

Nilamba: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 1 John, 1 Peter, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Corinthians, 2 John, 2 Peter, 2 Thessalonians, 2 Timothy, 3 John, Acts, Colossians, Ephesians, Galatians, Hebrews, James, John, Jude, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Philemon, Philippians, Revelation, Romans, Titus

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



## Matthew

### Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Kitabu kya ukoo wa Yesu kilisito mwana waki Daudi , mwana waki ibulaimu. <sup>2</sup>Ibulaimu ali tata waki Isaka ,nu Isaka tata waki Yakobo, nu Yakobo tata waki Yuda niantua akue. <sup>3</sup>Yuda alii tata waki Pelesi nu Sela kwaki Tmali, Pelesi tata waki Hezeloni nu Heziloni tata waki Lamu.<sup>4</sup>Lamu ali tata waki Aminadabu, Aminadabu tata waki Nashoni,nu Nashoni tata waki Salimoni, <sup>5</sup>Salimoni ali tata waki Boazi kwaki Lahabu, Boazi tata waki Obedi kwaki Lutii, Obedi tata wakii Yese, <sup>6</sup>Yese ali tata wakii mutemi Daudi. Daudi alikulaa tata wakii suleimani kwakii mukiima nuaki Uria.<sup>7</sup>Suleimani ali tata waki Lehoboamu, Lehoboamu tata wakii Abiya,tata wakii Asa. <sup>8</sup>Asa ali tata wakii yehoshafati, Yehoshafati tata waki Yolamu, nu Yolamu , tatawaki Uzia.<sup>9</sup>Uzia ali tata waki Yosamu, Yosamu tata wkii Ahazi ttata wakii Hezekia. <sup>10</sup>Hezekia ali tata wakii Manase tata waki Amoni nu Amoni tata wakii Yosia . <sup>11</sup>Yosia alii tata wakii Yekonia nu anunaa akue imatungo makusoluta kuyukaa ku Babeli.<sup>12</sup>Ni pembele kina nusoluta kuyenda ku Babeli, Yekonia alikula tata waki Shatieli alii kukuu wakue nu Zelubabu. <sup>13</sup>Zelubabeli alii tata waki Abiudi, Abiudi tata waki Eliakimu, nu Eliakimu tata waki Azoli. <sup>14</sup>Azoli alii tata waki Zadoki, Zadoki tata waki Akimu , nu Akimu tata waki Eliudi. <sup>15</sup>Eliudi ali tata waki Elieza, Elieza tata waki Matani nu Matani tata waki Yakobo. <sup>16</sup>Yakobo alii tata waki Yusupu mugosha waki Maliamu, unuaso uyoo u Yesu alimulelue,nukuitagua kilisito <sup>17</sup>.Uulelua tulu kupuna uu Ibulaimu mpakaa uu Daudi alii ulelua kyumi na inii, kupuna uu uu Daudi mpakaa kusholua kuyenda ku Babeli ulelua kyumi na inii , nu kupunnna kusholua kuyenda ku Babeli mpakaa kilisito ulelua kyumi na inii.<sup>18</sup>Kulelua kwaki Yesu alii itii. unina uu Maliamu,alimuligiugue nu Yusupu , kangi alikiliatagane, nraigela kina utite ndaa kuusumi waki muau mwelu. <sup>19</sup>Mugosha wakue u Yusupu, alii muntu wakulukulu sikalutakile kukumukolia nsoni mumazala. Nulamula kuyimia uwiliglia wakue ninduyo kiunkunkuu. <sup>20</sup>Kinalushiiga kyanya mumantu igaa, Malaika waki shekulu numupunila mundoti nuuga Yusupu mwana waki Daudi , ulekiopoka kukumusola u Maliamu zii musungu wakoo, kunsooko indaa nutite yausumi waki muau mwelu . <sup>21</sup>Ukakitunguila mwana wakigosha ukakumuita lina lyakue Yesu, kundogolelio ukakiaguna antu akue ni milandu yao. <sup>22</sup>Tulu igaa nalimapunile kukaminkiligua ikyo nalikitambulue nu shekulu kunzila nya mloti nukuuga <sup>23</sup>Laa, munanso nakili watonue ukikenka ndaa nu kulela mwana waki kigosha, nu ikakumuita lina lyaki Manueli- indogolelio yakue , Mukungule pamui nindishee.<sup>24</sup>Yosepu nulaila kupuna mundolo nu kutendaa kina u Malaika waki shekulu nalumulagilie numusola zii musungu wakue. <sup>25</sup>Angaiyo, sikalugonilie nnduyo mpaka kinalii witungulile mwana wakigosha numwita lina lyakue Yesu.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Pembele uYesu kinanutula walelagua ku Bethelehemu nya Uyahudi kuntondo zaki mutemi helode , antu asomi kupuna kukilima nya kulii aliapikile ku Yelusalemu nauga <sup>2</sup>,Ukolii pii umwene namulelue mutemi wa Ayahudi . alikwamiona insonda yakue kukilima nindishe kuwizile kukumukulya. <sup>3</sup>Tungo mutemi helode kina nwigia igaa aluswetile, nii Yelusalemu tulu palumui ninduyo.<sup>4</sup>Helode nuailingila akulu amakuhani tulu niandikii aantu , mwene nuakolia ,kilisito ukilelua pii , <sup>5</sup>Namuila,ku Beselehemu nya Uyahudi ,kunsooko yui iyo aliyandikue nu muloti, <sup>6</sup>Nindue Beselehemu , kunsii nya Yuda ,sika munino mumiongoni mwa atongeli aaYuda , kunsooko kupuna kumwako ukiiza mutemi nukakiadima antu anee aa Islaeli.<sup>7</sup>Iyoou helode nuaita iasomi ioo unkunku nu kukiakolia matungo kii insondo kinaliigile. <sup>8</sup>Nuatuma ku Beselehemu,nuiuga lendii kisakisa mumudume umwana namulelue.imatungo kinamukakumuona , ndetelii impola ninene gua nsuume kuiza<sup>9</sup>Pembele kinatula amwigagia umutemi , nalongoleka numusinzo waoo, ni nsonda iyo naliamazonie kukilima nyatongela mpakaa pakanya paluandi umwana nalimulelue kinawilii. <sup>10</sup>Tungo kinaliamionie insonda ,nailoa ku ulumbi ukulu zigi.  
<sup>11</sup>Naingila munumba nukukuonw umwana namulelue nu Maliamu unina wakue. namutungamila nu kukumukulia.natungula ilindo yaoo nukukumupunilia shongelio lya zahabu, uvumba,ni manemane. <sup>12</sup>Mukugile nualanga mundoti alekishoka kwaki helode, iyoo nalega kushoka kunsii yao kunzila nyingii.<sup>13</sup>Pmbele kina natula alegaa,malaika waki shekulu numupunila uYosepu mundoti nu kuuga ,uuka,musolee umwmana nu nina wakue mumankile ku Misili. sagii kuko mpakaa kinanikakumuila , kunsooko Helode ukumuduma umwana wamulimansilie <sup>14</sup>Utiku uoo u Yosepu nulaila nukukumusola umwana nu ninaa wakue nkumankila kumisili.  
<sup>15</sup>Nwikalaa kuko mpakaa u Helode kinanukia .ikii nakikaminkilia ikyo ushekulu naliwakitambula kukyilila ku muloti,kupuna ku misili namwita mwana wane.<sup>16</sup>Kangi u Helode kinanuona kina wamelagua niantu naasomi , nutaka zizgi. nulagilia kuyulagua kwia anaa tulu akigosha naliili ku Beselehemu ni tulu kuluandi luaso naliatite ilika lya miakaa ibilii ni pansi yakue kuliganila ni matungo naliwahakikisagia nkankana kupuna kwia antu ioo nasomi.<sup>17</sup>Papo nalukaminkiligua ulukani uloo nalilutambulue kumulomo waki muloti u Yelemia. <sup>18</sup>Lulii nalugika ku lamah,suka,nu maombolezo makulu, Laheli nukialila iana akue, kangi nusita kupumbuligua kunsooko akutilii kankii.<sup>19</sup>Helode kinanukia, laa malaika waki shekulu numupunila Yosepu mundoti uko ku Misili nu kuuga, <sup>20</sup>Ukaa musole umwana nu ninaa wakue, muende kunsii nya Islaeli kundogolelyo naliiduma uupanga wamwana wakia.  
<sup>21</sup>Yosepu nuuka, numusola umwana palumui nu ninaa wakue, naiza kunsii nya Islaeli.<sup>22</sup>Ilagua kinanuigia u Alikelau alii mutemi mu Yuda paluandi paki tata wakue u Helode, aliopokile kuyuka kwaso. pembele kina mukungile nuatula wamulanga mundoti,nulega nuenda kumukoa wa Galilaya. <sup>23</sup>nuenda kikala kukisali nakyukuitagua Nazaleti. ilii nalikaminkilya ikyo nakyakondi tambulua kunzila nya alotii, kina ukiyitwa Munazaleti.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Ku ntongo izo u Yohana mubatizia nuiza nutanantia mushaka lya Yuda nukuuga, <sup>2</sup>leki milandu kundogolelyo utemi wa kugulu wapipika. <sup>3</sup>Kundogolelyo uyu wayu nalimutambulue nu mulotii u Isaya nuuga ,lulii lwa muntu nuyita kupuna kabalanguu,ikii izaa inzila nyaki shekulu,gololii makilo makue.<sup>4</sup>Papo Yohana alujalileinzowa zangamia nu mugila wa ndili mukiino kyakue. <sup>5</sup>India zakue ali mpandi nu ukii mushaka. kangi Yelusalemu, Yuda tulu,nuluandi tulu nalilupilimilie mumongo wa Yolodani naenda kumuakue. <sup>6</sup>Aliibatizigua ninduyo mumongo wa Yolodani kunu ileka imilandu yaoo.<sup>7</sup>Kina nuaona ingii amafalisayo ni masadukuyo ijle kumwakue kubatisigua ,nuaila , Inye uelua wa nzoka nautite isumu wani numulangile kumanka ikuo nalijile. <sup>8</sup>Lelii inkalii nazijipile uulekka milandu. <sup>9</sup>Namulekishiga nu kukilikitya mumiani,kutite u Ibulaimu kina tata witu. kunsooko nukumuila mukungile usumile kukumuukilya u Ibulaimu iana kangi kupuna mumague igaa.<sup>10</sup>Yakondaa impopo kuyikua mumulii wikota. kululo kilii kota nasikalilela inkalii nanzizaa likitemua nukutagua mumoto.

<sup>11</sup>Nukumubatishia kumazi kuulegelio wa milandu. umwene upolokile pembele yane ingii mukulu kuleka inee sikanishuma kukenka ilatu yakue. umwene ukakumubatishia ku muau mwelu nu kumoto. <sup>12</sup>Nipyetelo lyakue lyili mumukono wakue kuyogia uwanda wakue nukuilinga ingano yakue mushagii. ilagua ukishonsa imakapi kumoto nasika udibaa.<sup>13</sup>Kangi u Yesu nuiza kupuna ku Galilaya mpakaa kumongo wayolodani kubatisigua nu Yohana. <sup>14</sup>U Yohana nutaka kukumugilia nuuga, inee nsiilye kubatisigua nu nduwe, nduwe uiza kumwane. <sup>15</sup>Yesu nushokelya nuuga ngombilie itule itii ino, kululo iyo yikujipile kutimiilya ihaki tulu.Yohana numgombia.

<sup>16</sup>Pembele kina nutua wabatisagigua , Papo Yesu nupuna mumzii, laa,igulu ligulika kumuakue. Numuona umuau mwelu utima ku mpyani ya nkunda nukutulya mukyanya yakue. <sup>17</sup>Laa, lulii nalupuna kugulu naluuga , uyu ingii mwana wane nanumulogeligue. nanumulogeligue zigi nunduyo.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kangi u Yesu nutongelua nu muau mpakaa kubalangu wagemue munaubii. <sup>2</sup>Kinali ufungile kuntondo makumi manii munsii nu utiku nuligia nzala. <sup>3</sup>Mugemi nuiza nu kukumuila , kina uwe wiimwana waki mukungile , maile imague igaamatule mukate. <sup>4</sup>U Yesu nmushokelya nukukumuila , yandikue , muntu sikakikala kumikate ing'ene. ilagua kukila lukani nalupuna kumulomo waki mukungile.<sup>5</sup>Kangi umunaubii numutwala kunsii nanzelu numuika paluandi pa kyanya zigi pi jengwa lya witekelo, <sup>6</sup>nukumuila, kina uwe wii mwana waki mukungile, iputie pansi, kundogolelyo yandikue ,ukilagililya malaika akue azee akuanunkule,kangi ikakukunansula kumikono yaoo,ulekikumpa umugulu wakoo mugue.<sup>7</sup>Yesu numuilaa, kangi yandikue, ulekekumugema ushekulu mukungile wako, <sup>8</sup>Kangi umunaubii numusola numutwala luandi lwakukyanya nangulu numulagila utemi tulu zaunkumbigulu nu uuza tulu waso. <sup>9</sup>Numuila, nikakukupela intu tulu iii anguntungamile nukunkulia.<sup>10</sup>Kangi Yesu numuilaa, lenda luako upunee ipaa, munaibii, kundogolelyo yandikue, yukujipile kukumukulia shekulu mukungile wako, umutumikiee mwene ung'ene. <sup>11</sup>Iyo umunaubii numuleka,laa maaika naaza namutumikilaa.

<sup>12</sup>Iyo Yesu nuigia kina Yohana waguilagua , nulega mpakaa ku Galilaya. <sup>13</sup>Nuleaga ku Nazaleti nuenda nukala ku Kapelanaumu, nyilii kumpelompelo nya bahali nya Galilaya, mumumpaka wa nandi za Zabuloni nu Naftali.<sup>14</sup>Iyii alipunile kukaminkilia ikyoo nalikilikitigue nu muloti Isaya, <sup>15</sup>Mukisali kya Zabuloni ni kisali kya ki Naftali , kuyukila ku bahali , tyumbi lya Yolodani,Galilaya nya nsii. <sup>16</sup>Antu naliikalile mukiiti auona uwelu ukulu, nindio naliikalile munandi nu mulule wankia,kyanya yaowelu waaeleya.<sup>17</sup>Kupunila imatungo maso Yesu nuandia kutanantia nu kuuga , ungamii, kundogolelyo utemi wakugulu wapiipika.<sup>18</sup>Kinalugenda mumpelompelo mubahali nya Galilaya nuaona antua abili,Simoni naukuitagua Petelo,nu Andelea mununa wakue , naitega inyavu mubahali, kunsooko alikula azua nsii. <sup>19</sup>Yesu nuaila,nzui munduum, nikakumutenda mutule mwazui aantu. <sup>20</sup>Papo nazileka inyavu zao namutiata.<sup>21</sup>Nu Yesu kinali ulongolekile kupuna paso nuaona antua abili ingii,Yakobo mwana waki Zebedayo ,nu Yohana nu mununa wakue. aliili mumutumbwi palumui nu Zebedayo tata wao naituma inyavu zao Nuaita, <sup>22</sup>Papo naleka umutumbwi nu tata waoo nindio namutiata.<sup>23</sup>Yesu nuenda piipi ku Galilaya tulu,numania muwitekelo wao,nutanantia impola zautemi , nu kamia kilaa uluile mwiantu.

<sup>24</sup>Impola zakue nazishapatila pa Silia tulu, niantu naaleta kumwekuaioo tulu naliakulualaa, natite uluile wisiasianu uwaiii, naliatite imapepo ,niagua nkolo ninaliapolile. Yesu nuakamia. <sup>25</sup>Ilundo kyulu lya antu nalilyumutiatile kupuna ku Galilaya ,ku Dekapoli, nu Yelusalemu nu Uyahudi nu kupuna ityumbi lya Yolodani.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Yesu kinanuuona umwilundo,nulega kuyukila kumulima. kinalukalile pansii, amanigua akue naiza kumwakue.  
<sup>2</sup>Nukunukula ikilakala kyakue nuamania,nuuga, <sup>3</sup>Bau ioo naatuka ankolo kundogolelyo yakue utemi wakugulu ingii wao. <sup>4</sup>Bau ioo naaupiina, kundogolelyo ikipoleligua.<sup>5</sup>Bau napolelu,kundogolelyo yakue ikishalaa insii. <sup>6</sup>Bau natite inzala ni noota nya hakii, indogolelyo aso ikakikutigua. <sup>7</sup>Bau nasamili indoolelyo aso ikiliglia kinishungu.  
<sup>8</sup>Bau amoo welu indogolelyo yakue ikakumuona umukungile.<sup>9</sup>Bau naakininkania, indogolelyo yakue ikiyitua anaa aki mukugile. <sup>10</sup>Bau ioo naiagigua kunsooko nya hakii indogolelyo yakue utemi wakugulu ingii wooo.<sup>11</sup>Bau inyee anga antu naikakumutuka nukukumwagia , auu kuuga kilaa nibii kumyanii kuulongo kunsooko yane.  
<sup>12</sup>lumbii nukukiloa, indogolelyo yakue isawabu yanii nkulu kukyanya kugulu. kunsooko iti yoi antu naliaaglie ialotii naliikalile kyilii yanii.<sup>13</sup>Inyee ingii mulenge waunkumbigulu. ipagua kina umulenge ulimilie uunonu wakue , ikshumiaka mbii kutyendeka uzaa kankii. Tilii sikaishuma kutula nziza kukintu kyingi tulukyensi kankaiii, ipaa kutagua kunzii nukutilauta nimigulu ya antu. <sup>14</sup>Inyee ingii welu waunkumbigulu. kisali nakizengue kyanya yamulima sikaukipisa.<sup>15</sup>Iantu sikaakuakilagia intala nukyika pansi yakikapuu, balimukinala, ndio yelie tulu nakooli mukatii munumba. <sup>16</sup>Leka welu wani welie ntongela yaantu kunamuna kina alae imatendo manii maza nukukumukulia tata wani unilii kugulu.<sup>17</sup>Mulekishiga nizile kuyonona ishalia walaa ialoti. sikanizilee kuyonona ilaa kukaminkilia. <sup>18</sup>Kukulukuluu nukumuila kina mpakaa igulu nu unkumbigulu tulu ukile aaa iyodi imui walaa inukuta imuii nya shalia iklegigua mushalia mpakaa paso kilaikintu kinakikitula kyasilaa kukaminkiliguia.<sup>19</sup>Iyoo tuluwensi nukiuna ilagilyo nininoo katia malagilyo igaa nu kukiamaania ingii kutendaas yaso ukiyitua munino kuutemi wakugulu. ilatulu wensi nuziambile nukukuzimanina ukiyitua mukulu muutemi wakugulu.  
<sup>20</sup>Kundogolelyo nukumuilaah ihaki yani angilekikyikila ihaki nya andikii ni mafalisayo , kunamuna yensi sikamukiingila muutemi wakugulu.<sup>21</sup>Mwategela aliilikitigue kalii kina, wensi nukuulaga wilii muatalii nya uukumilua. <sup>22</sup>Ilagua nukumuila wensi numusukilue umutntua wakue ukitula muatalii nya uukumilua. nu wensi nukumuila umntua wakue kina uwe ingii muntu nashufaile,ukitula muatalii ibalaza. Na wensi nukuuga uwe umulele ukitula muatalii nya moto wa kujeha<sup>23</sup>Iyoo kina upunia ishongelyo lyako muwitekeli ujukile kina umuntua wako utite lukani luensi kumwako, <sup>24</sup>Lilekee ishongelyo ntongela nya witekeli , uambe inzila yako. ilingii kuandia nu muntua wako,papo ushoke upunie ishongelyo lyako.<sup>25</sup>Ilingi nu mwitakya wako kuukau,imwi palumui ninduyo munzila kuyukila kumahakama, mwitakya wako usumilee kukuleka mumikono yakiakimu , nu akimu wakuleke mumikono nya agalimanga. ninduve ukitangua mugyeleza. <sup>26</sup>Suili nukumuila , kamwii sikuyikua hulu mpakaa ulipeee impia nya mpelo nya matundu nudaigua.<sup>27</sup>Mwigilye itambulue kina ulekizini.  
<sup>28</sup>Ilagua nukumuila wensi nukumulaa musungu kunsulaa watulaa wazinii ninduyo munkolo yakue.<sup>29</sup>Nikina iliso lyako lya kundilo lyukukusakya kukumpa, likulee ultagee kulii ninduve . kunsooko bau kiungoo kimui mumwili wako kyononeka kulyeka mwili wensi kutagua kujehanamu. <sup>30</sup>Nikina umukono wako wakundilo ukukusakya ukumpe , uteme kangi uitagee kulii ninduve.indogolelyo bau kiungo kimui mwili wako kulyeka mwiliwensi kutagua kujehanamu<sup>31</sup>Ilikitigue piia,wensi nukumuingaa umusungu wakue, nuamupelee ihati nya talaka.'  
<sup>32</sup>Ilagua inee nukumuila , wensi nukumuleka musungu wakue, anangakina sika kunsooko ya ukosi, ukumtenda kutula mukosi, Nawensi nukumutola kina wapegagua italaka ukumutenda mukosi.<sup>33</sup>Kangi, mwigulagia alitambulue kuio akalii, mulekila kuulongo,ipa twalii iilapo yani kwaki shekulu . <sup>34</sup>Ilagua nukumuila ,mulekilapa anga nainino,anga kugulu , kunsooko ingii utemi waki mukungile. <sup>35</sup>anga kuunkumbigulu indogolelyo ingii luandi luakuyiika itengu lyakutatilyo zakue, anga ku Yelusalemu,indogolelyo ingii kisali kyaki mutemi mukulu.<sup>36</sup>Walaa ulekilapa kwakutue lyako, sikushuma kutendaas ulutumbi lumi kutula luelu hau lwiluu.  
<sup>37</sup>Itii inkani zitule , ee,ee,aa,aa. kunsooko namakililikilile maso mapunile kwaki uyo umuolu.<sup>38</sup>Mwigilie ilikitigue kina ,liso ku liso, ni lino ku lino. <sup>39</sup>Ilagua inee nukumuila , mulekekishinda nu muntu namolu, ilagua muntu angawakukue ikunda lya kundilo mupilulilye nilia gaa.<sup>40</sup><sup>41</sup><sup>42</sup>Nakina wensi utakile kuyuka nunduve kumahakama kangi wakulegelya inkanzo yako,mulekele nijoho lyako gaa. Nawensi nukukukankanika kuyuka ninduyo imaili mui,longola ninduyo imaili zibilii. Kuwensi nukukulompa mpelee, kangi ulekekukumwipona wensi nukusilye kukukopa.<sup>43</sup>mwigilye ilikitigue , umulogue umunapiipi wako, naumusukilue umubii wako. <sup>44</sup>Inee nukumuila alogui iabii anii, alompelii nakumukulagia<sup>45</sup>,Kuiti mutule anaa aki tata wani nuili kugulu. kunsooko utenda impasu imilike kuabii ninaaza, nukuakulia imbulaaolu nina azaa.<sup>46</sup>Kina mwalogue namulogilue inyee, muligya sawabu kii,kwani niapunia ushulu sikaakutenda yaso. <sup>47</sup>Nakina muaugie iantua anii duu muligya yanii kukyila iia. mbii iantu ansii sikakutenda iyoioi. <sup>48</sup>Kululo yumujipiile kina tata wani nuakugulu namukaminkili.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Ambii kulekitenda intendo zahakii ntongela ya antu itii kukilagiila, yngii sikakaukiliglia sawabu kupuna kwaki tata nuili kugulu. <sup>2</sup>Iyoo gua kinupunia lekikua ulupembe nukukikumazukya uwe kina akinilii naakutenda mukintengeli numutaa, itii antu aakulye. kulukulu nukumuila , mwatula mwasingila sawabu yao.<sup>3</sup>Ilagua uwe kina upunia , mukono wako wa kunkigi ulekilinga nakitendwa nu mukono wakundilo. <sup>4</sup>Kuitii zawadi yako ipunigua kuunkunku. Iyoo tata wao nukuona muunkunku ukukupelaaw abu yako.<sup>5</sup>Nikina ulompa, ulekitula kina akinili. kunsooko amulogilue kuyimika nukulompa mukintengeli nu kumpelo zamumitaa, kuitii antu aalae.kulukulu nukumuila, asingila sawabu yao .<sup>6</sup>Ilagua uwe, kinulompa ingilaa mukyumba. gyalila umulango, ulompe kwaki tata wako nuili kuunkunku.Iyootata wako nukuona muunkunku ukakukupela sawabu yako.

<sup>7</sup>Nikina ulompa ulekishokela shokela inkani nangila kandogolelyo kina ianansii naakutenda, kunsooko iakinili anangaigye kunsooko yankani ningii natambula.<sup>8</sup>Kululo, ulekitula kina enee, kunsooko tata wako ulingile nusiiyle, anga kyili ulompe kumwakue. <sup>9</sup>Iyoo gua lompa itii; tata witu nukoli kugulu, lina lyako lyeligue. <sup>10</sup>Utemi wako wizee , ulowa utendekee ipa pinaunkumbigulukina kwaso kugulu.<sup>11</sup>Upeele nantende india ziituzakila ntondo. <sup>12</sup>ukusamile imilandu yetu, kina ishee nakuasamila nakutyulilye. <sup>13</sup>Kangi ulekekukutula mumagema, iyogua ukuputye kupuna kwaki uyoo namuolu.<sup>14</sup>Anga mwasamile antu utyulia wao, tata wako nuili kugulu gaa ukakumusamila utyulia wao,<sup>15</sup>Ilagua anga muleke kukiasamila utyulia wao, tata wani sikakumusamila utyulia wani. <sup>16</sup>Kukyilila tulu, kina ufugile ulekilgila ikyelu lyu usungu kina akinilii nakutendaa, nakunzaa imakelu mao kuitii antu amanee afungile. kulukulu nukukuila, asingilaa sawabu yao. <sup>17</sup>Ilagua uwe kina ufungile, ikuye makuta mute lyako wogyee nusiu wako. Iyaso sikayikakukulagila ntongela ya antu kina ufungile, <sup>18</sup>Iyo ikitula kwaki tata wako nuili muunkunkuu. Nu tata wako nukuona muunkunkuu, ukakukupela sawabu yako.<sup>19</sup>Uleke kiikilya ikilindo kyako uwe ipa pinaunkumbigulu, kini nondo ni kutu zukonona,niasambo akuuna nu kuia. <sup>20</sup>Badala yakue iikilyeikilindo kyako uwe kugulu kuiti inondo wala ikutu sikaishuma kuyonona , ni asambo sikaishuma kuuna nukuia.<sup>21</sup>Kunsooko ikilindo kyako kinakyili , nu moo wako ukitula papo gaa.<sup>22</sup>Liso ingii ntala yamwili.Kululo ,anga liso lyako pyanga, mwili tulu ukakijuligwa nuwelu. <sup>23</sup>Ilagua anga liso bii, umwili wako tulu ujuile kitii pii. kululo anga uwelu naukoli mukatii yako ingii kitii,kitii kikulu kungele kii. <sup>24</sup>Kutilii nunumui nusumile kukutumikila ashekulu abilii, kunsooko ukakumusukilua umui nukukumulogua umua, anga sikayio ukakipunia kumui nukukumumela umua sikamusumile kukumutumikila umukungile ninsao.

<sup>25</sup>Kululo ,nukumuila mukitula wisinsili kuukalii wakoo, kina ukilia yanii anga ukukikopa yani , anga mwili wakoo ,ukijala yani. mbiii uukalii sikukilikila india nu mwili kukilikilia ijjalo. <sup>26</sup>Lai inoni nazikoli kukyanya. sikakupandila nukuyimbula nasikuwingila nukutunza mushagi,utata wani kugulu ukialisagia aso. mbii inye sikamwasamani kukilikila inzene.<sup>27</sup>Wani katia inyee kwakukizuga usumile kuyongelya izilaa kuupanga waukalii wakue. <sup>28</sup>Niki mutula nu woawoa kujalo Siiga imaua mumigunda , kinamakukulaa . sikamakituma kamulimo kangi sikamasumile kijalia. <sup>29</sup>Kili nukumuila , anga usulemani muuwelu wakue tulu sikalimujalue kina umui waigaa.<sup>30</sup>Itula umukungile ukimajalia imasanzi mumigunda namukwima lutondo lumui nu mudau mitagua mumoto , mbii kungele kii ukakumujalia inyee, inyee namwausili unino. <sup>31</sup>Kululo mulekitula nu woawoa nukuyuga , kukilia yanii, anga kukikopa yani , nakangi kukijala ntiila kii.<sup>32</sup>aKunsooko insii iduma mantu igaa,nu tata wani nua kugulu ulingile kina musiilye maso <sup>33</sup>Ilagua kuandia udumii utemi wakue ni haki yakue nimaso tulu ukiambigua uwe,<sup>34</sup>Kunsooko mudau ikakiagila nzene, kila lutondo lukondile ktula nulwago luakue lung;ene.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>ulekikhukumu, nunduwe ulekizihukumilua . <sup>2</sup>Kuhumu nupunia , nunduwe ukihukumilua. nikipimoo nupimila nunduwe duu ukipimilua kikyokikyo.<sup>3</sup>Nikwanikii ukukilaa ikipande kikyota nakyilii muliso lyu muntua wako,<sup>4</sup>Kunu sikulingile ikipande kigogo nalikolii muliso lyako. Ushuma mbii kutambula kumuntua wako , lindila nukupunilye ikipande nakyilii muliso lyako , kun ikipande kigogo kyilii muliso lyako. <sup>5</sup>Umupilikii uwhee, kuandia legia igogo nalikoli muliso ,papo kinaukishuuma kuyona izaa nukilegia ikipande kikyota nakyilii muliso lyu muntua wako.<sup>6</sup>Leka kuzipela imbua nakyelupuu , kangii uleke kukuzigumila ingulumu ilulu ntongela yao. angasikaiyo ikakiiyonona nukuitilata namigulu, nikangi ukakukupilukilya uwe nukukulalula ipande ipande.<sup>7</sup>Lompa nunduwe ukipegua. Duma nunduwe ukiliglia. kua ihodi, nunduwe ukiduguilua. <sup>8</sup>Nukuwensi nulompa, ukupokela .Nukuwensi nukuduma ukuligagia. nu kumuntu nukukua ihodi ukiduguilua <sup>9</sup>. Itii kuna muntu katia yani umwana wakue umulompile ikipande kya mukate ukakumupela igue. <sup>10</sup>Itii anga wamulompe nsii , numwene ukakumupela ninzoka.<sup>11</sup>Kululo , inyee namwaolu manuale kukiapela iana anii insailo nanzzaa, mbii ngele kii kukyila tata nuili kugulu ukakumupela intu izaa ioo nakumulompa mwene. <sup>12</sup>Kunsooko nyaso, kinutakile kutendela kintu kyensi niantu ingii , nunduwe gaa yukujipile kukiatendela iyooyo nindio. kunsooko nyaso ingii shalia nyaaloti.<sup>13</sup>Ingilii kukyilila mumulango naunino . kunsooko umulango ugalii nanzilaanangaliit nitongelile kuonani, akolii antu ingii naikilila inzilaanangaliit nyaso. <sup>14</sup>Umulango nauniginigi, umulango nauniginigi ni nanzila intongelile kuupanga niakyii naasumile kuyonaa.<sup>15</sup>Mwinegee nialoti aulongo ,najilee ajalile ndilii yankolo, ilagua ingii amulula atakii. <sup>16</sup>Kunkalii zao mukakiamana . mbii antu asumile kuyimbula muigia, anga mukota mumbeu nya mubaluti. <sup>17</sup>Kunamuna nyaso, kilikota nalizaa lyukuliela nkaliit nanzzaa, ilagua ikyota nibii lyukulela nkaliit nambii.<sup>18</sup>Ikyota nalizaa sikalisumile kulela inkaliit nambii , wala ikyota nibii sikalisumile kulela inkaliit nanzzaa. <sup>19</sup>Kilikyota nasikalilela inkaliit nanzzaa ukitemua nukutagua mumoto. <sup>20</sup>Kuiyo gua,ukakiamana kupunila kunkalii zaoo.<sup>21</sup>Sikakila muntu nukumbuila inee,shekulu,shekulu, ukiingila muutemi kugulu, ilauyoo nung'ene nukutenda uulowa waki tata wane nuili kugulu. <sup>22</sup>Antu ingii ikimbuila lutondo luaso , shekulu, shekulu, sikalikupunilie uuloti kulina lyako, sikalikupunile imapepo kulina lyako, nukulina lyako alikuendile matendo mingii makulu. <sup>23</sup>Papo nikakumuila yelu , sikalinumanile inyee, legii kumwane, inyee namukutenda namabii.<sup>24</sup>Kululo, kila umui nukuigagia inkanii zane nukuntegela ukakimpyana numuntu nutite ihekima naluzengile inumba yakue kyanya igue. <sup>25</sup>Mbula nikua , imafuliko namaza, ninzegaa nyizaa nimikua inumba nyaso, ilagua sikanisuma kugua pansi, kunsooko alinzengwe mukyanya igue.<sup>26</sup>Kila muntu nukutegela ulukani lwane waleke kuliamba , ukakimpyanigia numuntu namunaalu naluzengile inumba yakue mukyanya ya munsanga. <sup>27</sup>Mbula nyizaa, ninzegaa nyizaa nukukumikua inumba nyaso. nigua nuononeki wakue naukaminkilaa.<sup>28</sup>Namapika imatungo uYesu nukondia kutambula inkani izii, umwilundo waantu nakulilua nuumania wakue. <sup>29</sup>Kululo aliwamanilie kina muntu namutemi , nasikakina andikii aoo.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Imatungo Yesu kinaninutima pansi kupuna kumulima, ilundo kyulu nalyumutiata. <sup>2</sup>Laa, munaukoma nuizaa nukukyulia ntongela yakue, nuugaa shekulu kina wakondaa usumile kuntenda ntule numwelu. <sup>3</sup>Yesu nugolola umukono wakue nukukumugusa , nuugaa nakondaa. utule umwelu. papo papo nueligua uukoma wakue.<sup>4</sup>Yesu numuilaa, Laa kina ulekitambula kumuntu wensi . amba inzila yako,wilagile uwe kwaki kuhani naupunie insailo u Musa nalulagilie, kuushuuda kumwao.<sup>5</sup>Imatungo Yesu kinanupika kukapelnaumu, ujemedali nuiza kumwakue numukolia <sup>6</sup>nuugaa, mwitumi wane ugonile munumba wapolaa nuuwai kukulilua. <sup>7</sup>Yesu nuaila, nikiiza nukukumukamia.<sup>8</sup>Ujemedali nushokelia nukukumuila, shekulu inee sikanasamani hata wize nukuingila mukati mumwene, tambula lukani du numwitumi wane ukikamigua . <sup>9</sup>Kululo inee gaa nimuntu nantite usumii, nantite agalimanga naili pansi yane. naniuga kwaki uyu Lenda ukuendaa, nukumua nzuu numwene ukuiza , nukwaki mwitumi wane , tendaiti , nu mwene ukutendaa iyo. <sup>10</sup>Imatungo u Yesu kinanuigia igaa, nukulilua nukukiala ioo naliamutiatile, kulukulu nukumuila kilimone muntu nuausuili kina uyu mu Isaeli.<sup>11</sup>Nukumuila, ingii ikiiza kupuna kukilima nu kumweli , ikakikalamumeza palumui nu Ablahamu , Isaka, nu Yakobo, muutemi wakugulu. <sup>12</sup>Ilagua iana autemi ikitagua mukiiti kunzii iyo ikitula suka unkushia mino. <sup>13</sup>Yesu numuila ujemedali , lenda, kinaiyo nuasuila , naitendeke iyo kumweko. numwitumi nukamigua itungo lilo. <sup>14</sup>Imatungo kina u Yesu nupika kunumba nyakii Petelo numuona umukui wakue namusungu nu Petelo aligonile namuluile ihoma. <sup>15</sup>Yesu numugusa mukono wakue, nihoma nyumulekela . kangi nuuka nuikumukendegela.<sup>16</sup>Kina naipika mpindi, antu ingii naatawalue nipepo . Nuainga pepo ni ndio nalialuile nuakamia. <sup>17</sup>Kuitii namatiimila igoo nalimakondi tambulua nu Isaya muloti. umwene mukola alusolile uuluile witu nukenga nuukia witu. <sup>18</sup>Kangi u Yesu kinanuona ilundo lyumuilimililye , nupunia ulingia wakuuka uupande wingii waku Bahali nya Galilaya. <sup>19</sup>Kangi umwandiki nuiza kumwakue nukukumuila ,mwalimu, nikakukutiata pensi kinaukiyukaa. <sup>20</sup>Yesu numuila , Amulula atiite imakombo, ni noni zakukyanya zitiite iiti, Ilagua umwana waki Adamu mugila kaluandi lua kugonia itue lyakue. <sup>21</sup>Mumanigua mua numuila, Shekulu ndekele kuandia nendee kumuika utata wane . <sup>22</sup>U Yesu numuila ntiate , alekee iakii aike akii aoo.<sup>23</sup>Yesu kinanuigila mumutumbwi, amanigua akue namutiata mumutumbwi. <sup>24</sup>Laa, niuka nzega nkulu mubahali, ngele nyamutumbwi naukunukilua nimawimbi, Lakini u Yesu alugonile. <sup>25</sup>Amanigua naaza kumwakue nukukumulailya naiuga Shekulu, kugune ishee, kwakiyukila kukia.<sup>26</sup>Yesu nuaila, niki muyopoka , inyee namwausili unino. Iyo nulaila nukukumikenela inzega ni bahali. <sup>27</sup>Agosha naambua nuuknguali nauga uyu muntu kii ninzega ni bahali yamutegela umwene.<sup>28</sup>Imatungo u Yesu kinanutula wazaa uluandi lua lwa nsii nya Magadala, agosha abili naambue ni pepo aliataganile nunduyo. aliapunilie kuibila nikangi aliatite munomozigi, ngele kina kutilii kamunamusinzo nalujilishuma kukyila inzila nyaso. <sup>29</sup>Laa,naitunta induli nu kuuga , kutite kyani kya kutendaa kumwako, mwana waki mukungile.<sup>30</sup>Ino idale kyulu alilidiima , sikalikuli zigi nikina ailiili, <sup>31</sup>Pepo nalongoleka kulyalamika kwaki Yesu nu kuuga . kina ukakukukankanika kupuna , kutwalee kudale lya ngulum. <sup>32</sup>Yesu nuaila , longoli, pepo naapuna nukyuka kunguluma. Laa idale tulu nalitima kupuna kumulima kutimilaa kubahali tulu nalipikila mumazii.<sup>33</sup>Agosha naidiima inguluma naamanka. Kina naenda kukisalii natambula kila ikintu. nalikipunile kua agosha naliambue nimapepo. <sup>34</sup>Laa ikisali kyensi nakyiza kutagana nu Yesu. kina namuona , namulompa walege mukisali kyao.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Yesu nuingila muboti , nupuuta nukupika kukisalii kinalukikala. <sup>2</sup>Laa, namuletela muntu nalupolile mugonigue mugodolo, kinanuona uusuili wao, Yesu numuila muntu nopolile , mwana wane, utule nu ulumbi , milandu yako yasamilagua. <sup>3</sup>Laa, akyii amwalimu nia anashalia naitambuila ene ku ene , muntu uyu wakufulu" <sup>4</sup>Yesu nulingaa imasiigo mao nuuga , niki mushiiga namaolu munkolo zanii. <sup>5</sup>Nakyii nakipepele kuyuga , milandu yako yasamilagua anga kuyuga ,imika ugendee. <sup>6</sup>Mulinge kina mwan waki Adamu utite usumwi wakusamila milandu...." alutambuile igaa kwaki uyo nalupolile ,imika ,solaa igodolo lyako, uuke kukaa yako.<sup>7</sup>Papo muntu nuimika nukulega kuyuka kukaa kumwakue. <sup>8</sup>Imakutano kinaaona maso, nakunguala nukukumukulia mukungile, nuwapilee usumwi waso antu. <sup>9</sup>Nu Yesu kinalukila kupuna passo , numuona muntu nalukuita lina lyakue matayo, alukalile luandii lwapunia ushulu . numwene numuila , ntiate inee numwene nuimika nukukumutiata. <sup>10</sup>Nu Yesu kinanukalansa walie india mukaati munumba , naiza apunia ushulu ingii niantu naolu naunga mundia palumui nu Yesu niamaniguaakue. <sup>11</sup>Iyo Apalisayo kinaaona maso naaila amanigua nikii umwalimu wani ulia india palumui niapunia ushulu niantu naaolu?<sup>12</sup>Yesu kinanuigia maso, numwene nuuga antu natite uupanga nauzaa sikaasiilie kamuganga, ila ioo naaluile. <sup>13</sup>Yumujiipile mwende kimania indogolelyo yakue numulogue usamili kuleka izabihu' kunsooko alinijile , sika natite ihaki kuyungama,ila kuio natite milandu. <sup>14</sup>Iyo amanigua aki Yohana naaza kumwakue nukutambula , kwaniki ishee ni mafalisayo kwifunga , lakini amanigua ako sikaifinga? <sup>15</sup>Yesu nuaila ,mbii iatindikilya awinga asumile kutula nuukia tungo mutizila namugosha kinautula palumui nindio ? lakini ntondo zijile mutizila mugosha ukisholua kupuna kunshao, naiyoo ikifunga. <sup>16</sup>Kutilii muntu nuyiika ikipande kya ntiila mpia muntiila zakalii, kilaka kikitandulua kupuna muntiila nuluandala lukulu lukipunila. <sup>17</sup>Kutilii antu naiyika muvinyo upia mukiseme kya muvinyo wakalii, anga ikitenda , indilii ikitanduka , muvinyo ukilega nindilii ikiyononeka . Badala yakue , akuikaa muvinyo upia mundilii mpia natulu ikitula salama. <sup>18</sup>Imatungo Yesu kinalukiala mantu maso, laa,mukulu nuiza natungama ntongela yakue, numwene nuuuga munanso wane wakia inono , lakini anzuu uikee umukono wako kukyanya yakue numwene ukakikala kankii. <sup>19</sup>Iyo Yesu nuimikaa nukukumutiata ni amanigua akue gaa. <sup>20</sup>Laa, musungu nalii ukupunaa migali kumatungo ma miyaka kyumi nibilii, nuiza piipi nu Yesu nugusa ipembo lya kijalo kyakue. <sup>21</sup>Kululo aluugile , anganguse ipembo lya kijalo kyakue, ninene nikiliga ukamia. <sup>22</sup>Yesu nupiluka nukukumulaa nukukumuila. munanso , ipelee umoo, usuili wako wakutenda ukamie, nimatungo mago mago musungu nuligia ukamia matungo mago. <sup>23</sup>Nu Yesu kinanupika munumba nyaki mukulu, nduyo nuaona akua madede nu mulundo waantu aliukua kilanga . <sup>24</sup>Nduyo nuuga ,punii ipaa , kunsooko munanso sikukiile, ugonile du. ioo naseka nukukumutanila. <sup>25</sup>Nantu ioo kinanapunigia kunzii ,nduyo nuingila mukyumba nukukumuamba mukono nu munanso nulaila. <sup>26</sup>Nimpola izii nazikumazuka mukisalii kyensi. <sup>27</sup>Iyo Yesu kinalukyla kupuna pale, agoshe abili apoku naamutiata. nalongoleka kikitunta naitambula, kulompa ukusamile mwana waki Daudi. <sup>28</sup>Tungo Yesu kinaliwapika munumba , apoku ioo naaza kumwakue. Yesu nuaila musuilile kina nsumile kutenda? Nindio naamuila ee shekulu. <sup>29</sup>Iyo Yesu nugusa miso mao nukyuga naitendeke iyoo kumwani kina usili wani kinawili. <sup>30</sup>Nimaso mao namalangulia. Iyoo Yesu nusisikilia nualagilia nukuuga "Laii muntu wensi nasikulingile ikintu ikii. <sup>31</sup>Lakini antu iaa abili naalega nukutanantya impola izii munandii tulu zakisali. <sup>32</sup>Iyo agosha ioo naabili kinali alonguile yao ,laa muntu mui bubu nailimuambue nimapepo nuletua kwaki Yesu. <sup>33</sup>Nimapepo kina namamupuna ,umuntu nuaso nabubu nuandia kutambula. umulundo naukunguala nukuuga itii kili ipunile muislaeli. <sup>34</sup>Lakini mafalisayo aliiuga "kwaakulu amapepo, ukumainga imapepo. <sup>35</sup>Yesu nuenda kuishalitulu numuijiji. numwene nuendelela kumania muintengelii, nutanantya injili nya utemi, nukukamia maluile makila aina nu uneketu wa aina tulu. <sup>36</sup>Itungo kinalulaa umulundo, mwene nuaonela kinishungu, kunsooko aliagaa nukuyunika imyoo.aliili zii nkolo nangila kamudimi. <sup>37</sup>Numwene nuaila amanigua akue. imaimbulaa mingi,lakini ituma milimo akyii. <sup>38</sup>Iyogua kaii mulompii shekulu wa maimbulaa kina watume ituma milimo mumaimbulaa makue.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Yesu nuaita amanigua akue kyumi na abili palumui nukukuapela usumii kyanya nya mapepo naashapu, kuakenela nu kukuanga nu kukamia aina tulu za uneketu niaina tulu za uluile.<sup>2</sup>Mina maa mitume kyumi na abili nsiiga. Lya kuandia simioni [ ipia uyitua petelo] nu Andelea mununa wakue. Yakobo mwana waki Zebedayo, nu Yohana mununa wakue .<sup>3</sup>Pilipo, nu Batimayo, Tomasi, Matayo mupunia ushulu, Yakobo mwana waki Alfayo, nu Tadeo,<sup>4</sup>Simoni mukananayo, nu Yuda iskaliyote, nalumupilukile.<sup>5</sup>Iaa kyumi na abili Yesu aliwatumile. numwene nualingya nuuga mulekienda luandi naikikala anansii kangi mulekiingila muishalii ya asamalia.<sup>6</sup>Badala yakue, mwendee kkunkolo nazilimilile za munumba nya islaeli. <sup>7</sup>Nikina mulunjii, tanantyii nu kuuga , utemi wakugulu wapiipikaa.<sup>8</sup>Kamiyi aluile, iyukyii akii, aogyii anaukoma nu kuyinga imapepo. Musingile nankanda, punii nankanda. <sup>9</sup>Mulekiyipilua izahabu, almasi hau shaba mumbogosi zanii. <sup>10</sup>Ulekiyipilua umukoba mumusinzo wanii, hau ntiila zaakiba, ilatu hau nkome, kunsooko mwituma mulimo ujipile india zakue.<sup>11</sup>Kisali kyensi hau kijiji namukiingila, dumii nujipile mukale paso mpaka kinamukilega . <sup>12</sup>Kinamukiingila munumba lamukyii,<sup>13</sup>Kina numba ijipile , usuili wani usage papo, lakini kina numba sikijipile , usuili wani ulege palumui nininye.<sup>14</sup>Nukwa ioo nasikaamusingile inye hau kutegela inkani zanii, itungo kinamulega munumba hau mukisali kyaso , ipyagulli ulunkundii lua ntilatilyo zanii paluandi paso. <sup>15</sup>Kulukulu nukumuila , ikitula yakiumatiilya kukyila ishali ya Sodoma ni Gomola ntondo nyauhukumilua kuleka mikisali kyaso.<sup>16</sup>Laa, nukumutuma kina nkolo pakatii ya yingii , kululo tulii nuuluku kina nzoka mwimwapolo kina nkunda. <sup>17</sup>Mwimwakilao ni antu , ikakumutuala mumalindii, ikakumukua mukintengelo. <sup>18</sup>Namukiletua ntongela ya akulu ni atemi kunsooko yane, kina ushuuda kumwaonu kunsii.<sup>19</sup>Tungo kinaikakumuhukumila, mulekitula nuwoa kina ikitula mbii kyakutambula, kunsooko ikintu kya kutambula mukipegua kumatungo maso. <sup>20</sup>Kunsooko sika ninye mukitambula , lakini muau waki tata wani ukitambula mukatii yani.<sup>21</sup>Muntua ukakumuukilia muntua wakue , nu tata ku mwana wakue , iana ikiyuka zidii ya alelii, nu kukiasakilia nkia. <sup>22</sup>Nininye mukisholua nukila muntu kunsooko ya lina lyane. Lakini wensi nukakiumatiilia mpaka impelo muntu nuaso ukigunua. <sup>23</sup>Tungo kinaakumwagia mukisali ikii, mankili mukisali nakitiatilile, kulkuluku nukumuila , sikamukitula mwenda muishali tulu ya Islaeli kyili umwana waki Adamu kushooka.<sup>24</sup>Mumanigua sika mukulu kuleka umwalimu wakue, walaa umusese nuili kukyanya yaki shekulu wakue,<sup>25</sup>Itosilie kumumanigua kina watule kina mwalimu wakue, nu mwitumii kina shekulu wakue. anga amwitaa shekulu wanumba Belzabuli , nikungele kii zaidii ikakumumelaa amunumba yakue.<sup>26</sup>Iyoo gua mulekiaopoka iene, kunsooko kutilii kalintu nasikalikikunukulua, nakutilii nalipisikile nasikalikumazuka. <sup>27</sup>Ikyo nanukumuila mukiiti , mukiuga muwelu, ninamukikigia mukitii , muyuga muwelu, ninamukiikigia kuutakata muakutui anii, mutanantye imwili kyanya yanumba.

<sup>28</sup>Mulekekuaopoka ioo nakuula umwili lakini agila usuumi wakuulaga nkolo. Badala yakue , mwopokii uyo nusumile kulimansiilya umwili ni nkolo uko kuzimuu. <sup>29</sup>Mbiii akasuku abili sikaiiguliga kusenti nanino? angaiyo kutilii nusumile kugua pansiibila tata wani kulingaa. <sup>30</sup>Lakini anga ingele nya ntumbii zanii mbaligue.

<sup>31</sup>Mulekitula ninkankani, kunsooko mutite isamani kukyilikila ni akasuku ingii.<sup>32</sup>Kululo gua kila muntu nukingomba ntongela ya antu ninene gaa nikakumugomba ntongola yaki tata wane nuili kugulu. <sup>33</sup>Lakiniunuaso nukinkaana ntongela ya antu, ninene gaa nikakumukaana ntongela yaki tata wane nuili kugulu. <sup>34</sup>Mulekishiiga kina nijile kuleta uuza

munaukumbigulu, sikanizile kuleta uuza, lakini impanga.

<sup>35</sup>Kunsooko alinizile kukumuika

muntu asutane nu tata wakue , numunanso katia ya kinina wakue,numukui katia yaki nina mukui wakue.

<sup>36</sup>Munaulugu wa muntu ikitula ioo amunumba yakue.<sup>37</sup>Umwene numulogilue tata

hau ninaa kukyila ineeunuaso sikunjipile ,Numwene numulogilue musumbati hau munanso

kukyila ineeunuaso sikunjipile.

<sup>38</sup>Umwene nasikukikenka umusalaba nukuntyata inee

sikunjipile.

<sup>39</sup>Umwene nukiduma uukalii ukakuulimilya. Lakini umwene nukilimilya uukalii

kunsooko yane ukakuuligya.

<sup>40</sup>Nu mwene

nukakumusugamilya umuloti kunsooko nimuloti ukishingila sawabu yaki muloti . Nu mwene

nukamusugamilya nutite ihaki kunsooko ni muntu wahaki ukishingila sawabu nya muntu wa

haki.

<sup>41</sup>Umwene nukakumusugamilya unsugamililye nene, nu mwene

nukinsugamilya inee wamusugamilagya mwene nuntumile inee.

<sup>42</sup>Wensi nukakumupela umui wa anino iaa , anga ikikombe kya mazii makukopa namapolo,kunsooko umwene  
mumanigua, kulukulu nukumuila, mwene sikusumile kuyulya kunzila yensisawabu yakue.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Naitula kina uYesu numala kukialingiya amanigua wakue kyumi na abili nulega ipo kuyenda kumania nukutanantya muishali yao, <sup>2</sup>nu Yohana nuili kugeleza nuigia nuili kyanya ya matendo maki kilisito, alutumile mpola kukyilila amanigua akue, <sup>3</sup>namukolila , uwe itii oyone nujilee, au ukoli wingii nakujipiile kukumulaila? <sup>4</sup>Yesu nuashokelya nukuyuga kumwao Longolii mumpee Yohana maso namukumaona ni nimaso namukumaigia . <sup>5</sup>Antu nasikakuona iligia kuyona, anakitele igendaa , anaukoma iyeligua, antu nasikawigagia iigia kanki naliakile iiukigua kuligya uupanga, niantu asiilye kutanantiligua mpola nanzizaa. <sup>6</sup>Namukembetwe uyo nasukuyona kawisinsili kyanya yane. <sup>7</sup>Tungo antu iaa naalega , Yesu nuandia kutambula numulundo kyanya yaki Yohana, Yani alimwendilaa kubalanguu--ityete likishungusigua ninzegaa <sup>8</sup>Ipa yani alimwendilaa---muntu ujalile ijalo itelele? tai, ioo nakujalaa ijaloo naitelele akikalaa munumba zaatemi. <sup>9</sup>Lakini alimulegile kulaa yani-mulotii?ee, nukumuila , nikuyila nu muloti, <sup>10</sup>Uyu wayu nulimwandikilue , Laa, nukumutuma umujumbe wane ntongela yausiu wako, ukijipilya inzila yako ntongela yako. <sup>11</sup>Inee nukumuila kulukulu, katia nalialelua niasungu kutilii nuamkulu kukyila Yohana nukubatiza . Lakini numunino muutemi wakugulu ingii mukulu kukyila umwene. <sup>12</sup>Kupuna ntondo zaki Yohana mubatizya mpaka ino, utemi wakugulu ingii wa ngulu, ni antu atite ngulu, ukuusola kungulu. <sup>13</sup>Kunsooko ialoti nishalia, alitabili mpaka kwaki Yohana. <sup>14</sup>Nakina mwilitayali kugomba ,uyu ingii Elia, uyo nujilee. <sup>15</sup>Nutitee akutui akutegelaa nuategele. <sup>16</sup>Nikiliganilye niyani ikilelua ikii? impyani nya anaa naikisiga muluandi lwa musoko, nakikala nukukiitanilya <sup>17</sup>nukuuga , alikumukuilya intono sikanamwisiga. alikushikitika , sikanamulila. <sup>18</sup>Kululo Yohana aliwizile bila kulia umukate hau kukopa umubinyo, natuli tumbula utite pyepo. <sup>19</sup>Mwana waki Adamu aliwizile nulia nukukopa naatambula laa, ingii muntu mulaku kunu mugala, musuamua waapunia ushulu ninaatite imilandu! Lakini iekima ilizisigua nimatendo makue. <sup>20</sup>Yesu nuandia kukyenela ishali nakyii yao imatendo makue makisembo namatendeka, kunsooko alikilii aungamee, <sup>21</sup>Ole wako, kolazini, ole wako Betisaida! kina matendo namakulu angalimatendeke Tilo nu Sidoni igoo nalimatendikile ipaa, angaliaungamile ikalii kwa kujala magunila nukukikuya mau. <sup>22</sup>Lakini ikitula wiumatilya ku Tilo nu Sidoni lutondo lwa hukumu kukyla kumwako. <sup>23</sup>Uwe, Kapelnaum, utiile ukinansulua hadi kugulu?kutili ukitimigia hadi pansi yakuzimu. kina kusodoma angalitendeke matendo makulu, kina alimatendekile kumwako, alijileikole hadi nantende. <sup>24</sup>Bali nutambula kumwako kina ikitula itontu kunsii ya Sodoma kuyimika lutondo lwa uhukumilua kukyila uwe. <sup>25</sup>Katia matungo maso Yesu aluugule, nukukukulua uwe, tata, shekulu wi gulu ni nsii, kunsooko aliwapisile imantu igaa natite ihekima nu ulingii, nu kukumakunukula kuia na agila kaelimu, kina alisha naanino. <sup>26</sup>Tata kululo aliyukujipile iyo kumiso mako. <sup>27</sup>Imantu tulu maambigue kumwane kupuna kwaki tata. Nakutili nulingile mwana kuleka utata, nakutilii numulingile tata kuleka mwana, nawensi umwana utite nsula ya kumukunukulila. <sup>28</sup>Nzui kumwane, inyee tulu namunomeka nukulemelilgua nimiligo miluto , inee nikakumusupua. <sup>29</sup>Itungii umugila wane mwimwnie kupuna kumwane, kunsooko inee numukeende numupolo wamoo mukiliglia shupuio lya nafisii zanii . <sup>30</sup>Kunsooko umugila wane utakata nu muligo wane upepele.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Itungo lyaso nuenda lutondo lwa sabato kukyilia mumigundaa. amanigua wakue alikolua nzala naandia kukimauna masuke nukukimalia. <sup>2</sup>Lakini mafalisayo kinanaona maso , namuilaa u Yesu Laa amanigua ako iyuna ishalia itenda lutondo nasikamagombigue lutondo lwa sabato.<sup>3</sup>Lakini Yesu nuailaa, sikamusomile u Daudi nalumatendile , itungo kinalutite inzala , palumui niantu naliensi numwene? <sup>4</sup>Namma kinaliwingile mukati munumba yaki mukungile nukulia imikate nya ulagilii, nalisika halali kumwakue kukuilia ninindio naliensi nindio.ila halali kwa makuhani?<sup>5</sup>Kyilii musome mushalia ,kina kulutondo lwa sabato makuhani mukati yakintengeli akumishapula i Sabato, lakini agila kautimuli? <sup>6</sup>Lakini niuga kumwanii kina namukulu kukyila kintengeli ukoli papa.<sup>7</sup>Kinali mulingile iyi itite ndogoleyo kii,nsilye usamilua nasika zabihu , sikalimujilile kuwashukumu nagila kautimuli,<sup>8</sup>Kunsooko mwana waki Adamu uyo shekulu wa Sabato.<sup>9</sup>Kisha u Yesu nupuna paso nuenda kukintengeli kyao. <sup>10</sup>Laa alukoli muntu alupoozile mukono. Mafalisayo naamukolya u Yesu naitambula . mbii itii halali kukamigua lutondo lwa Sabato? kina usumile kukumutakya kwa kutenda milandu.

<sup>11</sup>Yesu nuailaa , wani katia yanii, kina utite nkolo imui, ni nkolo iyii igue mukati mukombo lutondo lwa Sabato, sikamukakumutakya nu kukumupunia kungulu mukati mukombo? <sup>12</sup>Mbii, nakyii nakitite usamani, kyila kwani, , si kukyila inkolo! kululo halali kutenda namaza lutondo lwa<sup>13</sup>Kangi Yesu numuilaa umuntu uyo," Golola mukono wako." nugolola ,nauligia upanga,kina uua. <sup>14</sup>Lakini Mafalisayo naapuna kunzi nailikitilya kinaikakumulimansilya naenda kunzi kukilikitylia sia. aliiduma amuulagei.<sup>15</sup>Yesu kinanalinga ilii nulega paso. antu ingii namutiata, nuakamia tulu. <sup>16</sup>Aliwalagililye alikizitenda wamanue kwanaingi, <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko itimile ikulukulu iyo, nantambulue numuloti u Isaya nutambula,<sup>18</sup>Laa,mwitumi wane namusaguile, mwilogua wane, katia mwene inkolo yane ndogue.Nikiyika nkolo yane kyanya yakue, naukitanatyat ihukumu kunsii.

<sup>19</sup>Sikukiyangaika wala kulila kungulu, wala wensi nuaso kuigya lulii luakue mumutaa. <sup>20</sup>Sikukakiliuna ityete nikyusue , sikukidibya utambii wensi naukupunagia ilyikii, mpaka kinukileta ihukumu ishinde, <sup>21</sup>Ni anansii ikitula nu ugimya kulina yakue.<sup>22</sup>Muntu kitunga mupoku kunu bubu, nalimuambue nipyepo alimuletue ntongela yaki Yesu. nukamigua ,palumui nukupunila kina muntu bubu nutambula nukuyona. <sup>23</sup>Umulundo tulu nakunguala nukuambula, ishuma muntu uyu kina mwana waki Daudi?"<sup>24</sup>Lakini tungo Mafalisayo kinanaigia muujiza uu, naugaa , uyu muntu sikupunia pyepo kungulu zakue mwene ila kungulu zaki Belizebuli ,mukulu wapyepo. <sup>25</sup>Lakini Yesu alulingile masigo mao nukukiala , kilaa utemi nautemanukile wene ukiononeka,kila kisali hau numba nitemanukile nzene sikikiyimika.<sup>26</sup>Angaa munamampilu, ukakumulegya munamampilu, iyo ukigilya munkolo mwene, <sup>27</sup>Kinai utemi wakue ukiyimika?Kina nipunia pyepo kungulu zaki Belizebuli,iatitua aniakualegagia kunzila yakwani? kunsooko ya ili ikitula akimu anii.<sup>28</sup>Nakina nupunia pyepo kungulu zaki muau aki mukungile , iyo utemi waki mukungile wazaa kumwani. <sup>29</sup>Nu muntu ukishumai kuingila mukati munumba nya munangulu nukuia , bila kukumutunga umunangulu kwandia? iyo wiie insao zakue kupuna mukati munumba. <sup>30</sup>Wensi nasika wilii palumui ninene wilii sia ninene, nunuaso nusikuilinga palumui ninene unuaso ukusapasilagya.<sup>31</sup>Kululo nitambula kumwani, kila mulando nikufulu antu ikishamilua, ila kukumukufulu umuau mweli sikaikishamilua. <sup>32</sup>Na wensi nukutambula lukani sia kyaki mwana waki Adamu , lyaso ukishamilua . Lakini wensi nukutambula sia nu muau mwelu, unuaso sikukishamilua , niminaunkumbigulu uu,nu nduo naujile.<sup>33</sup>Anga utende ikota kutula lizani nkali yakue nziza, hau ulyonone ikota ninkali yakue ,kunsooko ikota ukulingika kunkali yakue. <sup>34</sup>Inyee kileli kya nzoka, inye mwabii, musumile kutambula imantu namaza? kunsooko kilakala kyukutambula kupuna mukilindo kya namakoli munkolo. <sup>35</sup>Muntu mukende mukilindo kyiza kya munkolo yakue makupuna makende, nu muntu namubii mukilindo kibii kya munkolo yakue, ukupunagia nakibii.<sup>36</sup>Nukumuila kina muntondo za uhukumilua antu ikipunia iyalyo lya kila lukani nalugila kandogoleyo nalitambuile. <sup>37</sup>Kunsooko kunkani zako ukiyaligua haki nu kunkani zako ukihukumilua.<sup>38</sup>Kisha akyii aandiki ni Mafalisayo naamushkelya u Yesu naiuga, mwalimu,azakwalogeligue kuyona kilingasilyo kupuna kumwako.

<sup>39</sup>Lakini Yesu nushokelya nuaila, kileli kibii kangi kya ukosii kidumaa kilingalisyilo . Lakini kutili kilingasilyo nakikipunigua kumwao ilagua ikyo kilingasilyo kyaki muloti Yona. <sup>40</sup>Kina iyo umuloti Yona kinaliwili munda ya nsii nankulu kuntondo zitatu musii nu utiku, iyo iyo mwana waki Adamu kinaukitula mukati munkolo yansii kuntondo zitatu musii nu utiku.<sup>41</sup>Antu aku Ninawi ikyimika ntongela yauhukumu palumui ni kileli kya antu iaa naikakukihukumu. kunsooko aliaungamile kuutanantya waki Yona,na laa.muntu kitunga mukulu kukyila u Yona ukoli papaa.<sup>42</sup>Malikia wakutakama ukiyuka kuhukumu palumui ni antu akileli ikii nukukihukumu. aliwizile kupuna kumpeleleko nya unkumbigulu kuiza kuigia hekima nyaki selemani ukoli papaa.<sup>43</sup>Itungo ipyepo nishapu kinalyamulega umuntu, kinalyamulega umuntu lyukila luandi nalugila mazii naliduma kushupya , lakini sikanuonye <sup>44</sup>Kangi ukuuga, nikishoka munumba yane nampunile. kinushokile ukwagana inumba nyaso yapyagulagua ikondile. <sup>45</sup>Papo ukwenda nualeta niia nkolo nshapu mupungatii nabibii kukyila umwene, akwiza

kikalatulu paso. Nihali yakue nya mpeleleko yukutula mbii kukyila nya kuandia. Iyogua kinaikitula kunsooko ya kileli ikii nakibii.<sup>46</sup> Itungo Yesu kinali ukitambulia numulundo laa , unina nianuna akue naimika kunzii, naiduma kulikitya numwene. <sup>47</sup>Muntu mui nuaila , laa umau wako nianuna ako imikile kunzii, iduma kulikitya nduwe. <sup>48</sup>Lakini Yesu nushokelya nukukumuila nalumuilile, umau wane wani? nianuna ane anii?" <sup>49</sup>Nnumwene nugolola mukono wakue kwa amanigua nuktambula , laa, ia mau nianuna ane ! <sup>50</sup>Kunsooko wensi nukutendaa ulowa waki tata wane nuili kugulu , muntu nuaso uyo muntua wane , muguli wane nu mau wane.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Kulutondo lwaso Yesu nulega kunumba nukukikala kumpelo nya bahali. <sup>2</sup>Umulundo ukulu nawiilinga kwakukumupilimilya, nuingila mukati mumutumbwi nukukikala mukati yakue. umulundo tulu naimika kumpelo nya bahali.<sup>3</sup>Kululo Yesu nutambula nkani ningi kumpyani, nutambula , Laa, mpandili aliwendile kupandila .<sup>4</sup>Kinalupanidila imbeu nzia naziguila kumpelo yanzilaa inoni nzizaa nazigotaa. <sup>5</sup>Mbeu nzia nziguila mukyanya igue, sikanzikuga kaulongo wakukondia, papo nazilia kunsooko ulongo sikawilikina pansikya. <sup>6</sup>Impasu kinanililya nazishonswa kunsooko alingila kamyili, nazuuma.<sup>7</sup>Mbeu nzia aliziguile mumakoya namatite imigya . Makota namatite imigya namalilpa kukyanya namasopa. <sup>8</sup>Mbeu nzia nazigua muulongo nauzaa kulela mbeu, injia kina kihembe kimui kukyila, injia makumi mutandatu injia makumi matatu. <sup>9</sup>Nutite akutui nuigye.

<sup>10</sup>Amanigua naiza nu kukumuila uYesu , nikii ukukitambuila nianamulundo kumpyani? <sup>11</sup>Yesu nushokelya nuaila , mwapegwe ukuiliga wakumana isili zautemi wa kugulu, kunshao sikaapegwe. <sup>12</sup>Lakini wensi nutite, kumwakwe ukiyongeligwa kukyilikila, ukiligya nsao nkulu. Namugila anga kikyo nutite ukilegelingwa.<sup>13</sup>Iyo nitambula nindio kumpyani kunsooko iyona, alekiona kulukulu. Kangi iiagya alekiigya wala kulinga. <sup>14</sup>Uloti waki Isaya watimilla kumwao, kinamwigilye mwigye., Lakini kunamuna yenso sikamukilinga,'itungo kinamwaona musume kuyona, lakini kunamuna yensi nyaso mulekimana.<sup>15</sup>Ninkolo za antu iaa yaza kitii, ikaku kuigya, natutilye imiso mao, gale alekishuma kuyona kumiso mao, anga kuigya kuakutui aoo,au kulinga kunkolo zao, iyo alijilimpilukila kanki, naalinijilikiakamia.<sup>16</sup>Iyo imiso mani makembetwe, kunsooko milaa, nu akutui anii kunsooko iigya. <sup>17</sup>Kulukulu nukumuila ialoti ingii ni antu naahaki aliatite nsula yakuyona imantu igoo namukumalaa,nasikaliasmumile kukumaona. alitte nsula kuigya imantu igo namukumigya, sikaliamigilye.<sup>18</sup>Ino tegelii impyani yaki mupandilii. <sup>19</sup>Itungo wensi nukitegela lukani lwa utemi na wakilinga, papo umudobu ukwiza nukushukantula nakyakondagigwa kupadilwa mukati munkolo yakue. Iyii ingii mbeu iyo nalimpandilwe mumpelo yanzila. <sup>20</sup>Umwene nalimpandilwe mumaguwe ingii uyo nukitegela lukani nukupokela kuukau nuku ulumbi. <sup>21</sup>Kyili mugila kamyili mukati yakue , kulukiumatilaga kutungo kyupii. itungo matatizo au mateso kinamipunila kunsooko yalukani ukukumpa kuukau.<sup>22</sup>Nalimpandilwe katia yamakota mamigya, uyu ingii uyo nukitegela lukani lakini uwagii wa muunkumbigulu nu ulongo wa ugolii ukusonga lukani uloo lulekizilela nkali. <sup>23</sup>Namupandilwe muulongo nauza , uyu ingii uyo nukwigagya lukani nukukululinga . Uyu ingii uyo nukulela nkali nukulongoleka kulela mui kukyila igana, injia makumi mutandatu, injia makumi matatu".<sup>24</sup>Yesu nuapela impyani yingii. Nutambula , utemi wakugulu ukimpyanigwa nu muntu nalupandile imbeu nziza mumugunda wakue. <sup>25</sup>Lakini antu kinanatindila , munaulugu wakue nwiza gaa nupandila ingalila pakatii ya ngano nusola nuenda iyakwe. <sup>26</sup>Pembele ingano kinanilia nukupunia uimbuli wakue, iyo ingalila nazipunila gaa. <sup>27</sup>Niitumi amukola mugunda naaza kukumuila , shekulu , sikanupandila mbeu nanziza mumugunda wako? Yatulai ino litite ingalila?<sup>28</sup>Nuailaa munaulugu utendle ilii.' Itumi namuila , kululo usiilye kwendekulane?

<sup>29</sup>Mukola mugunda nuuga , nasitaa , itungo kinamukula ingalila mukikula palumui ningano. <sup>30</sup>Lekii ikule palumui mpaka imatungo ma kuimbula. Imatungo makuimbula nikitambula kuaimbuli, kwandia kulii ingalila muzitunge maungi maungi mumasonse, lakini muilingile ingano mushagi lyane.<sup>31</sup>Kangi Yesu nuapunilya mpyani yingii, nuuga , utemi wakugulu umpyanile nimbeu ya nseke inyaso muntu alusolile numipandila mumugunda wakue. <sup>32</sup>Mbeu iyii kulukulu nino kukyila mbeu nazingii tulu. Lakini kinikula yukutula nkulu kukyila imimea tulu kiugulu, yukutula kota, ingele kina inoni za mukyanya zukwiza nazizenga iitiyi mumatambi makue.<sup>33</sup>Nuaila mpyani yingii kanki. utemi wa kugulu ingii kina nshashu iyo nalinsolwe numusungu nukushalinkania ningele zitatu kuutu mpaka uumuke.<sup>34</sup>Maso tulu Yesu alutambuile kumulundo kumpyani. kina sika mpyani sikanutambula kyensi kumwao. <sup>35</sup>Iyii alikina kululo ikyo nalikyakonditambulwa kukyilila kwaki muloti kisume kutimiila , ipo kinalutambuile , nikikunukula ikilakala kyane kumpyani. Nikitambula mantu igo namatulile mapiswee kupuna iyukii lya unkumbigulu.<sup>36</sup>Kangi Yesu nualeka ianamukutano nwenda kukaa. Amanigwa akue namwaagana nukutambula , kulingye impyani nya ngalila mumugunda. <sup>37</sup>Yesu nushokelya nu kutambula Nukupandila mbeu nziza mwana waki Adamu. <sup>38</sup>Mugunda ingii unkumbigulu imbeu nanziza , iaa ingii ana aki autemi. Ingalila ingii ana aki uyo namudobu, nu munaulugu naluzipandile ingi munamampilu. <sup>39</sup>Niaimbulu ingii mpelo nya unkumbigulu, niaimbuli ingii malaika.<sup>40</sup>Kina iyo ingalila nazukuilingilwa nu kushonswa moto, iyaso iyo ikitula mumpelo nya unkumbigulu. <sup>41</sup>Mwana waki Adamu ukituma malaika akue,nukuilingila kupuna muutemi wakue , maantu tulu nalimasakilye milandu ni ndio natenda mabii. <sup>42</sup>Ikakwataga tulu mulungu lya moto , ukwaso ikitula suka nu usia mino. <sup>43</sup>Iyo gwa antu ahaki kinaikimiliminta zi mpasu muutemi waki tata wao. umwene nutite iakutui nwigyee.<sup>44</sup>Utemi wakugulu ingii kina kilindo nakipisile mumugunda. Muntu numiona nukumipisa. mu ulumbi wakwe nuenda nugulya tulu nuliwitite , nukugulila mugunda. <sup>45</sup>Kanki utemi wa kugulu wikina muntu nukusuluzagya nukuduma ilulu nya samani. <sup>46</sup>Matungo kinanumiona iyo nitite samani, nuenda

nugulya kila ikintu nalutite numigula.<sup>47</sup>Utemi wa kugulu wikina nkusa nyili mukati mu Bahali na yukuilinga iiyumbe yakila kinakyili.<sup>48</sup>Kinanaujula iazui nauluta kumpelo. Kangi naikalansa pansi nailinga iintu iza mukati mwisheme, lakin naigila ka samani naaitaga kulii.<sup>49</sup>Ikitula itii pa mpelo ya unkumbigulu. Malaika ikiiza kukuatemanula antu nadobu kupuna mwa iaa natite ihaki.<sup>50</sup>Nu kukuataga mukati mulungu lyo moto , ukwaso ikitula kililo nukushia mino.<sup>51</sup>Mwamamanane mantu tulu igaa? amanagwa namshokelya eee.<sup>52</sup>Kangi Yesu nuaila , kila mwandikii nwatula manigawa utemi wimpyanile nu mukola numba nukupungya ikilindo kyakue intu ipia ni yakalii.<sup>53</sup>Naitula u Yesu numamala impyani tulu nyaso, nulega muluandi lwaso.<sup>54</sup>Kangi Yesu nupika kumko wakwe nuamania antu mukintengeli . Imatokeo makwe nakunguala nu kutambula , itii pii muntu uyu kinuligilye iekima iyii nikisembo ikii?<sup>55</sup>Muntu uyu sika mwana waki selemani? maliamu sika ninane? Nianuna akwe sika Yakobo, Yusupu, Simoni nu Yuda?<sup>56</sup>Ni aguli akwe kwiensi papa pamwit? apa muntu uyu waligya pii igaa tulu?<sup>57</sup>Nwatakya. Lakini Yesu nuaila , muloti sikukuulagya kahekima anga sika kumwao nu munsii yao.<sup>58</sup>Kangi sikanusuma kutendaa kisembo kingii kunsooko alimugila kausuili nunduyo.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Kumatungo maso, Helode nuigya impola kyanya yaki Yesu.. <sup>2</sup>Nuaila iitumi akue , uyu ingi Yohana mubatisha wiuka kupuna kwa akii. kululo ngulu izii zikolii kyanya ya<sup>3</sup>Kululo Helode numugwila u Yohana numutunga numutaga mukitungo kunsooko yaki Helodia , mkiima waki pilipo mununa wakue. <sup>4</sup>Kunsooko Yohana alumuilile , sika izaa kukumusola umwene kutula mukiima wakue. <sup>5</sup>Helode alukumuulaga lakini nwaopoka antu kunsooko aliamuonie yohana kina muloti.<sup>6</sup>Lakini imatungo ma kulelwa u Yesu u Helode naipika umunanso waki helodia aliwisigile pakatii ya antu nukukumuloelya u Helode . <sup>7</sup>Kuushokelya kili aluahidile kukilapo kina ukakumupela kyensi nukakukilompa.<sup>8</sup>Pembele kinaisigya nu nina wakue, nutambula , impele nene ipaa mukikombe itue lyaki Yohanamubatisha. <sup>9</sup>Mutemi alushikitika kumalompi maki munanso , lakini kunsooko ya kilapo kyakwe , kunsooko ya tulu naliili pandia palumui nunduyo nulagilya kina ijipiile itendekee. <sup>10</sup>Nutuma u Yohana waletwe kupuna mugenzeza <sup>11</sup>ilii watwmwe itue lyakwe naliletwa kyanya ya musinia nupegwa umunanso nulitwala kwaki nina wakue. <sup>12</sup>Kangi amanigwa akue naaza kuusola umwili uoo nukukuikaa, pembele ya ilii naenda kumuila u Yesu.<sup>13</sup>Numwene u Yesu kinanwigya igaa , nwitemanula kupuna uluandi lwaso nunankila mukati mushuka nuenda luandi nalilutemanulwe. imatungo umulundo kinanulinga kinawili , namutita namigulu kupunila kumujini. <sup>14</sup>Kangi u Yesu nuiza ntongela yao nuuona umulundo ukulu. nuonela kinishungu nu kukuakamya maluile mao. <sup>15</sup>Impindi kinanitimila,Amanigwa naazakumwakwe nukutambula , ulu ingii luandi lwi balangu,nulutondo lwakondikila. Asapatilyii anamukutano endee muishalii agulee india kunsooko yao.<sup>16</sup>Lakini Yesu nuaila, kutilii kansooko yakwenda iyao. apelii ninye india"<sup>17</sup>Naamuila , ipa kutite mikate itano ni nsii zibilidu. <sup>18</sup>Yesu nuaila letii kumwane.<sup>19</sup>Kangi Yesu nuulagilya umulundo kukikalansa pansi mumasanzi. nusola imikate nitano ni nsii zibili. Nulaa kukyanya kugulu, nukembeta numega imikate nwapela amanigwa. amanigwa naupela umulundo. <sup>20</sup>Naalia tulu nu kukikuta. Kangi nailingila iipande tulu ya ndia nu kukijulya ikapu kyumu na ibili. <sup>21</sup>Ioo nlialile aliasgilwe kutula agosha ihumbi itano kuleka kuyaligwa iasungu ni anaa. <sup>22</sup>Kamui nualagilya amanigwa ingile mukati mumashua, itungo lyaso mwene nulaga umulundo auke iyao. <sup>23</sup>Pembele kina nulaga umulundo kuyuka yao, nunankila mukyanya mumulima kulompa mwene ung'ene.imatungo kinanaipika mpindi alikolii kuko mwene nung'ene. <sup>24</sup>Lakini ino mashua kinanipika pakatiya bahali niyunguaungua kunsooko ya mawimbi, kwani inzega alii ya musutano.<sup>25</sup>Pautiku wazamu yakanii Yesu nuegela,nugenda mukyanya ya mazii. <sup>26</sup>Itungo amanigwa akue kina namuona ugenda mukyanya ya bahali , naopoka nu kuyuga , <sup>27</sup>Ingii muntunga , nukukitunta kululi kunu naopokile. Yesu nuaila kamui, nuuga kamyii iknolo nene lekiyopoki.<sup>28</sup>Petelo numushokelya kwa kutambula,shekulu kina uwe, ndagilye nize kumwako mukyanya ya mazii. <sup>29</sup>Yesu nuuga, nzuu." iyo u Petelo nupuna mukati ya mashua nu kugenda mukyanya ya mazii kuyuka kwaki Yesu. <sup>30</sup>Lakini u Petelo kinanuona imawimbii, nopoka, nukuyandia kujama, pansi nwita kululi nukuuga shekulu ngunee.<sup>31</sup>Wangu Yesu nugolola umukono wakwe numunansula u Petelo, numuila, uwe utite usuili unino, niki aza utite wikankania ? <sup>32</sup>Iyo Yesu nu Petelo kinanaingila mumashua, inzega nileka kukunka. <sup>33</sup>Amanigwa mumashua namukulya u Yesu nu kuuga kulukuluu uwe wi mwana waki Adamu.<sup>34</sup>Na kinanatula aputaa, napika munsii ya Genesaleti. <sup>35</sup>Ni antu mulwandi ulo kinamumana u Yesu, naatuma mpola kila luandi mumpelo,nu kuleta kila nali muuile. <sup>36</sup>Namupepya kina usumile kutona ipindo lya kijalo kyakwe, naingii naliatonile naakamigwa.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Iyo mafalisayo ni andikii niza kwaki Y esu kupna ku Yelusalemu. Nu kutambula , <sup>2</sup>Kwa nikii amanigwa iyonona usingilo wa anampala? kululo sikaikalala mikono yao kinakula nailia india . <sup>3</sup>Yesu nuashokelya nukuaila , inyee --- kwa nikii muyonona ishalia yaki shekulu kunsooko ya usingilo wani?<sup>4</sup>Kunsooko mukungile aluugile, mupelee iheshima tata wako nu mau wako, ninukutambula udobu kwaki tata wakwenu mau wakwe tyunu ukikia. <sup>5</sup>Lakini inyee mukugaa, wensi nukumuila tata wakwe nu mau wakwe, kila kintu angawaligye kupuna kumwane ino ingii zawadiikupuna kwaki mukungile. <sup>6</sup>Muntu nuaso mugila kahaja ya kumuheshimu tata wakwe. kunamuna iyii mwatemanula lukani lwaki mukungile kuusingilo wani.<sup>7</sup>Inyee akinilii, ingi izaaakina Isaya nalulotile kyanya yani kinaluugile, <sup>8</sup>Antu iaa ambeshimile inee ku milomo yao, Lakini iknolo zao zili kulii ninene. <sup>9</sup>Inkulya nankanda, kunsooko imania mamanio namalagilyo ma anadamu.<sup>10</sup>Iyo nwaita umulundo nukukwaila , tegelii namulinge --- <sup>11</sup>Kutilii kintu nakyukwingila mumulomo wa muntu nukukumutendya uushapu. ila ikyo nakyupunaa mukilakala , iki kikyo nakyumutenda umuntu kutula mushapuu.<sup>12</sup>Iyo amanigwa namwagana nu kuuga nu Yesu , mbii! ulingile Mafalisayo kinaliigilye ulukani ulo aliaipilwe? <sup>13</sup>Yesu nuashokelya nu kuaila , kila mullio na u tata wane nwa kugulu sikuupandile ukikulwa. <sup>14</sup>Alekii ing'ene, iene atongeli apoku, kina muntu mupoku ukakumutongela umupoku mua, tulu abili ikiguila mukombo.<sup>15</sup>Petelo nushokelya nu kukumiila u Yesu , kuila impyani iyii kumwitu. <sup>16</sup>Yesu nushokelya nininye gaa kili mulingee? <sup>17</sup>Inyee sikamuonie kina kila nakyukwenda kumulomo kyukukilila mundaa nu kuyenda kushoo?<sup>18</sup>Lakini iintu tulu nayukupuna mumulomo yukupuna mukati munkolo. iyo intu yukumupelaa muntu udobu. <sup>19</sup>Kululo munkolo makupuna masiigo mabii ,ulagi ukosii, nu usambo,wii, ushudili wa ulongo ni ituki. <sup>20</sup>Igaa maya mantu namakumupelaa muntu udobu. Lakini kulia kuleka kukalala sikayukumutenda muntu kutula mudobu.<sup>21</sup>Iyoo Yesu nupuna paluandi lwaso nwitenga kuyukila inandi za Tilo ni Sidoni. <sup>22</sup>Laa nuiza musungu mukanani kupuna inandi zaso.nwitunta nuuga monelee kinishungu ,shekulu, mwana waki Daudi, mnanso wane uyagigwa zigi nipyepo . <sup>23</sup>Lakini Yesu sikanumushokelya lukani . Amanigwa naaza,nakumupepya naiuga , mulegye wende iyakwe, kundogoleyo ukukukuila ilyanga .<sup>24</sup>Yesu aliwashokelilie nu kyuga , sikalinumutumwe ku muntu wensi ila kunkolo nazilimilile za munumba yaki Isaeli. <sup>25</sup>Lakini aliwizile nu kutuna ntongela yakue, nwiuga shekulu nalilye. <sup>26</sup>Numushokelya numuila sika izaa kushola india za alisha nu kukuzigumila imbua.<sup>27</sup>Nutambula ",ee, shekulu, angaiyo imbua nanino Zukulia india nazukugua mumeza mwaki shekulu wao." <sup>28</sup>Iyo uYesu nushokelya nuuga , musungu, usuili wako ingi ukulu. naitendeke kumwako kina utakile." Nu munanso wakue aliwatula wakamagigwa mutungo lilo.<sup>29</sup>Yesu nulega paluandi lwaso kuyenda piipi ni bahali nya Galilaya. kangi nuenda kukyanya ya mulima nu kukikala kuko. <sup>30</sup>Lyundo kyulu nalyiza kumwakwe, nalyumuletela anakitele, apoku, abubu, alema, niia ingii , nali aluile. Naaika mumigilu yaki Yesu nuakamya. <sup>31</sup>Nuumulundo nakunguala kinanaona iabubu itambula, alema itendwa apanga, anakitele igenda, ni apoku iona. Namukulya u Mukungile wa kuislaeli.<sup>32</sup>Yesu nuaita amanigwa akue nu kuuga , namuonela kinishungu umulundo , kunsooko atula ninene kuntondo zitatu sikaalile kintu kyensi. sikanikakialaga auke kunshao isikaalile, alekizi kia mukanka munzila"<sup>33</sup>Amanigwa akue namuila , pii kusumile kuligya mikate nyendile ipa pinishakaa kukikutya umulundo ukulu itii? <sup>34</sup>Yesu nuaila "mutite mikate ingaa?" natambula , mupungati, ni nsii nkyii". <sup>35</sup>Yesu nualagilya umulundo ikalanse pansii.<sup>36</sup>Nukenka imikate iyo mupungati ni nsii, pembele nusongelya, numega nukukuiapela amanigwa. Amanigwa naapela umulundo. <sup>37</sup>Antu tulu nalia nukukolya, Nailingila masagigwa maipande ma ndia naliishagilile ipande ipande, naijula ikapu mupungati. <sup>38</sup>Tulu naliatile alii agosha ihumbi inii kutili asungu ni alisha. <sup>39</sup>Kangi Yesu nuulaga umulundo naenda kumyao nuingila mukati mumashua nukuyenda nandi za Magadani.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Mafalisayo ni Masadukayo namwizila nu kukumugema Yesu nualagila umwena naupunile kokyanya. <sup>2</sup>Lakini Yesu nuashokelya nu kukuaila kina "anga yi mpindi mutambula kina inzega nziiza, kunsooko igulu kyasuku.<sup>3</sup>Ni dau mutambula ' hali ya nzega ntende sika nziiza kunsooko igulu ingi kyasuku ni malunde makumbile igulu tulu. mulingile kulingya uwigelelo wi gulu, lakini sikamushuma kulingya imyena ya matungo. <sup>4</sup>Kileli kidobu kya ukosii kiduma myena, lakini kutili kamwena wensi nakikipegwa, kulekitula uo waki Yona. kangi Yesu nualeka nu kyenda iyakwe.<sup>5</sup>Amanigwa naaza uluandi lwa kabili, laikini aliaagwa kushola imikate. <sup>6</sup>Yesu nuaila iponii mutule mwakilao ni nshashu ya mapalisayo ni masadukyo. <sup>7</sup>Amanigwa naikikolya katia mumwao nukuuga. <sup>8</sup>Yesu nulinga lyaso nu kutambula, "Inyee namwa usuili unino, kwa niki mwasiga nu kukitambuila katia yani nu kuuga kina kunsooko sikalimusolile mikate?<sup>9</sup>Mbii kyili sikamulingila wala kukijuka imikate iyo nitano kwi antu ihumbi itano , ni ikapu ingaa namuilingile? <sup>10</sup>Hau mikate mupungati kwi antu ihumbi inii, na ikapu ingaa alimusolile?<sup>11</sup>Yatulai kina sikamulingile kina ali sikanitambula nininye kyanya ya mikate? Itunzii nu kukipona ni nshashu nya Mapalisayo ni Masadukuyo" <sup>12</sup>Kangi nalinga kina aliiza sikukiala kyanya ya kipona nimikate nitite inshashu, ila kukipona ni mamanio ma Mapalisayo ni Masadukuyo.<sup>13</sup>Itungo Yesu kinanupika nandii za kaisalia nya pilipi, nuakolya amanigwa akue, nuuga, Antu itambula kina wana wa muntu ingi wani? <sup>14</sup>Naauga, iia iyuga kina ingi Yohana mubatisha, iia Elia, ni iaa, Yelemia, hau umui wakue wa muloti. <sup>15</sup>Nuaila , inyee mwiuga ine nene wani?<sup>16</sup>Kwa kushokelya , Simoni Petelo nuuga, uwe ingii kilisito mwana waki mukungile namupanga".<sup>17</sup>Yesu nushokelya nuaila , umukembetwe uwe, Simoni Bal Yona, kunsooko imigali ni nama sikaliyukunukulile ilii, ila u tata wane nuili kugulu. <sup>18</sup>Ninene gaa nukukuila kina uwe ingi Petelo, nu mukyanya igue ilii nikizenga witekelo wane. milango nya kuzimu sikaikakililemya.<sup>19</sup>Nikakukupela uwe impunguloza utemi wa kugulu. Kyensi nukakukidindila munaunkumbigulu kikitula kyadindagwa kugulu. <sup>20</sup>u Yesu nualagilya amanigwa aleke kumuila muntu wensi kina umwene alikula kilisito.<sup>21</sup>Kupuna imatungo igo Yesu nuandia kukuaila amanigwa kina lazima endee ku Yelusalemu, kuyagigwa kumantu mingii mumikono ya anampala ni akulu amakuhanu ni andikii , kuyulagwa nu kuiukigwa lutondo lwa katatu. <sup>22</sup>Kangi u Petelo numusola u Yesu kumpelo nu kukumukenela, kwa kutambula, "ikintu ikii nakitule kulii nunduwe, shekulu, ilililekipunila kumwako. <sup>23</sup>Lakini uYesu nupiluka nu kukumuila u Petelo , shoka numa yane munamampilu! uwe ingi kigilyo kumwane, kundogolelyo sikukelile iintu yaki mukungile, ila iintu ya anadamu.<sup>24</sup>Kangi uYesu nuaila amanigwa akue, kina muntu wensi nukitaka kuntyata inee, ingi lazima wikane mwene mukola, wausole umusalaba wakwe, na wantyate. <sup>25</sup>Kululo nutakile kuguna ukalii wakwe ukakuulimilya , na ku wensi nulimilya ukalii wakwe kunsooko yane ukakuuguna. <sup>26</sup>Mbii ipa shailo kii nukiligya u muntu angawaligye unkumbigulu tulu lakini walimilye ukuli wakwe? mbii! itii kintu kii nukakupunia muntu kukaania nu ukalii wakwe?<sup>27</sup>Kunsooko u mwana waki Adamu ukiiza ku ukulu waki tata wakwe ni amalaika akwe. Numwene ukakumlipa kia muntu kuligana ni matendo makwe. <sup>28</sup>Kulukulu nukumuila akoli akyii anii namwimikile ipaa sikaikitoma uukii mpaka kinaikakumuona u mwana waki Adamu kinuiza mu utemi wakwe.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Ntondo mutandatu pembele u Yesu nuasola palumui nunduyo u Petelo , nu Yakobo, numununa, nwasola mpaka kukyanya ya mulima uliipu inee akola. <sup>2</sup>Nukailwa ntongela yao. usiu wakwe naumiliminta kina mpasu, ni ntila zakwe nazigelaa zimiliminta kina yeluu.<sup>3</sup>Laa, paso napunila u Musa nu Elia naitambula nunduyo. <sup>4</sup>Petelo nushokelya nu kukumuila u Yesu , shekulu , ingi izaa kumwitu ishee kutula paluandu uluu. kina ukilogwa, nikizenga iyanda itatu-- kimui kyako, ni kimui kyaki Musa,ni kimui kyaki Elia.<sup>5</sup>Itungo kinalutambula, Laa ilunde lyelu naliaimbaa umulule, na laa, nalupunila luli lukulu kupuna kulunde , naluuga, Uyu ingi mwana wane mulogwa namulogeligwe nunduyo. mutegeli umwene. <sup>6</sup>Amanigwa kinanaigya maso, naagua uundala naaoopoka zigi. <sup>7</sup>Kangi u Yesu nuiza nwatona nu kutambula , ukii wala mulekiyopoka. <sup>8</sup>Nindio nauka usiu wao kyanya lakini sikaliamuonie muntu kuleka u Yesu ung'ene.<sup>9</sup>Ni kina itima mumulima, Yesu nwalagilya nutambula ,"  
mulekipunia impola nya ulaii waso mpaka u mwana waki Adamu kinaukiuka kupuna mwa akii." <sup>10</sup>Amanigwa akwe namukolya , naitambula, itii nii iandikii itambula kina u Elia ukiiza kuandia?<sup>11</sup>Yesu nwashokelya nu kutambula, u Elia ukiiza kulukulu na ukishokya imantu tulu. <sup>12</sup>Lakini nukumuila inyee, u Elia wakondagya kuiza, lakini sikaliamulingile. badala yakwe namutendela mantu naliatakile enee. iyaso iyo u mwana waki Adamu kinaukiyagigwa mumikono yao. <sup>13</sup>Iyo amanigwa nalingaa kina alutambula mpola zaki Yohana mbatisha.

<sup>14</sup>Kinanapika muulundo wa antu, muntu mui numwagana , nutungamya maluu ntongela yakwe, nu kukumuila, <sup>15</sup>Shekulu umukolelwe umwana wane, kindogolelyo walii ni kitui nu kuyaga zigi. kululo mala kingii ukugua mumoto hau mumazii. <sup>16</sup>Alinumuletile kwi amanigwa ako , lakini sikanasums kukumukamya.<sup>17</sup>Yesu nushokelya nutambula, Inyee kileli nasikakisulile nakyononekile, nikakikala palumui nininye mpaka nalii? nikakiumatilya nininye sunga nalii? muleti ipa pamwane" <sup>18</sup>Yesu numukenela, ipyepo nalyumupuna. musumbati nukamigwa kupuna itungo lilo.<sup>19</sup>Kangi amanigwa namwizila u Yesu kuunkunku nu kukumukolya, "kwa nikii sikanakusuma kukumuinga? <sup>20</sup>Yesu nuaila , kunsooko ya usili wani unino. Kulukulu nukumuila , kina mukitula nu usuili sunga unino kina nseke ya mbeu nya haladali, mukishuma kukuila umulima uu, sam kupuna ipa wendeuko, nunduo ukishama na sikaikitula ni kintu kyensi kya kulemeka kumyani. <sup>21</sup>[ Ambila inkani za mukilili wa 21 " Lakini aina iyii nyi pyepo sikalishumika kupuna, ila ku malompi nu kufunga, sikamakigela muwijuki nauza wa kalii.  
<sup>22</sup>Imatungo kinaili kili ku Galilaya, Yesu nuaila amanigwa akwe, " Mwana waki Adamu ukiyikwa mumikono nya antu, <sup>23</sup>Na ikakumuulaga, ni ntongo zitatukiiuka" amanigwa akwe natula kinshungu zigi.<sup>24</sup>Nindio kinanapika ku kapelinaumu, antu nakusoga ikodi ya nusu mpia namwendela u Petelo nu kutambula , Mbii mwalimu wani uklipa ikodi ya nusu mpia? <sup>25</sup>Nutambula , "iyo" Lakini u Petelo aliwingila mukati munumba, Yesu nwitambuila nu Petelo kwandia nu kuuga , ushiiga yani Simoni? Atemi a unkumbigulu, akupokela ikodi hau ushulu kupuna kwa kwani? kwa ioo naatemile kupuna kwa agenda.<sup>26</sup>Ni matungo u Petelo kinatambuile , "kupuna kwa agenda" Yesu nuaila ,iyo atemiga alegagigwa muulipii. <sup>27</sup>Lakini kulekiza kwatendaa iapunia ushulu atende imilandu, lenda ku bahali, taga indoano, na umisole insii iyo nijile kuandia. Pembele ya kudigula umulomo wakwe, ukiyagana mwaso mpia imui. misole wapele apunia ushulu kunsooko yane nunduve.

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Tungo lilo lilo amanigwa naaza kwaki Yesu nu kukumuila, " itii wani namukulu muutemi wa kugulu ? <sup>2</sup>Yesu numwita mulisha munino, numuika pakati yao, <sup>3</sup>nu kutambula , kulukulu nukumuila , kina muleki yungama nu kutula kina alisha nanino sikamukishuma kuingila muutemi waki mukungile.<sup>4</sup>Iyo wensi nukitimaga kina mulisha munino, muntu kina nwaso ingi mukulu mutemwa kugulu. <sup>5</sup>Na wensi nukumupokela mulisha munino kulina lyane umpokelile nene. <sup>6</sup>Lakini wensi nukusakagya umui katia ya anino iaa nansuilile kutimula, ikitula izaa ku muntu nwaso igue kyulu lyu kushela litungwe munkingo yakwe, nu kukankanikwa pakati ya bahali.<sup>7</sup>Ole ku unkumbigulukunsooko ya matungo ma kutakigwa! kululo kutili kumatungo maso kuiza, lakini ole kumwakwe ku muntu uyo mutungo maso mikiiza kunsooko yakwe! <sup>8</sup>kina mukono wako hau mugulu wako ukusakilye kutakaa, uteme uutage kulii nunduwe. ingi iza kukyilikila kumwako uwe kuingila kuupanga kutula kutili mukono hau kilema, kukyila kutagwa mumoto wa kalii na kalii uutile ni mikono tulu hau migulu tulu.<sup>9</sup>Kina iliso lyako lyikakukutulyia , likule na ultagee kulii nunduwe. iti izaa kukyila kumwako uwe wingile ku upangaa ni liso limui, kukyila kutagwa mumoto wa kali na kalii ni miso tulu.<sup>10</sup>Lai kina mukizi melaa umui wa anino aso. ku ndogolelyo nukumuila kina kugulu akoli amalalika ao ntongo tulu akulaa usiu waki tata wane nuili kugulu.

<sup>11</sup>[Ambila inkani nazigile kina ma mukilili wa 11, "kululo mwana waki Adamu aliwizile kuguna ikyo nalikilimilile" sikalimigile muwijuki nauza wa kalii.<sup>12</sup>Mushiiga yani? anga muntu utite nkolo gana limui, nu mui wao walimile, mbii sikaukakizileka kyenda ni kyenda nya mumulima nu kuyenda kumuduma umui nulimilile?

<sup>13</sup>Na anga wamuligye , kulukulu nukumuila , ukumulumbilya kukyila ioo kyenda ni kyenda nasikaalimile. <sup>14</sup>Iyo iyo , sika ulowa waki tata wani nwa kugulu kina umui wa anino iaa walimansiile.<sup>15</sup>Kina muntua wako wakukosele, lenda, mulagile ikasolo nikoli katia yako nu mwene kinung'ene mwene. Kina ukakukwigya , ukitula wamushokagya muntua wako. <sup>16</sup>Lakini kina sikaukakukwigya, musole muntua umui hau abili kukyila palumui nunduwe, kunsooko ikopwa ya mashuda abili hau atatu kila lukani lusumile kukaminkiligwa.<sup>17</sup>Nkina anga wamelelye kukumutegela , liile ipolelyo ikintu kyaso, kina wamelelye iyo iyo kukulitegela ipolelyo, basi nwatule kina muntu wa nsii mupunia ushulu.<sup>18</sup>Kulukulu nukumuila, kyensi kyaso namukakuitunga muunkumbigulu nu kugulu kikitungwa. <sup>19</sup>Na kyensi namukakuitungulila munkumbigulu nu kugulu kikitungulwa. <sup>20</sup>Kanki nukumuila kunsooko kina antu abili katia yani angaigombye kyanya ya kintu kyensi munkumbigulu nakulilompa, lyaso tata wane nwa kugulu ukakulitenda.<sup>21</sup>Kanki u Petelo nuiza nu kumuila u Yesu, "Shekulu,

itii yikanga umuntua wane angawatyulye inee numusamile? Anga mala mupungati?

<sup>22</sup>Yesu

numuila , sikanukukuila mupungati, lakini anga makumi mupungati mala mupungati.

<sup>23</sup>Kunsooko iyo utemi wa kugulu ingi sawa nu mutemi nintii nalutakile kujipilya iyalyo kupuna kwa asese akwe.

<sup>24</sup>Kinanuandia kujipilya iyalyo, musese umui nuletwu kumwakwe nulukumudaya mpia ihumbi kyumi.

<sup>25</sup>Kululo alimugila kanzila nya kulipaa, shekulu wakwe nulagilya waguligwe , musungu wakwe palumui ni anaa akwe ni kila kintu nalutite , ni malipo

matendeke.

<sup>26</sup>Iyo musese nugua, nutungama imaluu ntongela yakwe nuuga ,shekulu, uwe utule nuwiumatilya palumui ninene, na nikakukulipa kila kintu.'

<sup>27</sup>Iyo u shekulu waki musese uyo, kunsooko nusuumwa zigi nikinishungu, numulekela nu kukumusamila idyeniyi lyaso.

<sup>28</sup>Lakini musese nwaso nupuna nu kumukuga umui katia wa asese iaa, nalukumdaya idinali gana. Numuluta , numukaba mukilakala , nu kukumuila , ndipe ikyo nanukukudaya. <sup>29</sup>Lakini uyo umusese mua nugua nu kukumupepya zigi, nuuga , utule nu wiumatilya ninene, nikakukulipa.<sup>30</sup>Lakini musese uyo nwakuandia nusiita. Badala yakwe, nuenda nu kukumutaga mugenzeza,mpaka kinaukakumulipa ikyaso nukumdaya. <sup>31</sup>Kina naona asese iaa ikyo nalikipunile.

nasikitika zigi. naiza nu kumuila u shekulu wao kila kintu nalikipunile.

<sup>32</sup>Iyo uyo u shekulu wa musese uyo numwita, nu kukumuila , Uwe musese mudobu , alinukusamile uwe idyeni lyane tulu kunsooko alumpepilye zigi. <sup>33</sup>Mbii sikaliumentakwe kutula ni kinishungu ku musese miako, kina inee nalinukuonile kinishungu uwe?<sup>34</sup>Shekulu wakwe nutakaa nu kukuapela kwa ioo agyaa mpaka kinaukilipa ingele tulu naludaigwa. <sup>35</sup>Iyo gwa tata wane nwa kugulu kinaukakiatendela,kina kila umui wani sikaukakumusamila umuntua wakwe kupuna munkolo zani"

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Naipunila itungo u Yesu kinanumala inkani zaso,nulega ku Galilaya, nuenda mumimbi ya Yudea ntongela ya mongo wa yoldani. <sup>2</sup>Umulundo ukulu naumutyata , nwakamya kuko.<sup>3</sup>Mafalisayo namwizila, namugema ,namuila, Mbii iti halali nee ku muntu kukumuleka musungu wakwe kunsooko yensi? <sup>4</sup>Yesu nuashokelya nu kuuga, "sikanamusoma, kina umwene nalumuumbile umuandio alumuumbile mugosha nu mukiima?<sup>5</sup>Ni kanki nutambula, kunsooko nyaso mugosha ukakumuleka tata wakwe nu nina wakwe nu kukamantana nu mukiima wakwe, nindio abili ikitula mwilii umui? <sup>6</sup>Iyo sika abili kanki,bali mwilii umui. ikyo nalukikamantanilye u Mukungile, muntu wensi walekekukikamantuula."<sup>7</sup>Namuila , ino kwanikii u Musa nukulagilya kupunia iluka lya talaka nu kukumuleka? <sup>8</sup>Nuaila, "ku ukaku wani wa nkolo Musa numugombia kukualeka iakiima anii, lakini kupuna umuandio sikaliyo. <sup>9</sup>Nukumuila, kunsooko wensi nukakumuleka mukiima wakwe, yisikakutula kunsooko ya ukosi, nu kutoola wingii, utimuile. Nu mugosha nukakumutola mukiima namulekwe utimuile.

<sup>10</sup>Amanigwa namuila u Yesu," kina iyo yilii ku mugosha nu mkiima wakwe, sikaizaa kutola." <sup>11</sup>Lakini u Yesu nuaila, sika kila muntu usumile kushingila imamanio igaa, bali ingi kuioo du nagombigwe kushingila. <sup>12</sup>kululo akoli matowashi naliatelwe kupunila mundaa za nina ao. Na iyo iyo akoli matowashi naliatendwe ni antu. Na akoli matowashi naliitendile matowashi kunsooko ya utemi wa kugulu. Nusumile kushingila mamanio igaa nwasingile."<sup>13</sup>Kangi nuletelwa akyii a alisha anino waikile imikono kyanya yao nu kulompa, lakini amanigwa akwe naakenela. <sup>14</sup>Bali u Yesu nuuga, agombyii alisha nanino, kangi mulekekwegilya kuiza kumwane, kundogoleyo utemi wa kugulu ingii wa antu kina aso. <sup>15</sup>Nunduyo nuika imkono yakwe kyanya yao, nulega paso.

<sup>16</sup>Laa muntu umui nuiza kwaki Yesu nu kutambula, "Mwalimu, itii kintu kii kiiza nanumutakwe kutendaad ndigyeutula nu upangaa wa kalii na kalii?" <sup>17</sup>Yesu numuila , kwa nikii unkolya kintu kii nakiiza? Ukolii umui du namukende, lakini kina angutake kuligya upanga, amba ishalia zaki mukungile.<sup>18</sup>Umuntu uyo numukolya , itii shalia nazii? Yesu nutambula, ulekiyulaga, ulekitimula, ulekiia, ulekishudila uulongo, <sup>19</sup>Aheshimu u tata wako nu mau wako, na umulogwe umunapiipi wako kina munkolo yako."<sup>20</sup>Muntu uyo numuila, "mantu tulu maso nimaambilile. kyilii nsiilye yani? <sup>21</sup>Yesu numuila, ' kina ukitaka kutula mukaminkilu, lenda, ugulye yaso nutiite, wapeele iatukaa, ukitula nikilindo kugulu. iyo nzuu untyate. <sup>22</sup>Lakini musumbati nwaso kinanwigya igoo Yesu naliwailile, nulega kukanishungu, kunsooko alusaile nsao ningi.<sup>23</sup>Yesu nuaila amanigwa akwe, kulukulu nukumuila, ikakuu ku muntu mugolii kuingila mu utemi wa kugulu. <sup>24</sup>Kanki nukumuila , itontu ku ngamia kukyila mu mutobo lya sindano, kuleka ku muntu mugolii kuingila mu utemi waki mukungile. <sup>25</sup>Amanigwa kinanaigya yaso, nakungualaa zizgi nu kutambula,- nwii gwaa nukigunika?" <sup>26</sup>Yesu nualaa nu kutambula , "ku anadamu yaso sikalishumika, lakini kwaki mukungile tulu mishumika"<sup>27</sup>Kangi u Petelo nushokelya nu kukumuila, "Laa, kulekile tulu nu kukukutyata uwee. itii kintu kii nakukiligya?"<sup>28</sup>Yesu nuaila, kulukulu nukumuila , unwaso nunyatatile inee, mu uleli naupia tungo mwana waki Adamu kinukakikala pii tyengu lya utemi wa ukuligwa wakwe, nininye gaa mkakikala mukyanya ya matengu kyumi na ibilii ya muutemi, kukiahukumu makabila kyumi na mabilii ma Islaeli.<sup>29</sup>Kila umui wani nulekile inumba, musumbati, munanso, tata,mau,alisha, anga mugunda kunsooko yane, ukishingila mala gananu kushala upanga wa kalii na kalii. <sup>30</sup>Lakini ingii nakuandia ino, ikitula ampelo, nina ampelo ikitula akuandia.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Kundogolelyo utemi wa kugulu wimpyanile nu mukola mugunda, nalulaile dau nuandila kukiajili ituma mulimo mumugunda wakwe wa mizabibu. <sup>2</sup>Pembele kina natula igombagya niituma mulimo dinali imui kulutondo, nuatuma kuyenda ku mugunda wakwe wa mizabibu.<sup>3</sup>Nuenda kanki pembele ya matungo manii itii nauona iituma mulimo ingii imikile bila mulimo mu luandi lwa soko. <sup>4</sup>Nuaila, inyee gaa, longolii mumugunda wa mizabibu, na kyensi naki halali nikakumupela,' Iyo naenda kituma mulimo.<sup>5</sup>Nwenda kanki pembele ya matungo mutandatu ni kanki mutungu lya keenda , natenda iyo. <sup>6</sup>Mala yingi kanki zii tungo lya kyumi nalimui, nwenda nwiaiana antu ingii imikile bila mulimo. nuaila, "kwa niki mwimikile ipa bila mulimo wensi kulutondo luzima?<sup>7</sup>Namuila, kunsooko kutilii muntu wensi nwakukuajili. Nuaila, inyee nininye gaa longoli mumugunda wa mizabibu.<sup>8</sup>Imatungo ma mpindi kinaupika, mukola mugunda wa mizabibu numuila umwimili wakwe, aitee iituma mulimo apele imishala, kwa kuyandia nu nwa mpelo hadi nwa kuandia. <sup>9</sup>Kinanaaza ioo naliaajiliwe mtungo lya saa kyumi na limui, kila umui wao nusingila dinali. <sup>10</sup>Kinanaaza ituma mulimo akwandia, aliasigile kina ikishingila kukyilikila, lakini nasingila gaa kila umui dinali mui kila muntu.<sup>11</sup>Pembele kina nasingila imalipo mao, naikumusokya mukola mugunda. <sup>12</sup>Nauga, ia ituma mulimo ampelo atumie tungo limui du kukitura umulimo, lakini waliganilya nindishe, ishee kukenkile imiligo kulutondo luzima nu kupia nu upiu".<sup>13</sup>Lakini mukola mugunda nushokelya nu kuuga ku mui wao, musua mua, sikantendile kalukani lubii. Mbii! sikazakwigombilye ni nene ku dinali mui? <sup>14</sup>Singila ikyo naki halali yako na wende iyako. Ingi ulumbi wane kukiapela iaa ituma mulimo naliajiliwe impello sawa sawa nunduwe.<sup>15</sup>Mbii! sika haki kumwane kutenda ikyo nantakile ni nsao zane? hau liso lyako ingi dobu kunsooko ine nu mukende? <sup>16</sup>Iyo nwa mpelo ukitula wa kuandia nu nwa kuandia ukitula wa mpelo"<sup>17</sup>Yesu kinali unankila kuyuka ku Yelusalemu, aliwasolile amanigwa akwe kyumi na abli pampelo, nu munzila nuaila , <sup>18</sup>Laa kuukilile ku Yelusalemu, nu mwana waki Adamu ukiyikwa mumikono ya akulu amakuhanu ni andikii. Ikakumuhukumu nkia <sup>19</sup>na ikakumupunia kwi antu ansii amutanile, kukumutama nu kukumusulubisha. Lakni ku ntongo zitatu ukiuuka."<sup>20</sup>Kangi unina wa anaa aki Zebedayo nuiza kwaki Yesu ni anaa akwe. Nutungama imaluu ntongela yakwe nu kukumulompa kintu kupuna kumwakwe.<sup>21</sup>Yesu numuila, utakile yani?" Numuila, Lagilya kina iaa anaa anee abili ikalanse, umui mukono wako wa kundiilo nu umui mukono wako wa kunkigi mu utemi wako"<sup>22</sup>Lakini u Yesu nushokelya nuuga , sikawizii ikyo nukukilompa. Mbii! usumile kukikopela ikikombe nanikakukopela?" namuila, "kusumile" <sup>23</sup>Nuaila, kikombe kyane tyunu mukakukikopela. lakini kukikala mukono wane wa kundiilo nu mukono wane wa kunkigi sika mulimo wane kukumupela, lakini kwa ioo nakondaa kujipiligwa nu Tata wane." <sup>24</sup>Amanigwa ingii kyumi kinanaigya yaso, natulakinshungu zigi ni ndio antua abili.<sup>25</sup>Lakini u Yesu aliwaitile umwene nu kukuaila, "Mulingile ya kina atemi a nsii akuatumba, ni akulu ao akutimilagya ukulu kyanya yao. <sup>26</sup>Lakini ilekitula iyo kumwani. Badala yakwe,wensi nukitaka kutula mukulu kupuna mumwani lazima watule mwitumi wani. <sup>27</sup>Na nukitula wa kuandia kupuna mumwani lazima watule mwitumi wani. <sup>28</sup>Kina iyo mwana waki Adamu sikaliwizile kutumikilwa, bali kutumika, nu kupunia upanga wakwe kutula muguni kwa naingii.<sup>29</sup>Matungo kinaliipuna ku yeliko, umulundo ukulu naumtyata. <sup>30</sup>Naaona apoku abili ikalansile kumpelo ya balabala. kinanaigya kina u Yesu alukyila, naitunta nukutambula, shekulu, mwana waki Daudi, ukukolelwe". <sup>31</sup>Lakini umulundo nawakenela, nu kukuaila tulyii. angaiyo , iene naitunta kukyilikila nu ktambula , " shekulu mwana waki Daudi, ukukolelwe,"<sup>32</sup>Kangi Yesu aliwimikile nwaita nu kukuakolya, mutakile numutendele yani? <sup>33</sup>Namuila, "Shekulu kina imiso miitu malanguligwe" <sup>34</sup>Basi u Yesu, nutula mulutwe ni kinishungu, numatona imiso mao, iyo papo, nasingila usumi wakulaa ,namutyata.

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Yesu ni amanigwa akwe napika piipi ni Yelusalemu na naenda mpaka ku Bethfage, mu mulima mizeituni, Kangi u Yesu nuatuma amanigwa abili, <sup>2</sup>nuaila "lendi mukisali nakityatilile, mala kamui mukakimyagana ndogui ntungwe paso, nu mwanandogui palumui nunduyo. atungulii nu kukualeta kumwane. <sup>3</sup>Kina muntu wensi anga wamuile kyensi kuhusu lyaso , muuge, Shekulu waasiilye, nu muntu nwaso mala kamui ukakumugombya mwiize palumui nindio.<sup>4</sup>Ikintu ikii alikipunile ingi ikyo nalitambulwe kukyilila kwaki nuaila , <sup>5</sup>Ailee ananso sayuni, laa,mtuem i wako upolokile kumwani , mkendegelu na uminankile ndogui, nu mwana ndogui mugosha, mwana ndogui mutakata.<sup>6</sup>Kangi amanigwa nalega nukutenda kina Yesu aliwalagilye. <sup>7</sup>Namileta indogui nu mwanandogui, nu kuyika intila zao mukyanya yao, nu Yesu nduyo nukalansa paso. <sup>8</sup>Ingii mumulundo naanzalilya intila zao munzila, ni iaa natema imatambi kupuna mu makota nu kuyanzalilya mubalabala.

<sup>9</sup>Umulundo naiutongile Yesu ni ndio naliatomyatile naitunta induli, natambula,"Hosana kwaki mwana waki Daudi! ingi mukembetwanujile kulina lyaki Shekulu. Hosana kyanya kukyilikila" <sup>10</sup>Yesu kinanupika ku Yelusalemu, kisali kyensi nakyitumba nu kutambula,"uyu itii wani? <sup>11</sup>"umulundo naushokelya, uyu nabii yesu, kupuna ku Nazaleti"<sup>12</sup>Kangi Yesu nuingila muwitekelo waki mukungile. nuainga kunzii tulu naliigula nu kugulya muwitekelo.gaa nugalagalya imeza za akaanaia a mpia ni matengu maa agulya nkunda. <sup>13</sup>Nuaila , "Yandikwe, "Numba yane ikiyitwa numba ya malompi, lakini inyee mwamitenda lyulu lya alegelanya." <sup>14</sup>Kangi apoku ni alema namwizila muwitekelo, nunduyo nuakamya.<sup>15</sup>Lakini imatungo amakuhani ni andikii kinanaona isembo naitendekile, ni kinaaigya alisha ikua kilanga muwitekelo nu ktambula , "Hosana kwaki mwana waki Daudi" naambwa nikuo. <sup>16</sup>Namuila, wigagya ikyo nakitambulwa ni antu iaa? Yesu nuaila " ee"lakini kilimukae kushoma, kupuna ku milomo ya alisha ni alisha natakata nakonkaa mutite utetembwa naukamilikile? <sup>17</sup>Kangi Yesu nwalekaa nu kuyenda kunzii ya kisali kya Bethania nu kugona kuko.<sup>18</sup>Idau kinalushoka mukisali, alitite nzala.

<sup>19</sup>Nuona kota mpelompelo ya balabala. nulyagana, lakini sikanukuga kintu kyanya yakwe ila maluka. nuuila, ilekitula ni nkalii kumwako kaikalii kanki."na mala iyoikota lyaso nalinyaala.<sup>20</sup>Amanigwa kinanaona, nakulilwa nu kutambula , yatulai ikota lyanyaala mala kamui?" <sup>21</sup>Yesu nushokelya nu kukuaila,kulukulu nukumuila, kina mukitula nu usuili ni bila woa,sikamukitenda ikyo nakitendekile kukuota lyaso du, lakini mukauuila anga uo mulima, usolwe winditagwa ku bahali, na ikitendeka <sup>22</sup>Kyensi namukilomba kusala, kunumusuale mukishingila'.<sup>23</sup>Yesu kinanupika muwitekelo, akulu a makuhani ni anampala a antu namwizila matungo kinalumania nu kukumukolya, "itii kumamulaka kii utenda imantu igaa? na itii wani ukupiile imamulaka igaa?

<sup>24</sup>Yesu nushokelya nu kukuaila, ninene kanki nikakumukolya ikolyo limui. kina mukimbwila , ninene iyo iyo nikamuila iti kumamulaka kii nitenda mantu igaa.<sup>25</sup>Ubatisha waki Yohana-- aliupunile pii, kugulu hau kwa antu"? naikilitilya enee, naitambula, angakuuge , aliupunile kugulu, ukakukuila, kwa niki sikanamunsuila?<sup>26</sup>Lakini angakuuge, aliupunile kwi antu, kukiaopoka anamukutano, kunsooko tulu akumuona u Yohana kina nabii"<sup>27</sup>Iyo namushokelya u Yesu nu kutambula , "sikakwizii" nuaila gaa, "wala ninene sikanikakumuila itii kwa mamulaka kii nitenda imantu igaa.<sup>28</sup>Lakini mushiiga yani? muntu nutite anaa abili. nuenda kumui na kukumuila, mwana wane, longola witume mulimo mumugunda wa mizabibu <sup>29</sup>ntenda. mwana nuiza nu kuambula , sikanienda,Lakini pembele nukaila imasigo makwe nwenda. <sup>30</sup>Nu muntu uyo nwenda ku mwana wa kibili nu kutambula kintu kikyo kikyo. mwana uyu nushookelya nu kutambula, nkyenda, Shekulu, lkini sikanwenda.

<sup>31</sup>Nwii kati ya anaa nabili nalutendile matakwa maki tata wakwe? natambula, "mwana nwa kuandia."Yesu nuaila , kulukulu nukumuila , isoga ushulu na akosi ikingila mu utemi wa kugulu kabla yani kuingila. <sup>32</sup>Kundogoleyo u Yohana aliwizile kumwani kunzila nangoloku, lakini sikanamumusuila, matungo asoga ushulu ni akosi aliamusuilile.<sup>33</sup>Tegeli impyani yingii. alukoli muntu, muntu nutite yeneo kyulu lya nsii. alupandile mizabibu, nuikitila lukinga, nuzipyia nikiseme kya kushemela divai, nuzenga ni kianda kya alindili, nulikodisha kwa atunza zabibu. Kangi nwenda nsii yingii. <sup>34</sup>Matungo ma maimbula ma zabibu kina naupiipika, nuatuma akyii aitumi kwa alimi a zabibukushola mizabibu yakwe.<sup>35</sup>Lakini alimi a zabibu naasola itumi akwe,namukua umui, namuulaga umua, na mukua umui kwa mague. <sup>36</sup>Kumala ya nzia , mukola nuautuma itumi ingii, ingi kukyila ioo akuandia, lakini alimi a mizabibu naatendela iiyo iyo. <sup>37</sup>Pembele paso shekulu nwaso nutuma kumwao mwana wakwe, nutambula, "ikakumuheshimu umwana wane".<sup>38</sup>Lakini ailimi a mizabibu kina namuona musumbati nwaso, naiila,'uyu ingi musalii, nzui, kumuulage kusole usali. <sup>39</sup>Iyo namusola, namutaga kunzi ya mugunda wa mizabibu nu kukumuulaga.<sup>40</sup>Mbii mukola mugunda wa mizabibu kinaukiiza,ukakwatenda yani limi a mizabibu?"

<sup>41</sup>Namuila,"Ukakiaono aso antu adobu kunzila nya utaki kukyilikila, na kangi ukakuukodisha umugunda wa mizabibu kwa alimi ingii a mizabibu, antu naikilipa kunsooko ya mizabibu nikiyila."<sup>42</sup>Yesu nuaila, sikanamusoma mu mandikwa, 'igue nalialisitile iantu lyaza gue kyulu lya yukii. ilii alilipunile kwaki Shekulu, na yukukukulilya mumiso miitu?<sup>43</sup>Iyo nukumuila , utemi wa kugulu waki Mukungile ukishololwa kupna kumwani nu kupegwa nsii

nikelile inkali zakwe.<sup>44</sup>Wensi nukigua kyanya yi gue lyaso ukiunwa ipandeipande. lakini ku wensi nalikakumuguila,likakumusia"<sup>45</sup>Akulu amakuhan ni Mafalisayo kina naigya impyani yakwe, naona kina ukiatambulilya enee. <sup>46</sup>Lakini kila kinaikitaka kugolola mikono kukyanya yakwe, naopoka anamukutano, kunsooko antu aliamulaile zii nabii.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>Shekulu nzua aliwitambulile nindio kangi kumpya nuuga , <sup>2</sup>Utemi wakugulu wimpyanile numutemi naluzipililye sikunkulu nya winga wa mwana wakue. <sup>3</sup>Nualagilya iituma milimo akue kukiasugamila naalianue kuiza kusikunkulu nya winga ,ipagua sikanaizaa.<sup>4</sup>Umutemi nualagilya kangi iituma iiingi ,nuuga .ailii tulu nalianue,laii,nzipililye indiaa.nzagamba nintokota zane nanginu zasinzagwa,ni mantu tulu makondaa ,nzui kusikunkulu nya winga.<sup>5</sup>ipagua iantu aso sikaliambilile kumoo uwanua wakue .iia nashoka mumigunda inyao ,naingii naashoka mukyali wao wausuluja. <sup>6</sup>Iia naaukilya iitumi aki mutemi naakolya nsoni nukukuaulaga. <sup>7</sup>Umutemi nutakaa, nualagilyaa iamumbi lyakue,nuaulaga ioo aulagani nukukukilimansilya ikisali kyao kumoto. <sup>8</sup>kangi nuailaa iitumii akue uwinga wakondaa ipaa naalikue sikaijipile. <sup>9</sup>Kululo longoli mumisambi nya nzila nankulu,anii antu ingii kinaikishumika azee kusikunkulu nya winga. <sup>10</sup>Itumii naalongola kunzila nankulu nukukiasugamila iantu tulu naliaonie , nakende ni naabii.kululo inumba nya winga nijulaa agendaa.<sup>11</sup>Kina umutemi nuingila kukualaa agendaa ,numuona muntu mui sikalujalile kijalo kya winga. <sup>12</sup>Umutemu numukolia ,musuamua, azawingile imbibii munu mukatii kuna umugila intila ya winga, umuntu nuasio sikanushokelya kyensi.<sup>13</sup>papo mutemi nuailaa iitumi akue , mutungi umuntu uyu imikono nimigulu mumutage kunzii mukitii, ukuaso kukoo ikitula suka nukushia mino. <sup>14</sup>Kunsooko antu ingii iyitua , iasagulua akyii.<sup>15</sup>iyogua Iapalisayo naalega nukukigombia kina ikakumuguila unzua munkani zakue umwene. <sup>16</sup>Iyoo naalagilya iamanigua aoo palumui ni ahelode. namuila unzua ,mwalimu , kulingile kina uwee wimuntu wakulukulu, kangi umania inkani zaki mukungile kukulukulu. sikulaile nuusokia wa muntu wingii nasikaulagila upendeleli kwia antu. <sup>17</sup>Kululo kuile ushiiga yani, Apa taine ikishalia kulyipa kwaki kaisali angasikaiyo.<sup>18</sup>unzuaalulingile uolu uwao nukuuga kwaniki mngemaa , inye akinilii. <sup>19</sup>Ndagilii impia nazukutumika kulipila ikodi. iyogua namuletela idinali.<sup>20</sup>Unzua nuakolia , kyelu nilina ilii yakwani. <sup>21</sup>Namumshokelia,yakikaisali,iyoo unzua nuailaa, mpelii ukaisali iintu nayakue ni yaki mukungile mpelii mukungile. <sup>22</sup>Kinanaigya iyaso nakunguala.namuleka naukaa iyao. <sup>23</sup>Ulutondo luaso imasadukayo akyii aliizile kwaki nzua ,ioo nakuuga kina kutilii kawiukii waakii. Naamkolya , <sup>24</sup>Naiyuga , mwalimu, musa nuuga ,anga muntu ukiile sikulelile kaana,umuntu wamusale umusungu nuaso wamupele umwana kwaki muntu wakue.<sup>25</sup>Aliakolii antua mupungatii.nwakuandia alutolile nutula wakia sikulelile kaa anaa.Numulekela musungu umuntu. <sup>26</sup>Kangi muntu nwakabili nduyo nutenda iyooyo, kangi nunwa katatu,naitula iyoo sunga ninduyo nwa mupungatii. <sup>27</sup>kina natula atendaa yaso tulu, umusungu uyoo numwene nukia. <sup>28</sup>ipagua kuwiuki umusungu nwaso ukitula mukima wakwani kuantua aso mupungatii .kunsooko tulu aliamutolile. <sup>29</sup>Unzua nuashokelya nuailaa , mutyulia , kunsooko sikamwizii mandikua ni ngulu zaki mukungile. <sup>30</sup>Kunsooko kuwiuki, antu sikaakutola nukutolwa .ibadala yakue antu kulaa kina amalaika ukoo kugulu.<sup>31</sup>Ilagua kuwiukii waakii, kyili musome ikyo mukungile nalukiugile kumwanii, nuigaa, <sup>32</sup>Inee nii mukungile waki Ibulaimu , mukungile wki Isaka, nu mukungile waki Yakobo,mukungile sika mukungile waakii, ilagua mukungile wanaapanga. <sup>33</sup>Itungo umwilundo kinanaigya ilii. nakunguala imamanigua makue.<sup>34</sup>Iaa palisayo kinaigya kina unzua wamumagyaa iamasadukuyo, naiilinga enee akola palumui . <sup>35</sup>Umui wao, nui mwanashalia , numukolia ishwali kukumugema. <sup>36</sup>Mwalimu, itii lyagilio kii ni kulu kukila tulu mushalia.<sup>37</sup>Unzua nushokelia , lazima umologue ushekulu kumoo waako tulu, nukunkolo yaako tulu, ni masala maako tulu <sup>38</sup>,Ilii lyalii lyagilio nikulu lyakuandia.<sup>39</sup>Ninyakabili impyanile ni nyaso, lazima umologue umunapiipi waakokina iyo nakulawilogilue uwee. <sup>40</sup>Shalia tulu ni alotelia atumbile malagilio maga namabili.<sup>41</sup>Iaa mafalisayo kinakilii ilundilile palumui ,unzua nuakolia ishwali . <sup>42</sup>Nuuga itii mushiigs yani mukyanya yaki nzua.umwene mwana wakwani. nienee namushokelia , ingii mwana waki Daudi.<sup>43</sup>Unzua nuashokelia ,itii kunamuna kii u Daudi ku muau ukumwita shekulu, nuuga, <sup>44</sup>Shekulu alumuilile shekulu wane , kaa umukono wane wakigosha, mpaka kinanikakiatenda iana ulugu ako aikue pansi yamigulu yako.<sup>45</sup>Kina u Daudi ukumwita kilisito shekulu itulai ukitulamwana wakue. <sup>46</sup>Kutilii nalusumile kushokelia lukani kangi, nakutilii nalugemile kangi kukumukolia imaswali mungi kupuna ulutondo lulo nukulongoleka.

## Chapter 23

<sup>1</sup>pembele nuuga nuwingi wa antu ni amanigua akue nuuga, <sup>2</sup>Iandikii ni afalisayo ikalile itengu lyaki musa.  
<sup>3</sup>Kululo kyensi nailagilya kutenda, tendii kunu imukia penunkula.mukiziyiga intndo zao,kunsooko mantu nakakaatendile.<sup>4</sup>Kulukulu, ienee akutunga imiligo namikaku kukukenka, akiakenkagia antu kumaiga mao. ilagua ioo enee sikaakusunta ninga uluala kukenka. <sup>5</sup>Imatendo mao tulu , akimatenda gale alawe niantu . kunsooko ienee akugalimpagia masandiko mao akongelagia ukulu wa mapindp ma ntila zao.<sup>6</sup>Ioo kulaalugue kukila .mumatumpi makifahali mu sikukunkulu nu matengu maishima mukatii ya kintengeli . <sup>7</sup>Nukuugigua kuishima mumatumpii mamu soko , nukuyitwa amwalimu ni antu.<sup>8</sup>Inie sikamujipile kuyitua amwalimu, kunsooko mutite mwalimu umui, nininye tulu mukintua . <sup>9</sup>Muleke kumwita muntu wensi ipaa minaunkumbigulu . <sup>10</sup>Kangi mulekiziyitua amwalimu, kunsooko mutiite umwalimu umui du, unzua.<sup>11</sup>Namukulu katia yani ukitura mwitumi wani. wensi nukinansula ukitimigu. <sup>12</sup>Nu wensi nukakitimya ukinansulwa.<sup>13</sup>Ipaa inyee andiki nia palisayo, akinili mukiatungilia antu utemi wa kugulu. inyee sikamusumile kuingila, nikangi sikamukiagombia kutendaa yaso. <sup>14</sup>Muambile umukilili wa 14 sikaugelile mukijikijuki na tazuu kya kali. ijukijuki iia yukongelagia mukilili wau baada ya mukilili wa 12 .Mukilili wa 14 inyee andiki nia palisayoakinili,kululo mukiamila iajane. <sup>15</sup>Ipaa inyee andiki nia palisayo , akinili muputa kutyumbi mubahali nu kupika kukumutenda muntu umui nusuilile igo namukimamania, nikina ukutula kina inyee, mutenda kaubili mwana wa kujehanamu kina mwiili. <sup>16</sup>Olee wani atongeli apoku , inyee namukuuga, wensi nukulapa mupyolelio , watungua nikilapo kyakue. <sup>17</sup>Inyee apoku mwanaulu, nakyii nakikulu kuleka kyingi,izahabu angaa poyolelio naliikile uwakifu izahabu kwaki mukungile.<sup>18</sup>nu wensi nukulapa kwaku polelio sika kintu. ninukula kwa shongelyo nalyili kyanya yakue ,mtungue nikilapo kyakue. <sup>19</sup>Inyee antu namwapoku ,kyii nakikulu kuleka nakyingi ,shongelyo anga pitekelo nalyukuika uwakifu masongelyo namipunigua kwaki mukungule.<sup>20</sup>Kululo, umwene nukulapa kwa kutekelo ukulapa kuio nuku intu tulu nayili kyanya yakue. <sup>21</sup>Numwene nukulapa kwaku tekelo ,ukulapa kulilo nu kumwakuenukikala mukati yakue. <sup>22</sup>Numwene nukulapa kwakugulu ,ukulapa mutengu lya malago ma mukungile nu mwene nukikala kyanya yakue.<sup>23</sup>Olee wani, andikii nia palisayo,akinili, kunsooko mukulipa masongelyo kwa bizali munaanaa numushisha, mukuleki mantu maluto ma shalia haki usamili,nu usuili. iga yimjipilee imwatenda ,na sikakuleka namingi bila kukumatimilya. <sup>24</sup>Inyee atongeli apoku, inyee namukusuza ing'unui ninino ninino kangi namumila ingamia.<sup>25</sup>olee wani, andikii nia palisayo, akinili, kunsooko muyogia kunzii iikombe ni kunzii ya sahani ,kangi mukatii ijuile ukapwa nu uula usagia. <sup>26</sup>Inyee Apalisayo namwapoku elie kuandia mukatii mukikombe nu mukatii musahani ,yo kuupande wa kunzii nduo utle weluu. <sup>27</sup>Olee wani, aandiki nia Apalisayo, akinili, kunsooko mwimpyanile nii ibila naipandwe ishokaa, iyo kunzii ikigela izaa, alali mukatii ijuile imakupa maakii nikila kintu nakidobu. <sup>28</sup>Iyo gua nininye kunzii mukigela mwanahalali ntongela ya antu, iyogua mukatii mujile uukinili na ulegelanya.<sup>29</sup>Olee wni, andikii nia Apalisayo,akinilani, kunsooko munzenga ibiila ya aloti nukukuijipilia ibiila yanahalali. <sup>30</sup>Inyee mwiuga, kina angalikukyale intondo zaa atata itu, sikalikutula kwasangili palumui nindio kuita imigali ya alooti. <sup>31</sup>kululo mukishudila uninye kina inye mwiana aaso naliaulagile ialoti.<sup>32</sup>Kangi inye mukukaminkilagia nukukijulia uluandi nalujipile imilandu ya tata anii. <sup>33</sup>Inyee nzoka, anaa aipilbao ,kinambii mukitalama uulimansilia wakuagigua.<sup>34</sup>Kululo, lai, nikiagilia kumwani ialoti, antu natite masala,ni andikii.akei ao naipunilie nukukuaagia.ni akeio ao mukakiatama mukati mukintengeli kyani nukukuainga kupuna mukisali kimui kuyuka nikia. <sup>35</sup>Imatokeo kuninya yani ikipunila migali tulu yaanahaki nalimitue muunkumbigulu, kuyandia imigali nyaki Habilii munahaki mpaka kumigali yaki Zakalihamulisha waki Balakia, nalimumuulagile katia yapaweluu nu kuwitekeleli. <sup>36</sup>Kulukulu, nukumuila, imantu igaa tulu mikakimaligia ikilelua ikii.<sup>37</sup>Yelusalemu,Yelusalemu, uwee nukiaulaga ialoti nukukuakua imague ioo nalialagiligue kumwako, mala kanga naniailingile iana ako palumui kina nkuku nyukuilingaa iana nkuku akue munsilili mumbaa zakue, nisho sikalugombile.<sup>38</sup>Laa, inumba yako yasagaa mpolelu. <sup>39</sup>Ninene nukukuila , kuyandia itungo ilii nukulongoleka sikukimona, kangi kinaukitambula, wakembetagua umwene nupolokile kulina lyaki shekulu.

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Unzua nupuna kuwitekelo nukulongola kinaulunji. iamanigua akue namwagana namulagila inumba zawitekili.  
<sup>2</sup>Kululo nashokelia nuailaa ipaa sikamuaonniene imantu iga tulu, kulukulu nukumuila kutilii igue nalikishaga kukyanya yalia kuleka kugumulua.<sup>3</sup>Kinawili mumulima wamizeituni, iamanigwa akue naamwagana unkunku nukutambula, kuile, imantu iga mikipunila nalii kintu kii kikitula yukii lyakwiza uwee nu mpeleleko nya ukumbigulu.<sup>4</sup>Shekulu nuashokelia nukukuaila, tulii mulike kisakisa mulekizipugamulua.<sup>5</sup>Kunsooko ingii ikiiza kulina lyane .ikiuga, ni nene kilisito , kangi ikakumugomola.<sup>6</sup>Mkiigia mbita ni mpola za mbita. lai mulekizitula nuoa, kunsooko imantu igaa ingii makupunila, ilagua impelo iyo kakili.<sup>7</sup>kunsooko insii ikiyuka kunsii yingi , nu utemi kuu utemi wingii, ikitula nzalaa ni nsii kukikima munandi ningii.<sup>8</sup>Ipagua imantu igaa tulu ingi muandio du wa uwai wa kitunguila.<sup>9</sup>Iyoo gua ikakumupunia kunsooko ya wagigua nu kuaulaga .mukiyipilua ninsii tulu kunsooko yalina lyanee.<sup>10</sup>Iyogua ingii ikikukumpa nukupalansana nukuiipilua enee kwa enee.<sup>11</sup>Ialoti ingii aulongo ikipunila nu kukiakonga ingii.<sup>12</sup>Kunsooko uuolu ukiongeleka, ulowa waingi ukipola.<sup>13</sup>Ilagua nukakiumatilia sunga impelo , ukigunua.<sup>14</sup>Uu utanantya wa utemi ukitanantigua muunkumbigulu tulu kuushuda kunsii tulu na kangi mpelo iyo ikipika.<sup>15</sup>Kululo, kinamukiona iyipilo lya wononi, nalitambulue nu muloti u Danieli lyimikile paluandi naluelu [nukusoma nwalinge],<sup>16</sup>Loo naakoli ku yuda amankile kumulima.<sup>17</sup>Nu nduyo nuili kukyanya yanumba sikushuma kutima pansi kushola kintu tulukyensi kupuna mukati yanumba yakue,<sup>18</sup>Nunduyo nuili kumugunda walekishoka kushola ikijalo kyakue.<sup>19</sup>Ipaa olee waao naatite umwana nindio naionkia muntondo zaso.<sup>20</sup>Lompii nukumanka kumyani kuleki ilekitula matungo mampepo, sikalutondo lua kitekela.<sup>21</sup>Kululo ikitula lwago lukulu, kiliitule kupuna imuandio wakuumbua uunkumbigulu mpaki tungo illii na sikaiktula ikoli kangi.<sup>22</sup>kina intondo zaso angalizilekikupinkigua ,kutilii najiliguika. ilagua kunsooko yaasagulua, ntondo zaso zikikupinkigua.<sup>23</sup>Kangi angaitule muntu wensi ukakumuila laii, kilisito ukoli ipaa anga , kilisito ukoli ipoo,mulekishiila inkani zaso.<sup>24</sup>Kunsooko akilisito aulongo ni aloti aulongo ikiiza nukulagila imiena mikulu nikisembo, kukiagomola, kina angaliishumike nukuasagulua.<sup>25</sup>Laii namusugulaa kina kyilii imantu maso kupunila.<sup>26</sup>Kululo ,kina ikakumuila ,ikilisito ukoli kubalangu, mulekienda kwaso kubalangu.hamwi, Lai ,ukoli mukati munumba , mulekishiila inkani zaso.<sup>27</sup>Kina iyoo inkua nyukumilika kupunila kukilima nu kuyelya mpaka kumweli, iyo ikitula kopoloka kwaki mwana nwaki Adamu.<sup>28</sup>Tulupensi kina ukoli umuzoga , ukwaso kuko imbesi kinazikilunda.<sup>29</sup>ilagua kina nalukila uluago lukulu lwa ntondo izoo, ijua likiyikilua ikiti, umweli sikaukipunia kawelu wakue, insonda zikigua kupuna kugulu , ni ngulu za kugulu zikishungusikaa.<sup>30</sup>papo umwena waki mwana wa Adamu ikakigelela kugulu, ni makabila tulu ma muunkumbigulu ikilila. ikakumuona umwana waki Adamu ukipoloka nimalunde ma kugulu kungulu nu welu ukulu.<sup>31</sup>Ukakialagilya iamalaika akue kululi nalukulu lwa mpilimbi, nindio ikakiilinga palumui niasangulua akue kupuna nandi zinii za unkumbigulu. kupuna mpeleleko imui nyigulu mpaka ninzia.<sup>32</sup>Imanii ishomo kupunila mukyota lya mutini. kina du ityambi kinalisonge nukupunia imasanzi iyaso kipasu kyegelaa.<sup>33</sup>Kululo ,kina mukiona imantu igaa tulu, yumujipile kumana kina wegela , piipi numalango.<sup>34</sup>Kulukulu nukumuila, ikileli ikii sikakikiligia , mpakadu imantu tulu igaa mikitula mapunilaa.<sup>35</sup>Igulu ni nsii zikikilaa,ilagua inkani zane sikazikikilaa kalutondo.<sup>36</sup>Kululo ulutondo ulo nitungo kutili muntu nulingile, atania malaika akugulu, wala umwana , balii utata ung'ene mwene.<sup>37</sup>Kina iyo kinaliitulile kuntondo zaki Nuhu , iyoo ikitula kuiza kwaki mwana waki Adamu.<sup>38</sup>Kunsooko pantondo zaso kinalikili ikinuenue antu aliakulia nukukopa, naitola nukutolwa mpakaa ulutondo ulo u Nuhu naliwingile mupango.<sup>39</sup>Na sikalialingile kintu kyensi mpakaa ikinuenue kinanakyiza nukukuakenka tulu - iyoo kina ikitulaa kuiza kwaki mwana waki Adamu.<sup>40</sup>iyoo antu abili ikitula ilii kumugunda- umui ukisholua ,na mui ukilekwa kunuma.<sup>41</sup>Asungu abili ikitula ishia palumui - umui ukisholua , nu mui ukishagaa.<sup>42</sup>Kululo , mtulu nikilao kunsooko sikamwizii ikalutondo kii uluaso nukiiza ushekulu wani.<sup>43</sup>Ipaa mulinge kina , ushekulu mukola kaa angamane matungo kii umwii azujile, alujikesha na sikalugomba inumba yakue kuingililua .<sup>44</sup>Kululo , yumujipile kutula mwakondaa, kunsooko umwana waki Adamu ukiiza kumatungo nasikamutumbile.<sup>45</sup>iyogua wani namusuili, musese nutite masala , unuaso ushekulu wakue umupile utemi kyaya ya nailii munumba yakue, wapele indiakumatungo namazaa.<sup>46</sup>Mukembetwe umwitumii nuaso,unuaso ushekulu wakue ukakumwagana utenda yaso itungo kina ukiiza.<sup>47</sup>Kulukulu nukumuila shekulu ukakumuika kyanya mukila ikintu nakyakue.<sup>48</sup>Ilagua kina umusesee namubii angawauge munkolo yakue, shekulu wane watinagya ,<sup>49</sup>wandie kukiakua iitumi akue , kangi walie nukugala intulu,<sup>50</sup>Shekulu wa musese nuaso ukiiza katia lutondo nasikalutumbilue , nu matungo nasikaumalingile .<sup>51</sup>Shekulu wakue ukakumutema nandii zibilii nukukumuika mu lyoma limui kiligania ni akinilii kinaikitula nisuka nu kushia mino.

## Chapter 25

<sup>1</sup>Papo utemi wa kugulu ukakimpyanigua ni ananso kyumi naliasolile intala zao nu kulega kuyenda kukumupokela umutizila namugosha . <sup>2</sup>Atano katia so alianaulu atano iiiia aliatite masala. <sup>3</sup>Ananso naanaulu kinaaliasolile intala zao sikaliasolile makuta mensi. <sup>4</sup>Iyogua ananso natiite masala aliasolile isheme naitite makuta palumui nintala zao.<sup>5</sup>Imatungo kina umutizila namugosha nutinia kupika ,tulu naambua nindolonatula agonaa. <sup>6</sup>ilagua imatungo mautiku wamananee mwano aliukolii . lai, umutizila namgosha,punii kunzii mumusingile.<sup>7</sup>Papo ananso aso naalaia tulu nukuyakilia intala zao . <sup>8</sup>Ioo naanaulu naaila ioo na amasala , mukupele luandi lua makuta mani kunsooko intala ziit u zidiba. <sup>9</sup>Ioo namasala naashokelia nukukuaila sikamikakupikia ishe nininye, kululo lendii kuagulia mwigulilie ingele yanii.<sup>10</sup>Kina alienda kugula, umutizila namugosha nupika natulu naliakondaa naenda numwene musikunkulu nya winga, nu mulango naugalilua. <sup>11</sup>Pembele ioo ananso naingi iyo napika nu kuyuga , shekulu,shekulu, kuguile. <sup>12</sup>Ilagua nuashokelia nukuuga, ikulukulu nukumuila ,ine sikanumwizii. <sup>13</sup>Kululo laii, kunsooko sikamwizii ulutondo ni matungo.<sup>14</sup>Kunsooko iliganilile nu muntu nalutakile kuyuka kunsii yingi. Aliwaitile asese akue nu kukiapela ugolii wakue. <sup>15</sup>Umui wao numpela matundu matano ,umua numupela mabili, numua uyo numpela tundu limui . kila umui alupokelile ingele kuligananu usumi wakue , nu muntu uyo nulega nuenda zakue. <sup>16</sup>Pipii uyo nalupokelile matundu matano aliwendile nuikila , nukulelisha matundu mingi matano.<sup>17</sup>Iyo iyo nunduyo nalupokelile matundu zibili , nulelisha zingi zibili. <sup>18</sup>Ilagua umusese nalupolelile itundu limui ,nuenda uluakue , nusimba ikombo pansii numipusila impia nyaki shekulu wakue.<sup>19</sup>Ni pembele matungo malipu, shekulu nua asese aso nushoka nuzipilia maalio nindio . <sup>20</sup>Umusese uyo nalupokelile imatundu matano nuiza nuleta matundu matano nimia, nuuga shekulu alumpile matundu mtano laa nakuga zingi zitano. <sup>21</sup>Shekulu wakue numuila ,kulaa ,musese muzaa namusuli, watula umusuili kuintu nainino.Nikakukupela uukulukyanya yaintu ingii. ingila mu ulumbi waki shekulu wako. <sup>22</sup>musese nalupokelile matundu mabili nuiza nuuga, shekulu alumpile matundu mabili . laa, nakuga zingi zibilii , <sup>23</sup>Shekulu wakue numuila ,kulaa, musese muzaa numusuili watula umusuili kuintu naikei. nikukupela uukulu kyanya yaintu ingi. ingila mu ulumbi waki shekulu wako.<sup>24</sup>Pembele musese nalupokelile itundu limui nuiza nukuuga shekulu niizi kina uwe wimuntu umutaki. ukukala nuluandi kina sikaupandlile ukuimbula nuluandi nasikawitile. <sup>25</sup>Inee nanopoka, nanenda uluane nampisa itundu lyako muulongo.laa utite ipaa yoo nali yako. <sup>26</sup>Ushekulu wakue numushokelia nuuga ,uwe umusese nambii kangi umukata , aluwizii kina nukukalaa uluandi nasikapandile nu kuyimbula luandi nakanitile. <sup>27</sup>Kululo aliyukujipile kukiapela impia yane antu aku benki, imatungo ma kushokia kumwane alinijilipokela iyo nyane palumui ninandelisigue.<sup>28</sup>Kululo gua mulegelyii impia nyaso mupeli uyo musese nutite impia kyumi. <sup>29</sup>Kila muntu nutite ,ukiongeligua nkankana nukukilikila zigizigi.kumuntu wensi namugila kakintu, kikyo nutite ukilegeligua. <sup>30</sup>Mutagii kunzii kukiti unuaso musese nasikufaile, ukwaso kuko ikitula sukanu kushia mino.<sup>31</sup>Imatungo umwa waki Adamu kina ukiiza utemi wakue, ni amalaika tulu palumui nunduyo, papo kinaukakikala mukyanya itengu lyakue lya utemi. <sup>32</sup>Insii tulu zikakilunda ntongela yakue , numwene ukakiatemana antu, kina iyo umudimi nukutemanula inkolo nimbili. <sup>33</sup>Ukakiziika inkolo mukono wakundilo uwakue wakigosa , iyo imbuli ukakiziika kumukono wankigi.<sup>34</sup>Kangi umutemi ukakiala ioo naili umukono wakue wakundilo ,nzuii, namwakembetwe nu tata wane usalii uutemi nauzipilige kumwani kupunila kuyikwa umusingiwa unkumbigilu. <sup>35</sup>Kunsooko alintite nzalaanamumpela india ; alinumugenda namunsugamilia . <sup>36</sup>Alinikipui ,namunjala intila, alinumuluile namunkendegela ,alinili mukitungo namunzagana.<sup>37</sup>Iyougu ianahaki ikakumushokelia nukukumuila ,shekulu, nali alikukuonie winzalaa nakukulishia. hamwi utite noota nakukupela imazii. <sup>38</sup>Na nali alikukuonie umugenda ,nakukusugamilia, anga ukipui nakukujalia intila . <sup>39</sup>Na nali alikukuonie umuluile ,nukitungo,nakukuagana. <sup>40</sup>Nu mutemi ukakiashokelia nu kukuaila,nalimukitendile ipa kumui wa antu ane naanino, alimuntendile nene.<sup>41</sup>Iyo ukialila aso naaili mukono wakue wankigi, legi pamwane, namwazumwe ,longoli kulungu lya moto wakali na kalii nauzipiligue kuaajili yake munamampilu nia malaika akue, <sup>42</sup>Kunsooko alintite nzala sikanampula kandia.alintite noota sikanamumpela kamazii. <sup>43</sup>Alinumugenda sikanamunsugamilia, alinikipui sikanamumpela kaijalo, alinumuluilena alinili kukturungo ,sikanamuntunza.<sup>44</sup>Iyo niene, ikakumushokelia nukuuga shekulu nali alikukuonie utite nzalaan ,anga noota anaumgenda ,anga ukipui ,anga umuluile , anga umutungwa, sikanakukukendegelaa. <sup>45</sup>Iyo gua ukakiashokelia nu kuuga ,kulukulu nukumuila ,ikyo nali sikamukitendile kumui wa aso naanino , sikalimuntendile kanene. <sup>46</sup>Iaa ikienda muwagigua wakali na kali iagua naatite ihaki muupanga wa kali na kalii.

## Chapter 26

<sup>1</sup>Imatungo shekulu kinanumala kutambua inkani tulu zaso ,nuaila amanigua akue, <sup>2</sup>Mulingile kina pembele ntongo zibili ikitula ni sikunkulu nya pasaka, nu mwana waki Adamu ukipunugua wagigue. <sup>3</sup>pembele akulu amakuhani ni anampala aantu aliataganile palumui mukikao kya kuhani namukulu, nakuitagua kayafa.

<sup>4</sup>Kupalumui aliapangile injama kukumuguile unzua kuunkunku nu kukumuulaga . <sup>5</sup>Kululo naatambula , ilekitendeka mumatungo masikunkuluu ilekiizipunila kukiagia mwi antu aso.<sup>6</sup>Imatungo unzua kinaliwili ku Bethania munumba nyaki Simoni mkoma, <sup>7</sup>Kinawigololile mumeza, musungu umui nuiza kumwakue nukenkile ilimbe lya alabasta nalilitite makuta maishima nkulu, numatagila mukyanya itue lyakue, <sup>8</sup>Ilagua iamanigua akue kinanaona ikintu kyaso, naaipilua nukuuga Yani insooko ya asalaiyii. <sup>9</sup>Igaa alimishuuma kuguligua kungele nkulu nu kupeguatuka.<sup>10</sup>iyo unzua kina walinga ilii, nuailaa, kwanikii mukumuugia umusungu uyu. kunsooko utendile kintu kiiza kumwane. <sup>11</sup>Iatuka mwiensi ntongo tulu, kuio sikamukitula palumui ninene kakalii.

<sup>12</sup>Kunsooko alupungulie makuta igaa mukyanya ya mwili wane , alutendile iyaso kunsooko ya uikua wane.

<sup>13</sup>Kulukulu nukumuila , tulu pensi lukani ulu lukitanantigua muunkumbigulu wensi, itendo nalutendile umusungu uyu ,kikitula kiltambulua zii kijukijukii.<sup>14</sup>Iyo umui waioo naikyumi naabili, nalimwitue Yuda Iskaliote, nuenda kwakulu akuhani . <sup>15</sup>Nukuuga mukimpela yani anganumupilukilie.. namupimila ipande kyumi natatu ya mpia. <sup>16</sup>Kupuna itugo lilo nuduma ilyoma lya kumupilukilya.<sup>17</sup>Ulutondo luakuandia lya mikate nasimiikilue kanshashu, iamanigua namwagana unzua nu kuuga , pii usiilye kukuzipililie ulie india za pasaka. <sup>18</sup>Nuaila longoli kumujini kumuntu kitunga namuili , umwalimu uuga, matungo mane megela . nikikaminkilia ipasaka palumui ni amanigua anee munumba yako. <sup>19</sup>Iamanigua naatenda kina unzua aliwalagilie , kangi naazipilia india za pasaka.<sup>20</sup>Kina ipika mpindi , nukala kulia india palumui nindio amanigua kyumi na abii. <sup>21</sup>Kinaliilia india nuuga , kulukulu nukumuila kina umui wani ukimpiluka . <sup>22</sup>Aliasikitikile zigizigi , nukila umui nuandia kukumukolia , kulukulu sikakaka nene shekulu.<sup>23</sup>Nuashokelia ,uyo nukituala umukono wakue palumui ninene mubyakuli mwene ukimpiluka. <sup>24</sup>Mwana waki Adamu ukilega, kina aliyandikilue.ipaa ole wakue umuntu nukakumupiluka umwana waki Adamu,alijile izaa umuntu nuaso kanga walekilelwa. <sup>25</sup>Yuda nalukumupiluka nuuga kanga nene ne nzua, unzua numuila, utambuile ulukani luaso uwe mukola.<sup>26</sup>Kinali ilia india, unzua nuusola umukate, nuukembeta nunukuumega. nuapela amanigua akue nuuga solii, mulie uu wau mwiili wane.<sup>27</sup>nuambaa ikikombe nu kushongellia , nuapela nuuga , kopiitulu muikii. <sup>28</sup>Kunsooko iyii migali yane niitika kunsooko ya ingii kuusamilua milandu. <sup>29</sup>Ilagua nukumuila sikanikikopa kankii inkali za muzabibuu, mpaka lutondo kinanikikopa mpia palumui nininye muutemi waki tata wane.<sup>30</sup>Kinaatula akondia kyimba ilyimbo , naapuna kuyuka kumulima wa mizeituni. <sup>31</sup>Kangi unzua nuaila uutiku uu inye tulu mukikumpa kunsooko yane, kunsooko imeandikwa, nikakumukua umudimi ni nkolo zidale zikishapatila. <sup>32</sup>Ilagua pembele kuiyukaa kwane, nikakumutongela kuyenda kugalilaya.<sup>33</sup>upetelo numuila , kanga tulu akusiite kunsooko nyamantu namikakukuligia,inee sikanikakukusiita. <sup>34</sup>Unzua numuila kulukulu nukukuila , utiku wau kyili mumbi wakunkule, ukiknanaa katattuu. <sup>35</sup>Petelo numuila , anga kinainjipile kukia nu nduwe sikanikakukukana. ni amanigua tulu nauga iyooyo. <sup>36</sup>Pembele unzua nuenda niene kuluandi nalukuitagua Getsemane nukukiala amanigua akue ,kyalansi ipaa itungo nanunji uko nukulompa. <sup>37</sup>Numusola uu Petelo ni ana abili aki Zebedayo nuandia kushunsulia nukushikitika. <sup>38</sup>Iyo nuaila nkolo yane itite upiina ukulu zigi.kanga ngele yakukia. sagii ipaa mwelie palumui ninene.<sup>39</sup>Nuenda ntongela iniino, nuguua uundala,nulompa . nuuga ,tata,wane,kina ikishumika , ikikombe ikii kimpuite. ilekitula kinansilye inee, ila kina usiilie uwe,<sup>40</sup>Nwiagana iamanigua nuagana agonaa ndolo, nuaila Petelo , nikii sikamwasuma kuyelia ninee kwitungo limui. <sup>41</sup>Elie nukulompa mulekiingila mumagemua. nkolo igomile, ilumwili uneketuu.<sup>42</sup>Nuenda iyakue kaubilii nu kulompa, nuuga,tata wane, kina ikintu ikii sikaishumile kukipuuta nakangi mpaka nkopele kikombe ikii, ulowa wako utimiligue. <sup>43</sup>Nushoka kankii nukukiagana agonaa ndolo, kunsooko imiso mao alimaza maluto. <sup>44</sup>Kangi nualeka kankii nuenda iyakue . nulompa katatu nuuga inkani zizozizo.<sup>45</sup>Pembele unzua nuenda kuamanigua akue nu kukiala ,kyili mugonile du nu kushupia.Lai, itungo lyegela , nu mwana waki Adamu upilukua mumikono yaana milandu . <sup>46</sup>Lailii kulege. Lai,unuaso numpiluka wapipikaa.<sup>47</sup>Itungo kinalikili utambula, Yuda umui waioo kyumi na abili nupika . Dyale kyulu nalipika palumui numwene lipunilile kwaakulu amakuhani nianampala aantu. Naiza ni mpanga ni ipini.

<sup>48</sup>Kangii muntu naluwizipilie kukumupiluka unzua wapiile umwena ,nuuga , uyo nanikakumusuna ,uyoo mwene. mugwilii.<sup>49</sup>Tungo nino nuiza kwa nzua nukuuga , mpolaa, mwalmu, nu kukumusuna. <sup>50</sup>Nzua numuila musuamiane, tendaa nalukuletile. iyo uga naaza,nukumgololela imikono unzua,nukukumugula.<sup>51</sup>Laa,muntu mui nalii ipalumi nu nzua,nugolola umukono wakue, nupunia impanga yakue, numukua umwitumi wakikuhanu namukulu, numutema kutui wakue. <sup>52</sup>Iyoo unzua numuila , shokia impanga ipo kinazusolile, kunsooko tulu nakutmila mpanga ikilimansiligu kwa mpanga. <sup>53</sup>Mgelile gua sikansumile kumwita utata wane, numwene

wandagililye imajeshi kukyilikila kyumi na abiliiamalaika.<sup>54</sup> Ilagua kinambii mandikwa alimishuma kukaminkiligua, itii iyo ijipile kupunila.<sup>55</sup> Itungo lyaso nzua nuuila umwilundo, mbii mwizile nimpanga ni ipinii kungwilaa kina zii numulegelania. kila ntondo alinikalile mupolelyo nanimania , nasikanamunambaa.<sup>56</sup> Tulu iigaa matendekile kunsooko maandiko maaloti matimile. iyo amanigua akue namuleka nu kumanka.<sup>57</sup> Ioo naliamugwilile unzua namutwala kwaki kayaafa, kuhani mukulu, kuluandi iandikii ni anampala kinali ilundilile palumui.<sup>58</sup> Ilagua u petelo numutiata kunuma kwakulii nupuka kumpongolo nyaki kuhani namukulu .nuingila mukati nukalansa palumui nialindili walae nakikipunila.<sup>59</sup> Akulu amakuhani ni balaza tulu aliiduma ushuuda waulongo kwaki nzua amuulage.<sup>60</sup> Naipunilya amashuda ingii , ilagua sikanakuga kansooko tulu yensi. pembele amashuda abili napunila ntongela<sup>61</sup> nu kuuga, muntu uyu aluugile nsumile kukuliuna ipolelyo lyaki mukungile nukukulizenga kuntondo zitatu.<sup>62</sup> Ukuhani namukulu nuimika nu kumukolia , sikusumile kushokelia, iaa akukushudila yani uwee,<sup>63</sup> Ilagua unzua nukala duu. ukuhani mukulu numuila ,kina mukungile nukilaa,nukukukankanika ukuile , kina uwe wikilisito ,mwana waki mukungile.<sup>64</sup> Unzua nushokelia ,uwe mukola utambuile ikintu kyaso. ilagua nukukuila , kupuna ino nukuyendelela ukakumuona mwana waki Adamu ukalansile umukono wandilo nautite ngulu,kangi ukiiza mumalunde ma kugulu.<sup>65</sup> iyo ukuhani namukulu nutandula iijalo yakue nukuuga wakufulu , mbii kusiilie kankii ushudili wa yani, laa, mwakondii igya kinazukufulu<sup>66</sup>.Mbii mushiga yani,naashokelia nukuuga , ujipile nkia.<sup>67</sup> Iyo namutiila imati muusiu nukukumukua ingumii,nukukumukua imakopi kumikono yao.<sup>68</sup> Nukuuga, kulotelie,uwee kilisito. wani ukukuile.<sup>69</sup> Imatungo maso upetelo alukalile kunzii pampongolo,numwitumi wakue nuakisungu numwagana nuuga uwe nindue aza wipalumui nu nzua nukugalilaya.<sup>70</sup> Ilagua nukanaa ntongela yao tulu , nuuga sikanizii kyaso nutambuile.<sup>71</sup> kinanuenda kunzii yilango , mwitumii wingii nuakisungu alumuonie nukukiala naliakoli paso,muntu uyyingii aliwi palumui nu nzua nuaku nazareti.<sup>72</sup> Nukanaa kanki nulapaa inee sinumuizi umuntu uyu.<sup>73</sup> Tungo kyipi pembele, ioo naliimikile piipi, naamwagana nuuuga nu petelo , kutaitai uwe umui wao, kunsooko ingii intambo yako ilagilile.<sup>74</sup> Iyo nuandia kuzuma nukulapa,inee sikanumuizi muntu uyu, papo iyo numumbi nukunkulaa.<sup>75</sup> Petelo nwijuka inkani nalimuilue nu nzua, kinakyili umumbi wakunkule ukinkana katatu.

## Chapter 27

<sup>1</sup>Tungo lyadau kinalipika, akulu tulu amakuhani ni anampala aantu nalialile njama zidi yaki nzua akuge amuulage. <sup>2</sup>Namutunga, namutongela,nukukumupikia kwaki liwali upilato.<sup>3</sup>Itungo u Yuda , nalumupilukile , nuona kina unzua wahukumilagua, nusokia nu kushokia ipande makumi matatu ma mpia kumukulu wa akuhani ni anampala,<sup>4</sup>nu kuuga ,natendaa mulandu kukumipiluka imigali namigila kautimuli . namushokelya yukuhusile yani isee, malae maso uwe mukola. <sup>5</sup>Nuuka nuiguma pansi ipande yaso yampia muwitekelo , nukulongola iyakue nu kukigoga umwene.<sup>6</sup>Mukulu nua kuhanii nusola ipande yampia nu kuuga , sikaka halali kuyika impia iyii mukilindo, kunsooko ingii galama ya mugalii. <sup>7</sup>Nailikitilia palumui ni mpia nitumika kugulila umugunda wa muumba lya kuikila iagenda. <sup>8</sup>Kunsooko iyii umugunda waso lyatula likiyitwa, mugunda wamigali, mpaka nantende iyii.<sup>9</sup>Iyo ulukani uloo nalitambulue numuloti uu Yelemia nalitiimila,kuuga, naakenka ipande makumi matatu yampia, galama nalimpangue niantu akui Islaeli kunsooko yakue. <sup>10</sup>naaliamitumile kumgunda wa muumba, kina ushekulu naluningilie.<sup>11</sup>iInoo nzua nuimika ntongela ya aliwali numukolia , mbii uwe umutemi wa ayahudi nee, nzua numushokelia, uwhee utambula yaso. <sup>12</sup>Kangi tungo nalimutakigue niakulu amakuhani nia anampala, sikalushokelie kyensi. <sup>13</sup>Iyoo upilato numuila , sikawigiliene utakigua tulu kumwako. <sup>14</sup>Uyo sikanushokelia angaa lukani ninalumui, iyo uliwalu nujula ukungualii.<sup>15</sup>ipaa isikunkulu alikula desitulii nya liwali kukumutungula mutungwa umui namusagulue nilundo. <sup>16</sup>Itungo liaso alitite mutungwa mukakilu lina lyakue Balaba.<sup>17</sup>Iyo itungo kinalilundile palumui ,Pilato nuakolia wani namumsiilie kumutungulile kunsooko yani, Balaba anga yesu nuyitwa kilisito, <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko alulingila kina akondaa kukumuguila kunsooko yakuo, <sup>19</sup>Itungo kinalii ukikala pityengu lyakue lya uukumilua, musungu wakue numutumila lukanii nu kuuga ulekitenda kintu kyensi kumuntu nuaso namugila kautimuli, numuagigue nkankana ninantende kunsooko yakue.<sup>20</sup>Iyo akulu amakuhani nianampala naaeshia akutaniki amlompe u Balaba, uyesu waullague. <sup>21</sup>Liwali nuakolia nwii kwiantu ianabili mumusiilie inee numulekele kumwanii naauga Balaba. <sup>22</sup>pilato nuailaa numutendele yani uyesu nuyitwa kilisito. tulu nanushokelia nuagigue.<sup>23</sup>Mwene nuuga nikii, utyulia kii nutendile. iyo naikomelya kukturita ,muagie . <sup>24</sup>Iyo itungo pilato nuona sikushuma kutendaa lyensi, ipaa mwinomo nawandia, nusola mazii nukalala imikono yakue ntongela yalyundo, nkuuga,innee numugila kautimuli kyanya ya migali Yamntu uyu namugila kautyulia.malai igaa ninyee.<sup>25</sup>Iantu tulu naugaa , imigali yakue itule kyanya yiit u ni anaa ituu. <sup>26</sup>Iyo numutungulila Balaba kumwao , ilaa numukua inkomee uu yesu nu kukuipela ienee kukumutuala kumwagia.<sup>27</sup>Iyo iagalmanga aa liwali naamusola uyesu mpakaku Plaitolioni lundo kyulu lya agalmanga tulu namuilinga. <sup>28</sup>Namujula intila zakue nukukumujalia inkanzo nankasuku . <sup>29</sup>Kangi namuzipilia inkompila nya miigia naikaa kukyanya itue lyakue , namuikila umwanzi mumukono wakue wakundiilo. natungama ntongela yakue nukumusigila,naiyuga ,mpola ,mutemi wa ayahudi.<sup>30</sup>Namutiila imatii, naasola umwanzi nukukumukua mutue. <sup>31</sup>Imatungo kina akumusigila , naamuujula inkanzo namujala intila zakue , nukukumutongela kuyenda kukumwagia.<sup>32</sup>Kinaapuna kunzi, naamuona muntua kupuna kuklene lina lyakue simioni, unuaso namukunkanika kuyenda nindio waalilye kukukenka umusalaba wakue,<sup>33</sup>Kinaapika luandi nalukuitagua Golgota, indogolelyo yakue luandi lwa ng'anga itue. <sup>34</sup>Namupela isikii nansangigue nintundu wakopee, iyogua kinanumitoma, sikanusuma kukumikopa.<sup>35</sup>Imatungo kinaatula amuagagia, nagaana ijalo yakue kwakukua ikula. <sup>36</sup>Naikalansa nu kukumulaa. <sup>37</sup>Mukyanya itue lyakue naikaa uitakya wakue naushomeka ,uyu ingii Yesu.mutemi wa Ayahudi.<sup>38</sup>Alegelanya abili naliagigue palumui numwene, umui luandi lua kundilo yakue umua kunkigi. <sup>39</sup>Ioo naliikila namumelaa ,naishungusha imatue mao. <sup>40</sup>nkuuga uwe nalutakile kukilyonona itekelo nukukulizenga muntondo zitatu, igunee uwhee, kina wimwana waki mukungile, tima pansi upune mumusalaba.<sup>41</sup>Kuhali iyo iyo akulu amakuhani aliakumusimanga, palumui niandikii nii anampala nu kuuga. <sup>42</sup>Alugunile ingii , umwene sikusumile kukuguna mwenee,. umwene ingii mutemi wa Ayahudi ,Nwatime pansi kupuna kumusalaba, paso kukakumusuila.<sup>43</sup>Alumutuminile mukungile. Lekaa mukungile wamugune gua kina utakile, kunsooko aluugile , inee nimwana waki mukungile. <sup>44</sup>Nindio alegelania naliagigue palumui numwene naitmbula inkani zakumumeleya.<sup>45</sup>Ino kupuna matungo mutandatu alikiitti insii tulu mpakaa <sup>46</sup>Imatungo mikyenda, Yesu nulilaa kululi lukulu, Eloi,Eloi lama thabakitani, indogolelyo mukungile wane, mukungile wane, nikii wandekaa. <sup>47</sup>Imatungo maso akyii aoo naliimikile ipaso aliigilie , naauga ukumwita Elia. <sup>48</sup>Papo kamui umui waao numanka kushola isifongo nukukumijulia kikopua na kikalii, nuika mukyanya ikota nukukumupela waligie kukopa. <sup>49</sup>Iaso naliasagilile naugaa, muleki mwene ung'ene, leki kulae kina uu Elia ukiiza kukumuguna. <sup>50</sup>Iyo u Yesu nulilaa kululi nalukulu numilegia inkolo yakue.<sup>51</sup>Laa, ipazia lya pawitekelo, nalitanduka nandi ziblii kupunila kukyanya mpakaa pansii. ni i nsii nikikima ni nkonko nazitanduka ipande. <sup>52</sup>Ibiila naiduguka nimiili nya anawelu ingii naliagonile indolo naiukaa. <sup>53</sup>Napuna muibiila pembele yawiuko wakue.<sup>54</sup>Iyo u akida nindio naliakumulaa u Yesu nalionia kikimoo ni mantu nalimipunila , naijulua nuoa zig i nukuuga, kulukulu uyu

alimwana waki mukungile.<sup>55</sup> Asungu ingii naliatulile amutiatile u Yesu kupuna ku Galilaya kukumutunza aliakolia paso ilailia kupuna kina kulii.<sup>56</sup> Katia aso alii Maliamu Magdalena, Maliamu ninaa wakue u Yakobo nu Josepu, nu ninaa wa anaa aki Zebedayo.<sup>57</sup> Kinaipika mpindii , nuizaa muntu mugoli kupuna ku Almatayo, alimwitue Yusupu, nunwaso kangi alimumanigua waki Yesu.<sup>58</sup> Numwagana u Pilato nukukumulompa umwili waki Yesu .iyo u Pilato nualagilia wapegue.<sup>59</sup> Yusupu nuusola umwili nuutunga nintilaazaulua nawelu.<sup>60</sup> nuugonia pakibiila nakipia ikyakue nalulisesile munkonko. kangi nukiilingilia igue kyulu nalikumba umulango wakibiila nulongola iyakue .<sup>61</sup> Maliamu Magdalena nuMaliamu umua aliakoli paso , ikalansile kuyukiila kukibiila.<sup>62</sup> Lutondo nalilutiatile alilutondo pembele yamazipilio, akulu amakuhan ni Mafalisayo aliingilile palumui kwaki Pilato.<sup>63</sup> Namuila, shekulu, kujukile kina itungo uyo mulongo kinalii mupanga ,aluugile pembele ntundo zitatu ukiuka kanki. <sup>64</sup>Kululo, lagilia kina ikibiila kilindue izaa mpakaa intondo zitatu. hamui, amanigua akue asumile kuiza kukumwia nukuuga kwiantu Wiuka kupuna kwaakii. Nuulongo wampeleleko ukitula ubii kuleka uoo wakuandia.<sup>65</sup> Pilato nuaila, solii ialindili.longolii mutendee uusalama kina mukishuumma. <sup>66</sup>Iyo naenda natenda ikbiila kutula salama, igue nalikua muntozo nu kuyika alindili.

## Chapter 28

<sup>1</sup>Pembele impindi lutondo sabato, impsu kinalishala kuyukiila lutondo lua kuandia lwijuma , Maliamu Magdalena, nu nduyo Maliamu umua aliizile kukukilaa ikibiila. <sup>2</sup>Laaali alilikoli kikimo kyulu, kunsooko malaika aki shekulu aliutimile nukukuliingilia igue ilo, kangi nulikalia,<sup>3</sup>Kyelu lyakue alilyili zii umeme, niijalo yakue aliyelepee kina selujii, <sup>4</sup>Ioo alindili naijulua ni wowa nukutula kina akii.<sup>5</sup>Malaika uyo nuakunukulilya asungu ioo, nuuuga mulekiopoka kundogolelio niizi kina mukumuduma u Yesu ,nalimuagigue .<sup>6</sup>Ukutilii ipaa, wiukaa kina alumuilile. Nzuii mulae paluandi ushekulu kinalugonile. <sup>7</sup>Lendii kaii mwaile amanigua akue, Wiukaa kupuna kuakii, laa watongela ku Galilaya. ukwaso kuko mukakumuona.Laa inee namuilaa.<sup>8</sup>Asungu ioo nale passo pakibila wanguu natite woa nu ulumbi ukulu , namanka kukiala amanigua akue. <sup>9</sup>Laa u yesu nutagana nindio nu kuuga ,mpola .asungu ioo naiza na kuyamba imigulu yakue , nukukumukulua . <sup>10</sup>Kangi u Yesu nuaila lekiopokii , longolii mwaile antua anee atongele ku Galilaya. ukuaso ikimona.<sup>11</sup>Imatungo asungu ioo kinaalialonguile , laa akyii alindili naenda kumujini nukukuaila akulu amakuhani nimanu tulu nalimapunile. <sup>12</sup>Nindio amakuhani kinaliataganile nianampala nukukitambuila lukani luaso palumui nindio, napunia ngele nkulu nya mpia kwiagalmanga <sup>13</sup>nu kukiala , ailii niia kina amanigua aki Yesu aliizile utiku nawia umwili waki Yesu imatungo ishee kinalikwagona.<sup>14</sup>Kina impola izii zikakumupikila uliwalii, ishee kukakumusisisikilya nukukumulegelia inyee inkankani tulu. <sup>15</sup>Kululo agalimanga ioo nazishola impa izoo nukuzitenda kina nalialingigue .impola izii nazishapatila zigi ku Ayahudi nayatulile iyoo mpaka nantende.<sup>16</sup>Ilagua ioo iamitume kyumi na umui naenda ku Galilaya, pamulima naliwalingilie Nindio kinamuona namukulya . <sup>17</sup>Iakyi aoo naonaa nkankani.<sup>18</sup>Yesu nuiza kumwao nuaila nuuga , numupegue uu sumii tulu mnansii nu munaunkumbigulu . <sup>19</sup>Kululo muende mutende inansii tulu kutula amanigua, muabatishe kulina lyaki tata, numwana , nu muau mwelu. <sup>20</sup>Amanii kuyamba imantu tulu nanumulagilile , nalai, inee nkoli palumui nininje matungo mensi, kanga impeleleko nya unkumbigulu.

## Mark

## Chapter 1

<sup>123</sup>Uu wau mwandio wa mpolo zaki Yesu Kilisito, Muana waki Mukungile. kinali yandikue nu muloti u Isaya. Laa, nukumutuma umujumbe wane ntongela yako, umui nukijipilia inzila yako. Lulii lua muntu nuyita mushaka," mikaminkilii inzila yaki Shekulu, zigololii nzilaa zakue."<sup>4</sup>U Yohana aliwizile, alubatisia mushaka nu kutanantia ubatizo wa toba ku usamili wa milandu. <sup>5</sup>Nsii tulu nya Yudea nii antu tulu aku Yelusalemu naenda kumuakue. Aliibatisigua nunduyo ku mongo wa Yoldani,naiyunga milandu yao. <sup>6</sup>Yohana alukulaa ukujala ijalo ya nzoa za ngamia nu mukanda wa ndilii mukiino kiakue, na alikulia mpandi nu ukii mushaka.<sup>7</sup>Alitanantia nu kutambula, Ukolii umui ujile pembele yangu utite ngulu kukila inee, na numugila ka heshima synga kutuna pansi nu kutungula imigila ya ilatu yakue. <sup>8</sup>Inee alinukumubatisia ku mazii, lakini umwene ukakumubatisia inyee ku muau muelu.<sup>9</sup>Naipunila ku ntongo zaso kina u Yesu nuiza kupuna ku Nazareti nya ku Galilaya, na alimubatisigwe nu Yohana mu mongo wa Yoldani. <sup>10</sup>Tungo u Yesu kinanuuka kupuna mumazii, nuona igulu nalituanuka kualie nu nkolo nutima pansi kyanya yakue kuna nkunda. <sup>11</sup>Nu lulii nalupuna kugulu, " uwee ingii umuana wane muiloga. nilogeligu zigi nunduwe"<sup>12</sup>Kangi nkua imui nkolo nyumukananika kuyuka kushaka. <sup>13</sup>Nutula wili kushaka ntongo makumi manii, nugemua nu munaubii. aliwipalumui ni nimuu za mushaka, ni amalaika aliakumualia.<sup>14</sup>Iyoo pembele yaki Yohana kuguilua , Yesu nuiza ku Galilaya nutanantia impola zaki Mukungile. <sup>15</sup>"nutambula, " matungo matimiila, nu utemi wa kugulu wapiipika. ungamii nu kushuila ku mpolo".<sup>16</sup>Na nukila kumpelo ya bahali nya Galilaya, numuona u Simoni nu Andelea muntua waki Simoni iguma inyavu zao mu bahali, kunsooko aliazuiii, <sup>17</sup>Yesu nuailaa, Nzuii, ntiatii, na nikakumutenda muazii aa antu"<sup>18</sup>Na nkua imui naaleka inyavu namutiata. <sup>19</sup>Tingo u Yesu kinanugenda ukulii inino, numuona u Yakobo muana waki Zebedayo nu Yohana mununa wakue: aliili mu mumutumbwi ijipia inyavu. <sup>20</sup>Nkua nuaita niaso namuleka u tata wao u Zebedayo mukati ya mutumbwi ni itumii naliakodisigwe, namutiata.<sup>21</sup>Kina napikaa ku Kapelnaumu, lutondo lua sabato, Yesu nuigila mukintengeli nu kumuania. <sup>22</sup>Naakulilua imanio liakue, kunsooko alukiamania kina muntu nutiite usuumi nasika kina muandikii.<sup>23</sup>Tungo lilo lilo alukolii muntu mukintengeli kyao nalutiite nkolo nshapu, nukua kilanga, <sup>24</sup>"nutambula kutite kyani kyakutenda nunduwe, Yesu wa ku Nazaleti? wizile kukulimansiliane? Nkuizii uwe wii wani.uwee ingi umuelu ung"ene waki Mukungile !"" <sup>25</sup>Yesu numukenenela u pepo nu kutambula, " Tulia na upune mukati yakue! <sup>26</sup>Nu nkolo mushapu numugusha pansi na numupuna kumuakue tungo nulilaa

kululi lua mukyanya.<sup>27</sup> Ni antu tulu nakulilia, iyo naikikolia kila umui, " iyii itii nzani? Manio piia nalitite usuumi? Sunga kulagilia apepo naashapu nindio akumutegelaa"<sup>28</sup> Ni mpola kuhusu umwene nkua imui nazisapatila kila nandii mukati ya mukoa tulu wa galilaya.<sup>29</sup> Na nkua imui pembele nya kupuna kunzii ya kintengelii, naingila munumba muaki Simoni nu andelea naiensii nu Yakobo nu Yohana.<sup>30</sup> Iyoo umukuii waki Simoni alugonile muluile homa, na nkua imui namuila u Yesu impola zakue.<sup>31</sup> Iyo nuiza, numuamba kumukono, nu kukumuukia kukianya: ululile naulega kumuakue, nuandia kukiaalia.<sup>32</sup> Impindii nyaso impasu nyakondishalila, namuletela tulu nalialuile, hau naankile imapepo.<sup>33</sup> Kisali tulu nailingila palumui pa mulango.<sup>34</sup> Nuakamia ingii nalialulie amaluile sia sia nu kupunia mapepo mingii, bali sikanugombia pepo kulikitia kunsooko aliamuizii.<sup>35</sup> Nulalila dau, tungo kinalikili kiiti: nulega nu kuyenda luandi pana ituulu na nulompa kuaso.<sup>36</sup> U Simoni ni tulu naliensi palumui nunduyo namutiata.<sup>37</sup> Namukuga nu kukumuila, "Kila umui ukukudumaa"<sup>38</sup> Nuailaa, kuinii luandi luingii, kunzii kuishalii naipilimikililie, nsuume kutanantia nukuaso gaa. iyoo nsooko nalinizile ipaa."<sup>39</sup> Aliwendile nukila ku Galilaya tulu, nutanantia mu muintengelii yao nu kokenelaa imapepo.<sup>40</sup> Munaukomu ukoma umui nuiza kumuakue. nukumupepia, Nutungamia imaluu nu kukumuila, " Kina usiilie, wasumii ntenda ntule numuelu"<sup>41</sup> Nugumuligua ni kinishungu, Yesu nugolola mukono wakue nu kukumutona, nukumuila, nsiilie. uule umuelu"<sup>42</sup> Nkua imui ukoma naumupuna, na nutendue kutula muelu.<sup>43</sup> Yesu numukania itakii numuila walege nkua imui,<sup>44</sup> Numuila," laa uleke kutambula lukani ku wensi, lakini lenda, wilagiile kuaki kuhani, na upunie ishongelio kunsooko ya weligua u Musa nalulagilie, kina ushuda kumiao"<sup>45</sup> Lakini nuenda nu kuyandia kukukuila kila mutnu nu kushapatilia kukilikila sunga u Yesu sikanusuma kanki kuingila mukisali ku uhulu. iyoo nukalansa pa luandi lua utuulu ni antu naiza kumuakue kupuna kila luandii.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kina nushoka ku Kapelnaumu pembele ya ntongo nkyii, naigulika kina aliwili kukaa. <sup>2</sup>Antu ingii zigi alilingilile paso na alikutilii lioma kankii, sunga ilo lia paso pa mulango, nu Yesu nutambula lukani kumuiao.<sup>3</sup>Kangi akei aa antu naizaa kumuakue muntu nalukiligandii: antu anii aliamukenkile. <sup>4</sup>Tungo kinanalemuu kukumuegela kunsooko ya mulundo wa antu, nalegia imaloo kyanya ya luandii paso kinaliwili. Ni kina aliakondii dusula ikombo, natimia ikitanda kya muntu naliukiligandi aliugonile.<sup>5</sup>Kina nuuukia usuili wao, Yesu numuila muntu nalukiligandi, "muana wane, milandu yako yasamilagu"<sup>6</sup>Lakini akei aandiki ioo nali ikalansile paso naikolia miyoo yao, <sup>7</sup>Usumilie mbii muntu uyu kutambula itii.? ukufulu! Wani nukulusumile kushamila milandu si u Mukungile mwene ung"ene?<sup>8</sup>Nkua u Yesu alulingile munkolo yakue naliakukisiiga katia yao nee. Nuaila, kua nikii mushiiga itii munkolo zani? <sup>9</sup>Nalyii ni pepele kukila kutambula ku muntu nukiligandii, milandu yako yasamilagu " hau kutambula Imikaa, sola ikitanda kiako, ugendee?<sup>10</sup>Lakini ili aligie kulinga kina umuana waki Adamu utite usuumi wa kusamila milandu mu unkumbigulu, alumuilile uyo nalukiligandi, <sup>11</sup>Nukukuila uwhee, ukaa, sola umukeka wako, ulongole kukaa yako"<sup>12</sup>Nuimika na nkua imui nusola umukeka wakue, nupuna kunzii ya numba ntongela ya kila muntu, iyo tulu nakulilua namupelaa u Mukungile ukuligua, natambula " aaa, kilikalaonaga ikintu kina ikii"<sup>13</sup>Nuenda kanki kumpelo ya ziwa, nu mulundo tulu wa antu naaza kumuakue, nanuamania.

<sup>14</sup>Kinalukila numuona u Lawi muana waki Alfayo ukalansile pa luandi luakuilingilia ikodi na numuila, "ntiatee" nuimika numutiata.<sup>15</sup>Ni tungo u Yesu kinalulua india ku numba yaki Lawi, ailinga kodi ingii ni antu natiite imilandu aliliania nu Yesu ni amanigua akue, kunsooko alilingii nindio namutiata. <sup>16</sup>Tungo andikii, nali a Mafalisayo, kinanaona kina u Yesu aliuila ni antu natiite milandu ni ailinga kodi, naaila amanigua akue, " kua nikii uliaa ni ailinga kodi ni antu natiite milandu?"<sup>17</sup>Tungo u Yesu kinanuigia itii nuailaa," antu na miili mipanga sikaasiilie ka muganga: ingi antu naaluile ing"ene ee amusiilie. sikalinizile kukiaita antu natite ihaki, lakini antu natiite milandu"<sup>18</sup>Amanigua aki Yohana ni Mafalisayo aliiadindile. Na akei aa antu naaza kumuakue nu kukumuila, Kua nikii amanigua akii Yohana ni Mafalisayo akudindaa, lakini amanigua akoo sikaidindaa? <sup>19</sup>Yesu nuailaa," mbii naliipikile pa wingaa asumile kudinda tungo u Shekulu wa winga ikili wili palumui nindio? kuyensii Shekulu wa winga ngakili ukoli palumui nindio sikushuma kudinda"<sup>20</sup>Lakini ntongo zikiiza tungo shekulu nua winga kinukilegigua kumiao, nu ku ntongo zaso iene ikidinda. <sup>21</sup>Kutili muntu nukutuma ikipande nakipia kya ntila ku kijalo kyakalii, nasikaiyo kilaka kikilekela kupuna paso, kipia kulega kupuna ku kyakalii, na ikaukolii utandukii ubii.<sup>22</sup>Kutili muntu nukuikila nampia mu nsupa zakalii, lasikaiyo idivai ikakiitandula inshupa na tulu ibilii ikiopua ni nshupa ikilimilaa. Badala yalue, ikila ikikopua kipia kunsupa naipia"<sup>23</sup>Ku lutondo lua Sabato Yesu nukila ku migunda mikyii, ni amanigua akue naishola masuke makei ma ngano. <sup>24</sup>Ni Mafalisayo namuila, Laa, kua nikii itenda kintu na sikakyene ku shalia ya kulutondo lua sabato?"<sup>25</sup>Nuailaa, Sikalimusomileikio nalutendile u Daudi kinaliutute inzala\_ mwene palumui ni antu naliensi palumui nunduyo?

<sup>26</sup>namuna kinaliwendile ku numba yaki Mukungile tungo u Abiathali kinali kuhani mukulu na nulia mukate naliuikue ntongela\_nali sia ni shalia ku muntu wensi kuliaa ila ukuhani. na nuapela sunga akei aa ioo naliensi palumui nunduyo?"<sup>27</sup>Yesu nutambula, sabato nalintendue kunsooko yaki muana muntu, sika muana muntu kunsooko ya sabato. <sup>28</sup>Kululo, muana waki Adamu ingi Shekulu, sunga ku sabato.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Ni kanki nuingila mukatii ya kintengeli nu muaso alukolii muntu alutiite mukono naukiligandi. <sup>2</sup>Akei aa antu aliakumutiatila ku upiipi kuyona kina ukakumukamia lutondo lua sabato galee amutakie.<sup>3</sup>Yesu numuila muntu nua mukono naukiligandi," uukaa wimikee katikatii ya mulundo uu" <sup>4</sup>Kangi nuaila antu, Mbii ingi halali kutenda ntendo nziza lutondo lua Sabato hau kutenda nasika haki, kuguna ukalii, hau kuyulaga? Lakini nasaga duu.

<sup>5</sup>Nualaa ku kuoo, nutula kinishungu kunsooko ya ukaku wa mioo yao, na numuila u muntu uyo, Golola mukono wako" nuugolola nu Yesu numukamia mukono wakue. <sup>6</sup>Mafalisayo naenda kunzii nankua natendaa njama palumui na Mahelode zidi yakue galee amuulage.<sup>7</sup>Kangi Yesu, palumui ni amanigua akue, naenda ku bahali, nu mulundo ukulu wa antu naumutitata kupunila ku Galilaya nu ku Uyahudi <sup>8</sup>nu kupuna ku Yelusalemu nu kupuna ku Idumaya ni ntongela ya Yoldani nu upiipi waki Tilo nu Sidoni, umulundo ukulu, kina nawigia kila kintu nukukitenda, naaza kumuakue.<sup>9</sup>Na nuailaa amanigua aku kujipilia umutumbwi naunino kunsooko yakue nu mulundo, ili kina alekiza kumupienenkelia. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko aliwakamilie ingii, kila muntu nalutite uwagii alutite nsula ya kumupikila ili watonue.<sup>11</sup>Pensi nkolo namushapu kinanamuona, nagua pansi ntongela yakue nu kulila, natambula, "uwee ingi muana aki Mukungile" <sup>12</sup>Nualagilia ku kuusisikilia aleke kumutendaa wakumukee.

<sup>13</sup>Nuenda kukyanya ya mulima, nuaita naliwasii lie, naenda kumuakue. <sup>14</sup>Nuasagula kyumi na abili ( naliwaitile atumua) atule palumui nunduyo na wasume kukuatuma kutanantia, <sup>15</sup>nu kutula ni mamlaka ma kupunia mapepo. <sup>16</sup>Na nuasagula kyumi na abili: Simoni, nalumupiile lina lya Petelo,<sup>17</sup>Yakobo muana waki Zebedayo, nu Yohana mununa waki Yakobo, nalimupegue lina lya Bonagesi, aso ingi, anaa aki ngulumo, <sup>18</sup>nu Andelea, Pilipo, Baltimayo, Matayo, tomasi, Yakobo muana waki Alfayo, Tadayo, Simoni Mkananayo, <sup>19</sup>nu Yuda Iskaliote, namusalitii.<sup>20</sup>Kangi nuenda kukaa, nu mulundo wa antu nawiza palumui kanki, sunga alekishuma kulia sunga u mukate. <sup>21</sup>Familia yakue kina naigia impola nyasio, naenda kumuguila , kuani natambula "muputue ni masala"

<sup>22</sup>Iandikii naliizile kupuna ku yelusalemu aliatambuile" mupagawe nu Belzebuli "nu " ku mutemi wa mapepo upunia mapepo.<sup>23</sup>Yesu nuaita kumuakue nu kutambula nindio ku mpiani " namuna kii u shetani usumile kukumupunia u shetani?<sup>24</sup>Kina utemi utuanuke wene, utemi waso sika sumile kuyimika. <sup>25</sup>Kina numba angituanuke nzene, numba nyaso sikishuma kuyimika.<sup>26</sup>Kina u Shetani ukiyuka sia yakue mwene nu kutuanuka, sukushuma kuyimika, na ututula wapika impelo yakue. <sup>27</sup>Lakini kutilii sunga numui nusumile kuingila mukati ya numba ya muntu nutite ingulu nu kuiia intu yakue bila kukumutunga umuna ngulu kuandia, na papo wailinge nakikoli munumba.<sup>28</sup>Kulukulu nukumuilaa, milandu tulu nya anaa aa antu ikishamilua, palumui ni kufulu nakizilikitia, <sup>29</sup>lakini wensi nukakumukufulu u muau muelu sikukishamilua kamwe, bali utite utiulia wa mulandu wa kali na kali," <sup>30</sup>Yesu alutambuile ilii kunsooko aliitambula, "utite nkolo nshapu."<sup>31</sup>Kangi u mau wakue ni antua akue aliizile nu kuyimika kunzii. Namutuma muntu, kukumuita. <sup>32</sup>Nu mulundo wa antu nali ukalansile piipi nunduyo namuilaa, "u mau wako nu mununa wako akolii, na akukudumaa uwee"<sup>3335</sup>Nuashokelia, " Itii wani mau wane ni anuna anee". <sup>34</sup>Nualaa naliikalansile amupilimikilie, nu kutambula, Laa, iaa ingi amau anee ni antua anee ! wensi nukituma ulowa waki Mukungile, muntu nuaso ingi muntua wane, nu dada wane, nu mau wane"

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kanki nuandia kumania mumpelompelo ya bahali. nu mulundo ukulu nawiilingila naumupilimikila, nuingilamukati yamutumbwi mu bahali, nukukikala. umulundo tulu aliwili kumpelo ya bahali pankonenkone.

<sup>2</sup>Na nuamania mantu mingi ku mpiani, nutambula kumuao ku mamanio makue.<sup>3</sup>Tegelii, mupandili nuenda kupandila. <sup>4</sup>Kinalupandila, mbeu nkyii nazigua munzila, inoni naziza nazilia. <sup>5</sup>Mbeu nzia nazigua mumague, kuaso alitilii kaulongo wingii. papo nazinyala, kunsooko, alingila ka ulongo nawendile.<sup>6</sup>Lakini ijua kinanalitua, nazinyala, nu kunsooko alingila kamiyilii,nazuma. <sup>7</sup>Mbeu nzia nazgua pakati mumiigia . Imigia nmakula nu kukuzilemelia, na sikanazilela nkali zensi.<sup>8</sup>Mbeu nzia nazigua mu ulongo nauzaa nazilela nkali tungo nazikula nu kuyongeleka, inzia nazilela nkua makumi matatu kukilikila, ni nzia makumi mutandatu, ni nzia gana"

<sup>9</sup>Nutambula, " wensi nutite akutui akutegela, nwigie!"<sup>10</sup>Yesu kina ung"ene mwene, ioo naliili pipi numwene ni ndio kyumi na abili namukolia gua impiani. <sup>11</sup>Nutambula kumuao, " kumiani muapegua unkunku wa utemi wa kugulu. Lakini kua naili kunzi kila kintu ingi mpiani, <sup>12</sup>kina alaee, ioo akulaa, lakini sikaiona, nu kululo kinaitegela ioo akuigaia, lakini sikailingaa, anga sikaiyo alijipiluka nu Mkungile alujilekusamila.<sup>13</sup>Nutambula kumiao, Mbii sikamulingile impiani iyii? mushuma mbii kulingaa impiani nazingi? <sup>14</sup>Mupandili alupandile lukani. <sup>15</sup>Akyei ingi ioo naliaguile kumpelo ya nzila, luandi lukani kinalilupandilue. Na kinanaigia, nkua u shetani nuiza nu kukulusola u lukani nalilupandilagua mukati yao.<sup>16</sup>Ni akyei ingi ioo naliapandilue kyanya ya mumague, aso kinanaigia lukani, ku ukau nasingila ku ulumbi. <sup>17</sup>Na agila ka miyili yensi mukati yao, lakini ikumatilia kutungo kupii. iyoo uluago nu usunsulia kinayazaan kunsooko ya lukani, papo ukikumpagia.<sup>18</sup>Ni iia ingi ioo mi migia. itegela u lukani,<sup>19</sup>lakini usunsulia wa munkumbigulu, nukongua wa nsao, ni nsula za mantu mingii, ukuailingila nu kululemelila u lukani, na lulemuu kulela inkalii. <sup>20</sup>Nkangi akoli ioo napandilue mu ulongo nauzaa. akulugia u lukani nu kukulusingila akulelaa nkali: inzia makumi matatu, inzia makumi mutandatu, ni nzia gana."<sup>21</sup>Yesu nuailaa," Mbii kulukuleta ntala mukati mu numba nu kukumiika pansi ya kikap, hau pansi ulilii? Ukumileeta mukati nu kukumiika kyanya ya muhapa.<sup>22</sup>Kunsooko kutili kyensi nakypisile nasika kikikuazuka, na kutilii unkunku naukiyikua kualie. <sup>23</sup>Na ukolii nutite akuti akutegela, nwigie!"<sup>24</sup>Nuailaa, tulii nikilao ku kiaso namukikigia, kululo ikipimo namupimila, kikio namukipimila, na ikiyongeligua kumiani. <sup>25</sup>Kunsooko umwene nukitite, ukishingila kukilikila, nu nduyo namugila, kupuna kumuakue ikisholua sunga ioo nuite.<sup>26</sup>Na nutmbula, Utemi wa kugulu umpiangue nu muntu nalupandile imbeu mu ulongo. <sup>27</sup>Kina nugonaa utiku nu kulaila idau, ni mbeu nazilia nu kukulaa, kuna sikulingile kinaipunile. <sup>28</sup>Unkumbigulu ukupunagia mbeu uwene: kuandia masanzii, kangi maua, kangi mbeu nazakamaa. <sup>29</sup>Ni tungo mbeu kinaitula yailaa nkua yukutuala mbulunku, kunsooko maimbula mapikaa.<sup>30</sup>Na nutambula, kuumpianie utemi wa kugulu ni kintu ki, hau kutmile mpiani kii kukuulikitilia?<sup>31</sup>Ingi kina mbeu nya haladali, iyo kinalimpandilue ingi nino zigi kukila mbeu tulu munkumbigulu. <sup>32</sup>Sunga tungo nampandilue, ikula nukutula nkulu kukila mimea tulu mukitanga, na itenda matambi makulu, sunga inoni za kugulu zukusuma kujipia itii yao ku milule yakue.<sup>33</sup>Ku mpiani ningi alumanilie nu nutambula lukani kumuao, kuio naliasumile kulinga, <sup>34</sup>na sikalutambulie nindio bila mpiani. Lakini tungo kinali ung'ene, nuaila kila kintu amanigua akue.<sup>35</sup>Ku lutondo luaso, tungo lia mpindii kina naupika kumiao, kwinii luandi lua kabili"<sup>36</sup>Iyo naauleka umulundo, namusola u Yesu, tungo liaso aliwakonda kutula mukati mumtumbwi. imitumbwi imia aliyi palumui nunduyo. <sup>37</sup>Ni nzega ntakii nya kungua ni matuta alimiingila mukati ya mutumbwi ni mtumbwi aliwakonda kukjula.<sup>38</sup>Lakini u Yesu mwene aliwili mu shetli, ugonile mumuto. Namulailia, naitambula " mwalimu, sikukukelile ishie kukia? "<sup>39</sup>Nulaila, numitakila inzega nu kukumiila ibahali, " itule ntuulu, amani," Inzega nipelaa, na aliukoli utuulu.<sup>40</sup>Na ntambula kumiao, kua nikii munopoka? Mbii muagila ka usuili kilii?"<sup>41</sup>Aliijulue nu kitete kikulu mukati yao naikilikitilia ene ku ene, Uyu itii wani kanki, kunsooko sunga inzega ni bahali yukumutegela?

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Aliizile mpaka uluandi lua lua bahali, ku mukoa wa Gelasi <sup>2</sup>Na gafula tungo u Yesu kinalupuna kunzii ya mutumbwi, muntu nutite nkolo nshapu nuiza kumuakue kupuna muibiila.<sup>3</sup>Muntu uyu alukikala muibiila. K utilii nalusuumile kukumugilia kukila, kutilii sunga ku migilaa. <sup>4</sup>Alimutungue matungo mingii ku masuka ni migila. nudumula migila ni masuka makue namaunika. Kutilii sunga umui nalutite ingulu za kumudula.<sup>5</sup>Utiku ni munsii nuili ku ibliaa nu mumilima, nulilaa nu kukitema mwene mukola ku mague namugii. <sup>6</sup>Kinanumuona u Yesu ku kulii, numankiila kumuakue nukutuna ntongela yakue.<sup>7</sup>Nulila kululi lukulu, usiilie nukutendele yani, Yesu , muana waki Mukungilenuili kukyanya zigi? Nukukupezia kuaki Mukungile mwene, ulekinjagia. <sup>8</sup>Kunsooko aliumuilile , Mupune muntu uyu, uwhee nkolo mshapu<sup>9</sup>Nunduyo numukolia, " ilina liako wani"? Nunduyo nushokelia, "Lina liane ingi Legion, kunsooko kukoli kuingii"<sup>10</sup>Numuopezia kanki na kanki walekekuatuala kunzii ya mukoa.<sup>11</sup>Iyo idale kulu lia ngulumu alililisigua kyanya ya kilima,<sup>12</sup>nindio namupezia, naitambula, Kutume ku ngulumu: kuingile mukati yao"<sup>13</sup>Iyo nuagombia: nkolo nashapu naapuna nu kuingila mukati ya ngulumu, nindio namankiila pansii ya kilima paka mu bahali, na piipi ngulua ihumbii ibilii nagula mu bahali.<sup>14</sup>Ni aso nailishia inguluma namanka nu kupunia impola ya nakipunile mu muji nu ku nsii. Papo antu ingii napuna kuyuka kulaa nakipunile.<sup>15</sup>Iyo naaaza kuaki Yesu na nauona muntu namusaligue ni pepo\_nalutite ni jeshi\_ ukalansile pansi, mujaligue, na kina wili momasala makue mapanga, nindio naopoka.<sup>16</sup>Ioo naliatula aona nalikipunile ku muntu nali musaligue ni pepo naaila nalikipunile kumuakue ni ngulumu gaa.<sup>17</sup>Nindio naandia kukumuopezia walege mu mukoa wao.<sup>18</sup>Nikina aluingila mukati ya mutumbwi , muntu nalimusaligue ni mapepo numuopezia wauke palumui numuene.<sup>19</sup>Lakini sikanugombia, lakini numuilaa, " longola ku numba yako nuku antu ako, na wailee alukutendile Shekulu, nu usamilua nukupiile.<sup>20</sup>Iyo nuenda nuakuyandia kutanantia mantu makulu u Yesu numatendile kumuakue ku Dekapoli, Na kila muntu alimukulilue.<sup>21</sup>Ni tungo u Yesu kinanuputa kanki luandi lua, mukati ya mutumbwi, umulundo ukulu nawiilingila kukumupilimikilia, kinali wili mpelo ya bahali.<sup>22</sup>Nu mui wa atongeli a kintengeli, alukuitagua Yailo, nuizaa, kina numuona, nugua mumigulu yakue.<sup>23</sup>Numuopezia kukilikila nu kukilikila, nutambula "munanso wane munino wapiipika kukia. Nukukupezia, nzuu uiike mikono yako kyanya yakue wasuumme kuigia upanga nu kukikalaa"<sup>24</sup>Iyo nuenda palumui nunduyo, nu mulundo ukulu naumutiata nindio namunyengelia piipi namupilimikilia.<sup>25</sup>Alukoli nu musungu miagili yakue aliyukupuna ku miaka kyumi ni bilii.<sup>26</sup>Aliwagile zigizigi pansi ya ganga ingii na alutumile kila kintu nalutiite. Sunga iyo sikanualilika ku kyensi, lakini badala yakue nuzidi kutula nihali mbii.<sup>27</sup>Nuigia mpola zaki Yesu. Iyo nuiza kunuma yakue tungo kinali ugenda mukati ya mulundo, nunduyo nutona ikijalo kiakue.<sup>28</sup>Kunsooko alitambuile, "kina angantone ijalo yakue du, nikitula numupanga."<sup>29</sup>Kina numutona, kupuna imigali naipela, na nuitegela ku mwili wakue kina wakamagigua kupuna muwagii wakue.<sup>30</sup>Ni gafula u Yesu nugundula mukati yakue mwene kina ngulu zumupunile. Na nupiluka kunu nu kunu ku mulundo wa antu nu kukolia, " Itii wani nutonile ikijalo kyane?<sup>31</sup>Amanigua akue namuila, ulalie umulundo uu ukunyengelilile ukupilimikilia, nunduve utambula, itii wani nuntonile?<sup>32</sup>Lakini u Yesu nulaa kunu nu kunu kuyona nutendile ilii.<sup>33</sup>Musungu, numanile nakipunile kumuakue, noppoka nu kukikima. Nuiza nu kugua pansi ntongela yakue nu kukumuila ikulukulu tulu.<sup>34</sup>Nutambula kumuakue, munanso, usuili wako wakutenda utle umupangaa. Lenda ku amani na ukamigue kupuna ku uluile wako.<sup>35</sup>Kinali ulikitia, antu akei naaza kupuna ku atongeli a kukintengelii, naitambula, "munanso wako wakia. Nikii kuendelele kukumunoma u mwalimu?"<sup>36</sup>Lakini u Yesu kinanuigia naliakitambuile, namuila umutongeli wa kintengeli, "lekiyopoka. Suila du."<sup>37</sup>Sikanumugombia wensi kukitiata nunduyo, ali u Petelo, Yakobo, nu Yohana, mununa waki Yakobo.<sup>38</sup>Naizaa munumba yaki mutongeli wa kintengeli nunduyo aluonie munomo, kulila kuwingi nu kuyomboleza.<sup>39</sup>Kina nuingila munumba, nuailaa,"nsooko kii mushikitika na nsooko kii mulila ? Mulisha sikukiile ugonile."<sup>40</sup>Namuseka, lakini umwene, nuapunia tulu kunzii, numusola u tata wa mulisha nu nina nindio nalii palumui nunduyo, nuingila mukati kinawili u mulisha.<sup>41</sup>Nuusola u mukono wa mulisha na numuilaa, "Talita koum," kua kutambula, " munanso munino, nukukuila, lailaa."<sup>42</sup>Gafula mulisha nulaila nu kugendaa(kunsooko alutite lika lyu miaka kyumi nibilii). Ni gafula naambua nuukulilua ukulu.<sup>43</sup>Nualagilia ku ngulu kina kutilii wensi nayumujipiile kumana kuilii. Na nuailaa amupelee u munanso nuaso india.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Na nulega paso nuenda ku mujini wao, ni amanigua akue namutiataa. <sup>2</sup>Sabato kinanipika, nuandia kumania mu kintengeli. Antu ingii namutegela nu kukungualigua. Natambula " uligilie pii imamanio igaa? "Itii hekima kii iyii namupegue?" utendai ishembo ii ku mikono yakue?" <sup>3</sup>Mbii uyu sika oyo selemala, muana waki Maliamu nu muntua wao iaa Yakobo,Yose, Yuda nu Simioni? Mbii iaa dada akue siakikalaa papa palumui nindishie? na sikialumbiligue nu Yesu.<sup>4</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "Nabii sikuulagia ka heshima, ila sikakukisalii kyakue katia mua antu akue nu munumba yakue." <sup>5</sup>Sikanusuma kutenda ishembo paso, iladu nuaikila mikono aluile akei nuakamia. <sup>6</sup>Nukuliligua zigi kunsooko ya kulekishuila kumuao. kangi nuigendela ishalii ya piipi numania. <sup>7</sup>Nuaita amanigua ioo kyumi na abili nuandia kukiatuma abili abili. Nuapela usuumi lyanya ya pepo nashapu, <sup>8</sup>nu kukualagilia alekishola kyensi kinaalonguile ila inkome du. Alekishola mukate, wala ilatu, wala impia mukilindo, <sup>9</sup>lakini ajale ilatu, na sika nkanzo zibili. <sup>10</sup>Na nuailaa, " numba yensi namukiingila, ikalansii papo mpaka kinamukilega. <sup>11</sup>Ni kisali kyensi nasikakyika kuusingila nu kukumutegela, legii kumiao, ikununtii ulunkundii mu migulu yani, yii ushuda kumuao." <sup>12</sup>Nindio naenda naitanantia antu aungame nu kuleka milandu yao. <sup>13</sup>Naingaa mapepo mingii, na apaka makuta aluile nu kukuakamia. <sup>14</sup>U mutemi Helode kinanuigia maso, kunsooko lina liaki Yesu alilikumazukile zigi.akei natambula, " Yohana mbatisia wiukaa na kunsooko iyo, iyii ngulu ya ishembo yikituma mulimo mukati yakue" <sup>15</sup>Akei aoo natambula, "uyu ingi Elia" Kili iia natambula, Uyu ingii nabi, kina umui wa ioo manabii a kalii. <sup>16</sup>Lakini Helode kinanuigia igaa nutambula, "Yohana, nalinumutemile itue wiuka." <sup>17</sup>Indogolelio Helode mwene alulagililie u Yohana waguilue numutunga kugeleza kunsooko ya Helodia( musungu waki kaka wakue u Pilipo)kunsooko umwene aliumutolile. <sup>18</sup>Kundogolelio Yohana numuila u Helode, " sika halali kukumtolu musungu waki mununa wako." <sup>19</sup>Lakini Helodia nuandia kukumsukilua na alusilie kukumuulaga, lakini sikanusuma, <sup>20</sup>ndogolelio u Helode alumopokile u Yohana: alulingile kina ingi utite haki muntu muelu,na numuleka salama. Na kinanulongoleka kukumutegela nussnsulia zigi, lakini nulumba kukumutegela. <sup>21</sup>Sunga kinaipika matungo mene naluapiika lutondo lua kulelua u Helode nuazipililia iakulu akue sikunkulu, ni agalimanga, ni atongeli aa ku galilaya. <sup>22</sup>Iyo munanso nuaki Helodia nuingila nukukisiga ntongela yao, numulumbilia u Helode ni agenda naliikalansile itungo lia ndia za mpindii. papo u mutemi numuilaa munanso, "Nompe kyensi nusiilie nine nikakukupela." <sup>23</sup>Numulapila nu kutambula, kyensi nukimbuila, nikakukupela, sunga iunsu ya utemi wane" <sup>24</sup>Nupuna kunzii numukolia u mau wakue, "Nompe yani?" nutambula, "Tue lyaki Yohana mbatisia" <sup>25</sup>Na nkua imui nuingila kwaki mutemi nuandia kutambula, nsiiilie umpele mukti ya sahani, tue liaki Yohana mbatisia." <sup>26</sup>Mutemi nusunsuligua zigi, lakini kunsooko ya kilapo kyakue nu ku agenda, sikanusuma kukukmusitilia ilompi lyakue. <sup>27</sup>Iyo, mutemi nutuma agalimanga katia ya alindilii akue nu kukualagilia kuyenda kumuletela itue liaki Yohana. Mulindilii nuenda kumutema itue nuili kikitungo. <sup>28</sup>Nulileta itue liakue mu sahani nu kukumupela u munanso, nu munanso numupela umau wakue. <sup>29</sup>Ni amanigua akue kinanaigia maso, naenda kukuusola umwili wakue naenda kuuika mukibiila. <sup>30</sup>Ni atumua, naiilingila palumui ntongela yaki Yesu, namuila tulu naliamatendile ninali amamanilie. <sup>31</sup>Numwene nuaila, "Nzui ninye paluandi lua unkunku na kusupie ku matungo" Antu ingii aliizaa nukulega, sunga sikanaligia ka lioma lia kuliaa. <sup>32</sup>Iyo nanankila imashua naenda luandii lua unkunku ing'ene enee. <sup>33</sup>Lakini naaona ilega na ingii naamana, kwa palumui namanka ku migulu kupuna ishali tulu, nindio napika kabula yao. <sup>34</sup>Kinanapika kumpwani, nuona mulundo ukulu nuaonela kinishungu, kunsooko aliili zii nkolo naangila ka mudimii. Nuandia kukuamania mantu mingii. <sup>35</sup>Mtungo kina namenda zigi, amanigua namuizila namuila, ipa ingi luandi lua unkunku ni matungo mendaa. <sup>36</sup>Walagee ende kuishali ya piipi ni ijiji ili igulilie india" <sup>37</sup>Lakini nuashokelia nutambula, "Apeli ninye india" Namuila, 'Kusumile kuyendigula imikate nitite thamani ya dinali magana mabili nu kukuapela alie? <sup>38</sup>Nuaila " mutite mikate ingaa? longoli muendilaa." kinaakuga naamuila , Mikate itano ni nsii ziblii" <sup>39</sup>Nualagilia antu ikanse mu malundo kyanya ya masanzi matotu. <sup>40</sup>Naakialansia ku malundo: malundo ma magana ku makumi matano. <sup>41</sup>Iyo nusola mikate itano ni nsii zibili, nu kulaa kugulu, nuikembeta kangi nuapela amanigua aike ntongela ya mulundo. ni kangi nutuanula insii zibili ku antu tulu. <sup>42</sup>Naalia tulu hadi naendela. <sup>43</sup>Nailingila ipande ya mikate naliishagile, Naijula ikapi kumi na ibilii, iyo gaa ipande ya nsii, <sup>44</sup>Na ali agosha ihumbii itano nalialile imikate. <sup>45</sup>Nkua nuailaa anankile mu mashua ende luandi luingi, hadi ku Bethsaida, tungo u mwene nukualaga inamukutano. <sup>46</sup>Kinaakonda kulega, nuenda ku mulima kulompa. <sup>47</sup>Aliyaza mpindii, ni mashua yao tungo liaso naliili katikati ya bahali, nunduyo alu mwene ung"ene munsii nayumu. <sup>48</sup>Na aliwaonie iyaga kukua imakasia kunsooko inzega aliyukuagilia. Kina nayegela idau nuiagana, nugenda mukyanya ya mazii, nutaka kukuakila. <sup>49</sup>Lakini kina namuona ugenda kyanya ya mazii, naingilua nu oaa nasigile ingi muntunga sunga nakua kilanga. <sup>50</sup>Kunsooko aliamuonie naijulua ni kitete. Nkua nutambula nindio nuailaa, " mutule muagimia ingi nene! mulekitula niktete" <sup>51</sup>Naingila mukati ya mashua, ni nzega nilekaa kukunka, indio namukulilua duu. <sup>52</sup>Iyo sikialalingile

## Chapter 6

indogolelio ya mikate nyasio. Indogolelio imasala mao alimiatiite ulingi unino.<sup>53</sup> Niene kina naputa kuluandi, napika insii nya Genesaleti mashua nyimaa.<sup>54</sup> Kina napuna kunzii ya mashua, nkua namulingaa.<sup>55</sup> Namanka kutanantia ku mukoa wensi na kukualeta aluile kua machela, kila kinaliategelile ujile.<sup>56</sup> Pensii kinali wingile ku ijiji, hau mu mujini, hau mu nsii, naaika aluile luandi pa soko, na mupepia wagombie kutona ipindo lia kijalo kiakue. Na tulu naliامutonile nakamigua.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Mafalisayo ni andikii akei naliapunilile ku Yelusalemu nailingila kukumupilimila umwene<sup>2</sup>Na aliaonie kina akei aa amanigua akue alialile mukate ku mikono mishapu: nasika miogigue. <sup>3</sup>( kua Mafalisayoni Ayahudi tulu sikailia mpaka ogie mikono yao izaa; aambilile utamaduni wa anampala. Tungo <sup>4</sup>Mafalisayo kinashokile kupuna kuluandi ku soko, sikailia mpaka ogee kuandia. Na ikoli shalia yingii nakuzitiata nkankana. ingi palumui nu yogia ikombe, masupulia, isheme ya shaba, na sunga matengu namitumika tungo lia ndia.<sup>5</sup>Mafalisayo ni andikii namukolia u Yesu , ;kua nikii amanigua akoo sikaikalile kuligana ni tamaduni za anampala, kuani iliaa mukate bila kukanlala mikono?<sup>6</sup>Lakini mwene nuaila, Isaya alulotile izaa kuhusu inyee akinilii, aliwandikile, ' antu iaa aneshimile kumilomo yao, lakini imioo yao ikoli kulii ni nene. <sup>7</sup>Intendela usalilii naugila kandogolelio, imania shalia za ana antu kina masingilo mao'.<sup>8</sup>Muamileka ishalia yaki Mukungile nu kuyambila ku upepele itamaduni za ana antu." <sup>9</sup>Na nutambula kumia, " muasitaa ilagilio liaki mukungile ku utontu ili mutunze itamaduni zani!

<sup>10</sup>Kunsooko u Musa alutambuile, " muheshimu u tata wako nu mau wako : nu mwene nukutambula namabii kyanya yaki tata wakue hau mau wakue taitai ukikia".<sup>11</sup>Lakini mutambula, " kina muntu watambule kuaki tata wakue hau mau, " waliliga wensi nali mujilishingila kupuna kumuane ingi kilindo kya polelio," ( iyo ingi kutambula kina, mpunigue kuaki Mukungile') <sup>12</sup>Iyo sikaumgombilie kutenda kintu kyensi kunsooko yaki tata hau mau wakue. <sup>13</sup>Mukumitenda iamuli yaki Mukungile kutula nankanda kua kueta itamaduni wani. Ni mantu mingii ma yaso namukumatenda".<sup>14</sup>Aliwaitile ianamukutano kankii nu kukuailaa, Mngeleee inee, inyee tulu, na muninge. <sup>15</sup>Kutilii kyensii kupuna kunzii ya muntu nakisumile kukumushapula u muntu nakyukuingila kumuakue. Bali ingi ikio nakyukumupuna muntu kikio nakyukumushapula. <sup>16</sup>( Amabilii: mukilili uu, " kina muntu wensi utite akutui a kutegela, nuigie" ukutilii mu nakala za kalii).<sup>17</sup>Yesu kina nualekaa imakutano nu kuingila munumba, amanigua akue namukolia kuhusu mpiani nyaso. <sup>18</sup>Yesu nutambula, Ni ninye gaa kilii mulingee? Sikamuonie kina kyensi nakyukumuingila u muntu sikakisumile kukumushapula, <sup>19</sup>kunsooko sikakisumile kuyuka mu moo wakue, lakini kiingila mu mundaa yakue na kikila kuyuka kushoo," Ku nkani izii u Yesu azitendile india tulu kutula nzelu.<sup>20</sup>Alutambuile, " Ingii ikio nakyukumupuna u muntu kikioo nakyukumushapulaa. <sup>21</sup>Kunsooko makupuna mukati ya muntu, kunzii ya moo, makupuna masiigo madobu, zinaa, wii, uulagii, <sup>22</sup>ukosii, nsula nambii, udobu,ukongani, kukigona, wilu, kashifa, wicketii, ulele. <sup>23</sup>Madobu igaa tulu mipunila mukati, ee mago namakumushapula u muntu.<sup>24</sup>Nulaila kupuna paso nu kulega kuyenda ku mukoa wa Tilo ni Sidoni. Nuingila mukati na sikalusilie muntu wensi walinge kina alukoli paso, lakini sikanaishuma kukumupisa. <sup>25</sup>Lakini gafula musungu, nua mulisha wakue munino alutite nkolo nshapu, nuigia impila zakue, nuizaa, na nugua mumigulu yaku. <sup>26</sup>Musungu nuaso ali muyunani, wi kabilia liaki Kifoeniiki. Numupepia mwene wamuinge u pepo kupuna ku munanso wakue.<sup>27</sup>Yesu numuila musungu," alekee ialisha alisigua kuandia, kunsooko sika saw kushola u mukate wa alisha nu kukuzigumia imbuu". <sup>28</sup>Lakini musungu nushokelia nu kutambula, Eee Shekulu, sunga imbuu pansii ya meza zukulia masagigua ma ndia za alisha. <sup>29</sup>Numuila, : Kunsooko watambula itii, ukoli hulu kuyenda. Pepo liamulega u munanso wako" <sup>30</sup>Musungu nushoka kunumba yakue numuagana munanso wakue ugonile mukitanda , ni pepo aliliamulega .<sup>31</sup>Yesu nupuna kanki kunzii ya mukoa wa Tilo nu kukilila ku Sidoni kuyukila ku bahali ya Galiaya mpaka ku kanda ya Dikapolisi. <sup>32</sup>Na muletela muntu nali kiziwi na sikali usuumile kutambula izaa, Namupepia u Yesu waikee mikono kyanya yakue.<sup>33</sup>Numupunia kunzi ya mulundo ku unkunku, na nuika injala zakue kua akutui akue, na pembele kina nutia iamattii, nutona lulimi luakue. <sup>34</sup>Nulaa kukyanya kugulu , nusupa nu kuyuga, "Efata," yaso ingi kutambula "diguka" <sup>35</sup>Ni tungo lilo lilo akutui nadiguka, ninali kigililie u lulimi nakiononua na nusuma kutambula izaa.<sup>36</sup>Na nualagilia aleke kumuila muntu wensi. Lakini kadili kinawalagililie, iyoo natanantia impola zaso kuwingii. <sup>37</sup>Taitai nakuliligua, nu kutambula, " utendile kila kintu kizaa. sunga watenda akiziwi kutegela ni abubu kutambula"

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Ku ntundo zaso, aliukoli kanki nu mulundo ukulu, na aliagila ka ndia. Yesu nuaita amanigua akue nuaila,

<sup>2</sup>Nuuonela kinishungu mulundo uu, endelile kutula palumui ninene ku ntundo zitatu na agila ka ndia.

<sup>3</sup>Anganiatuanule ashoke ku numba zao bila kulia asumile kukia mukanka munzila na nzalaa. Ni akei aoo apunile kuliizigi" <sup>4</sup>Amanigua akue nashokelia, kukikuga pii mikate nyendilee kukuikutia antu iaa ku luandi ulu nilekue?

<sup>5</sup>Nuakolia, "mutite ipande ingaa ya mikate?" Natambula,"mupungati." <sup>6</sup>Nuulagila mulundo ukale pansii. Nusola mikate mupungati, numusongelia u Mukungile, nu kukuiuna. nuapelaa amanigua akue aiike ntongela yao, nindio naaiika ntongela ya mulundo.<sup>7</sup>Gaa aliatite ni nsii nino nkyii, pembele ya kusongelia, nualagilia anmanigua akue agailee indii gaa. <sup>8</sup>Nalia nukuyendela. Nailinga ipande naliishagile, ikapu ikuluu mupungati. <sup>9</sup>Aliapiipikile antu ihumbii inii. Na nualeka alongolee. <sup>10</sup>Nkua nuingila mu mashua ni amanigua kaue naenda ku mpelo ya Dalmanuta. <sup>11</sup>Kangi Mafalisayo napuna kunzii nu kuyandia kukishokelia nunduyo. Aliasiilie wapele muena kupuna kugulu, kua kukumugema. <sup>12</sup>Nusiiga zigi munkolo yakue nutambula, "kua nikii kileli ikiikidumaa mienaa? Nukumuila inyee kulukulu, kutilii muena naukipunigua kukileli ikii" <sup>13</sup>Kangii nualekaa, nuingila mukati ya mashua kanki, nulega kuyukiila uluandii luingii. <sup>14</sup>Tungo liaso amanigua naiwaa kushola imikate. aliagila ka mikate kukila ikipande kimui nalikiili mu mashua. <sup>15</sup>Nualanga nu kutambula, "mutule miso na mulindile zidi ya ngasho ya Mafalisayo nii ngasho ya Helode. <sup>16</sup>Amanigua nailikitilia ene ku ene, "Ingi kunsooko kuagila ka mikate." <sup>17</sup>Yesu aliulilingile ilii, na nuailaa, Kua nikii mukilikitiilia kuhusu kulekitula ni mikate? sikamumanile kilii? Sikamulingile? mioo yani yazaamipepele<sup>18</sup>Mutite miso, sikamuonie? mutite akutui, sikamuigia? Sikamujukile? <sup>19</sup>Nalintuanilie mikate itano ku antu ihumbii itano, alimusolile ikapu ingaa nalijuile ipande ya mikate?" namushokelia, kumi na ibilii. <sup>20</sup>Na nalintuanilie mikate mupungatii ku antu ihumbii inii, alimusolile ikapu ingaa?" <sup>21</sup>Natambula, "mupungatii" Nuailaa, "kilii sikamulingile?"<sup>22</sup>Naaza ku Bethsaida. Antu ao aliamuletile kuaki Yesu muntu mupoku namupepia u Yesu wamutone. <sup>23</sup>Yesu numuamba kua mukono umupoku nuaso, nu kukumutongela kunzii ya kijiji. Kina nutia imatii kyanya ya miso makue nu kugolola mikono yakue kyanya yakue, numukolia , "uyona kyensii?"<sup>24</sup>Nulaa kukyanya nu kutambula,"Niona antu igiile kina makota migendaa." <sup>25</sup>Iyo nugolola kanki mikono yakue kyanya ya miso mauke, muntu nuaso nukunukula imiso makue, nuona kanki, na nuona kila kintu izaa. <sup>26</sup>Yesu numuleka wendee kukaa na numuia,"ulekiingila ku mjini. <sup>27</sup>Yesu nulega ni amanigua akue kuyuka ijiji y Kaiselia nya Pilipi. Naili munzila nuakolia amanigua, "Antu itambula inee ni wani?"<sup>28</sup>Namushokelia natambula, Yohana mubatisia.Ilia itambula, "Eliya" ni iia, 'umui wa manabii"<sup>29</sup>Nuakolia, 'Lakini inyee mutambula inee ni wani?" Petro numuila, "uwe wi Kilisito" <sup>30</sup>Yesu nualanga aleke kumuila muntu wensi kumuhusu u mwene.<sup>31</sup>Nuandia kukuamania yakina muana waki Adamu lazima wagee ku mantu mingii, na ukishiitua ni atongelii ni Makuhani akulu, ni andikii, ni atauwa, ni pembele ntongo zitatu ukiuka.

<sup>32</sup>Alutambuile igaa ku ukualie. papo u Petelo numusola kumpelo nuandia kukumukelenela.<sup>33</sup>Lakini Yesu nupiluka nukualaa amanigua akue na numukelenela u Petelo nu kutmbula,"kilaa kunuma yane shetani! sikukelile mantu maki Mukungile, ila imantu ma antu" <sup>34</sup>Iyoo nuuita u mulundo ni amanigua akue palumui, nu kukuila."<sup>35</sup>Kululo wensi nusilie kuguna ukali wakue ukakuulimilia, na wensi nukakuulimilia ukali wakue kunsooko yane nu kunsooko ya mpola, ukakuuguna. <sup>36</sup>Uligia nsailo kii muntu, kukuuligia unkumbigulu tulu, na nkangi kuligia hasala ya ukali wakue?

<sup>37</sup>Muntu usumile kupunia yani badala ya ukali wakue?<sup>38</sup>Wensi numonela nsoni ni nkani zane ku kileli ikii kya ukosi nikileli kya ana milandu, Muana waki Adamu ukakumuonela nsoni kinaukiiza ku utemi waki Tata wakue palumui ni amalaika naelu.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Na alutambuile kumiao, " Taii nitambula kumiani, akei anii akoli antu naimikile ipa sikaitoma inkia kabla ya kukuona utemi waki Mukungile upolokile kua ngulu." <sup>2</sup>Ni pembele lutondo lua mutandatu, Yesu nuasola u Petelo, Yakobo, nu Yohana palumui nunduyo ku mulima, enee ing'ene. Papo nuandia nuikailika ntongela yao.

<sup>3</sup>Ijalo yakue naimiliminta zigi, melu kukilikila, melu kukila mumilimintia wensi munkumbigulu.<sup>4</sup>Papo Eliya palumui nu Musa napunila ntongelo yao, na aliitambula nu Yesu. <sup>5</sup>Petelo nushokelia numuila u Yesu, " Mwalimu, ingi izaa ishee kutula ipaa, na kuzenge ibanda itatu, kimui kiako, kimui kiaki Musa, ni kia kiaki Eliya" <sup>6</sup>( kunsooko skaliulingile kiani kia kutambula, naopoka zigi.)<sup>7</sup>Ilunde nalipunila naliakumbaa. Papo luli nalupunila mumalunde nitambula, Uyu ingi muana mulugua.Mutegelii mwene." <sup>8</sup>Gafula, kinalila, sikanamuona wensi palumui nindio, ila ali u Yesu du.<sup>9</sup>Kinaitilimbuka kupuna ku mulima, nualagilia kuleka kumuila muntu wensi igoo tulu naliamaona, mpaka muana waki Adamu kinaukiuka kupuna kua akii. <sup>10</sup>Papo aliamatunzile mantu ene akola. Lakini aliliikitile ene kwa ene ingi yani ndogolelio yakue "kuiulua kupuna kua akii"<sup>11</sup>Namukolia u Yesu, "kua nikii andikii akutambula lazima Eliya waze kuandia?" <sup>12</sup>Nuailaa, tai Eliya ukiiza kuandia kuguna intu tulu. kua nikii yandikue Muana waki Adamu lazima waligie luago lungi na wasukilue? <sup>13</sup>Lakini nitambula kumuiani Eliya wakonda kuiza, na aliamutendile kinali aloelue, kina iyo mandikoo namakuuga kuhusu mwene<sup>14</sup>Na kina shoka ku amanigua, naona idale kyulu liapilimilile ni Masadukuyo aliakikunguma nindio. <sup>15</sup>Ni nkua kinanamuona, idale tulu nalikulilua nu kukumumankiila kukumuugia. <sup>16</sup>Nuakolia amanigua akue,"mukikunguma nindio kukyanya ya yani?"<sup>17</sup>Umui wao ku dale numushokelia, "Mwalimu, alinumuletile muana wane kumuako: utite nkolo nshapu yukumutenda walekishuma kutambula,<sup>18</sup>na yukumusakilagia kukikima nu kukumugusha pansi, nu kupuna ipombolu mumulomo nu kushia imino nu kukiinkila. Nomialompa amanigua ako kukumupunia pepo, lakini sikanasuumma. <sup>19</sup>Nuashokelia,"Kileli nasika kyakusula, nikakikala nininye ku matungo kii? nikakisolela nininye mpaka nalii?"<sup>20</sup>Namuleta mulisha wakue. Nkolo namushapu kinanumuona u Yesu, gafula namuingilia kukikima. musumbati nugua pansii nu kupunia ipombolu mumulomo.

<sup>21</sup>Yesu numukolia u tata wakue, Watula ni hali iyii ku matungo kii? Tata nutambula," kupunila uulisha. <sup>22</sup>Nkua nzia ukugua mu moto hau mu mazii, nu kugema kukumulimansilia. kina usumile kutenda liensi kuonele kinishungu na ukualilile."<sup>23</sup>Yesu numuila, " kina wili tayali? Kila kintu kisumikile ku wensi nusuulile." <sup>24</sup>Gafula tata wa mulisha alulilile nu kutambula, " Nsuulile! nzalilie kulekishuila kuane." <sup>25</sup>Itungo Yesu kinanuona idale limanka kumuao, numukenela nkolo namushapu nu kutambula, "uwee nkolo bubu na u kiziwi, nukukulagia mulekee. ulekiingila kumuakue kankii."<sup>26</sup>Nulila kua ngulu nu kukumuagia mulisha ni nkolo nyumupuna. Mulisha alugiile zi ukiile, Papo ingii natambula, Wakia," <sup>27</sup>Lakini u Yesu numusola ku mukono numuukia, nu mulisha nuimikaa.

<sup>28</sup>Tungo Yesu kinanuingila mukati, amanigua akue namukolia unkunku, "kua nikii sikakuasuma kukumupunilia?"<sup>29</sup>Nuailaa,"ku namuna iyii sukupuna ilaku malompi"<sup>30</sup>Napuna paso nu kukililaku Galilaya. sikalusiiile muntu wensi walinge kinailii,<sup>31</sup>kunsooko aliumania amanigua akue. Nuailaa, "Muana waki Adamu ukipikigua mumikono ya antu, na ikakumuulaga. Kina ukitala wakia, pembele ntondo zitatu ukiukaa kanki," <sup>32</sup>Lakini sikanalinga inkani izii, naopoka kukumukolia.<sup>33</sup>Papo napika ku Kapelnaumu. Tungo nuili mukati ya numba nuakolia,"Azamukikolia yani munzila"? <sup>34</sup>Lakini aliatulilie du. kuanai alikikunguma munzila kina wani ali mukulu kukilikila. <sup>35</sup>Nukalansa pansii nuaita kyumi na abilii palumui, nu kutambula niene, " kina wensi usiilie kutula wa kuadia, ingi lazima watule wa mpelo na muitumi wa tulu.<sup>36</sup>Numusola mulisha munino numuika pakatii yao. numusola mu mikono yakue, nutambula,<sup>37</sup>Wensi nukumusingila mulisha kina uyu ku lina liane, gaa wansingila nene, na kina muntu unsingile, sikunsingile nene du, lakini gaa nuntumile."<sup>38</sup>Yohana numuila, "Mwalimu aalikumuonie muntu upunia pepo ku lina liako na kuamugilia, kunsooko sikukutiatile." <sup>39</sup>Lakini u Yesu nutambula, lekikumugilie, kunsoko kutlii nukakituma mulimo ukulu ku lina liane na iyo pembele watambule lukani lubii luensi kyanya yane.<sup>40</sup>Wensi nasika wili sia nindishe ukoli luandi luiti. <sup>41</sup>Wensi nukakukupela kikombe kya mazii ma kukopaa kunsooko wiensi nu Kilisito, kulukulu nukumuila, sikukilimile ithawabu yakue.

<sup>42</sup>Wensi nukuatiulia iaa naanino nansuulile inee, azitula izaa kumuakue kutungiligua igue lia kushela munkingo nu kutagua mu bahali. <sup>43</sup>Kina mukono wako ukakukutiulia uteme. ingi izaa kungila ku upangaa bila mukono kukila kuingila ku ulamulua utite ni mikono tulu. ku moto "nasikaudiba." <sup>44</sup>( Ambilaa: mukilili uu, " luandi kina ing"unuii sikazika nu moto nasikaudiba."ukutlii ku nakala za kalii)<sup>45</sup>Kina mugulu wako ukakukutiulia, uteme. nigi izaa kumuako kungila muupangaa iukilema, kuleka kutagua muulamulua ni migulu ibilii. <sup>46</sup>( Ambilaa: Mukilili uu, Luandii ing"unuii nasikazika nu oto nasikausumile kudiba" ukutlii mu nakala za kalii).<sup>47</sup>Kina liso liako likakukutiulia likuule. Ingi izaa kumuako kungila ku utemi waki Mukungile iu utite liso lumui, kukila kutula ni miso mabili nu kutagua kuzimu. <sup>48</sup>Luandi kinzakolii ing"unuii nasikazikia, nu moto nasikaudiba.

## Chapter 9

<sup>49</sup>Kunsooko kila umui ukoligua nu moto. <sup>50</sup>Mulenge ingi uzaa, kina mulenge ulimilie ukyukukii wakue, ukitendai utule nu ukyukukii wakue kankii, na mutle ni amani ku kila umui"

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Yesu nulega paluandi luaso nuenda ku mumukoa wa Uyahudi luandi lua kuntongela ya mongo wa Yolodani, nimakutano namutiata kanki. Nuamaniaa kanki, kina iyo nali kawaida yakue kutendaa. <sup>2</sup>Ni Mafalisayo aliizile kukumgema namukolia, "Itii halali ku mugosha kukuleka nu musungu wakue?" <sup>3</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, "Musa aliwalagilie yani?" <sup>4</sup>Natambula, "Musa nugombia kuyandika sheti kya kileka nu kumuwinga musungu." <sup>5</sup>Ingi kunsooko ya miao yani mikaku iyo ndogolelio aliwandikile shalia iyii" <sup>6</sup>Yesu nuwailaa. Lakini kupuna muandio wa uumbii, Mungu aliwaumbile<sup>7</sup>Kunsooko iyi mugosha ukakumuleka u tata wakue nu mau wakue nukukamantana nu musungu wakue, <sup>8</sup>iaso abili ikitulu mwili umui: Kunsooko sika abili kanki, azaa mwili umui. <sup>9</sup>Kululo nukikamantanilie u Mukungile, muanamuntu waleke kukitemanula.<sup>10</sup>Kinaiili mukati munumba, amanigua akue namukolia kanki kuhusu ilii. <sup>11</sup>Nuaila, "Wensi nukumulekaa musungu wakue nu kutoola musungu wingiii, utendaa ukosi ku mua. <sup>12</sup>Musungu nunduyo angawamuleke mugosha wakue nu kutoola nu mugosha wingii, utendaa ukosii."<sup>13</sup>Nindio namuletela alisha anino watone, lakini amanigua naakenela. <sup>14</sup>Lakini u Yesu kinanulilingia lyaso, sikanulogeliguia iliiso nkankana nuaila, "Agombii alisha nanino azee kumuane, na muleke kuagilia, kunsooko nailii kina iaa utemi waki Mukungile ingi waoo.<sup>15</sup>Kulukulu nukumuilaa, wensi nasika ukusingila utemi waki Mukungile kina mulisha munino taii sikushuma kuingila mu utemi waki Mukungile. <sup>16</sup>Iyoo nuasola alisha mumikono yakue na nunakembeta nukuakilaa mikono yakue kyanya yao.<sup>17</sup>Na kinanuandia musinzo wakue muntu mui numumankiila nu kutungamia maluu ntongela yakue, numukolia "Mwalimu mukende, ntende iii nsuume kushala upangaa wa kali na kalii?" <sup>18</sup>Na u Yesu nutambula, " kua nikii unitaa mukende? Kutilii namukende, ila u Mukungile mwene ung"ene. <sup>19</sup>Uziziine iamlii: ulekiulaga, ulekiia, ullekishudila uulongo, ulekikonga, muheshimu u tata nu mau wako"<sup>20</sup>Muntu nuaso nutambula, " Mwalimu, igaa tulu nimatitaitile kupunila usumbati wane." <sup>21</sup>Yesu numulaa nu kumulogua. Nuailaa, umukepelue kintu kimui. Yukujipiile kugulia tulu nuitiite na apeele iatuka, na ukitula ni kilindo kugulu. Papo wizee untiate." <sup>22</sup>Lakini nutia nsula kunsooko ya nkani izii: nulega nutula utiite ukiaa, kunsooko alutiite nsao ningii.<sup>23</sup>Yesu nulaa nandii tulu nu kukuailaa amanigua akue, " Itii namuna kii kinayili ikaku ku mugolii kuingila mu utemi waki Mukungule! <sup>24</sup>Amanigua nakuliliguia ku nkani izii. Lakini u Yesu nuailaa kanki, Alisha. itii namuna kii kina yili ikaku kuingila mu utemi waki Mukungile! <sup>25</sup>Ingi itontu ku ngamia kukila mu tundu lia lusinge, kukila muntu mugolii kuingila mu utemii waki Mukungile. <sup>26</sup>Nakulililua zigi nu kukilikitelia, itii waki nukigunika" <sup>27</sup>Yesu nualaa nu kutambula, ku munamuntu sikaishumika, lakini sika kuaki Mukungile. Kunsooko kuaki Mukungile tulu masumikile." <sup>28</sup>Petelo nuandia kukturambuila nunduyo, " Laa kulekile tulu na kuakutiata."<sup>29</sup>Yesu nutambula, "kulukulu nukumuila inyee, kutilii nulekile numba,hau mugulii,hau mununa,hau mau,hau tata,hau alisha, hau nsii, kunsooko yan, nu kunsooko ya mpola,<sup>30</sup>unuaso nasiku kishingila nkua magana kukila itungo ilii ipa munaunkumbigulu: numba,mguli, mununa, mau,alisha,ni nsii, ku wagii, nu unkumbigulu naujile, upangaa wa kali na kali. <sup>31</sup>Lakini ingii naakuandia ikitula aa mpelo nina aa mpelo ikitula aa muandio."<sup>32</sup>Kinalii munzila, kuyuka ku Yelusalemu, Yesu aliwatongelile ntongela yao. Amanigua nakulilua, ni ndio naliatiatile kunuma naopoka. Iyoo u Yesu nuapunia ku mpelo kanki ioo kumi na abili nuandia kukuailaa nakikakumupunila itii piipi:<sup>33</sup>Laa,kulonguile mpaka ku Yelusalemu, nu muana waki Adamu ukipikigua kua makuhani akulu ni aandikii. Ikamulamula wakie na ikakumupunia ku antu a nsii.<sup>34</sup>Ikakumupopota, ikakumutiila matii, ikakumukua, nkome, na ikakumuulaga. Lakini pembele ntongo zitatukii.<sup>35</sup>Yakobo nu Yohana anaa aki Zebedayo, naaza kumuakue nu kutambula, "Mwalimu kkusilie ukutendelie kyensii nakukukulompa." <sup>36</sup>Nuailaa, " Musiilie numutendele yani? " <sup>37</sup>Natambula, Kugombie kukale nunduwe ku ukuligua wako, umui ku mukono wako wa kigosha nu umua mukono wako wa nkigii.<sup>38</sup>Lakini Yesu nuashokelia, " sikamuizii namukukilompa. Musumile kukikopela kikombe nanika kukikopela hau kukiumilia ubatizo naniki batisigua?" <sup>39</sup>Namuila, "Kusuumile" Yesu nuaila, "Kikombe nanikakukikopela, mukakukikopela. Nu ubatizo kuwaso nanu mubatisigue, mukakuumatila. <sup>40</sup>Lakini nukakikala mukono wane wa kundiilo hau wa mukono wane wa nkigii sika nene wa kupuniaa, lakini ingi ku ioo nakondijipiliguia.<sup>41</sup>Ioo amanigua ingii kumi kinanaigia igaa, naandia kukuatakiila u Yakobo nu Yohana. <sup>42</sup>Yesu nuaita kumuakue nu kutambula, " Mulingile kina ioo naishigilua kina atemii a antu a nsii akuatema, ni antu aoo mashuhuli akuaolagila imamlaka kyanya yao."<sup>43</sup>Lakini sikaijipiile kutula itii katia yanii. Wensi nukitula mukulu katia yani lazima wamatumikile, <sup>44</sup>na wensi nukitaka kutula wa kuandia katia yani ingi lazima watule musese wa tulu. <sup>45</sup>Kunsooko muana waki Adamu sikali wizile kutumikilua bali kutumikaa, nu kukuupunia ukalii wakue kutula fidia ku ingii<sup>46</sup>Naaza ku Yeliko kinalu ulega ku Yeliko ni amanigua akue ni dale kulu, muana waki Timayo, Btilimayo, mupoku mulompii, alukalansile kumpelo ya balabala. <sup>47</sup>Kinanuigia kina ingi Yesu munazaleti, nuandia kukua kilanga nu kutambula, Yesu, muana waki Daudi,monelee kinishungu <sup>48</sup>Ingii namukeela mupoku uyo, nakumuila watulie. Lakini alulilile ku lulii kukilikila, "Muana waki Daudi, monele kinishungu!"<sup>49</sup>Yesu nuimika

nukulagilie witue. namuita mupoku uyo, naitambula, kina mugimia! Ukaa! Yesu ukukuita.<sup>50</sup> Nutaga kumpelo ikoti liakue, numanka kukilkila, nu kuiza kuaki Yesu.<sup>51</sup> Yesu numushokelia nu kutambula, "Usiilie nukutendele yani?" mugosha uyo namupoku numushokelia, "Mwalimu , nsilie kuyona."<sup>52</sup> Yesu numuilaa, "lenda. usuilii wako wakukamagia." Iyo papo miso makue namaona: na numutiata u Yesu mu balabala.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Tungo liaso kinanaaza ku Yelusalemu, kinaapiipika ku Besthfage nuku Bethania, ku mulima wa mizeituni, Yesu nuatuma abilii katia ya amanigua akue <sup>2</sup>na nuailaa, longolii ku kisalii nakilainkanilie nindishe. nkua kina mukiingila muaso, mukiyagana muana ndogui na kili wanankilue. Mutungulii na mumulete kumuane. <sup>3</sup>Na kina wensi angawamuile, " kuaniki mutendaa itii? yumujipiile kutambula, Shekulu umusilie ni nkua ukakumushokia ipaa"<sup>4</sup>Naenda namuagana u muana ndogui mutungue kunzii pa mulango ku mutaa nawili kualie, nindio namutungula. <sup>5</sup>Ni akei aa antu nali imikile paso namuilaa, Mutndaa yanii, kukumutungula umuana ndogui nuaso? <sup>6</sup>Naailaa kina u Yesu naliwailile, ni antu naaleka endee.<sup>7</sup>Amanigua abilii namuleta muanandogui kuaki Yesu naalaa ijalo yao kyanya yakue u Yesu wasume kukumunankila. <sup>8</sup>Antu ingii naalaa ijalo yao mu balabala, na ingii naalaa matambii naliamatatile kupuna ku migundaa. <sup>9</sup>Ioo naliendile ntongela yakue ni ndio naliamatiatile nakua kilangaa, "Hosana! mukembetue nopolokile ku lina liaki Shekulu. <sup>10</sup>Ukembetue utemi naujile waki Tata wetu Daudi! Hosana ka nuili kunyanya"<sup>11</sup>Papo u Yesu nuingila ku Yelusalemu na nuendaa kupolelio nulaa kila kintu . niino, matungo alimeenda, nuendaa ku Bethania palumui nindio kumi na abilii. <sup>12</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatile, matungokinali ashokile kupuna ku Bethania, alutite nzala. <sup>13</sup>Na nuona ikota lia nkali nallitiite masanzii kua kulii, nuendaa kulaa kina alusumile kuigia kyensii kyue. ni matungo kinanuenda ku liaso, sikanuligia kyensii ila masanzii du, kunsooko sika kamatungo mi nkali. <sup>14</sup>Nuuilaa, "Kutilii wensii nukilia nkali kupuna kumuakankii" Ni amanigua akue nategeela. <sup>15</sup>Naaza ku Yelusalemu, nunduyo nuingila ku polelio nu kuyandia kukiapunia kunzii agulia nii agulii mukati ya polelio. nuzikanagalia imeza za akailii a mpia ni intu ya ioo naliigulia inkunda. <sup>16</sup>Sikanugombigu awensi kukenka kyensii mu polelio nailkisumile kuguligua. <sup>17</sup>Nuamania nu kutambula, " Mbii sikaliyandikue, numba yane ikyitua numba ya sala ku nsii tulu? Lakini muamitendaa luluu lia alegelania." <sup>18</sup>Makuhani akulu ni andikii aliigilie kina utambula, nindio naduma nzila ya kumuulaga. Sunga iyo aliamopokile kunsooko mulundo aliukuliligue ni mamanio makue. <sup>19</sup>Ni kila itungo mpindi kinanipika, alialegile ku mujini. <sup>20</sup>Kinaigenda idau, nalionia ikota lia nkali liumile mpaka imilli yakue. <sup>21</sup>Petelo nujuka nu kutambula, "Rabi! Laa, ikota lia nkali nizumue liumaa"<sup>22</sup>Yesy nuashokelia, " mutule nuusuili ku Mukungile. <sup>23</sup>Suilii nukumuila kina kila nukuiila u mulimauu, lega, na witage wene mu bahali, " na kina mugila kankankani mumoo wakue lakini uusuilile kina nukitambuile kikipunila, iyo iyo Mukungile ukitendaa. <sup>24</sup>Kululo nukumuila: kila kintu namukulompa nu kukolia kunsooko yakue, suilii kina muasingilaa, niyaso yaza yani, <sup>25</sup>Tungo kinamuyimika nu kulompa,, yumujipiile kushamilia kyensi namutiite katia ya wensi, ili kina Tata wani nuili kugulu wamusamile gaa nininye utilia wani. <sup>26</sup>(Ambila: mukililiuu, "Lakini angamuleki shamilia, wala Tata wani nuili kugulu sikukishamilia milandu yani" ukutilii mu nakala za kalii). <sup>27</sup>Naaza ku Yelusalemu kanki. Nu Yesu kinalugenda mu polelio, makuhani akulu, andikii ni anampalaa naaza kumuakue. <sup>28</sup>Namuilaa, ku mamlaka kii utendaa mantu igaa?"" Na wani nukupiile mamlaka kutenda igaa?<sup>29</sup>Yesu nuailaa, nikakumukolia kolio limui. mbuilii ni nene nikakumuila ku mamlaka kii nikimantendaa mantu igaa. <sup>30</sup>Mbii, ubatizo waki Yohana aliupunile kugulu hua aliupunile ku anaantu? nshokelii"<sup>31</sup>Naikunguma katia yao nu kukilemelia nu kutambula, "kina kutambule, kupuna kugulu, ukitambula, kuaniki gua sikanamumusuilii? <sup>32</sup>Lakini kina kutambule, kupuna ku anantu,... aliaopokile antu, kunsooko tulu aliaambilile kina Yohana ali nabii. <sup>33</sup>Papo namushokelia u Yesu nukutambula,, Sikakuizii. papo Yesu nuailaa, "Wala ninene sikanikakumuila ku mamlaka kii nitendaa mantu igaa.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Kanki Yesu nuandia kukuamania ku mpiani. Nutambula, "Muntu alupandile mugunda wa mizabibu, nulipilimile lukingaa, na nusimba ikombo lia kuzipilia mubinyo. Nuzenga munala ni kanki nupangisha umgunda wa mizabibu ku alimii a mizabibu. kanki nuenda musinzo wa kulii. <sup>2</sup>Tungo kinaipika , numutma muiumi kua almii a mizabibu kushingila kupuna kumiao makei ma nkali za mugunda wa mizabibu. <sup>3</sup>Lakini namutuka, namukua, namuingia bila kyensii.<sup>4</sup>Numutuma kumiao muitumi wingii, namualalia kute nu kukumutendela mantu ma nsoni. <sup>5</sup>Kili numutuma wingii, nunduyu umui namuulagaa. Aliatendiile niia ingii mantu kina mago mago, naakuakua nii iia kukuaulaga.<sup>6</sup>Alikili nu muntu umui kukila nua kumutuma, muana mulogua. uyo ali mpeleleko nalimutumue kumiao. Nutambula." ikakumuuheshumu umuana wane." <sup>7</sup>Lakini iapangi nailikitilia ene ku ene, Uyu wayu musalii. Nzuii, shani na akumuulage, nu usalii ukitula witu."<sup>8</sup>Namwingilila, namuulaga nu kukumutaga kunzii ya mugunda wa mizabibu. <sup>9</sup>Kululo, Mbii! ukitendai umutemii wa mugunda wa mizabibu? ukiiza nukukualimansiilia limii a mizabibu na ukakuapela mugunda wa mizabibu kua naingii.<sup>10</sup>Sikamuligile kushoma iliandiko ilii? " Gue nalii alisitile iazengi, liatula gue lia kumpelo. <sup>11</sup>Ilii alilipunile kuaki Shekulu, na lia kisembe mumiso mitu"<sup>12</sup>Aliadumile kukumugila u Yesu, Lakini naaopoka makutano, kuani alialingile kina alu likitilie mpiani nyaso, zidi yao. Iyo namuleka na naendaa iyao.<sup>13</sup>Iyo naatuma akei a mafalisayo ni maherodia kumuakue ili kukumutega ku nkani. <sup>14</sup>Kinanaapika, namuilaa, "Mwalimu, kulingile kina ukukelaa masiigo ma wensii na sikulagiila ku ukuilii katii ya antu. U mania nzila yaki Mukungile ku kulukulu. Mbii! Iti haki kulipa ikodi kua Kaisali hau la? Mbii! kusumile kulipa hau la?"<sup>15</sup>Lakini Yesu alulingile ukinilii wao nu kukuailaa, " kua nki mungemaa? Mpelii dinali nsuume kukumilaa"<sup>16</sup>Naleta mui kuaki Yesu, Nuailaa, " Mbii! iti lyelu lia kuani ni maandiko namakoli ipaa ma kuani? Natambula, " ya Kaisali." <sup>17</sup>Yesu nuailaa, Mpelii u Kaisali intu yaki Kaisali nu Mukungile intu yaki Mukungile namukulilua.<sup>18</sup>Kingi Msadukuyo, nakutambula kutili ka wiulua, namwaganaa. Namukolia, naitambula,<sup>19</sup>"Mwalimu, Musa alukuandikile kina, anga mununa waki muntu wakie nu kukumuleka musungu kunuma yakue, lakini sikanuleka ka mulisha, muntu ukakumusola musungu wa muna waakue, nu kukiliglia alisha kunsooko ya mununa wakue.<sup>20</sup>Aliakoli antu mupungatii akinuna, nua kuandia nusola musungu halafu nukia, sikanuleka ka alisha.<sup>21</sup>kanki nua kabiili nusola numwene nukia, sikanuleka ka alisha. <sup>22</sup>Nu nuaka tatu iyo. Nu nua mupungatii nukia bila kuleka alisha. mpeleleko nu musungu gaa nukia.<sup>23</sup>Matungo ma wiukii, kinaikiuka kanki, Mbii! Ukitula musungu wa kuani? Kuani ioo antua tulu mupungati aliagosha akue."<sup>24</sup>Yesu nuailaa, Mbii! iyi si nsooko kina muapugamulagua, kunsooko sikamuizi mandiko wala ngulu zaki Mukungile?"<sup>25</sup>Matungo ma kuiuka kupuna kua akii, sikaikitola wala kuingila ku ntola, bali ikitula kina malaika aa kugulu.<sup>26</sup>Lakini, ku akii naiiulua, Mbii! sikanamusoma kupuna ku kitabu kyaki Musa, ku mpola za mukituntu, kina u Mukungile naliutambuile nu kukumuila, " Inee nii Mukungile waki Ablahamu, na Mukungile waki Isaka, na Mukungile waki Yakobo?"<sup>27</sup>Muene sika Mukungile wa akii, bali wa naapanga, Ingi kualie muapugamuka"<sup>28</sup>Umui wa andikii nuiza nu kutegela ulikitia wao: nuona kina u Yesu alushokelia izaa. Alumukolilie,Mbii! itii amlii nyii nyamuhimu kukilaa izaso tulu?<sup>29</sup>Yesu nushokelia, nya muhimu ingi nsiyi, " Tegela , Isaeli, Shekulu Mukungile witu, Shekulu ingi umui. `<sup>30</sup>Lazima umulogue u Mukungile wako, ku moo wako tulu, ku nkolo yako tulu, ku masala mako tulu, nuku ngulu zako tulu. <sup>31</sup>Amlii ya kabiili ingi nsii, " Lazima umulogue umunapiipi wako kina nuilogilue uwhee" Kutilii amlii inzia nankulu kukilaa izii"<sup>32</sup>Muandikii nutambula, iza Mwalimu! watambula kulukulu kina Mukungile ingi umui, na kutilii umua kukilaa umuene.<sup>33</sup>Kukumulogua umwene ku moo tulu, nu kuulingi tulu nu kungulu tulu, nu kukumulogua umunapiipi kina uwhee, ingi muhimu nkana kukila masongelio ni zabihu za kulimansiilia."<sup>34</sup>Tungo Yesu kinanuona wapunia shokelia lya busala, numuila, "Uwee sika wii kulii nu utemi waki Mukungile," Pembele paso kutilii sunga nunumui nalugemile kukumukolia u Yesu makoli mensi.<sup>35</sup>Nu Yesu nushokelia, tungo kinalumania mu hekalu, nutambula, " Mbii! andikii akuugai kina u Kilisito ingi muana waki Daudi?"<sup>36</sup>Daudi mwene ku muau muelu, alutambuile, Shekulu alutambuile kwaki Shekulu wane,ikalanse ku mukono wane wa ndiilo, mpaka niatende iana ubii ako pansii ya migulu yako"<sup>37</sup>Daudi u mwene ukumuuta Kilisito, Mbii! ingi muana waki Daudi kinambii?" Nu mulundo ukulu naumutegela ku ulumbi.<sup>38</sup>Ku mamanio maki Yesu alutambuile, " ikendegelii ni andikii, natite nsula ya kugenda ni nkanzo ndipu nukulamukigua mu masoko<sup>39</sup>nu kukikalansa mu matengu ma akulu muintengilii nu musikunkulu ku nandii za akulu. <sup>40</sup>gaa ilia numba za ajane nu kulompa malompi maliipi ili antu aaone. iantu iaa ikishingila ulamulua nakaukulu."<sup>41</sup>Kaangi Yesu nukalansa pansi piipi ni shandiko lya masongelio mukati ya muluandi mu polelio: Alikiala antu naliyyikila mpia zao mukati ishandiko. Antu ingii agolii aliaikile ngele nkulu nya mpia.<sup>42</sup>Nkangi musungu mujane mutuka nuiza nu kuyikila ipande ibili, thamani ya senti.<sup>43</sup>Nkangi nuaita amanigua akue nu kukuailaa, Suilii nukumuila, musungu uyu mujane uiyikle ngele nkulu kukila tulu nakondipunia mu shandiko lya masongelio.<sup>44</sup>Kwani tulu

## Chapter 12

apunilie kupunila nu wingi wa uligia wao. lakini musungu mujane uyu, kupuna mu utuka wakue, uikile mpia tulu nazayumujipiile kukumitumila mu ukalii wakue"

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Yesu kinali ugenda kupuna mu hekalu, umui wa amanigua akue numukolia, " Mwalimu, laa mague igaa makukulilua ni mazengua!" <sup>2</sup>Nuailaa, waonane imzengua igaa makulu? Kutilii sunga igue limui nalikishagila kyanya ya liia nasikalikigusigua pansii"<sup>3</sup>Nu mwene kinalukalile kyanya ya mulima wa mizeituni kunuma ya hekalu, Petelo,Yakobo, Yohana nu Andelea namukolia ku unkunku, <sup>4</sup>Kuilee, mantu igaa mikitula nalii? Itii muena kii wa mantu igaa kupunila?<sup>5</sup>Yesu nuandia kukuailaa," tulii nikilao kina muntu wensi waleke kumupugamula. <sup>6</sup>Ingii ikiiza ku lina lyane iitambula, Ine nene, na ikakiapugamula ingii.<sup>7</sup>Kinamiigia imbita ni uteketi wa mbita, mulekiopoka, mantu igaa ingi lazima mapunile, lakini impelo kyiili. <sup>8</sup>Nsii ikiyuka sia ni nsii inzia, nu utemi sia nu utemi. ikitula ni kyikimo nandii ningii, ni nzalaa.Uu wau muandio wa uwai.<sup>9</sup>Tulii nikilao, ikakumutuala mpaka mumabalaza, na mukipingua mu masinagogi. Mukiyimikigua ntongela ya imilii ni atemi kunsooko yane, ika ushuda kumiao. <sup>10</sup>Lakini impola kuandia itanantigue ku nsii tulu.<sup>11</sup>Kinaikakumuguila nu kukumuleka,mulekiopoka ku kyaso namukakukitambula. mukati ya matungo maso, mukipegua kyani kya kutambula: sika mukitula ninye namukitambula, bali muau muelu. <sup>12</sup>Muntua ukakumuamba muntua kuyulagua, tata nu muana wakue. Alisha ikiyimika sia nia a tata aoonu kushakia kuyulagua. <sup>13</sup>Mukiyipilua nu kila muntu kunsooko ya lina lyane. lakini nukakiumatilia mpaka impelo muntu nuaso ukigunika.<sup>14</sup>Kina mukiyona yipilo lya wononi lyimikile paso kinasika takilue kuyimika{nukusoma nua lingee}, papo naili mukati yaki Yuda amankiile kumulima, <sup>15</sup>nunawilii kukyanya ya numba walekitima pansi ya numba, hau kushola kyensi kunzii, <sup>16</sup>na nulii kumugunda walekishoka kushola kijalo kyakue.<sup>17</sup>Lakini ole wao asungu natitee maimbii nina iyonkia ku ntongo zaso! <sup>18</sup>Lompii ilekipunila ku tungo lya mpepo. <sup>19</sup>Ikitula luago lukulu, nakili makae kupunila, piyukii u Mukungile kinali uumbile unkumbigulu, mpaka nitungo ilii, aaa, wala sikaikipunila kankii. <sup>20</sup>Mpaka Shekulu kinaukikebia intondo, kutilii umwili nakiugunika, lakini kunsooko ya asagulua, unakakiasagula, ukikebia maalio ma ntongo. <sup>21</sup>Itungo liaso kina muntu wensi ukakumuila, Laa, Kilisito ukolii ipaa!" hau Laaukolii ipo!, "mulekishuila. <sup>22</sup>Kwani Akilisito aa ulongo nia manabii aa ulongo ikipunila na ikipunia mieni ni ishembo, ingi amukongee, sunga asagulua. <sup>23</sup>Tulii nikilao! nakonda kumuila igaa tulu ikyilii imatungo.<sup>24</sup>Lakini pembele ya luago lua ntongo zaso, mpasu ikiyikilua kiti, mweli sikaukipunia uwelu wakue, <sup>25</sup>nsonda zikigua kupuna kukyanya, ni ngulu nazili kugulu zikishungusika. <sup>26</sup>Papo kina ikakumuona u muana waki Adamu upolokile mumalunde ku ngulu nkulu nu ukuligua. <sup>27</sup>Papo ukitura amalaika akue nu kukuailingila palumui asagulua akue kupuna nandii zinii za unkumbigulu, kupuna impelo nya unkumbigulu mapaka impelo nya kugulu.<sup>28</sup>Kwani mukota imarie. kina tyambii nalyuku suma kupunia nu kuyika kuukau masanzii makue, papo mukimana kina ikipasu kyilii piipi. <sup>29</sup>Iyo yilii, kinamukiyona mantu igaa kinamipunila, manii kina ukolii piipi, na milango.<sup>30</sup>Kulukulu, nukumuila, ikii kileli sikakikikila kulii kyilii mantu igaa kilimapunile. <sup>31</sup>Gulu ni nsii zikikila, lakini nkani zane sikazikikila kamwe. <sup>32</sup>Lakini ku lutondo luaso hau, kulitii nulingile, sunga malaika aa kugulu , wala muana, ila u Tata.<sup>33</sup>Tulii nikilao, Laa, kunsooko sikamulingile ingi tungo kii mikipunila. { Ambilaa: mukilili uu, Mutule nikilao, Lai nu kulompa kunsooko..." ukutilii mu nakala za kalii.} <sup>34</sup>Ingii kina muntu nulonguile musinzo: nuleka numba yakue, nu kukumuika museso wakue kina mutawala wa numba, kila muntu nu mulimo wakue. Nu kukumulagilia mulindini kukikansa nikilao.<sup>35</sup>Kululo tulii nikilao! Kwani sikamulingile itii nalii Shekulu wa numba kina ukishoka ku numba, ishumikile yi mpindii, utiku wa manane, tungo umumbii kina ukikunkula, hau dau. <sup>36</sup>kina waze gafla, walekekukuagana wagonaa. <sup>37</sup>Ikyo nakikitambula kumuako nukukitambula ku kila muntu: elii"!

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Alii ntongo zibili du pembele nya sikunulu nya pasaka ni mikate nsikamiikilue ngasho. makuhani akulu ni andikii aliiduma nzila ya kumuguila u Yesu ku hila nu kukumuulaga. <sup>2</sup>Kunsooko aliatambuile, " sika matungo masikunkulu, antu alekitenda munomo"<sup>3</sup>Tungo u Yesu kinali willi ku Bethania kukaa kuaki Simoni Mukoma, nikina aluyegela pa meza, musungu umui nuiza kumuakue utite nsupa ya malashi melu magalama nkulu zigi, nuuna insupa nu kutagila mukyanya ii tue lyakue. <sup>4</sup>Lakini aliakoli akei aoo natacaa. Naiilaa ene ku ene naitambula, " Itii yani nsooko ya upugamuki uu? <sup>5</sup>Manukato igaa azamasumile kuguligua ku kukila idinali magana matatu, na apegue iatuka" nindio namukena. <sup>6</sup>Lakini u Yesu nutambula, Muleki mwene ung"ene. Nki mukumuagua? Utendile kintu kiza kumuane. <sup>7</sup>Ntongo tulu atuka muiensi, ni matungo tulu kinamutite nsula musumile mutende mza kumuao, lakini sikamikitula ni nene matungo mensi. <sup>8</sup>Utendile ikio nusumile: waukuya u mwili wane makuta kunsooko ya uikua. <sup>9</sup>Kulukulu nukumuila, kila luandi impola kinaitanantigua mu unkumbugulu tulu, ikio nukitendile musungu uyu kikilikitunga ku wijukua wakue.<sup>10</sup>Iyo Yuda Iskaliote, umui waioo kumi na abili, nuenda kua akulu aa makuhani ili waligie kukuakabizi kumiao. <sup>11</sup>Tungo akulu aa makuhani kinaigia yaso, nalumba nkangi naahidi kukumupela mpia. Nuandia kuduma lyoma lya kumukabizi kumiao.<sup>12</sup>Ku lutondo lua kuandia lua mukate nasikaukilue ngasho, tungo naliapunilie umuanankolo wa pasaka, amanigua akue namuila, Usiilie kuende pii kuendijipilia uligie kulia india za pasaka?<sup>13</sup>Nuatuma amanigua akue abili nu kukuaila, longolii ku mujini, nu mugosha nukenkile ntunda ukakiona nininye. mutitati. <sup>14</sup>Numba nukiingila, mutitaitii na muilii umukola numba nyaso, Mwalimu utambula, " kikoli pii ikyumba kya agenda luandi kinaniklia ipasaka ni amanigua anee?<sup>15</sup>Ukakumulagila kyumba kya kukyanya kikulu kitite samani na kikoli kyakondaa. Tendii uzipilia ku kunsooko yitu paso." <sup>16</sup>Amanigua nalega naenda ku mujini: naagana kila kintu kina iyo naliwaililile, nazipilia india za pasaka. <sup>17</sup>Tungo nali mpindii, nuiza ni ndio kumi na abili. <sup>18</sup>Ni kina aliaegepa pa meza nu kulia, Yesu nutambula, "Kulukulu nukumuila, umui katia yanii nulia palumui ninene ukimputa." <sup>19</sup>Tulu nasikitika, na umui pembele ya mua namuila, Tai sika nene?<sup>20</sup>Yesu nushokelia, " Ingi umui wa kumi na abilikatia yani, umui nulilia ntonge mu bakuli palumui ni nene. <sup>21</sup>Kunsooko muana waki Adamu ukienda kina iyo mandiko namakutambula kyanya yakue. Lakini ole wakue muntu uyo na kukilila umwene muana waki Adamu ukigalukua! Aza iza kukila kumuakue kina muntu uyo angaliwalekilelua.<sup>22</sup>Ni kina ilia, Yesu nusola mukate, nukembeta, nu kukuume. Nuapela nutambula, "solii. uu ingi mwili wane"<sup>23</sup>Nusola kikombe, nusongelia, nuapela, na tulu nakopela. <sup>24</sup>Nuailaa, "iyii ingi migali yane nilyago, migali nyukuitika kunsooko ya ingii.

<sup>25</sup>Kulukulu nukumuila sikanikikopa kanki ku ulelua uu wa mzabibu mpaka lutondo luaso kinanikikopa nampia ku utemi waki Mukungile.<sup>26</sup>Kinaliakondi yimba ilyimbo, naenda kunzi mu mulima wa mizeituni. <sup>27</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "Inye tulu mukakitenga kulii kunsooko yane, kunsooko yandikue, Nikakumukua mudimi ni nkolo zikishapatila.

<sup>28</sup>Lakini pembele nyakuika inee, nikakumutongela ntongela yani ku Galilaya"<sup>29</sup>Petelo nuailaa, "sunga kina tulu ikakukuleka, inee sikanikakukuleka."<sup>30</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "Kulukulu nukukuila, utiku uu, kakilii umumbii wakunkule nkua zibili, ikawankana nkua zitatu." <sup>31</sup>Lakini Petelo alutambuile, sunga indazimishe kukia palumui nunduwe, sikanikakukukana." Tulu aliapunilie ahadii iyo iyo.<sup>32</sup>Naaza paluandi naliyitue Gethsemane, nu Yesu nuailaa amanigua akue, ikalansi ipaa nsalile." <sup>33</sup>Nuasola Petelo, Yakobo, nu Yohana palumui nunduyo, nuandia kushiga nu kushunsulia zigi. <sup>34</sup>Nuailaa, "nafsi yane itite kinishungu zigi, sunga kukia. sagii papaa muelie.<sup>35</sup>Yesu nuenda ntongela inino, nugua pansii, nulompa, kina angaliishumikile, ku tungo ilii alilyumupugamuke. <sup>36</sup>Nutambula, "Aba,Tata, mantu tulu kumuako masumikile. ndegelie kikombe ikii. Lakini sika ku ulowa wane, bali ulowa wako"<sup>37</sup>Nushoka nuaagana agonaa, numuila u Petelo, "Simoni, mbii wagonane? siawasuma kuyelia sunga itungo limui?" <sup>38</sup>Elie na mulompe mulekizingila mu magemua. Tai nkolo yili radhi, lakini mwili uneketu." <sup>39</sup>Nuenda kanki nu kulompa, na nutumila nkani zizozizo.<sup>40</sup>Nuiza kanki nuagana agonaa, kunsooko miso mao alimaza maluto nasikaalingile kyani kya kumuila. <sup>41</sup>Nuiza nkua ya katatu nu kukuailaa " kilii mugonile nu kushupia? Yatosagia! tungo lyapika. Laa! muana waki Adamu ukisalitiwa mumikono ya ana milandu.<sup>42</sup>Lailii, kuinii. Laa,uyo nunsaliti wili piipi"<sup>43</sup>Mala du kinalikili ulikitia, Yuda, umuiwa ioo kumi na abili, nupika, ni dale kulu kupuna kua akulu a makuhani, andikii ni azee natite impanga ni ipini. <sup>44</sup>Tungo liaso umsaliti wakue aliwapiile muena, nutambula, uyoo nakikakumusuna, uyo. muguili na mutualii pansi ya ulindili." <sup>45</sup>Tungo u Yuda kinanupika, moja kwa moja nuenda kwaki yesu nu kutambula, "mwalimu!" numusuna. <sup>46</sup>Iyo namuika pansi ya ulindili nu kukumguila.

<sup>47</sup>Lakini umui katia yao nuliwimikile piipi nunduyo nusopola impanga yakue numukua muitumi waki kuhani namukulu numutema ukutui. <sup>48</sup>Yesu numuila, "Muizile kunguila ni mpanga ni ipini kina mulegelania?" <sup>49</sup>Matungo kila ntongo aliniensi nininye nanukumumania mu hekalu, sikanamunguila. Lakini lii litendeka madiko matimile.

<sup>50</sup>Ni ndio tulu naliensi nu Yesu namuleka namanka.<sup>51</sup>Musumbati umui numtiata, nalujalile mugolole du aliwikumbile wipilimilie, namuguila lakini <sup>52</sup>nuasupatuka nuleka mugolole papo numanka kipui.<sup>53</sup>Namutongela

u Yesu kuaki kuhani mukulu. Paso aliingilile palumui nunduyo makuhani akulu tulu, anampala ni andikii.

<sup>54</sup>Petelo nunduyo numutiata u Yesu kua kulii, kuyukila mulua luaki kuhani mukulu. nukalans palumui ni alindili, naliili piipi nu moto iyotaa akuge upiu.<sup>55</sup>Tungo liaso makuhani akulu tulu ni balaza tulu aliiduma ushaidi zidi yaki Yesu gale amuulage. Lakii sikanakuga.<sup>56</sup>Kunsooko antu ingii aliileta ushaidi wa ulongo zidi yakue, lakini sunga ushaidi wao sikanawimpiana.<sup>57</sup>Akei aliiimikile nu kuleta ushaidi wa ulongo zidi yakue, naitambula,

<sup>58</sup>Azakumuigilie utambula, " nikakilionona ihekalu ilii nijipigue ku mikono, na mukati ya ntundo zitatu nkiakilizenga llyingii nasikalijipigua na mikono."<sup>59</sup>Lakini sunga ushaidi wao sikanawimpiana.<sup>60</sup>Kuhani mukulu nuimika pakati yao numukolia u Yesu,"Mbii, umugla kishokelio? Antu iaa akukushudila yani zidi yako?"<sup>61</sup>Lakini nukala du na sikanushokelia kyensi. Mla u Kuhani mukulu numukolia kanki, " mbii uwee iti Kilisito, muana wa mukembetua?"<sup>62</sup>Yesu nutambula, "Ine nene. Na ukakumuona muana waki Adamu ukalile mukono waku ndiilo wa ngulu ujile ni malunde ma kugulu."<sup>63</sup>Kuhani mukulu nutandula ijalo yakue nu kutambula, "Mbii, kilii musilie ushaidine?<sup>64</sup>Muategela ikufulu. ulamulii wani na wiii?" Na tulu naliamulamuile kina umui nayumujipte nkia.

<sup>65</sup>Akei naandia kumutiila matii na kukumukumba usiu nu kukumukua kukumuila, "Lotelia maafisa namusola namukua.<sup>66</sup>Nu Petelo kina ukilii ukolii pansii kulua, muitumi umui wa ananso aki kuhani mukulu nuiza kumuakue .<sup>67</sup>Numuona u Petelo kinali wimikilie nuyota umoto, na numulaa kua kumuegela. iyo nutambula, "nunduve gaa azwiensi nu munazaleti, u Yesu."<sup>68</sup>Lakini nusiita, nutambula, " sikanizi wala sikaningile ikiaso nukukitambula!" nupuna kunzii kulua.( Ambiila: mukilili uu, " nu mumbi nukunkulaa" ukutilii munakala za kalii)<sup>69</sup>Lakini muitumi wa kisungu paso, numuona na nuandia kkuaila kanki ioo naliimikile paso, "Muntu uyu ingi umui wao!"<sup>70</sup>Lakini nukana kanki, Pembele inino ioo naliimikile paso naliakumuila u Petelo, " hakika uwe ingi umui wao, kundogolelio uwee gaa ingi u Mugalilaya."<sup>71</sup>Lakini nuandia kukiika umwene pansi ya uzumua nu kulapa, "sikanumuizi muntu uyu namukumutambula."<sup>72</sup>Iyo mumbi nukunkula nkua yakabilii. Iyo u Petelo nujuka inkani u Yesu nali wamuila: nakili u mumbi wakunkule nkua ya kabilii, ukunkana nku zitatu." na nugua pansi nu kulila.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Idau mapema akulu a makuhani natagana palumui ni anampala ii balaza lyensi lya anampala. namutunga u Yesu namutuala kuaki Pilato. Pilato numukolia, uwe umutemi wa Ayahudi?" <sup>2</sup>Nushokelia , uwe utambuile maso."  
<sup>3</sup>Akulu a makuhani nalikitia mingii kyanya yaki Yesu.<sup>4</sup>Pilato numukolia kanki, " sikushokelia kyensi? sikuonie kina akukutakia ku mantu mingii?"<sup>5</sup>Lakini u Yesu sikanumushokelia u Pilato, iyaso nayumukulilaa.<sup>6</sup>Ku kawaida tungo ma sikunkulu ukumutungulila mutungua umui, mutungua namulompile.<sup>7</sup>Aliakoli ononii abilii mugeleza, muamui a aulagii katia ya naliaasile naitumikila makosa mao. Alukoli muntu mui ukuitagua Baraba.<sup>8</sup>Umulundo nawiza kuaki Pilato, nu kukumulampa watende kina alutendile uko kunuma.<sup>9</sup>Pilato nuashokelia nu kutambula, Musiilie numutungulilie mutemi wa Ayahudi?" <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko alulingile ingi nsooko ya wilu akulu a makuhani aliamugilile u Yesu nu kukumuleta kumuakue.<sup>11</sup>Lakini akulu Makuhani nasonsekelia umulundo kukua kilanga kuakukitunta kina watungulue u Baraba badala yakue.<sup>12</sup>Pilato nuashokelia kanki nu kutambula, numutende yani u mutemi wa Ayahudi?<sup>13</sup>Nakua kilanga kanki, "muangike!"<sup>14</sup>Pilato nutambula, "utendile kintu kii nakibii?" Lakini naikomelila kukua kilanga kukilikila nu kukuilikila" muangike." <sup>15</sup>Pilato nutaka kialogelia nailundile, nuatungulila u Baraba, Numukua u Yesu inkome iyo numupunia amuangike.<sup>16</sup>Agalimanga namutongela mpaka mukati mulua (uloo naluli mukati ya nkambilii) nailingila palumui kikosi kya agalimanga,<sup>17</sup>Namujalia u Yesu knanzo ya langi ya zambalau, na nasota taji nya migia namujalia.<sup>18</sup>Naandia kukumtanila nu kutambula, " mpola, mutemi wa Ayahudi!"<sup>19</sup>Namukua kutue na mwanzo nu kukumutiila imatii. Natungamia maluu ntongela yakue kua kukumukulia.<sup>20</sup>Sunga kinanakondia kukumutanila, namujula inkanzo iyoo nya langi ya 'zambalau namujalia ijalo yakue, namupunia kunzii kuyenda kukumuangika.<sup>21</sup>Namukankanika mukila nzila kukumualilia, naluingila mu mujini kupuna kumgunda. Nukuitagua Simoni Mkirene ( tat waki Iskanda nu Rufo): namukankanika kukenka u musalaba waki Yesu.<sup>22</sup>Agalimanga namutuala u Yesu luandi nalukuitagua Golgota (ndogolelo ya tafasiri iyii ingi, luandi lua ng"anga lii tue")<sup>23</sup>Namupela mubinyo nausangigie ni manemane, lakini sikanukopa.<sup>24</sup>Namuangika nu kugaana ijalo yakue, naaikuila kula kulamula kipande nukiliglia kila mugalimanga.<sup>25</sup>Naipika saa tatu dau kinaliamuangikile.<sup>26</sup>Naika kyanya yakue lubao naliluandikue itakigua, " mutemi wa Ayahudi"<sup>27</sup>Aliamuangikile palumui ni asambo abilii, umui luandi luakue lua kundilo nu mua kunkigi yakue.<sup>28</sup>( Ambiila mukilili uu, N mandiko namatimila nalimalikitigue" ukutlii munakala za kalii).<sup>29</sup>Nindio nalikila namutukila, naishungusha matue mao naitambula, " Aha! uwe .nukiuna iihekalu nu kukulizenga ku ntondo zitatu,<sup>30</sup>Igune uwhee na utime pansi kupuna mu musalaba!"<sup>31</sup>Ku namuna iyooyo akulu amakuhani namutanila naikiliktilia, palumui ni andikii nu kutambula, "Aliwagunile naingii, lakini sikushuma kukiguna umwene.<sup>32</sup>Kilisito mutemi wa Isaeli, tima pansii ino kupuna mu musalaba, kusume kuyona nu kushuila" Ni ndioo naliangikue palumui nunwene gaa namutanila.<sup>33</sup>Kina nipika isaa mutandatu, kiti nakyiza kyanya ya nsii tulu mpaka isaa kenda.<sup>34</sup>Tungo lya saa kenda, Yesu nukua kilanga ku lulii lukulu, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?" indogolelio yakue Mukungile wane ,Mukungile wane, nikii wandeka?"<sup>35</sup>Akyii aa aso naliimikile kina naigia natambula, Laa, ukuuita u Eliya.<sup>36</sup>Muntu mui numanka, nuijulia isiki mu siponji numiika kyanya ikota lya mwanzo, numupela wakopee. muntu mui nutambula, lindila kuone kina u Elia ukiiza kukumutimia pansi."<sup>37</sup>Nkangi u Yesu nulila ku lulii lukulu nukia.<sup>38</sup>Pazia lya hekalu nalituanuka ipande ibili kupuna mpaka pansi.<sup>39</sup>Ofisa umui naliwimikile umuukililie u Yesu, kinanuona wakia kunamna nyaso, nutambula," kulukulu uyu alii muana waki Mukungile,"<sup>40</sup>Aliakoli asungu naililala kua kulii. katia yao alukoli Mariamu magdalena, Mariamu( nina waki Yakobo munino waki Yose),nu Salome.<sup>41</sup>Tungo kinawili ku Galilaya aliamutiatile nu kukumutumikila . Ni asungu ingii ingii gaa aliipalumui nunduyo mpaka ku Yelusalemu.<sup>42</sup>Alimpindii, nu kunsooko alii lutondo luo mazipilio, lutondo ikilii Sabato,<sup>43</sup>Yusufu wa Arimathaya nuiza paso. Ali mujmbe wii Balaza nukuligua muntu nuyukila utemi waki Mukungile. Ku igumia nuenda kuaki Piilato, nu kukuulompa u mwili waki Yesu.<sup>44</sup>Pilato nukulilua kina u Yesu wakondaa kukia: numuita u ofisa uyo numukolia kina u Yesu wakia.<sup>45</sup>Kina nuliglia utaitai kuaki afisa kina wakia, numugombia u Yusufu kukuusola u mwili.<sup>46</sup>Yusufu aliwagula sanda. numutimia kupuna mu musalaba, numutunga ii sanda, nu kukumuika mukati mukibiila nlikisimbue mugue. kangi nailingila igue pa mulango waki kibiila.<sup>47</sup>Mariamu Magdalena nu Mariamu nina waki Yose aliaonie luandii kinalimuikue u Yesu.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Tungo Sabato kinanisila, Mariamu Magdalena nu Mariamu nina waki Yakobo, nu Salome, aliagulile manukato mazaa, asuume kuiza kuukuya makuta u mwili waki Yesu kunsooko ya maiiko. <sup>2</sup>Dau mapema lutondo luakuandia lui juma, naenda ku kubiila tungo ijua kinalilitua. <sup>3</sup>Naitambuila enee kua enee, " wani nukiilingilaigue kunsooko yiit kusume kuingila mu kibiila? <sup>4</sup>Tungo kinalilaa, namuona muntu wakondaa kukuliingila igue, alikulu zigi. <sup>5</sup>Naingila mu kibiila namuona musumbati ujalile nkanzo nzelu, ukalile luandi lua kundiilo, nakulaa. <sup>6</sup>Nuailaa, "Lekiopokii. Mukumuduma u Yesu, wa Nazareti, nalimuangikue. Wiukaa! ukutili ipaa. Laa luandii luaso nkinali amuikile. <sup>7</sup>Longolii, mualee amanigua akue nu Petelo kina watongela kuyukila ku Galilaya. ukuaso mukakumuona. kina nalumuulile. <sup>8</sup>Nalega nu kumanka kupna mu kibiila: nakikima nukukulilua. sikanatambula kyensi ku muntu wensi nsooko aliopoka zigi. <sup>9</sup>(Ambiila:nakala za kalii zukutilii marko 16:9-20) Mapema ku lutondo lua kuandia lui juma, pembele ya kuiukaa, numupuniila kuandia Mariamu Magdalena, unaso kupuna kumuakue alumupunilie mapepo mupungati. <sup>10</sup>Nulega nu kukuailaa ioo nali ipalumui nunduyo, tungo kinaliyuzunika nu kupunia misholi. <sup>11</sup>Naigia kina ingi mupangaa na wigelelaa nunduyo, lakini sikanamusuilaa. <sup>12</sup>(Ambiila: nakala za kalii ngila Mariko 16:9-20) pembele ya maso, nuipunilia ku namna sia ku antu ingii abili,tungo kinaligenda kupuna mu nsii. <sup>13</sup>Naenda nu kukuailaa amanigua nailasagile, lakini sikanaasuilaa. <sup>14</sup>(Ambiila:Nakala za kalii ngila Marko 16:9-20) Yesu pembele nuipunilia ku ioo kumi na umui nailiegamile imeza, nuakenela kua kulekishuila kumiao nu kaku wa miao, kunsooko sikanaasuilaa ioo nailamuonie pembele nya kuiukaa kupuna kua akii. <sup>15</sup>Nuailaa, " Lendii mu unkumbigulu tulu, nu kutanantia impola ku iyumbe tulu. <sup>16</sup>Wensi nukishuila nu kubatisiga ukigunua, nu uyo nasikushuila ukilamulua. <sup>17</sup>(Ambiila)"Nakala za kalii ngila Marko 16:9-20)imiena iyii iambinkanilie nu tulu naauilile. Ku lina lyane ikipunia pepo. Ikitambula ku ntambo nampia. <sup>18</sup>Ikiyamba nzoka ku mikono yao, nsunga akope kintu kya kuulaga sikaiyalalika. Ikiyika mikono kua aluile, nindio ikitula apanga." <sup>19</sup>Pembele u Shekulu kina nutambula nindio, nusolua kyanya kugulu na ukalile mukono wa kigosha waki Mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Amanigua nalega nu kutanantia kila luandii, tungo Shekulu nukituma mulimo nindio na nailagila lukani ku kisembo ni mienya nyitiatile nindio.

## Luke

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Ingii ikamatikagia kuyika ku mupangiilo wausimilili kuhusu masuala namatimilgiga katia yitu, <sup>2</sup>kana nalikupile ishee, na kupunila umuandio ingi mashuda a miso ni itumii ajumbe. <sup>3</sup>Iyo ninene gaa, pembele ya kukendegela ku ulai kiandilio lya mantu igaa tulu kupunila mandio \_ naona ingi izaa kumuane gaa kukuandikia ku mupangilo wakue\_ muheshimiwa zigi Theofilo. <sup>4</sup>Ili kina usume kumana ikulukulu ya mantu nalumaumanigue. <sup>5</sup>Ku ntundo zaki Herode mutemi wa Yudea, alukoli kuhani nalimuitue Zekaria, wa lulii luaki Abiya. Musungu wakue nupuna kuaki aaki nanso haruni, ni lina lyakue alimuitue Elizabeti. <sup>6</sup>Tulu aliatite haki ntongela yaki Mukungile: aliagendile bila lawama ku amli tulu ni malagilio maki Shekulu. <sup>7</sup>Lakini aliagila ka muana, kunsooko Elizabeti ali mugumba, nu ku tungo ilii tulu abili aliatula anampala zigi. <sup>8</sup>Inoo naipunila kina Zakaria ku ukoli waki Mukungile, nuendelile nu wajibu wa Kikuhanu ku utalatibu wa zamu yakue. <sup>9</sup>Kuligana ni destili ya kusagula ingi kuhani nui nukuhudumila, alimusagulue ku kula kuingila mu hekalu lyankiShekulu na iyo alujizukila uvumba, <sup>10</sup>Dale tulu lya antu lailolompa kunzi tungo lya kuzukiligunga ku uvumba. <sup>11</sup>inoo malaika aki Shekulu numupunila nu kuyimika luandi lua kundilo wa mazabahu ya kuzukilia. <sup>12</sup>Zakaria nutisika kinanumuona: woaa naumuguila. <sup>13</sup>Lakini malaika numuila, "Ulekiopoka Zakaria, kunsookoo malompi mako wamigagia, Musungu wako Eizabeti ukakukulelelia muana. Lina lyakue ukakumuita Yohana. <sup>14</sup>Ukitula nu ulumbi nu ushangamuku, na ingii ikakukulumbilia kulelua kumukaue. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko ukitula mukulu ntongela ya miso makiShekulu. Sikukopa ka divai hau kikopua nakikali, na ukitula mujuligue nu Muau Muelu kupunila mundaa yaki mau wkaue. <sup>16</sup>Ni antu ingii aa Izraeli ikipilulua kuaki Shekulu Mukungile wao. <sup>17</sup>Ukiyenda ntongela za usiu waki Shekulu ku nkolo ni ngulu zaki Eliya. Ukitenda itii kushokia miao yatata ku alisha, ili kina nasikaitegela ikiyenenda lu hekima yaki natite haki. Ukitenda itii kuyika tayali kuaki Shekulu antu na azipiligue kunsooko yakue. <sup>18</sup>Zakaria numuila malaika, Nikishumai kumana ilii? kunsooko inee ingi numunampala nu musungu wane miaka yakue yatula mingiizigii. " <sup>19</sup>Malaika nushokelia numilaa,"inee ingi Gabirileli, na nukuimikile ntongela zaki Mukungile. alinumutumue kukuilaa, kukuletela mpola iyii nanziza. <sup>20</sup>Na laa,sikukitambula, ukitula widuu,

sikukishuma kutambula mpaka lutondo uloo mantu igaa kinamikipunila. Iyii ingi kunsooko alumulemue kushuila nkani zane na mikitimiliguu ku matungo mwafaka.<sup>21</sup>Inoo antu ali amulindilile u zakaria .Nakukungualigua kina aliutumila matungo mingii mu hekalu. <sup>22</sup>Lakini kinanupuna kunzi sikanusuma kutambula nindio. Nalinga kina ali waligagia maono kinali wili mu hekalu. nuendelela kulagila mienas nusaga duu. <sup>23</sup>Naipununila kina ntongo za huduma yakue kina nazishila nulega kushoka kukaa yakue.<sup>24</sup>Pembele yaki Zakaria kushoka kukaa kupuna ku huduma yakue, musungu wakue nutula muluto. Nunduyo sikanupuna kukaa yakue ku matungo ma mieli itano,. Nutambula,<sup>25</sup>Ilii lyali u Shekulu nutendile kumuane kinanundaa ku ukuili ili kulegia nsoni zane ntongela za antu."<sup>26</sup>Inoo, ku mueli wa mutandatu wa imbii lyaki Elizabeth, Mukungile numuila malaika Gabilieku kuyenda ku muji wa Galilaya naukuitagua Nazareti,<sup>27</sup>Kuaki bikira nalimopusue nu mugosha na lina lyakue Yusupu, Mwene ali wa lulii luaki Daudi, ni lina lyaki bikira uaso ali Mariamu. <sup>28</sup>Nuiza kumukue nutambula, "Mpolo, uwhee nusingile ukende ukulu! Shekulu mulogeligue nunduwe." <sup>29</sup>Lakini nkani zaki malaika nazumusalinkania na sikanulinga kua niki malaika nutambula mpolo iyii nya kisembo kumuakue.<sup>30</sup>Malaika numuila," Ulekiyopoka, Mariamu, ndogolelio waligagia ukende kupuna kuaki Mukungile. <sup>31</sup>Na laa, ukikenka imbii mundaa yako na ukilela muana. Nunduwe ukakumuita lina lyakue "Yesu." <sup>32</sup>Ukitula mukulu na ukiyitua Muana wa nuili kukyanya zigi. Shekulu Mukungile ukakumpela tyengu lya enzi kya ki Daudi tata wakue. <sup>33</sup>Ukitawala kyanya ya lulii luaki Yakobo kali na kali nu utemi wakue sikaukitula wa mpelo.<sup>34</sup>Mariamu numuila malaika, ilii likipunila ku namna kii, ndogolelio kilingeme kugona nu mugosha wensi?<sup>35</sup>Malaika nushokelia nu kumuila, Muau Muelu ukakukuizila kyanya yako, ni ngulu za nuili kyanya zigi ikiiza kyanya yako. Kululo, muelu nukilelue ukiyituta Muana waki Mukungile.<sup>36</sup>Na laa, mununa mununa wako u Elizabeth utite uluto wa muana ku lika lyakue lya unampala. Uuu ingi mueli wa mutandatukumuakue, na alikuitagua mugumba. <sup>37</sup>Ndogolelio kutili nasikalyukusumika kuaki Mukungile."<sup>38</sup>Mariamu nutambula, "Laa, inee ingi muitumi wa kisungu waki Shekulu. Leka itule iyo kumuane sawasawa ni mpolo zako." Nkangi malaika numuleka.<sup>39</sup>Papo ku ntongo zaso Mariamu nulega nu ku wangu nuenda ku nsii ya ilima, ku muji ku nsii ya Yudea. <sup>40</sup>Nuenda kukaa yaki Zakaria numuugia u Elizabeth. <sup>41</sup>Inoo, naipunila kina Elizabeth kinanuigia mpolo yaki Mariamu, mulisha mundaa yakue nuputa, nu Elizabeth nujuilguu nu Muau Muelu.<sup>42</sup>Nuitunta lulii luakue nu kutambula ku lulii lukulu, "umukembetue uwhee kukilikila mionganu mua asungu, nu mulisha nukoli mundaa yako mukembetue. <sup>43</sup>Na yatulai kumuane kina, mau waki Shekulu wane ilijipile waze kumuane?<sup>44</sup>Kunsooko laa, kina naigulika mua akutui anee lulii lua kulamukia kumuako, mulisha mundaa yane nuputa kua ulumbi. <sup>45</sup>Na mukembetue musungu uyo na nusuila ya kina alujilipunia ukaminkilu wa mantu igoo nalimuilue kupuna kuaki Shekulu."<sup>46</sup>Mariamu nutambula nasifi yangu yukumukulia Shekulu,<sup>47</sup>ni nkolo yane yilowa ku Mukungile muguni wane.<sup>48</sup>Kundogolelio umilaile hali ya pansii ya muitumi wakue wa kisungu. Laa, kupuna inoo ku ileli tulu ikinjita mukembetua. <sup>49</sup>Ku ndogolelio mwene namusuumi utendile mantu makulu kumuane, ni lina lyakue ingi lielu.<sup>50</sup>Rehema yakue iyima kupuna kileli sunga kileli ku ioo namuheshimile u mwene. <sup>51</sup>Walagila ngulu ku mukono wakue: wasapatilagia ioo na naikikeeta kyanya ya masiigo ma mio yao.<sup>52</sup>Watimagia pansi alisha akai Mutemi kupuna ku matengu ma enzi nu kukanansula kyanya natite hali ya pansi. <sup>53</sup>Nuakutia natite nzala ku inti naizaa, bali agolii waingaa mikono mitili.<sup>54</sup>Upunilie walilia kua Izlaeli muitumi wakue, ilii kukijuka kulagila rehema<sup>55</sup>(kina nalutambuila kua tata itu) kuaki Abrahamu nu uleli waki kali na kali."<sup>56</sup>Mariama nukala nu Elizabeth nipika mieli itatu itii papo nushoka ku kaa yakue. <sup>57</sup>Inoo tungo alilyapika kuaki Elizabeth kukturunguila mulisha wakue na nuitungila mulisha waki kigosha. <sup>58</sup>Jilani akue ni antua akuenaigilia namna Shekulu numikulile rehema kumuakue, nalumba palumui nunduyo.<sup>59</sup>Inoo naipunila lutondo lua munana kina aliizile kumutala kumbi mulisha. aliyajipiile kumuuta lina lyakue, "Zekaria." kua kuyambil lina lyaki tata wakue,<sup>60</sup>Lakini mau wakue nushokelia nu kutambula, aaa:ukiyitua Yohana."<sup>61</sup>Namulaa, kutilii sunga numui ku antua ako nuyitua ku lina ilii."<sup>62</sup>Namutendela muena tata wakue kulagila mwene alutakile lina witue wani. <sup>63</sup>Tata wakue nutaka kibao kya kuandikila, na nuandika, "Lina lyakue ingi Yohana," Tulu nakulilua ni ilii.<sup>64</sup>Gafla mulomo wakue naudugulua ni lulimi luakue nautula hulu. nutambula nu kumukulia Mukungile. <sup>65</sup>Woa nawaizila tulu naliikalile piipi nindio. Mantu igaa namasapatila ku nsii tulu nya ilima ya Yudea. <sup>66</sup>Na tulu naliamigilie namatunza mu mioo yao, naitambula, " Mulisha uyu kina wa namna kii?" Kunsooko mukono waki Shekulu al w palumui nunduyo.<sup>67</sup>Tata wakue Zekaria nujuilguu nu Muau Muelu na nupunia unabii, nutambula,<sup>68</sup>Wakuligue Shekulu, Mukungile wa Izlaeli, kunsooko unzalilie na aluwagile uguna ku antu akue.<sup>69</sup>Wakunansulilagia mpembe ya uguna ku numba ya muitumi wakue u Daudi, kupuna mionganu mua luli lua itumii aki Daudi,<sup>70</sup>kina naulutambuile ku kilakala kya manabii akue naliakoli ku matungo ma kalii. <sup>71</sup>Ukakukuguna kupuna kua alugu itu nu kupuna mu mikono ya tulu nakuipilue.<sup>72</sup>Ukitenda itii kulagila rehema kua tata itu, nu kukijuka lyago lyakue lielu,<sup>73</sup>kilapo nukitambuile kuaki Abrahamu tata witu.<sup>74</sup>Alulapile kukanikilia kina aliisumika kumutumikila Mwene bila woa, pembele ya kugunua kupuna ku mikono ya alugu itu.<sup>75</sup>ku welu ni haki ntongela zakue ntongo zitu tulu.<sup>76</sup>Iyo, nu nduwe mulisha, ukiyitua nabii wa nuili kukyanya zigi, kunsooko ukiyenenda ntungela za usiu waki Shekulu ili

kukumuzipilila nzila, kukuazipilia antu kunsooko ya wizilo wakue,<sup>77</sup>kukualingia antu akue kina, ikigunua ku nzila ya kusamilua milandu yao.<sup>78</sup>Ilii likipunila kunsooko ya kinishungu kyaki Mukungile witu, nsooko imapasu kupunila kyanya likakuizila,<sup>79</sup>Kuyangaja kumuao naikaka mukiiti nu ku uvuli wa nkia. Ukitenda itii kukuitongela migulu yituku nzila ya amani."<sup>80</sup>Inoo, uyo mulisha nukula nu kutula muna ngulu munkolo na nukala mushaka mpaka lutondo lua kipunilia kumuakue kua Izlaeli.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Inoo ku ntundo zaso, naipunila kina Kaisari Agustino nupunila lyagilio nulingia kina isolue sensa ya antu tulu naikikala munkumbigulu. <sup>2</sup>Iyii ali sensa ya kuandia nalitendekile tungo Krenio na gavana wa Siria. <sup>3</sup>Iyo kila umui nuenda ku mujini kumuakue kuyandikisiga sensa.<sup>4</sup>Nunduyo Yusupu nulega gaa ku muji wa Nazareti kuaso ku Galilaya nu kuyenda ku Yudea ku muji wa Bethlehemu, nakula ukumazukile kina muji wa Daudi, Kunsooko ya lulli luaki Daudi. <sup>5</sup>Nuenda uko kukiandikisha palumui nu Mariamu, nali wamuposa na aliulailile mulisha.<sup>6</sup>Inoo naipunila kina, naili kuaso tungo liakue lya kitunguila mulisha naupikaa. <sup>7</sup>Nuitunguila mulisha wa kigosha, mulelua wakue wa kuandia, numupilimila ntiila mu mwili kumukingga mpepo mulisha. Papo numuika ku pango lya kulisilia nimuu, kunsooko alikutili kalyoma mu numba za agenda.<sup>8</sup>Ku yeneo lyaso, kinali ilii adimii nali ikalile mumigunda nailinda madale ma nkolo zao utiku. <sup>9</sup>Gafla ,malaika waki Shekulu nuapunila, nu utukufu waki Shekulu naumiliminta kukuapilimilia, natula nu woa zigi.<sup>10</sup>Papo malaika nuailaa, "Mulekiyopoka,kunsooko numuletile mpola nziza na ikileta ulumbi ukulu ku antu tulu . <sup>11</sup>Ntende muguni mulelue kunsooko yani mujini muaki Daudi! Mwene wayu Kilisito Shekulu! <sup>12</sup>Uu wau muena na mukipegua, mukakumuagana mulisha mutungue ntiila na ugonila mu pango lya kulisilia nimuu."<sup>13</sup>Gafla naitula ni jeshi lya kugulu nalikamantana ni malaika nuaso namukulia Mukungile, naitambula, <sup>14</sup>Utukufu kuaki Mukungile nuili kyanya zigi, na amani itule munkumbigulu tulu na mulogeligu nunduo."<sup>15</sup>Naitula kina malaika kinatula alega kuyenda kugulu, adimi naitambuila ene kua enee, "Kuini inono uko ku Bethlehemu, na kuendiyona kintu ikii nakyapunila, u Shekulu nukulingagia." <sup>16</sup>Nakaya uko, namuagana Mariamu nu Yusupu, namuona mulisha ugonile mu pango lya kulisilia nimuu.<sup>17</sup>Kina naono itii, naailaa antu ikio naliailue kumuhusu mulisha. <sup>18</sup>Tulu nailigilie mpola iyii nakulilua ni ikio nakitambulue ni adimi. <sup>19</sup>Lakini Mariamu nuendlela kushiga kuhusu tulu nuakonda kumaigia, nukumatunza mu moo wakue. <sup>20</sup>Adimi nashoka akumukulia nu kukumsifu Mukungile kunsooko ya kila kintu naliakondaa kuigia nu kuyona, kina du naliilikitigue kumiao.<sup>21</sup>Kinalupika lutondo lua munana na ali matungo ma kumutuala kumbi mulisha, namuita lina Yesu, lina naliwakondipegua nu malaika uyo ikili imbi kutungua mundaa.<sup>22</sup>Ndelua nalintakue za wielia nazakilile, kuligana ni shalia yaki Musa, Yusupu nu Mariamu namutuala mu hekalu uko ku Yelusalemu kukumuika ntongela zaki Shekulu. <sup>23</sup>Kina naliyandikue ku shalia ayaki Shekulu, "Kila mugosha nutungula ndaa ukiyitua namupunigue wakfu kuaki Shekulu." <sup>24</sup>Ioo iyo iyo aliiizle kupunia sadaka kuligana ni ikio nakitambulua ku shalia yaki Shekulu. "Pea ya nkunda hau makinda mabili ma nkunda."<sup>25</sup>Laa, aliukoli muntu ku Yelusalemu lina lyakue uyitua Simeoni. muntu uyu ali muna haki na mukulia Mukungile Mwene alulindile kunsooko ua mupolelia wa Izlaeli, nu Muau Muelu aliwi kyanya yakue. <sup>26</sup>Aliyakondikunukulua kumuakue kukilila Muau Muelu kina sikalujilikia ikili ya kumuona Kilisito Shekulu.<sup>27</sup>Itutondo lumui nuiza mukati yi hekalu namutongelue nu Muau Muelu. ialeli namuleta mulisha, Yesu, kumutendela igoo nalimamujipiile kawaida ya shalia,<sup>28</sup>Papo Simeoni numusingile mumikono yakue, na numukulia Mukungile nu kutambula, <sup>29</sup>Inoo mugombie muitumi wako walongole ku amani Shekulu, kuliganila nu lukani luako.<sup>30</sup>Kunsooko miso mane mauona ugunua wako,<sup>31</sup>na wigela ku miso ma antu tulu. <sup>32</sup>Mwene ingi welu kunsook ya ukunukulua ku wamataifa nu utukufu wa natu Izlaeli."<sup>33</sup>Tata nu mau wa mulisha nakulilua kyanya yakue. <sup>34</sup>Papo Simeoni nuakembeta na nutambula kuaki Mariamu mau wakue,"Tegelii kuu utuulu! Mulisha uyu ukitula nsooko ya kulimila ku utuulu nu kugunika ku antu ingii ku izlaeli na ingi muena na antu ingii ikipingaa. <sup>35</sup>Gaa ingi mpanga naukishonsa nafisi yako mukola, ili kina masigo ma mioo ya ingii migelele."<sup>36</sup>Nabii musungu nalimuitue Ana gaa alukolii mu hekalu. Mweneali munanso waki Fanueli kupuna kabila lya Asheri. alutite miaka mingi zigi. Nunduyo alukalile nu mugosha wakue ku miaka mupungati pembele ya kiona,<sup>37</sup>na papo nutula mujane ku miaka makumi munana na inii. Nunduyo alikiwalege mu hekalu nu aliendelile kukumukula Mukungile palumui nu kufunga nukulompa,utiku ni munsi.<sup>38</sup>Nu kutungo liaso, nuiza paso naili nuandia kukumusongelia Mukungile. nutambula kumuhsu mulisha ku kila muntu na lulindile ukomolua wa Yelusalemu.<sup>39</sup>Kinakndia kila kintu naliatakue kutenda kuligana na shalia yaki Shekulu, nashoka ku Galilaya, mujini kumuao, Nazareti. <sup>40</sup>Mulisha nukula, na nutula ni ngulu, nuyongeleka ku hekima, na ukende waki Mukungile ali kyanya yakue.<sup>41</sup>Aleli akue kila mwaka naenda ku Yelusalemu kunsooko ya sikunkulu ya Pasaka. <sup>42</sup>Kinaliwili ni lika wa miaka kumi ni bili, naenda kanki tungo mwafaka kidesturi kunsooko ya sikunkulu. <sup>43</sup>pembele ya kusaga ntundo tulu kunsooko ya sikunkulu, naandia kushoka kukaa. Lakini musumbati Yesu nusaga kunuma muaso mu Yelusalemu na aleli akue sikialalingile ilii. <sup>44</sup>Aliagelile kina ukoli mu dale nalisafili nindilo, iyo naenda musinzo wa lutondo. Papo naandia kumuduma mionganu mua antu ni asuaia aoo.<sup>45</sup>Kina naalemua kumuligia, nashooka ku Yelusalemu naandia kumuduma muaso. <sup>46</sup>Naipunila kina pembele ntondo zitatu, namuligia mu hekalu, nukalansile pakati ya mwalimu, nukuategela nu kukuakolia makolio. <sup>47</sup>Tulu naliamatgelele nakulilua nu umani wakue ni mashokelio makue.<sup>48</sup>Kinanamuona, nakulilua. Mau wakue numuilaa, "Muana wane, kua niki ukutendile itii? Tegela, tata wako ni nene kuaza kukuduma ku woa ukulu.

## Chapter 2

<sup>49</sup>Nualaa, " kua niki muazinduma? Sikamulingile kina lazma ntule mu numba yaki Tata wane ? <sup>50</sup>Lakini sikanalinga yani ndogolelio yakue ku nkani zaso.<sup>51</sup>Papo nuenda palumui nindio mpaka kukaa ku Nazareti na alimutegeli kumuao. Mau wakue nuika mantu tulu mnkolo yakue. <sup>52</sup>Lakini Yesu nuendelela kukula ku hekima nu ulipu, na nukilikila kulogua nu Mukungile ni antu.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Inoo, ku mwaka wa kumi na mitano wa utawala waki Kaisari Tiberia, tungo Pontio Pilato ali gavana mukulu wa mukoa wa galilaya, ni Trakoniti, ni Lisania ali mukulu wa mukoa wa Abilene, <sup>2</sup>na tungo ali mukulu wa ukuhanu mukulu wa Anasi ni Kayafa, Lukani luaki Mukungile nalumuizila Yohana muana waki Zakaria, mubalangu.

<sup>3</sup>Nusafili ku mukoa tulu kupilima mongo wa Yrdani, nutanantia ubatizo wa yungamo kunsooko ya usamilua wa milandu.<sup>4</sup>Kina yandikue ku kitabu ky nkani zaki Isaya nabii, "luli lua muntu nukulila mushaka," mizipilii ikonde nzila yaki Shekulu, mazipilii makilo makue namagolokile.<sup>5</sup>Kila bonde likakijuligua, kila kilima ikisawazisigua, balabala nazikunzile zikigololua, ni nzila nazitite makombo zikitontigua. <sup>6</sup>Antu tulu ikakuuona ugunua waki Mukungle."<sup>7</sup>Iyo, Yohana nauailaa makutano ukulu wa antu naliamuizilile aligie kubatizua nu mwene, " Inyee ulelua wa nzoka nautite sumu, wani numulangile kukumimanka gazabu nipopokile?<sup>8</sup>Lelii nkali namalinganile nu uungami. na mulekiyandia kutambula mukati yani," Kutite Ibrahimu na ingi tata witu: kunsooko nukumuila ya kina, Mukungile usumile kukumunansulia alisha sunga kupunila ni mague igaa.<sup>9</sup>Yakondaa mpopo yaikagua pa muili wi makota. Iyo, kila kota nasikalilela namaza, lyukutemagua nu ktagua mu moto.<sup>10</sup>Nkangi antu ku makutano namukolia naitambula, "Inoo kuatakue kutendei?" <sup>11</sup>Nushokelia nuaialaa, "kina muntu utite nkanzo zibili mutakilue wapunie nkanzo mui ku muua na mugila nkankana, na ni nutite ndia nuatende iyo."<sup>12</sup>Nkangi akei atoza ushulu naiza gaa kubatizua, namuila, "Mwalimu, kuatakilue kutendai? <sup>13</sup>Nauailaa, " Muleilingila mpia kukilikila kukila namuatkilu kuilingila."<sup>14</sup>Akei a agalimanga gaa namukolia naitambula, "aishe mbii? Kuatakilue kutendei?" Nuailaa, "Mulekishola mpia ku muntu wensi ku ngulu, na mulekumutungia muntu wnsi ku ulongo. liziki ni misala yani."<sup>15</sup>Inoo, kunsooko antu aliatite nsula ya kumulindila Klisito nujile, kila umui alishiga mu moo wakue kuhusu Yohana kina mwene uyo Kilisito. <sup>16</sup>Yohana nushokelia kua kuailaa tulu, "Inee nukumubatiza inye ni mazi, lakini ukoli umui nopolokile utite ngulu kukila inee, na sikanijipiile sunga kutungula indigi za ilatu yakue. Ukakumubatiza inye ku Muau Muelu nu ku moto.<sup>17</sup>Petelo lyakue lyili mu mukono li kuyelia izaa uwanda walue w akupetela ngano nu kumilingila ngani mugugu lyakue. Lakini, ukakumalimansilia makapi ku moto na sikausumile kudiba.<sup>18</sup>Ku malango mingii mingi gaa, alutanantilie mpola nziza ku antu. <sup>19</sup>Yohana numukenela gaa u Herode mukulu wa mukoa kua kumutola u Herodia, musungu wa mununa wakue ni maudobu mingi mingii na Herode alumatendile. <sup>20</sup>Lakini pembele Herode alutendile udobu wngi ubii zigi. Numutunga u Yohana mugeleza.<sup>21</sup>Nkangi naipunila kina tungo antu tulu kina ibatizua nu Yaohana, nunduyo Yesu alimubatizue gaa. Tungo kina ulompa, gulu naliduguka. <sup>22</sup>Muau Muelu nutima kyanya yakue ku mpiani ya kiwlwli kina nkunda, tungo lilo lilo lulii naluiza kupuna nitambula, "Uwee ingi Muana wane mulogua. Nanilogeligua zigi nu nduwe."<sup>23</sup>Inoo Yesu mukola, kinanuandia kumania, aliutite lika lya miaka makumi matatu. Ali muana(kina nalimuilue)waki Yusupu, muana waki Eli, <sup>24</sup>muana waki Mathati, muna waki Lawi, muana waki Melki, muana waki muana waki Yana, muana waki Yusupu.<sup>25</sup>muana waki Matathia, muana waki Amosi, muana waki Nahumu, muana waki Esli, muana waki Nagai,<sup>26</sup>muana waki Maati, muana waki Matathia, muana waki Semeini, muana waki Yusupu, muana waki Yuda.<sup>27</sup>muana waki Yoanani, muana waki Resa, muana waki Zrebabeli, muana waki Sheltieli,muana waki Neti,<sup>28</sup>muana waki Meiki, muana waki Adi, muana waki Kosamu, muana waki Elmadamu,muana waki Eri,<sup>29</sup>muana waki Yoshua, muana waki Eliezeri,, muana waki Yrimu, muana waki Matathi, Muana waki Lawi,<sup>30</sup>muana waki Simeoni,muana waki Yuda, muana waki Yusupu, muana waki Yonamu, muana waki Eliyakimu,<sup>31</sup>muana waki Melea muana waki Mena, muana waki Matatha, muana waki Nathani, muana waki Daudi,<sup>32</sup>muana wakiYese, muana waki Obedi, uana waki Boazi, muana waki Slmoni, muana waki Nshoni,<sup>33</sup>muana waki Abinadabu, muana waki Aramu, muana waki Hesroni,<sup>34</sup>muana waki Yakobo, muana waki Isaka, muana waki Ibrahimu, muan waki Tera, muana waki Nahori,<sup>35</sup>muana waki Seruig, muana waki Ragau, muana waki Pelegi, muana Ebri, muana waki Sala,<sup>36</sup>muana waki Kenan, muana waki Arfaksadi,<sup>37</sup>muana waki Metusela, muana waki Henoko, muana waki Yaredi, muana waki Mahalalei, muana waki Kenani,<sup>38</sup>muana waki Enoshi,muana waki Sethi, muana waki Adamu, muana waki Mukungile.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Nkangi, Yesu nujuile Muau Muelu, nushoka kuuna ku mongo wa Jordani, na alimutongelue nu muau kubalangu <sup>2</sup>ku ntundo makumi manii, nu kuaso alimugemue nu Ibilisi. Tungo lyioso sikanulia kyensi, ni mpelo wi tungo liaso aluhisile nzala.<sup>3</sup>Ibilisi numuilaa, "Kina uwhee ingi Muana waki Mukungile, liamulu gue ilii kutula mukate."<sup>4</sup>Yesu nushokelia, " yandikue: muntu sikukakikala ku mukate ung'ene."<sup>5</sup>Nkangi Ibilisi numutongela kyanya ku kilele kya mulima, nu mulagilla utemi tulu wa unkumbugulu ku tungo kupii. <sup>6</sup>Ibilisi numuilaa, "Nikukupela mamlaka ya kutawala utemi uu tulu palumui ni fahali yakue. Nsumile kutenda yaso kunsooko tulu ikabizigue kumuane niitawale, na nsumile kumupela wensi nansiilie kumupela. <sup>7</sup>Kululo, kina ukintungamila nu kunkulilia , intu iii tulu ikitula yako."<sup>8</sup>Lakini Yesu nushokelia nu kumuila, "yandikue, "lazima umukulie Shekulu Mukungile wako, na lazima umutumikile Mwene ung'ene du."<sup>9</sup>Pembele Ibilisi numutongela u Yesu hadi ku Yelusalemu nu kumuika sehemu ya kyanya nkankana yi jengo lya hekalu nu kukumuila, "Kina uwhee ingi Muana waki Mukungile, itage pansi kupuna ipaa. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko yandikue, "Ukakukulagilila malaika akue akutunze nu kukulinda,<sup>11</sup>na ikakukuukia kyanya mu mikono yaoili kina ulekiyalika migulu yako kyanya yi gue."<sup>12</sup>Yesu nushokelia , "Ilikitigue,"uleke kumugema Shekulu wako." <sup>13</sup>Ibilisi kinanumala kukumugela u Yesu nuenda iyakue nu kumuleka hadi tungo lyingii.<sup>14</sup>Nkangi Yesu nushoka ku Galilaya ku ngulu za nkolo, ni mpola kumuhusu mwene nazishaptila nu kushambala ku mikoa jilani tulu. <sup>15</sup>Alumania ku masinagogi mao, na kila umui alumukulilie.<sup>16</sup>Lutondo lumui nuenda ku Nazareti, muji na alimtunzue nu kukulila. Kina nyili destuli yakue nuingila ku sinsgogi lutondo lua Sabato, na nuimika kushoma maandkio. <sup>17</sup>Alimukabiziwe gombo la nabii Isaya, iyo, nulitunga gombo na nuduma sehemu nalinandikue.<sup>18</sup>Nkolo waki Shekulu wili kyanya yane, kunsooko alumbikile makuta kutanantia mpola nziza ku utuulu. Untumile kutanantia uhulu kua atungua, nu kuwatenda alekiyona asumee kuyona kanki. Kukuaika hulu ioo nayonatiligua, <sup>19</sup>kukuutanantia mwaka u Shekulu ukilagilaukende wakue."<sup>20</sup>Nkangi nulitungula gombo numushokelia mutongeli wasinagogi , nanukalansa pansi. Miso ma antu tulu naliili mu sinagogi namamulaa mwene. <sup>21</sup>Nuandia kulikitia nindio nutambula, "Ntende lyandiko ilii lyatimilagigua muakutui anii. <sup>22</sup>Kila umui paso alushudile ikio nukitambuile u Yesu na ingii mionganu muao nakulilua ni nani za hekima nalizipuna ku kilakala kyakue. ali itambula " uyu ingi musumbati du waki Yusupu, sika iyo?<sup>23</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "taii mukitambula methali iyii kumuane, "Muganga, ikamie uwhee. Kyensi nalikuigilie ukitendile ku Kapernaumu, kitende ipaa gaa ku kisali kyako." <sup>24</sup>Gaa nutambula, "taii ukumulaa inyee, kutilii nabii nugombekile ku nsii yakue."<sup>25</sup>Lakini nukumuila inyee kulukulu kina aliakoli ajane ingii ku Izlaeli matungo maki Eliya, tungo igulu kinali tungua ilekitula ni mbula ku miaka itatu ni nusu, tungo kinali nzala nkulu ku nsii tulu. <sup>26</sup>Lakini Eliya sikalimutumuae ku wensi umui wao, lakini Eliya mujane umui du nalukikala ku Sarepta piipi nu muji wa Sidoni. <sup>27</sup>Gaa, aliakoli anaukomu ingii ku izlaeli ku tungo lya Elisha nabii,lakini kutili sunganumui wao nalimukamigue ila u Naamani du muntu waku Siria.<sup>28</sup>Antu tulu mukati yi Sinagogi naijulua ni gazabu kina naigia igaa tulu. <sup>29</sup>Naimika nu kumusukumilia kunzi ya muji nu muji wao aliuzengue kyanya yakue, ili asuumue kumutaga pansi. <sup>30</sup>Lakini nukila salama pakati yao nuenda iyakue.<sup>31</sup>Nkangi nutima ku Kapernaumu. ku muji wa Galilaya. Sabato mui alumania antu mukati yi Sinagogi. <sup>32</sup>Nakulilua ni mamanio makue, kunsooko alumania ni mamlaka.<sup>33</sup>Inoo lutondo luaso muakti yi sinagogi, alukoli muntu nalutite nkolo yi pepo mushapau, na alulilile ku luli lua kmukyanya, <sup>34</sup>Kutite yani nunduwe, Yesu waku Nazareti? wizile kukulimansilia? Ningile kina uwhee ingi wi wani! uwhee ingi umelu waki Mukungile!"<sup>35</sup>Yesu numukenela pepo nutambula, Tulia du, na umupune muntu uyu!" pepo nuaso kinanumutaga muntu nuaso pansi pakati yao, numupuna muntu nuaso bila ya kumusakilia uwai wensi. <sup>36</sup>Antu tulu nakulilua, naendelela kulikitilia kinu kyaso kila umui nu mua. Naitambula, "Itii nkani za namna ki izi? Ukuamlisha inkolo nashapu ku mamlaka ni ngulu na ilega." <sup>37</sup>Iyo, mpola kyanya yaki Yesu nazendela kila seemu ku maeneo namapilime mukoa waso. <sup>38</sup>Nkangi Yesu nulega mu muji waso nuingila ku numba yaki Simoni. Inoo, mau muki wakue nu Simoni alimuluile homa ntaki, namuopia ku niaba yakue. <sup>39</sup>Iyo, Yesu numuegela, numukenela ihoma nyaso na nyumulekela. Gafla na nuandia kukaatumikila. <sup>40</sup>Mpasu kinatula kushalila, antu namuletelau Yesu kila umui nalimuluile wa uluile wa aina siasia. Nuika mikono yakue kyanya ya kila muluile na nuakamia tulu. <sup>41</sup>Mapepo gaa naamapuna ingii aoo namilila ku luli nu kutambula, uwe ingi muana waki Mukungile!" Yesu nuakenela mapepo na sikanuagombia atambule, kunsooko alialingile kina mwene ali Kilisito. <sup>42</sup>Tungo kinanawela, nuenda yeneo nigila ka antu. Makutano a antu nalihamutiatile naaza ku yeneo kinaliwili. Nagema kukumugilia walekiyenda kulii ni enee. <sup>43</sup>Lakini nuailaa, "Lazima gaa ntanatie mpola nziza za utemi waki Mukungile ku miji nimia mingii, kunsooko iyii yoi nsooko alinumutume ipa." <sup>44</sup>Nkangi nuendelela kutanantia mukati yi masinagogi ku uyahudi tulu.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Iyo naipunila tungo antu kinanamulingila nu kukumupilima u Yesu nu kutegela lukani luaki Mukungile, na aliwimikile ku mpelo ya nanza ya genesareti. <sup>2</sup>Nuona mashua zibili zitulile naga kumpelo ya nanza. Azua aliapuna aliyogia nyavu zao. <sup>3</sup>Yesu nuingila ku mui ya mashua zaso, na aliyaki Simoni nu kumulompa wamituale mu mazi kuiii inino ni nsii nanumu. Nkangi nukalaa nu kumania kupunila ku mashua.<sup>4</sup>kutambula, numuilaa u Simoni,"mituale mashua yako mpaka ku kilindi kya mazi nukutimia nyavu zako uzue insii." <sup>5</sup>Simon nushokelia nu kutambula, Shekulu, kuituma mulimo utiki wensi, na sikakuaguila kyensi, lakini ku lukani luako, nikakizitimia nyavu. <sup>6</sup>Kina tenda yaso nailinga ngel nkulu nya nsii nu nyavu zaonazandia kutiika. <sup>7</sup>Iyo naapela muena ashilika aoo ku mashua yingi ili aze nukuwaalilia. Naiza naijulia mashua tulu, ngele nazandia kujama. <sup>8</sup>Lakini Simoni Petro, kinanuona yaso, nugua mu maluu paki Yesu nutambula,"lega kumuane, kunsooko inee ingi muntu muna milandu Shekulu." <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko alimukulilue, na tulu nalii palumui nunduyo, kua uzui wa nsii naliautenda. <sup>10</sup>Iyii aliwajumulislilie Yakobo nu Yohana alisha aki Zebedayo, na aliasirika aki Simoni. Nu Yesu numuila Simoni, <sup>11</sup>"Uekiopoka, kunsooko kuyandilia inoo nu kuyendelea ukizua ni antu." Kinanatulaazileta mashua zao ku nsii numu, naleka kila kintu nu kumutitata mwene.<sup>12</sup>Nipunila kina kinali wili ku muji uko. tungo muji umui wakue, muntu nalujuile ukoma aliwili kuaso. tungo kinanumuona u Yesu, nugua nutunia usiu kumuakue mpaka kunsilili nu kumulompa , nutambula,"Shekulu, anga usiilie, wasuma kunjelia, <sup>13</sup>Nkangii u Yesu nugolola mukono wakue nu kumutona ,nutambula , "Nsiiilie. elaa." Na tungo lilo lilo ukoma naumuleka.

<sup>14</sup>Numulagilia walekumuila muntu wensi,lakini alumuilile, "Lenda iyako, na wilagile kua makuhani na upunie sadaka ya weligua wako, sawasawa ni ndikio Musa nukiamlisilie, ku ushuda kumiao."<sup>15</sup>Lakini mopla kumhusu mwene nazendela kulii kukilikila, nu mulundo ukulu wa antu nawiza palumui kumutegela numania nu kukamia maluile mao. <sup>16</sup>Lakini nkua ku nkua alukitenga ku unkunku nu kulompa.<sup>17</sup>Nipunila lutond katia ya ntondo zaso ali umania, na alai mafalisayo ni amwalimu a shalia ikalansile paso na alizile apunilile ijiji nyting sia ku mukoa wa Galilaya ni Yudea, na gaa kupunila ku muji wa Yelusalemu. Ngulu zaki Shekulu aliyi palumui nunduyo kumukamia.<sup>18</sup>antu akei naaza, amukenkile mu mukeka muntu nupoozile, naduma nzila ya kumuingilia mukati ili amugonie pansi ntongela yaki Yesu. <sup>19</sup>Sikanaligia nzila ya kumuingilia mukati kunsooko ya mulundo, iyo nanankila kyanya ya mugamba wa numba nu kumutimia uyo muntu pansi kukilila ku igae, kyanya mukeka wakue pakati ya antu, ntongela nkankana yaki Yesu.<sup>20</sup>Nuingila usuili yao, Yesu alutambuile, "musamua, milandu yako wasamilagua." <sup>21</sup>Andikii ni Mafalisayo naandia kuhoji liaso, naitambula, "Uyu ingi wani nutambula makufulu? Ingi usumile kushamila milandu ila Mungu ung'ene mwene?"<sup>22</sup>Lakini Yesu, nulingile yani naliakusiiga, nuashokelia nu kuailaa, "Kua nki mukukilia lilii mu miao yani? <sup>23</sup>Kyi ni kitontu kutambula, 'milandu yako yasamilagua' hau kutambula imika ugendee?" <sup>24</sup>Lakini mumane ya kina Muana waki Adamu utite mamlaka munkumbigulu ma kusamila milandu, Nukukuila uwee, 'Laila, sola mukeka wako na wende kukaa yako."<sup>25</sup>Tungo lilo lilo nulaila ntongela yao na nusola mukeka wake naliugonile. Nkangi nushoka kukaa yakue nukumutukuza Mukungile. <sup>26</sup>Kila umui nukuliligua namukulua Mukungile Naijulua ni woa, naitambula, " Kuaona mantu nasika makawaida ntende."<sup>27</sup>Pembele ya mantu igaa kupunila, Yesu nupuna kuaso na numuona mutoza ushulu naluyitung Lawi ukalansile yeneo lya kukusanilia kodi. Numuilaa, "ntiate," <sup>28</sup>Iyo Lawi nuuka numutiata, nuleka kila kintu kunuma.<sup>29</sup>Nkangi Lawi nuzipilia ku numba yakue kalamu nkulu kunsooko yaki Yesu. Kinaliakoli atozaushulu ingii kuaso ni antu ingii naliikalansile pa meza nailia ppalumui nindio,<sup>30</sup>Lakini Mafalisayo ni andikii aoo aliakuanaganila amanigua, naitambula, "Kua nki mulia nu kukopa ni atoza ushulu palumui ni antu naingi natite milandu?"<sup>31</sup>Yesu nushokelia, Antu naili mupanga nauza sikaasiilie ka muganga, ingi ioo du naaluile aoo asiilie mhitaji mui. <sup>32</sup>Sikalinizile kuuaita antu natite haki aligie kuyungama, bali kukuaita natite milandu aligie kuyungama.<sup>33</sup>Namuilaa, "Amanigua aki Yohana nkua ningi ukufunga nu kulompa, na kulompa, ni amanigua a Mafalisayo nindio akutenda iyo iyo. Lakini amanigua ako akulia nu kukopa." <sup>34</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "ishumikile muntu ensi watende napikile pa winga mutoli kufunga tungo mutoli kili wi palumui nindio?"<sup>35</sup>Lakini ntondo zikiiza tungo mutolii kinaukilegigua kumuao, papo ku ntondo zaso ikifunga.<sup>36</sup>Nkangi Yesu nutambula gaa kumuao ku mpiani. "Kutili nutandula kipande kya ntiila kupnua ku kijalo kipia nu kikitumila kujipilia kijalo kya kaliii. Kina watende yaso, ukakumitandula ntila mpia, ni kipande kya ntila kupuna kijalo kipia sikakifaa kutumika ni ntila ya kijalo kya kalii.<sup>37</sup>gaa, kutili muntu nukuika divai mpia ku iliba nakulukulu, Kina watene yaso, divai nampia sikalitandula ikesme ikio, ni divai alijiliitika, ni iliba alijili yononeka.<sup>38</sup>Lakini divai mpia lazima iikilue iliba ipia.<sup>39</sup>Na kutili muntu pembele ya kukopa divai nya kalii, sikukitaka nampia, kunsooko akutambula, ' nya kalii ingi bola."

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Inoo naipunila ku Sabato kina Yesu aliukila ku mugunda wa musembe ni amanigua akue alikala masuke, namakilisha kilisha katia ya mikono yao nalia nafaka. <sup>2</sup>Lakini akei ya Mafalisayo natambula, "Kuaniki mutenda kintu na sika halali kishali kikitenda lutondo lua Sabato"? <sup>3</sup>Yesu, nuashokelia, nutambula, " Kilimu somage ikio u Daudi alutendile kinali utite nzala, mwene nui aosha nalii palumui nunduyo? <sup>4</sup>Nuenda ku numba yaki Mukungile, na nusola mikate mielu nu kulia, mikei, nu kuipunia ku akei ku antu naliensi nindio kulia, sungakina alihalali ku makuhani kulia." <sup>5</sup>Nkangi nuailaa, "Muana waki Adamu ingi Shekulu wa Sabato." <sup>6</sup>Nipunila ku Sabato nydingi kina nuenda mukati yi sinaggi nu kuamania antu kuaoso. alukoli muntu u mukono wakue wa kundilo aliupoozila. <sup>7</sup>Andikii ni Mafalisayo aliakumulaa ku utilizanu kuyona kina alujile kumukamia muntu lutondo lua Sabato, iliasuume kuligia nsooko yakumutakia kua kutenda ikosa. <sup>8</sup>Lakini alulingile yani alishiga na nutambula ku muntu naliupoozile mukono, "Laila, imika ipa pakati ya akila umui." Iyo muntu nuuka nu kuyimika paso. <sup>9</sup>Yesu nutambula kumiao, "Nukumukolia inye, ingi halali lutondo lua Sabato kutenda mazaa hau kutenda mazala, kuguna ukalii hau kuyonona?" Nkangi nualaa tulu nu kumuila uyo muntu, <sup>10</sup>Golola mukono wako." Nutenda iyo, nu mukono wakue aliwaponagua. <sup>11</sup>Lakini naijulua ni kuo, naitambuila enee ku enee kuhusu yani yajipiile atende kuaki Yesu. <sup>12</sup>Naipunila tondo zaso kina nuenda ku mulima kulompa. Nuendelela utiku wensi kumulompa Mukungile. <sup>13</sup>Kinanaitula dau, nuaita amanigua akue kumuakue, na nuasagula kumi na abili katia yao, na gaa nuaita "atumua." <sup>14</sup>Mina ma ioo atumua ali Simoni(na gaa numuita Petelo) nu Andrea mununa wakue, Yakobo, Yoaha,Filipo,Bartholomeo, <sup>15</sup>Mathayo, Tomaso nu Yakobo muana waki Alfayo, Simoni, na alimuitue Zelote, <sup>16</sup>Yuda muana Yakobo nu Yuda Iskaliote, na ali musaliti. <sup>17</sup>Nkangi Yesu nutima palumui nindio kupuna mulima nu kuyimika luandi Tamabiale. ngela nkulu ya amanigua akue alii kuaso, palumui ni ngele nkulu ya antu kupuna uyahudi ni Yelusalemu, nu kupuna ku pwani ya Tiro ni Sidoni. <sup>18</sup>Naiza kumutegela nu kukamigua maluile mao. Antu naliyyagigua ni pepo ashapu nakamigua gaa. <sup>19</sup>Kila umui ku mulundo nugema kumutona kunsooko ngulu za ukamia alizipunigua mukati yakue, na aliwakamilie tulu. <sup>20</sup>Nkangi nualaa amanigua akue, nu kutambula, Muakembetue inyee namuatuka, ku ndogolelio utemi waki Mukungile ingi wani. <sup>21</sup>Muakembetue inyee namutite nzala inoo, kundogolelio mukakikutigua. Muakembetue inyee namulila inoo, kundogolelio mukisheka. <sup>22</sup>Muakembetue inyee na antu kinaikakumuipilua nu kumutenga nu kumushutumu inyee kina ingi muadobu, kunsooko ya Muana waki Adamu, <sup>23</sup>Lumbii ku lutondo luaso nu kuputa puta ku ulumbi, kunsooko tai mukitula ni thawabu nkulu kugulu, ku ndogolelio tata aoo aliatendile iyo iyo manabii. <sup>24</sup>Lakini ole wani namuagoli! kundogolelio muakonda kuligia polelio yani. <sup>25</sup>Ole wani namukutile inoo! kundogolelio nzala pembele. ole wani namusheka inoo! kundogolelio mukishunsulia nu kulia pembele. <sup>26</sup>Ole wani, namukkuligua ni antu tulu! kundogolelio tata aoo aliatendile manabii a ulongo iyo iyo. <sup>27</sup>Lakini nasema kumuani inyee namuntegela, aloguii adui anii nu kuatenda namaza kuanakumuipilua. <sup>28</sup>Akembetii ioo nakumuzuma inyee na alompelii ioo nakumuonela. <sup>29</sup>Kumuakue mwene nukukua kunda limui, mupilulie ni lya kabilii. Kina muntu angawakulegelie joho lyako lekakumugilia ni nkanzo. <sup>30</sup>Mupele kila nukulompa, Kina muntu angawakulegelie kintu na nsao yako, leka kumulompa wakushokelia. <sup>31</sup>Kina mualogue antu amutendele, nininye atendeli iyo iyo. <sup>32</sup>Kina angamualogue antu namulogulue inyee du, nyaso itii thawabu kii kumiani? Kundogolelio sunga natite milandu akualogagua ioo naalogulue. <sup>33</sup>Kina muatendele namaza ioo nakumutendela inyee namaza, nyaso thawabu kii kumiani? Kundogolelio sunga natite milandu akutenda iyo iyo. <sup>34</sup>Kina mukopishe intu ku antu namutegamilile ikakumushokelia, nyaso itii thawabu kii kumiani? Sunga natite milandu akuakopisagia natite milandu, na akutegemela kushingia ngele iyo iyo kanki. <sup>35</sup>Lakini alogue anaulugu ani na atendelii namza. Akopishi na mulehofu kuhusu kushokeligua, na thawabu yani ikitula nkulu, Mukitula alisha aki nuili kukyanya, kunsooko mwene mukola ingi mukende ku antu nagila ka usongelia ni adobu, <sup>36</sup>Tulii ni kinishungu, kina Tata wani nuili ni kinishungu. <sup>37</sup>Mulekilamula, nininye sikmaukilamulua. Mulekizuma , nininye sikamukizumua, Samili naangi , nininye mukishamilua. <sup>38</sup>Apeli naangi, nininye mukipegua, Ngele nya ukende\_nakikanangilue, kushukuashukua nu kuitika\_kikiitika mumaluu mani, Kunsooko ku kipima kyensi namutumila kupimila, kipimo kikyo kikyo kikitumika kukuapimila inyee. <sup>39</sup>Nkangi nuailaa mpiani gaa."Mbii muntu namupoku usumile kumtongela muntu wingi namupoku? Kina alutendile yaso, basi tulu alijiliguila mukombo, mbiisikalijiguila? <sup>40</sup>Munanigua sikutula mukulu kukila mwalumu wakue,lakini kila muntu nagawamainigue ku ukaminkilu ukitula kina mwalimu wakue. <sup>41</sup>Na ku yani gua ukukilaa kibanzi nakyili mukati ya liso lya mutnta wako, ni kisimbili nakyili mukati ya liso lyako sikulaa? <sup>42</sup>ukishumai kumuila muntua wako , muntua, nilompa ndegie kibanzi nakyili mukat ya liso lyako, nunduwe sikulaa kisimbili nakyili ku liso lyako mukola? Munafiki uwhee! kunadia legia boriti ku liso lyako mukola, papo ukiona izaa kulegia kisimbili ku liso lya muntua wako. <sup>43</sup>Kunsooko kutili kota naliza nalyukulelaa nkali nambii, wala kutili kota nibii nalyukulelaa nklai nanziza. <sup>44</sup>Kunsooko kila kota lyulingika ku

nkali zakue. Kunsooko antu sikaikala tini kupuna ku mmigia, wala sikaikala zabibu kupuna ku mishongoma.

<sup>45</sup>Muntu mukende ku kilndo kiza lya moo wakue ukupunagia namaza, nu muntu mudobu ku kilindo kibii kya moo wakue ukupunagia namabii. Kunsooko kilakala kyakue ukutambula namaujulillie moo wakue.<sup>46</sup>Kuaniki munjita, 'Shekulu,' Shekulu, na kili sikamutenda igoo nanukutambula? <sup>47</sup>Kila muntu nukuiza kumuane nu kuigia nkani zane nu kumatendela mulimo, nikamulagila ikna wili. <sup>48</sup>Wimpianile nu muntu nukuzenga numba yakue, na ukusimba pansi zigi, nu kujenga musingi wa numba kyanya ya igue nkamu. Mafuliko kina namaza, mapolomoko ma mazi namamikua numba, lakini sikanamasuma kushungusika, kunsooko alinzengue izaa.

<sup>49</sup>Lakini wensi nukuigagia lukani luane nu sikawalutiata: mpiani yakue ingi muntu nalizengile numba kyanya ya nsii bila kutula nu musingi, mongo naumitimila ku ngulu, numa iyo niligia ulimansilia ukulu.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Pembele Yesu Kumala kila kintu nalutambula ku antu nalihamugilie, nuingila ku Kapernaumu.<sup>2</sup>Mutumua kitngua waki akida, nalutuite wa thamani zigi kumuakue, akumuluile zigi na aliwili piipi ya kukia.<sup>3</sup>Lakini kinanutegela kuhusu Yesu, akida uyo numutuma mutongeli wa kiyahudi, kumulompa waze kukumuguna mutumua wakue ili wakikia.<sup>4</sup>Kinanapika piipi nu Yesu, namu pepia ku ukamatiku nu kutambula, ujipiile kina yukuji piile kutendue itii kunsooko yakue,<sup>5</sup>kunsooko ulilogilua taifa lyitu, nu mwne naluzengile sinagogi kunsooko yitu.<sup>6</sup>Yesu nuendelela nu musinzo wakue palumui nindio. lakini kilii wende kulii ni numba, afisa umui aliwatumile asuaia akue kukturambuila nunduyo. "Shekulu, lekakikatalia mukola kunsooko inee sikanijipiile uwhee kuingila ku dari yane.<sup>7</sup>Kunsooko iyii sikalinsigile sunga inee mukola kutula nfaile kuiza kumuako, lakini tambula lukani du ni muitumi wane ukipona.<sup>8</sup>Kuani inee gaa ingi muntu nalinumuikue ku mamlaka na ntite mugalimanga pansi yane. Ukutambula kuaki uyu "Lenda" na ukuenda, nu ku muua, "Nzuu" nunduyo ukuiza, nu kuaki muitumi wane "Tenda iki," nu mwene ukutendaa.<sup>9</sup>Yesu kinanuigia igaa nukulilua, na kukuapilukila makutano nalihamutiatile nu kutambula. "Nukumuila, sunga ku Izlaeli, kilmone muntu nutite usuili ukulu kina uyu.<sup>10</sup>Nkangi ioo naliatumue naashoka kukaa namuagana muitumi mupunga.<sup>11</sup>Kitunga pembele ya igaa, naipunila kutula Yesu aliuyende musinzo ku muji naliwitue Naini. amanigua akue naenda palumui nunduyo naiilaa nu mulundo wa antu.

<sup>12</sup>Kinanupika piipi ni lango lya muji laa, muntu nukiile alimukenkue, na ingi mulisha ung'ene kuaki mau wakue, nali mujane, nu mulundo wa aakilishi kupuna ku jiji alii palumui nunduyo.<sup>13</sup>Kinanumuona, Shekulu numuegeela ku kinishungu kikulu zigi kyanya yakue na numuila "lekilila."<sup>14</sup>Nkangi nuigela ntongela nulitona ijeneza naliakenkile mwili, ni ndio naliakenkile naimika nutamabula "musumbati lala"<sup>15</sup>Mukii nuuka nu kukikala pansina nuandia kutambula. Nkangi Yesu numukabizi kuaki mau yake.<sup>16</sup>Nkangi woa nawaizila tulu. naendelela kumukulia Mukungile naitambula "Nabii mukulu wanansulagua mionganu mumuitu" nu Mukungile walaa antu akue"<sup>17</sup>Mpolo izii zaki Yesu nazishapatila ku Yudea tulu nu ku mkoaa tulu ya jilani.<sup>18</sup>Amanigua aki Yohana naumuila mantu igaa tulu.<sup>19</sup>Papo Yohana nuaita abili amanigua akue nukukuatuma kuaki Shekulu kutambula "uwhee wayu mwene nujile, hau ukoli muntu wingii kumulaile?"<sup>20</sup>Kinanapika piipi nu Yesu iaa natambula, "Yohana mubatisia ukutumile kumuako kutambula, "uwhee ingi uyo nujile hau ukoli muntu wngii kumulaile?"<sup>21</sup>Ku tungo liaso kinanuakamia antu ingii kupuna ku maluile nu luago, kupuna ku nkolo nshapu, nu ku antu naitite upoku nuapela kuyona.<sup>22</sup>Yesu nushokelia nu kutambula kumuao. Pembele ya kutula muenda kinamupunile mukiyilua Yohana namuikinie ninamakigilie. Napoku ishingila kuyona nakitele igendaa, ana ukoma iyeliguia, akiziwi iigia, akii iiulua nukutula apangaa kanki, atuka iyilua mpola nziza.<sup>23</sup>Nu nasikukileka kunshuila inee ku nsooko ya ntendo yane mukembetue.<sup>24</sup>Pembele ya ioo naliatumue nu Yohana kushoka kinaliapunile, Yesu nuandia kutambula ku makutano kyanya yaki Yohana, "Azamuendile kunzi kulaa yani?<sup>25</sup>lakini azmuendile kunzi kuyona yani, muntu nujalile izaa? laa antu ioo naijalaa ijalo yakiktemi nu kukikala ukalai wa luloyo luako ku lyoma lya atemi.<sup>26</sup>lakini mulunji kunzi kuyona yani,Nabii? Iyo, nitambula kumuani na kukilikila zigi kukil anabii.<sup>27</sup>Uyu wayu naliwandikilue, "Laa, namutuma mujumbe wane ntongela ya miso mani, nukijipilila nzila kunsooko yane,<sup>28</sup>Nitambula kumuani, katia ya ioo nalelule nu musungu, kutili mukulu kina Yohana, lakini muntu nasika muhimu zigi, nukakikala nu Mukungile luandi nukoli mwene, ukitula mukulu kukila Yohana."<sup>29</sup>Ni antu tulu kinanaigia igaa palumui ni atoza ushullu, natanantia kina Mukungile ingi muna haki. Aliakoli katia yao ioo naliabatisigue ku ubatizo waki Yohana.<sup>30</sup>Lakini mafalisayo ni ataalamu a shalia za kiyahudi., naskialabatizue nu mwene nasiita hekima zaki Mukungile kunsooko yao akola.<sup>31</sup>Kanki nsuumile kukualliganilia ni yani antu a kileli ikii? Iiihasa!<sup>32</sup>Impianile ni alisha naikisiga ku yeneo lya soko, naikikala nukukiita umui pembele ya muua naitambula, Kupemba mpilimbi kunsooko yani, na sikanamuisiga. kuasunsuilia na sikanamulila.<sup>33</sup>Yohana mubatisia nuiza sikanulia mukate wala sikanukopa divai, namutambula Utite pepo.<sup>34</sup>Muana wa Muntu waza walia nu kukopa namutambula, "Anga ingi mulaku na mugala, musaia wa atoza ushulu natite milandu!"<sup>35</sup>Lakini hekima yalingika kina itite haki ku alisha akue tulu.<sup>36</sup>Umui wa mafalisayo numulompa Yesu wende kulia palumui nunduyo. Pembele yaki Yesu kuingia ku numba ya falisayo, nuegemela pa meza ili walie.<sup>37</sup>Laa alukoli musungu umui ku iji liaso nalutite milandu. nugundula kina aliukalile kua Failsayo, nuleta nsupa ya manukato.<sup>38</sup>Nuimika kunuma yakue piipi ni migulu yakue kunu nulila. Kanki nuandia kutotia migulu yakue ku misholi, nu kukuiputa kua ntumbi za mute lyakue, nukuisuna migulu yakue nu kukuikuya manukato.<sup>39</sup>Nu Falisayo naliuumualikie u Yesu kinanuona yaso, nusiga mukola nutambula, "Kina uyu muntu alujilitula nabii, angawalinge uyu ingi wani na ingi aina kii nya musungu nukumutona, ya kutula ingi mun milandu.<sup>40</sup>Yesu nushokelia nu kumuila, "Simoni ntite kintu kya kukukuila. "Nutambula" "kitambule du muwalimu!"<sup>41</sup>Yesu nutambula " aliakoli adaigua abili ku mukopisha umui. Umui aludaigua diniali magana matano nu nua kabilii aludaigua diniali makumi matano.<sup>42</sup>Na kinali agila mpia nya kumulipa nuasamila tulu. Inoo wani nukakumulogua kukilikila?<sup>43</sup>Simoni

numushokelia nu kutambula, Ngelile namusamilue kukilikila. :Yesu numuila, " Walamula ku usawa."<sup>44</sup> yesu numupilukila musungu nu kutambula kuaki Simoni, "Wamuona musungu uyu. Ningila ku numba yako. Sikumpile ka mazi kunsooko ya migulu yane, lakini uyu, ku misholi yakue, alutotilie migulu yane nu kuiputa ku ntumbi zakue.<sup>45</sup> Sikaliunsunile, lakini mwene, kuponila kinaliwingile munu sikanuleka kunchuna migulu yane.<sup>46</sup> Sikanukuya migulu yane ku makuta, lakini wamikuya migulu yane ku manukato.<sup>47</sup> Ku kintu ikii, nukukuila kina aliutite milandu mingi na wasamilagua kukilikila, na gaa alimulogue kukilikila. Lakini namusamilua inino, ukulogagua inino du."<sup>48</sup> Pembele numuilaa musungu, "milandu yako yasamilagua"<sup>49</sup> Ioo naliikalile pa meza palumui nunduyo naandia kukitambuila enee kua enee, "Uyu ingi wani mpaka ushamila milandu?<sup>50</sup> Nu Yesu numuila musungu, " Usuili wako wakuguna. Enenda ku amani"

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Naipunila tungo kupii pembele kina u Yesu nuandia musinzo ku muji ni ijiji sia sia, nutanantia mpola nziza za utemi waki Mukungile ni ioo kumi na abili naenda palumui nundyuyo, <sup>2</sup>iyo iyo asungu kitunga naliakamigue kupuna ku nkolo na ashapunu maluile sia sia. ali Mariamu nukuitagua Magdalena na alimpuniligue pepo mupungati. <sup>3</sup>Yoana musungu waki Kuza nu meneja waki Herode, Susana, ni asungu naingii ingi naliapunilie nsao zao kunsooko yao akola. <sup>4</sup>Ni pembele mulundo wa antu kukilingila palumui, nakolii ni antu naliizile kumuakue kupuna miji sia sia, nulikitiilia nindio kua kutumila mpiani. <sup>5</sup>mupandili nuenda kupandila mbeu, kinalupandila,zaaso mbeu nkei zaso nzigua kumpelo munzila nazitilatua pansi mu migulu, ni noni za kukyanya nazile. <sup>6</sup>Mbeu nzia nazigua kyanya ya ulongo wa ndii na kina nazilia nu kutula mishe kinazilia kunsooko alitilii ka utotu.<sup>7</sup>Mbeu nzia nazigua pi kota lya migia, nindio nyaso makota nikula palumui ni mbeu zaso natuniligua. <sup>8</sup>Lakini mbeu nzia naziga mu ulongoo nauza nazilela maimbula nkua magana kukilikila. "Pembele yaki Yaki Yesu kutambula mantu igaa, nuitunta lulii," Wensi nutite akuti makuigia na wigie.<sup>9</sup>Kanki amanigua akue namukolia ndogolelio ya mpiana nyaso, <sup>10</sup>Yesu nuaila, "Muapegue ukuilua wa kumana unkunku wa utemi waki Mukungile. lakini antu naingi ikimanigua du ku mpiani, ili kina aone alekiona na angigie alekilingaa.<sup>11</sup>Na iyii yoi ndogolelio ya mpiani iyii. <sup>12</sup>Mbeu ingi lukani luaki Mukungile. izo naliziguile mpelo mpelo ya nzila ingi ioo antu naitegela lukani, ni pembele mudobu shetani ukulusola kulii kupuna mu moo, ili kina alekishiila nu kugunua. <sup>13</sup>Nkangi na ndizo naziguile ku gue ingi antu ioo naiigia lukani nu kulisngila ku ulumbi lakini agila myilii yensi, asuilile du ku tungo pupii, ni tungo lya magemua ukugua. <sup>14</sup>Ni mbeu izo nazigua ku nigia ingi antu nakugagia lukani, lakini kinaendelile kukula zukutunilagigua na kudumaa nu ugoli nu ubora wa ukalii uu na sikailela ka nkali. <sup>15</sup>Lakini mbeu izo nazigua ku ulongoo nauzaa ingi ioo antu, na ingi anyenyeketu ni mio miza, pembele ya kulutegela lukani ukuliambila natula salama nu kulela nkali ma wiumatilia. <sup>16</sup>Inoo, kutili sunga numui, nuyakilia ntala nu kukumikumba nibakuli hau kumiika pansi ya kitanda. Bdala ya kumiika ku kinal kya ntala ili kina kila umui nuingila waligie kumiona. <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko kutili nakikakipisa na sikakikikumuzuka, hau kyensi nakyili mu unkunku na sikakikikumazuka iklyili ku welu. <sup>18</sup>Kululo tula makini kinautegela. Kunsooko nutite, kumuakue ukiyongeligua kukilikila, lakini namugila ka kintu sunga ikio nakinino nutite ndikio kikisholua. <sup>19</sup>Pembele mau wakue u Yesu ni antua naaza kumuakue ukuakalibisagia kunsooko ya mulundo wa antu. <sup>20</sup>Na nupegua mpola, "Mau wako ni antua ako ipo kunzi asiilie kukuona uwhee. <sup>21</sup>Lakini, Yesu nushokelia nutambula naitegela lukani luaki Mukungile nu kuliambila."<sup>22</sup>Naipunila lutondo lumui katia ya ntendo zaso u Yesu ni amanigua akue nanankila mu mutumbwi, na nuailaa,"Na kupyute kutumbi lya kabiloya nanza." Nazipilia mashua yao. <sup>23</sup>Lakini kinanaandia kulega, Yesu nugona ndolo, nizoluba ntaki nitite nzega, ni mashua yao nyandia kukijula mazi natula mu ulugu zigi.<sup>24</sup>Pembele amanigua akue naza kumuakue kukumlailia, naitambula, "Shekulu mukulu! Shekulu mukulu! kuili piipi kukia!" Nulaila nukemela nzega ni mawimbi ma mazi naitulia naitula nu utuluu. <sup>25</sup>Kanki nuilaa,"usuili wani wili pii?" naopoka, Nakulilua, naitambuila enee kua enee kila umui nu muua, "Uyu iti wani, ingele kina uyamlisha sunga nzega ni mzi nayukumutii?"<sup>26</sup>Napika ku muji wa Gerasini nyili upande wa numa ya Galilaya. <sup>27</sup>Yesu kinanutima nu kutilata muulongo, muntu kitunga kupuna ku mujini, nutagana nunduyo, nunduyu muntu aliutite ni ngulu za kiti. Ku tungo piipu aliskijala ka ntilla, na alisikukikala mu numba, lakini aliukikala mu ibiila. <sup>28</sup>Kinanumuona u Yesu nulila ku lulii, na nugua pansi ntongrls yakue. ku lulii lukulu nutambula, Ntendile yani kumuako, Yesu muana waki Mukungile nuili kukyanya? Nukukupepia, Ulekimpela azabu inee"<sup>29</sup>Yesu nuamlisha nkolo nshapu yumupune muntu nuaso, kunsooko nkua ningi umupagaile. sunga kina ali mutungue migila nu kutunua nu kuyikua pansi ya ulindili, nuuna itunga nu kuyendesigia ni mapepo mpka ku balangu.<sup>30</sup>Yesu numukolia, "Lina lyako wani?" nushokelia nutambula, "Legioni" Ku ndogolelio mapepo mingii mingila kumuakue. <sup>31</sup>Naendelela kumupepia uleke kukuamlisha kuende ku kombo. <sup>32</sup>Dale lya ngulumma alilidima kyanya ya kilima, namupecia wagombie azingile ku ngulumma zaso. na nuagombia kutenda yaso. <sup>33</sup>kululo ioo mapepo namupuna muntu nuaso nu kuingila kua ngulumma zaso, ni dale lyaso nalimanka mwinuka wa mulima mpaka ku nanza na nazama muaso.<sup>34</sup>antu ioo aliidima ingulumma izo kinanaona naliipunile, namanka na napunia mpola pso kumujini nu kunzi ku miji naliypilimikilie. <sup>35</sup>Antu kinaaniglia maso naenda kulaa nakipunile, na naaza kuaki Yesu na namuona muntu na muna masala makaminkil, ukalile ku miguluyaki Yesu, na aliopokile.<sup>36</sup>Papo umui wao nuonie nakipunile nuandia kukuasimulila naingi namna muntu uyu nali utongelua ni mapepo nalimukamigue. <sup>37</sup>Antu tulu a mukoa wa Wagerasi na maeneo nalimapilimilie namulompa u Yesu walege kumuao kunsooko ali atite woa ukulu. Na nuingila ku mutumbwiili washoke.<sup>38</sup>Muntu uyo nalimupunue ni pepo numupecia u Yesu kuyennda nunduyo, Yesu numuilaa wende nu kutambula,<sup>39</sup>Shoka ku numba yako na ualie iga tulu u Mukungile nukutendile" muntu uyu nulega, nutanantia pensi ku muji tulu igoo tulu u Yesu nutendile kunsooko yakue.<sup>40</sup>Na Yesu nushoka, makutano namukalibisha, kunsooko tulu ali amulindilile. <sup>41</sup>Laa nuiza muntu umui uiyitua Yairo

nugua migulu paki Yesu nukumupepia wendeku numba yakue,<sup>42</sup> Kunsooko aliutite mulisha munanso umui du, ulika lya miaka kumui nibili, na aliwili ku hali kukia. Na kinaulonguile, makutano aliituninkilile zidi yakue.<sup>43</sup> Musungu muna kupunua migali ku miaka kumi nibili aliwili paso na aliutmile mpia tulu kua aganga, lakini kutili naliuumukamile sunga numui,<sup>44</sup> nuiza kunuma yaki Yesu nu kutona pindo lya kijalo lyakue na gafla kupuna migali naikoma.<sup>45</sup> Yesu nutambula, "Wani nu ntonile?" Kinanasita tulu, Petelo nutambula, Shekulu mukulu, mulundo wa antu nakukusukuma na akukusonga.<sup>46</sup> Lakini Yesu nutambula, Muntu umui aluntonile, ndogolelio aliningile ngulu zapuna kumuane.<sup>47</sup> Musungu kinanuona yamkina sikushuma kukipisa nukitendile, nuandia kukikima, nugua pansi ntongela yaki Yesu nutanantia ntongela ya antu tulu nsooko nalizumuntendile wamutone na iyo nukaigu gafla.<sup>48</sup> Nkangi nutambula kumuakue, "Munanso, usuili wako wakutenda utule mupangaa. Enenda kua amani."<sup>49</sup> Kinali wendelile kutambula, muntu umui nuiza kupuna ku numba ya mutongeli w asinahogi, nutambula, Munanso wako wakia. leka kumuagiau mwalimu.<sup>50</sup> Lakini kinanuigia yaso, nushokelia, "Lekiyopoka. Suila du na ukigunua."<sup>51</sup> Nkangi kinanuingila ku numba nyaso, sikanugombia muntu wensi kuingila palumui nunduyo, ila u Petelo, Yohana nu Yakobo, tata waki munanso, nu mau wakue. Inoo antu tulu aliisunsulia nu kupunia lulii kuno yakue,<sup>52</sup> lakini nutambula, "Mlekikua kilanga, sikukiile, lakini ugonile du."<sup>53</sup> Lakini namuseka ku kimeli, nalinga kina wakia.<sup>54</sup> Lakini mwene, nukumuamba munanso mukono, nuita ku luli, nutambula, "Mulisha uuka"<sup>55</sup> nkolo yakue nyumushokela, na nuuka tungo lilo lilo. Nuamlisha kina, wapegue kintu kitunga kunsooko walie.<sup>56</sup> Aleli akue nakulilua, lakini aliwaamlisilie alekumuila muntu nali kipunie.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Nuaita ioo kumi na abili palumui nuapela usuumi ni mamlaka kyanya ya mapepo tulu nu kukamia maluile.

<sup>2</sup>Nuatuma endee kutanantia utemi waki Mukungile nu kukamia aluile.<sup>3</sup>Nuailaa, "Mulekishola kyensi kunsooko ya musinzo wani wala nkome, wala mbogosi,walamukate, wala mpia wala mulekishola nkanzo zibili. <sup>4</sup>Numba yensi namukiingila, ikalii muaso mpaka kinamukilega luandi paso.<sup>5</sup>Naku ioo nasiishingila, kinamukilega muji waso, ikununti lunkundi mu migulu yani ku ushuda kyanya yao" <sup>6</sup>Nalega nu kuyenda kukilila ijiji, naitanantia mpola nziza nu kukamia antu kila luandi.<sup>7</sup>Ino Herode, mutawala, aliwigilie tulu nalimitula mipunila aliwagile zigi, kunsooko alitambulikile ni akei kina Yohana mubatisia wiuka kupuna kua akii, <sup>8</sup>ni akei kina Elia wakondipunila, nu ku naingi kina umui wa manabii kalii wiukaa ku akii kanki. <sup>9</sup>Herode alutambuile, "alinumusinzile Yohana,lakini uyu ingi wani naniigia mpola zakue? Nu Herode nuduma nzila ya kumuona u Yesu.<sup>10</sup>Tungo kinashoka ioo naliatumue, namuila kila kintu naliatendile. nuasola palumui nunduyo, nuenda ung'ene mwene ku muji naukitagua Bethsaida. <sup>11</sup>Lakini makutano naigia kuhusu ilii namutiata, na nuakalibisha, nu kutambula nindio kuhusu utemi waki Mukungile, na nuakamia ioo naliasiilie ukamigua.<sup>12</sup>lutondo naluandia kusila, ni ndioo kumi na abali naenda kumuakue nu kutambula, "asapatilie makutano kina endee ku ijiji ya pipi nu mijini endiduma usupia ni ndia, kunsooko kukoli yeneo lya masaka." <sup>13</sup>Lakini nuailaa," inie apeli kintu kya kulia." Natambula "kuagila kukilikila ipande itanao ia mikate ni nsii zibili, ila azakujiyenda kugule ndia kunsooko ya mulundo uu wa anatu." <sup>14</sup>Aliakoli agosha aliigile ihumbi itano paso. nuailaa amanigua akue. "Ikalanshii pansi ku madale ma antu igiile makumui matano ku kila dale.<sup>15</sup>Kululo natend aiyo ni antu naikalansa pansi. <sup>16</sup>Nusalo mikate itano ni nsii zibili nulaa kugulu, nuikembeta, nuimega ku ipande, nuapela amanigua akue ili aiyike ntongela ya makutano. <sup>17</sup>Tulu nalia nu kukikuta, ni ipande ya ndia naliishagile naisholelua nu kukijulia ikaikapu kumi na ibili.<sup>18</sup>Niyaso naitula kina, kinali ulompa ung'ene mwene, amanigua akue palumui nunduyo, na nuakolia nutambula ,<sup>19</sup>antu akutambula ine ni wani? <sup>19</sup>Nashokelia, natambua, "Yohana mubatisia, lakini naingi akutambula Elia, naingi akutambula umui wa manabii a matungo makalii wiuka kanki."<sup>20</sup>Nuaila, "Lakini inyee mutambula inee ni wani?" Nushokelia u petelo nutambula, "Kilisito kupuna kuaki Mukungile." <sup>21</sup>Lakini kua kualanga, Yesu nuailaa kulekumuila wensi kyanya ya ilii,<sup>22</sup>nutambula kina muana waki Adamu lazima wagigue ku mantu mingi nu kushitua ni anampala ni Makuhani akulu na andikii ni autauwa, nu lutondo lua katatu ukiuka.<sup>23</sup>Nuailaa tulu,"kina muntu wensi angawatake kuntiata, lazima wikane mukola, wasole musalaba wakue kila ntongo na wantiate. <sup>24</sup>Wensi nukugema kukuuguna ukalii ukakuulimila, lakini wensi nukulimilagia ukalii wakue ku nsailo yane, ukakuuguna. <sup>25</sup>Mbii yikakumusaila yani muanamuntu , kina angawaligie unkumbigulu tulu,lakini walimile hau waligie asala ya nafisi yakue?<sup>26</sup>Wensi nukimonela nsoni inee ni nkani zane, kumuakue mwene muana waki Adam ukakumuonela nsoni kinautkitula ku utukufu wakue, nu utukufu waki Tatanni malaika eluu. <sup>27</sup>Lakini nukumuila ikulukulu, akoli akei ani nakuimika ipaa, sikaikitoma nkia mpaka wauone utemi waki Mukungile.<sup>28</sup>Naipunila iligia ntongo munana pembele yaki Yesu kutambula nkani izii kina nuasola palumui nunduyo Petelo,Yohana nu,Yakobo, nanankila mumulima kulompa. <sup>29</sup>Na kinawili kulompa, mugelo wa usiu wakue naukailika, ni ijalo yakue naitula yelu na ya kumiliminta.<sup>30</sup>Na laa, aliakolii agosha abili naitambula nunduyo! alii Musa nu Elia, <sup>31</sup>Naigela ku utukufu. natambula kuhusu kulega kumuakue, kintu nali wapiipiaka kukaminkila Yelusalemu.<sup>32</sup>Inoo Petelo ni ioo palumui nunduyo alili mu ndolo nduto.Lakini kina nalaila, naauona utukufu wakue ni agosha abili naliimikile palumui <sup>33</sup>nunduyo.Naipunila kina, kinalilega kuaki Yesu, Petelo numuila, "Sekulu, ingi izaa kumuitu kukila ipaa na yukujiile kujipia ukalii wa antu atatu. Kuzipie umui kunsooko yako, umui kunsooko yaki Musa, na umui kunsooko yaki Elia." Sikanulinga naliukukilitelilia.

<sup>34</sup>Kinautambula maso, nalyiza lunde nalyakumba: naopoka kinanaona apilikiligue na apilimue ni lunde. <sup>35</sup>Lulii nalupunilaku lunde nitambula, " Uyu ingi Muana wane muteule. Mutegeli mwene. <sup>36</sup>Lulii kina nalutuulia, Yesu aliung'ne mwene. naikala du, nu ku ntongo zaso sikanualia kyensi wensi mionganu mua naliamaonie.<sup>37</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatile, pembele ya kupuna ku mulima, mulundo ukulu wa antu nautagana nunduyo. <sup>38</sup>Laa, mugosha kupuna ku mulundo nulila kua luli, nutambula, Mwalimu nukukulompa umulae muana wane, kunsooko ingi muana wane ung'ene. <sup>39</sup>Uyona nkolo nshapu yukumuamba, nankua ukukua kilanga, na gaa ukumutenda wasalinkanilue nu kupunia pombolu mukilkala. Nimene makupuna kua shida, namakusakila uwai utaki.

<sup>40</sup>Nanumupepia amanigua ako kukenela ipune, lakini sikanasuma. <sup>41</sup>Yesu nushokelia nutambula,Inyee kileli nasikakishuila nakiugamukile, mpaka nali nikakikala nininye nu kukisolela nininye? Mulete muana wako ipaa"

<sup>42</sup>Musumbati naliupolokile , nkolo nshapu nyumugusha pansi nu kukumusungusha ku munomo. Lakini Yesu nukenela nkolo nyaso nanshappu, numukamia musumbati, nu kukumukabizi kuaki tata wakue.<sup>43</sup>Tulu nakulilua nu ukulu waki Mukungile. Lakini kinaikulilua tulu mantu tulu nalimatendekile, nutambula kua amanigua akue,

<sup>44</sup>Nkani zumukale mua kutui ani, kunsooko Muana waki Adamu ukipunigua mu mikono ya anaantu." <sup>45</sup>Lakini

sikanalinga ndogolelio ya nkani zaso, na alimpisue mu miso mao, ili alekizilinga. Naopoka kumukolia kuhusu lukani luaso.<sup>46</sup> Nkangi mugogolo nawandia kuzuka mionganu muao kyanya ya wani aliwatule mukulu.<sup>47</sup> Lakini Yesu kinanulinga naliakikolia mu mioo yao. numusola mulisha munino, na numuika upande wakue,<sup>48</sup> na nutambula, "kina muntu wensi angawamsingle mulisha munino kina uyu ku lina lyane, wansingila nene gaa nuntumile, kunsooko na munino katia yani tulu uyo namukulu."<sup>49</sup> Yohana nushokelia nutambua, "Shekulu, alikumuonie muntu uyinga pepo ku lina lyako kuamugilia, kunsooko sikuambatanile nindishe."<sup>50</sup> Lakini Yesu numuila, "leki kumugilia, kunsooko sikawili sia nininye ingi wa kumuani"<sup>51</sup> Naipunila kina, kulinga ni tondo nazitula ziyengela ntongo zakue za kuenda kugulu, ku ukamu nuelekeza usiu wakue ku Yelusalemu.<sup>52</sup> Nutuma ajumbe ntongela yakue, nindio naenda nu kuingila ku kijiji lya Asamaria ili amuzipilile,<sup>53</sup> Lakini antu uko sikanamusingila, kunsooko ali ulekezile usiu wakue Yelusalemu.<sup>54</sup> Amanigua akue Yakobo nu Yohana kina naliona ilii, natambula, "Shekulu usiilie kuamlishe moto utime pansi kupuna kugulu walimansilie?<sup>55</sup> Lakini nuapilukila nuakenela.<sup>56</sup> Nkangi naenda kijiji kyingi.<sup>57</sup> Kinali alunji ku nzila yao, muntu umui nuailaa, "Nikakukutiata pensi kinulunji."<sup>58</sup> Yesu nuailaa, "Amulula atite makombo, nani za kukyanya atite itiii, lakini muana waki Adamu mugila pakugonia itue lyakue."<sup>59</sup> Papo numuila muntu muua, "ntiate," Lakini mwene nutambula, "Shekulu, ngombie kuandia nende kumuika tata wane,"<sup>60</sup> Lakini mwene numuila, "Aleke akii aikee akii iaa, lakini uwee lenda utanantie utemi waki Mukungile kil luandi."<sup>61</sup> Gaa muntu muua nutambula. "Nikakukutiata, Shekulu, lakini ngombie kuandia nende kualaga naili ku numba yane."<sup>62</sup> Lakini Yesu nuailaa kutilii muntu, nukuikila mukono wakue kulima nu kulaa numa nukifaa ku utemi waki Mukungile."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Pembele ya mantu maso, Shekulu nusagula makumi mupungati ku kila muji ni eneo nalusigile kuyuka. <sup>2</sup>Nuaila, " Maimbula ingi mingi, lakini ituma mulimo ingi akei. Iyo gua mulompii u Shekulu wa maimbula, ili kina watume wangu ituma mulimo ku maimbula makue.<sup>3</sup>Longoli ku mijii Laii, nukumutuma kina nkolo pakati ya iyingii. <sup>4</sup>Mulekikenka mupuko wa mpia, wala mbogosi a anamusinzo,wala ilatu, wala mulekekumuugia muntu wensi munzila.<sup>5</sup>Numba yensi namukiingila, kuandia tambuli, 'Amani itule ku numba iyii. <sup>6</sup>kina muntu wa amani ukoli paso, amani yani ikishaga kyanya yakue, lakini kina sikaiyo,ikishoka kumuani. <sup>7</sup>Sagii mu numba nyaso, lili na mukope naikakukipunia, kundogolelio muituma mulimo ujipiile mushala walue. Mulekishama kupuna numba iyii kuyenda nyingii.<sup>8</sup>Muji wensi namukuingila, na amusingle, lii kyensi nakikiyikua ntongela yani, <sup>9</sup>na kamiii aluile nakolii muaso. Tambuli kumuao, Utenti waki Mukungile wazaa piipi yani.<sup>10</sup>Lakini ku muji wensi namukiingila, na aleke kumusingila, lendi kunzi ku balabala na tambuli,<sup>11</sup>Sunga lunkundi ku muji wani naumilile mu migulu yani kukununta zidi yani! Lakini lingii ilii, Utenti waki Mukungile wapiipika. <sup>12</sup>Nukumuila kina lutondo lua ulamulua ikitula ingi wiumatilia kukilikila ku Sodoma kukila muji waso.<sup>13</sup>Ole kumuako Korazini, ole kumuako Bethsaida! Kina mulimo mikulu itumii mukati yako alijitendeka ku Tiro nu ku Sidoni, Aliijiungama kalii zigi, ikikala mukati ya ntila za magunila ni mau. <sup>14</sup>Lakini ikitula wimatiilia kukilikila lutondo lua ulamulua ku Tro ni Sidoni kukilikila inyee. <sup>15</sup>Uwee Kapernaumu, ushiga ukinansulua mpaka kugulu? Ataa, Ukitimigua pansi mpaka kuzimu. <sup>16</sup>Nukakumutegela inyee untegela nene, na wensi nukakumusita wansita nene, na wensi nukunsita inee ukumusitaa nuntumile<sup>17</sup>Ioo makumi mupungati nashoka nu ulumbi, naitambula,"Shekulu, sunga mapepo makutegela ku lina lyako."<sup>18</sup>Yesu nuaila , azanumonie shetani ugua kupuna kugulu kina nkua. <sup>19</sup>Laa, numupiile mamlaka ma kutilata nzoka ni ngii, ni ngulu tulu zaki munaulugu, na kutilii kyensi ku nzila yensi nakikakumualalia. <sup>20</sup>Sunga iyo muleke kiloa du ku ilii, kina nkolo zukumtegela, lakini lumbii kukilikila kina mina mani mandikue kugulu.<sup>21</sup>Ku tungo lilo lilo nulumba zigi ku Muau muelu, nu kutambula, "nukukulia uwee,Tata, Shekulu wa kugulu nu unkumbigulu, kunsooko wamapisa mantu igaa kupuna kua natite hekima ni masala, nu kukumakunukula kua nasika amanigue, kina alisha amino. Eee,Tata kunsooko alijipile ku miso mako.<sup>22</sup>Klia kintu kikabizigue kumuane nu Tata wane, na kutilii nakululingile Muana ing wani ila Tata, nakutilii nakululingile Tata ingi wani ila Muana, na wensi u Muana utite nsula kukimbula kumuakue.<sup>23</sup>Nuapilukila amanigue , nutambula ku unkunku, " Akembetue nakumaona igaa na inyee namukumaona. <sup>24</sup>Nukumuila inyee, kina manabii ingii ni atemi aliatite nsula kuyona mantu namukumaona, na sikanamaona, nu kuigia igia namukumaigia, na sikanamigia.<sup>25</sup>Laa,mwalimu kitunga wa shalia ya Kiyahudi nuimika nu kumgema, nutambula, "Mwalimu, ntende yani nsale upangaa wa kali na kali?" <sup>26</sup>Yesu numuila, "kyandikue yani ku shalia? Ukumisomai?" <sup>27</sup>Nushokelia nutambula, "U kakumulogua u Shekulu Mukungile wako ku moo wako tulu, ku nkolo yako tulu, ku ngulu zako tulu, ni ku masala mako tulu, ni jilani wako, kina nafisi yako mukola."<sup>28</sup>Yesu nutambula, Washokelagia ku usawa. Tenda itii na ukakikala.<sup>29</sup>Lakini mwalimu, nutamani kukialilia haki mukola, Numuila u Yesu, " Nu jilani wane ingi wani?<sup>30</sup>Yesu nushokelia nutambula, "Muntu kitunga alutinintika kupuna ku Yelusalemu kuyenda ku Yeriko. Nuguila katia ya alegelanya, nalihamulegilie nsao ayakue. nu kumukua nu kumuleka piipi watula nusu mukiu..<sup>31</sup>Ku bahati kuhani kitunga aliutima ku nzila nyaso, kina numuona nukila luandi luingi. <sup>32</sup>Iyo iyo Mlawi gaa,kinanupika luandi luaso numuona nukila luandi luingi.<sup>33</sup>Lakini Msamaria umui, kinali wili musnzo, nukila paso kinaliwili muntu nuaso, nusukumua ku kinishungu. <sup>34</sup>Numuegela numutungula inkonko zakue, numukuya makuta ni divai kyanya yakue. Numunankilia kyanya ya nimuu yakue, nu kumutuala ku numba ya agenda nu kumuhudumila. <sup>35</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatile nusola dinali zibili, numupela mukola numba ya agenda nu kumuila, Muhudumile kyensi kya ziada nukitumila, nikakukulipa kinanikishoka.<sup>36</sup>Nui katia ya iaa natatu, ushiiga,ali jilani kumuakue mwne naluguile katia ya alegelanya?"<sup>37</sup>Mwalimu nutambula, Ingi uyo nulagilile kinishungu kumuakue." Yesu numuila, "lenda na utende yaso iyo iyo"<sup>38</sup>Inoo kinali ilii musinzo, nalingila kijiji kitunga, nu musungu umui lina lyakue Martha numukalibisha ku numba yakue. <sup>39</sup>Aliutite nu mununa nalimuitue Mariamu, nalukalile mu migulu yaki Shekulu nu kutegela lukani luakue.<sup>40</sup>Lakini Matha nuipele milimo mingii nya kuzpilia ndia. Nuenda kuaki Yesu, nu kutambula, "Shekulu, sikukela kina mununa wanewandeka nikitura ning'ene? Iyo muile wanzalilie."<sup>41</sup>Lakini Shekulu numushokelia, "Martha, uyaga kyanya ya mantu mingi, <sup>42</sup>lakini ingi kintu kimui du kya muhimu. Mariamu usaguile nakizaa, na sikakikilegigua kupuna kumuakue."

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Naipunila tungo Yesu kinalimulompa luandi kitunga, umui wa amanigua akue numuila, "Shekulu, kumanie ishee kulompa kina Yohana naliwamanilie amanigua akue.<sup>2</sup>Yesu nuailaa, Kina mushalila, tambuli,Tata, lina lyako likuligue. utemi wako wize.<sup>3</sup>Ukupele u mukate witu wa kila ntondo. <sup>4</sup>Ukusamile milandu yitu, kina ishee nakukuasamila tulu nakukukosela. uleke kukutongela mumagemua.<sup>5</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "Itii wani kumuani ukitula nu musuamua, na ukakumuagana utiku, nu kumuila, Musuamua nazime mikate itatu. <sup>6</sup>Kunsooko musuamua wane wanagana inono kupuna ku musinzo, ninene numugila lya kumuzipililia.<sup>7</sup>Nu nduyo nuili mukati nushokelia, lekinagia, Mulsngo wakondi dindua, ni alisha anee, palumui ninene kuakondi gona mukitanda. Sika nishuma kuyuka nu kukupela uwhee mikate.<sup>8</sup>Nukumuila, japo sikuyuka nu kukumupela mikate kina musuamua wakue, kunsooko ya kuendeleta kukumugongela bila nsoni, ukiyuka nu kukumupela ipande ingii ya mikate kuliganila nu uitaji wako.<sup>9</sup>Ninene gaa nukumuila, lompii, nininye mukipegua: dumii, nininye mukigia, kui hodi mukiduguilua.<sup>10</sup>Kunsooko muntu nukulompa ukishingila, ni kila muntu nukuduma ukiliglia, na kila muntu nukukua hodi, mulango ukidugulua kumuakue.<sup>11</sup>Itii tata kii mionganu mumiani, u muana wakue wamulompe nsii ukakumupela nzoka nadala yakue?<sup>12</sup>Hau wamulompe giiukakumupela ngii badala yakue?<sup>13</sup>Kululo, anga inyee namuadobu muizi kukuapela alish anii kinaugenda kiza, mbii sika kukilikila zigi u Tata wani nua kugulu kina ukakumupela Muau Muelu aso nakumulompa?"<sup>14</sup>Pembele, Yesu nutula kuakenela pepo, nu muntu nutite pepo ali bubu, naitula pepo kinanlumupuna, muntu nuaso nusuma kutmbula. Mulundo nakulilua zigi.<sup>15</sup>Lakini antu naangi natambula, uyu ulegia mapepo ku Beelzebul, mukulu wa mapepo.<sup>16</sup>Naangi namugema nu kumutaka walagiile mieno kupuna kugulu.<sup>17</sup>Lakini Yesu aliwalinga masigo mao nu kuailaa, "Kila utemi naukituanuka iktula ukiwa, ni numba nituanukile ikigua.<sup>18</sup>Kina Shetani ukitula watuanuka, utemi wakue ukiyimika i? Kunsooko mutambula nipunia pepo ku Belzebuli<sup>19</sup>Kina inee nipunia mapepo ku nzila kii? Kunsooko iyii, ioo ikakumulamula inyee.<sup>20</sup>Lakini, kina nipunia mapepo ku luala luaki Mukungile, iyogua utemi waki Mukungile wamuizila.<sup>21</sup>Muntu nitite ngulu nutite ni nsonga nilindila numba yakue, intu yakue yikakikala salama.<sup>22</sup>Lakini angawingililue nu muntu nutie ngulu kukilikila, Muntu uyo nutite ingulu ukakumulegelia insonga zakue, nu kukuzishola nsaozakue tulu.<sup>23</sup>Mwene nasika wi palumui ninene wili sia ninene, na mwene nasikuilingila palumui ninene uksaatiagia.<sup>24</sup>Pepo mushapu kinaukumupuna u muntu , ukuenda nu kuduma luandi kinatili ka mazi ili wasupie. Kinakawatiulagia, ukutambula nikishoka kinmpunile.<sup>25</sup>Angawashoke nu kuyagana numba mpiagulue na ikalile izaa.<sup>26</sup>Iyo ukuenda nu kuduma mapepo mupungati nadobu kukila mwene mukola nu kukualeta aze ikale luandi paso. Ni hali ya muntu nuaso yukutula mbii kukila kinali yili nkua yakuandia.<sup>27</sup>Niupunila kina kinali utambula nkani zaso, musungu kitunga nuitunta lulii luakue kukilikila tulu ku mukutano wa antu nu kutambula" Nkembetue indaa nyukulelile ni mbelele nuzonkile"<sup>28</sup>Lakini mwene nutambula, akembetue ioo nakuigagia lukani luaki Mukungile nu kulinanza.<sup>29</sup>Tungo mulundo wa antu naikilingila nu kuyongelka, Yesu nuandia kutambula" Kileli ikii ingi kileli kya udobu. Akuduma mieno, na kutilii mieno naikipega kukilikila ya mieno iyo nyaki Yona.<sup>30</sup>Ndogolelio kina Yona nali mieno ku antu aku Nnawi, ee nu muana waki Adamu kinaukitula mieno ku kileli ikii<sup>31</sup>Malkia wa kutakama ukiyimika lutondo lua ulamuli ni antu aki kileli ikii nu kukualamula enee, kuani mwene alupunila ku mpelo nya nsii ili waze wategele hekima zaki Slomoni, ni ndipa ukoli mukulu kukila Solomoni.<sup>32</sup>Antu a Ninawi ikiyimika ku ulamuli palumui ni antu a kileli ikii lutondo lua ulamuli ikakukilamula, kuani ioo aliaungamile ku utanantia waki Yona, na laa, ipa ukoli namukulu kukila u Yona.<sup>33</sup>Kutilii Muntu wensi, nukakilagia ntala nu kumiika sehemu ya nsilili nitite kiiti nasikikigela hau nsilili ya kikapu, ila yukuakilagigua nu kuyikua kyanya ya kintuili kila muntu nukuingila wasuume kuyona uwelu.<sup>34</sup>Liso lyako ingi ntala ya mwili. Liso lyako anga libii basi mwili wako tulu ukitula mukiti.<sup>35</sup>Kululo , mulae ili welu nawili mukati yani ulekiyikilua kiiti.<sup>36</sup>Iyo gua , kina mwili wako tulu ukoli ku welu, na kutilii sehemu nyiliimukiiti, iyogua mwili wako ukitula sawa ni ntala nyukuakila nu kupunia welu kumiani."<sup>37</sup>Kina numala kutambula, Falisayo alumualikile walie ndia ku numba yakue, Yesu nduyo nuingila mukati nu kutula palumui nindio.<sup>38</sup>Ni Mafalisayo nakulilua ku namna nali skukalile kuadia kilii ndia za mpindi.<sup>39</sup>Lakini Shekulu nuailaa, "inyee Mafalisayo mulagila kunzi ya ikombe ni bakuli, lakini mukati yani mujile tamaa nu udobu.<sup>40</sup>Inyee antu namuagila ulingii, Mbii mwene naluumbile kunzi sikali uuambilu nu mukati gaa?<sup>41</sup>Apeli atuka namili mukati, na mantu tulu mikitula safi kumiani.<sup>42</sup>Lakini ole wani Mafalisayo, kuani mupunia zaka ya munanaa nu mushisha na kila aina za nanii za mu kitanga. Lakini mualeka mantu ma haki nu kukumulogua Mukungile. Ingi muhimu kukilikila kutenda na ma haki nu kukumulogua Mukungile, bila kuleka kutenda nu maso namingi gaa.<sup>43</sup>Ole wani Mafalisayo kunsooko mualogue kukikala ku matengu ma nongela mu masinagogi nu kuugigua ku mpola za heshima ku soko,<sup>44</sup>Ole wani, kuani muimpiani ni ibiila naigila ka muntozo ni antu akugenda kyanya yakue bila kulinga."<sup>45</sup>Mwalimu umui wa shalia za akaiyahudi numushokelia nu kumuila,

"Mwalumu, nukukitamula kyukukila gaa ishee." <sup>46</sup>Yesu nutambula, "ole wani a mwalimu a shalia! kuani mukuapela antu miligo mikulu nasikaishuma kukenka, walakini inyee sikamutona miligo nyaso sunga ku mui ya nzala zani.<sup>47</sup>Ole wani, kunsooko muzenga nu kuyika kijukijuki ku ibiila ya manabii' na naulagua na akuku anii.<sup>48</sup>Iyo inyee mushudila nu kukigombia ni milimo nalitumile a kuku anii, kunsooko tai aliaulague manabii na muznga kijukijuki ku ibili yao.<sup>49</sup>Kunsooko nyaso gaa, hekima yaki Mukungile itambula 'Nikakumutumila manabii ni atumua ndio ikakumuagia nu kuaulaga akei aoo.<sup>50</sup>Kileli iki kikiwajibika ku migali ya manabii naliaulague kupunila kuyandia ku unkumbigulu,<sup>51</sup>Kupuna migali yaki abeli hadi migali yaki Zakaria, Nali muulague pakati y mazabahu na yelu. eee, nukumuila inyee, kileli ikii kikiwajibika.<sup>52</sup>Ole wani alimu a shalia za kiyahudi, kunsooko muaso mpugulo muasola mpungulo za ulingi: ninyee akola muaso mpunglo za ulingi: Inyee akola sikamuingla, ni ndiio nasiilie kuingil amukuagilia."<sup>53</sup>Pembele yaki Yesu kulega paso, Andikii ni Mafalisayo nampupinga nu kukikunguma nunduyo kyanya ya mantu mingii.<sup>54</sup>naigema kumugulia ku nkani zakue.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Ku tingo liaso, ihumbi ingii ya antu naiilingila palumui, ngele ya kuandia kikitilata, nuandia kutambula ni amanigua akue kuandia," ihazali ni ngasho ya Mafalisayo na ingi ukinilii<sup>2</sup>Na ikitula kutilii ka unkunku nawipisile na sikaikunukulua, wala kintu nakipisue na sikakikumazuka. <sup>3</sup>Na lyensi nalimutambule mu mukiiti, kikiigigua mu welu. Na mensi namutambula mua kutui mukati ya naitungue ikitanantigua kyanya ya mugamba wa numba.<sup>4</sup>Numuila asuaiane , mulekuapoka ioo nakuulaga mwili na nkangi agila kintu kyngi kya kutenda. <sup>5</sup>Lakini nikakumulanga namukakumopoka. Mopoki uyo na pembele ya kutula waulaga, utite mamlaka ma kutaga kulungu lya moto. Iyo, nukumuila inyee mopoki nuaso.<sup>6</sup>Mbii shomolo atano sikaguligua ku salafi zibili? sunga iyo kutili umui wao nukiyigua ntongela zaki Mukungile. <sup>7</sup>Lakini mumane kina, ntumbii za matue manii iyaligue. Mulekiypoka. Innyee ingi mua thamani nkulu kukila shomolo naingii.<sup>8</sup>Nukumuila, wensi nukingomba inee ntongela ya antu, Muana waki Adamu ukakumugomba ntongela za malaika akai Mukungile. <sup>9</sup>Lakini wensi nukinkana ntongela za antu nunduyo ukikanua ntongela ya Malaika aki Mukungile. <sup>10</sup>Wensi nukitambula lukani lubii kyanya ya Muana waki Adamu, ukishamilua, lakini wensi nukakumukufulu Muau Muelu, sikukishamilua.<sup>11</sup>Kinaikakumutuala ntongela ya akkulu a masinagogi, atawala, ni natite mamlaka, mullekiypoka kyanya na namna ya kutambula kukitetea hau yani namukitambula,<sup>12</sup>Kunsooko Muau Muelu ukakumuamnia namna kinamukitambula ku tingo lyaso."<sup>13</sup>Muntu mui kuilingilo numuila, "Mwalimu, muilee mununa wane wanomuele sehemu ya usalii wane." <sup>14</sup>Yesu numushokelia , wani numbikile kutula mulamuli na mupatanisha katia yani?<sup>15</sup>Papo nuailaa, igilii ni kila namna ya nsula, kunsooko upanga wa muntu ukutilii ku wingi wa intu nutite."<sup>16</sup>Yesu nuailaa mpiani, nutambula, Mugunda wa muntu umui mugoli alililelie zigi,<sup>17</sup>na nuikolia mukati yakue, nutambula, nikitendai kuani numugila luandi pa kuika malelua manee?<sup>18</sup>Nutambula, nikitenda itii. Nikiuna masagi mane namanino nu kuzenga nikulu, nu kuyika malelua manee tulu ni intu nayingi.<sup>19</sup>Nikakumiila nafisi yane, "Nafisi, wiikilagia akiba ya intu ingii ku miaka mingi. Supia, ulie, ukope na wiloelie.<sup>20</sup>Lakini Mukungile numuila, uwhee muntu umupumbavu, utiku wa natende asiilie nkolo yako kupuna kumuako, ni intu tulu nuizipilile ikitula ya kwani?<sup>21</sup>Iyo kinaikitula ku kila muntu nukiikilia nsao na sika kukizipilia kunsooko yaki Shekulu.<sup>22</sup>Yesu nuailaa amanigua akue, Kululo nukumuila muleshupa kyanya ya ukalii wani\_yakina mukilia yani hau miili yani \_ ya kina kijala yani<sup>23</sup>Kunsooko ukalii ingi kukilikila india, nu mwili kukikila ijalo.<sup>24</sup>Laii noni za kukyanya, sikalima wala kuyimbula. Agilaa kyumba wala shagi lya kutunzila, lakini Tata wani ukualisagia. Inye sika bola kukila inoni!<sup>25</sup>Iti nui katia yani na angawiagie ukishuma kuyongelia zilaa mui ku ukalii wakue?<sup>26</sup>Anga iyo sikamushuma kutenda kintu kyaso kinino kitontu kua niki gua kuyangaikila maso namingii?<sup>27</sup>Lai maua\_namimea. Sikamikituma mulimo wala sikamishokota. Lakini nukumuila, sunga Suleimani ku utukufu wakue tulu sikaijalue kina mui ya igaa,<sup>28</sup>Kina Mukungile ukumajalagia izaa masanzi ma kumbuga, ni nantende makoli, nu mudau mitagua ku moto. Mbii si kukila ukumujalia inyee? inyee mua usuili ukei!<sup>29</sup>Mulekekiagia kyanya ya kina mukilia yani hau mukikopa yani, wala mulekitula nishupo.<sup>30</sup>Kunsooko Mataifa tulu ma unkumbigulu makuagila mabo mao. nu Tata wani ulingile ya kina musiilie maso.<sup>31</sup>Lakini dumii utemi wakue kuandia, ni maso namingi mukiyongeligua,<sup>32</sup>mulekiypoka, inyee dale nino, kunsooko Tata wani ulumbilia kukumupela inyee utemi waso.<sup>33</sup>Gulii nsao zani na mukamuapele iatuka, mutendelie mipuko nasikayukusililagua\_kilindo kya kugulu nasikakyupela, sehemu iii sikaikiyegela wala nondo sikishuma kuyonona.<sup>34</sup>Kunsooko kinakikoli kilindo, papo ni nkolo yako kinakaikoli.<sup>35</sup>Ntila zani ndip ntungue nu mukanda, ni ntala zani zihakikisigue kina zendeleila kuyakila,<sup>36</sup>na mutule kina antu namulailile U shekulu wao kupuna ku sikunkulu nya wingaa, ili kina waze nu kuku hodi, ikishuma kukumuduguila mulango ku wangu.<sup>37</sup>Akembetue itumii io, u Shekulu nukakiagana akoli alaile. Taii ukitunga ntiila yakue ndipu nu mukanda, nkangi ukakikalanshia pansi ku ndia, na nkangi kukiashudumila.<sup>38</sup>Kina Shekulu ukiiza ku zamu ya kibili nya ulindili wa utiku, hau sunga zamu nya katatu nya ulindili wa utiku, nu kukuagana akoli akondaa, ikitula ingi heli kua itumii aso.<sup>39</sup>Kukilikila maso, mumane ilii, kina shekulu mukola numba angaliulingile matungo u mwii ujile, sikalujigomba numba yakue iunue.<sup>40</sup>tulii muakondaa gaa kuani skamulingile tungo kii muana waki Adamu ukishoka.<sup>41</sup>Petelo nutambula, "Shekulu, ukukuila ishee akoli mpiani iyii, hau ukumuila kila muntu?"<sup>42</sup>Shekulu numuila, "itii wani musese musuili hau nutite hekima u Shekulu wakue ukakumuika kyanya ya itumii naingii, ili wagaille ndia zao ku tingo sawa?"<sup>43</sup>Mukembetue muitumi nuaso, u Shekulu wakue angawaze ukakumuagana utenda igoo namulagiligue.<sup>44</sup>Tai nukumuila inyee ya kina ukakumuika kyanya ya nsao zakue tulu.<sup>45</sup>Lakini Muitumi uyo watambule mumoo wakue, "shekulu wane utinia kushoka: iyo wandie kukuakua itumi ioo a kigosha ni aki sungu, nkangi wandie kulia, kukopa nukugala,<sup>46</sup>shekulu wakue uyo muitumi ukiiza mu lutondo nasikutegamilile ni tingo naikulingile, nunduyo ukakumutema ipande nu kumuika ku sehemu palumui nina sikaasuili"<sup>47</sup>Muitumi nuizi ulowa waki shekulu wakue nunduyo sikawizipilie wala sikanutenda sawasawa nu

ulowa wakue, ukikua iboko ingii.<sup>48</sup> Lakini muitumii nasikawizi ulowa waki shekulu wakue, lakini nutenda namijiile azabu, ukikua iboko ikei. kunsooko mwene namupegue ingii, ingi yukuddagigua kupun akumuakue, nu mwene namusuilue ku wingi, kumuakue ikidaigua ingii kukilikila.<sup>49</sup> Nizile kuyakilia moto munkumbigulu, nitamani iwakondaa kyakila,<sup>50</sup> Lakini ntite ubatizo na anikibatizua, na ntite ukia mpaka kinaukikamilika!<sup>51</sup> Mbi mushiga kina naza kuleta amani munkumbigulu? ata, Nukumuilaa, badala yakue ndetile mutuanuko.<sup>52</sup> Kupuna inoo nu kuyendelela ikitula ni antu atano ku numba mui atuanukile, na atatu ikitula sia ni nabili, ni nabili ikitula sia ni natatu.<sup>53</sup> Ikituanuka, tata ukitula sia nu muana wakue, numuana wakue ukitula sia nu tata wakue, mau ukitula sia nu munanso wakue, nu munanso ukitula sia nu mau wakue, mukui na musungu ukitula sia nu muki wakue nunduyo mukui ukitula sia na mau mkwe wakue.<sup>54</sup> Yesu nutula ukialila makutano gaa, "Nkua kinamuona malunde mipunila kumweli, mutambula matungo ma mbula mazaa: na iyo naitula,<sup>55</sup> Ni nzega nya kutakama angikunke, mutambula, ikitula nu upiu utaki, na iyo naitula.<sup>56</sup> Inyee akinili, musumile ktafasili muonekano wa nsii ni kyanya, lakini itulai sikamushuma kutafasili tungo nalikoli?<sup>57</sup> Niki kila umui wani walekipambanula nalia tai kumuakue kukulitenda tungo angali utite lyoma lya kutenda yaso?<sup>58</sup> Ndogolelio angauende nu mutakia wako ntongela yaki mulamuli, ikamatikie kukilinga nu mutakia wako kinakili mukoli munzila walekiza kukutuala kuaki mulamuli, nu mulamuli wakutuale kuaki ofisa wakutage mugeleza.<sup>59</sup> Nukukuila, sukukipuna kuaso hadi walipa mpaka isenti nya mpelo.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Ku tungo lilo lilo, alikaoli antu akei nalimuulile kyanya ya Agalilaya u Pilato aliwaulagile nu kushanga migali yao ni sadaka zao. <sup>2</sup>Yesu nushokelia nu kuailaa, "Mbii mugelila kina Agalilaya aso aliatite milandu kukila Agaliaya naingii tulu ndodolelio akugua namabii maso? <sup>3</sup>Ata, nukumuila,lakini kinamulekiungama, nininye mukilimansiila iyo iyo.<sup>4</sup>Hau antu ioo kumi na munana ku Siloamu u munala naliuguile nu kuaulaga, mushiga ioo aliatite milandu kukila antu naingii ku Yelusalemu? <sup>5</sup>Ata, inee nitambula, lakini kina mulekiungama inye tulu gaa mukilimansiila.<sup>6</sup>Yesu nuailaa mpiani iyii, "Muntu umui alutite ikota pandilue ku mugunda wakue na nuenda kuduma nakili kukyanya yakue lakini sikanukuga. <sup>7</sup>Numuila muntunza kitanga, Laa, ku miaka itatu nazaa nu kugema kuduma nkali mukota ilii lakini sikanakuga. iteme. Kua niki utele wononi wa nsii?<sup>8</sup>Mutunza kitanga nushokelia nu kutambula, 'lileke mwaka uu ili niligingle nukuyikila mbolea kyanya yakue. <sup>9</sup>Kina likilelaa nkali mwaka naujile, ingi izaa: lakini kina sikalikilela, uuliteme!<sup>10</sup>Inoo Yesu ali umania ku mui ya masinagogi tungo lya Sabato. <sup>11</sup>Laa, alukoli mau mui na ku miaka kumi na munana alikulanutite nkolomshapu wa uneketu, na mwene aliwikunzile na mugila usumi nkankana wa kuimika.<sup>12</sup>Yesu kinanumuona, numuita, numuila, "Mau, waikagua hulu kupuan ku uneketu wako." <sup>13</sup>Nuikaa mikono yakue kyanya yakue, na nkua mwili wakue nuigolola numululiu Mukungile. <sup>14</sup>Lakini mukulu wa sinagogi nutakaa kunsooko Yesu aliumukamilie utondo lua Sabato. Iyo mutawala nshokelia nuaila makutano, "zikoli ntongo mutandatu za lazima kukitma milimo. Nzui kugunua gua, sika ku lutondo lua Sabato.<sup>15</sup>Shekulu numushokelia nu kutambula, "akinili! Kutilii kila numui wani kutungula ndogui hau ng'ombe kuuna mumpongolo nu kukumitungela kukumutuala kukopa lutundo lua Sabato? <sup>16</sup>Iyo gaa munanso waki Abrahamu, u shetani umutungle ku miaka kumi na munana, mbi sikaliyumpipile kitungo kyakue kilekitungulua lutondo lua Sabato?"<sup>17</sup>Kinalutambula nkani zaso, ioo tulu naliampingile naona nsoni, bali makutano tulu a iiaa nalumbila kunsooko ya mantu ma kisembo nalutendile<sup>18</sup>Yesu nutambula, " Utemi wa kugulu wimpianile ni yani na nsuumile kuuliganilia ni yani? <sup>19</sup>Ingi kina mbeu ya haladari naliuumisole muntu umui nu kumipandila mumugunda wakue, na nikula nitula kota kulu, ni noni za kugulu nazizenga itiii yao ku matambi makue.<sup>20</sup>Kanki nutambula, "Nuumpianie ni yani utemi waki Mukungile? <sup>21</sup>Ingi kina ngasho u musungu aliusolile nu kushangia ku ipimo itatu ya utuu sunga naukumukaa.<sup>22</sup>Yesu aligendelile kila muji ni kijiji munzila nuukilile ku Yelusalemu nu kukuamania. <sup>23</sup>Muntu mui nukolia, "Shekulu, ingi antu akei du naikigunua?" Iyo nuailaa, <sup>24</sup>Ikamatikie kuingila kua kukilila mulango nauniginigi, kunsooko ingii ikigema na sikaikishuma kuingila.<sup>25</sup>Nkua pembele ya mutawala wa numba kuyimika nu kudinda mulango, iyogua mukiyimika kunzi nu kukua ihodi pa mulango nu kutambula, Shekulu, Shekulu, kuduguile mwene ukishokelia, sikanumuizi inyee wala kinamupunile. <sup>26</sup>Papo mukitambula, Alikulile nu kukopa ntongela yako nu uwee alumanilie ku mitaa yitu." <sup>27</sup>Lakini mwene ukakumushokelia, nukumuila, sikanumuizi kinamupunile, legii kumuane, inyee atenda madobu.<sup>28</sup>Ikakiloli ni kililo nu kushia mino tungo kinamukauaona Abrahamu, Isaka, Yoakob, ni manabii tulu ku utemi waki Mukungile, lakini inye akola muatagagua kunzii. <sup>29</sup>Ikipika kupuna ku kilima, mweli,sukuma,ni takama, nu kushupia pa meza ya ndia za mpindii ku utemi waki Mukungile. <sup>30</sup>Ningile ilii, wa mpelo ingi a kuandia na a kuandia ukitula wa mpelo."<sup>31</sup>Tungo kupii pembele, akei ya Mafalisayo naaza nu kumuila, " lenda na lega ipa kunsooko herod usiilie kukuulaga." <sup>32</sup>Yesu nutambula, "Lendi mumuilee uyo mulula, Laa, nukuwinga pepo nu kutenda ukamia ntende nu mudau, nu lutondo lua katatu nikitimilia lengo lyane. <sup>33</sup>Ku hali yensi ingi muhimu kunsooko yane kuyendelela ntende,mudau,nu lutondo nalilitatiile, ku iyo sikaigombeka kukumuulaga nabii kulii ni Yelusalemu.<sup>34</sup>Yelusalemu, Yelusalemu, wani kumuulaga manabii nu kukumukua mague mague ioo natumue kumiani. Nkua zinga nsiilye kukumuilingila alisha anii kina iyo nkuku nyukuingila makinda makue pansi ya mbaa zakue, lakini sikalmusilie ilii. <sup>35</sup>Laa,numba yako yagumanilagigua. Ninene nukumuila, sikamushuma kumona sunga kinamukitambula 'Mkembetue nuaso nujile ku lina lyaki Shekulu."

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Naipunila lutondo lua Sabato, kinali ulongolile kukaa kuaki umui wa atongelii a mafarisayo kulia mukate, nindio ali akumushunguza kua piipi. <sup>2</sup>Laa, paso ntongela yakue ali muntu na uyagigua nu uimba. <sup>3</sup>Yesu nukolia Ataalamu ku shalia ya ayahudi ni Mafarisayo." Mbii, ingi halali kumukamia lutondo lua Sabato,hau sikaiyo?"<sup>4</sup>Lakini ioo aliidu, kululo Yesu numuamba, numukamia nu kumugombia wende iyakue. <sup>5</sup>Nunduyo nuailaa, "iti wani katia yani nutite mulisha hau ng'ombe uguila muluzi lutondo lua Sabato sikaakakumuluta kunzi nkua mui?" <sup>6</sup>Ioo aliagila nu usumii wa kupunia shokelio ku mantu igaa.<sup>7</sup>Tungo Yesu kinanugundula namna ioo nalialikue kina asaguile matengu ma heshima, nuailaa mpiani, nkuailaa <sup>8</sup>"Tungo kinamuyalikua nu muntu muwinga, ulekekikala pa lyoma lya heshima, kunsooko ishumiklie mualikue muntu nua kuheshimiwakukila uwee, <sup>9</sup>Tungo muntu namualikile inyee abili angawapike, ukakukuila uwee, "mulegele muntu uyu lyoma lyako." na nkangi ku nsoni ukiyandia kushola lyoma lya mpelo.<sup>10</sup>Lakini uwee angawalikue, lenda wikale luandi lya mpelo, ili tungo uyo nukualikile angawaze,asume kukuila uwee, Musua mua, lenda ntongela kukila." papo ukitula waheshimika ntongela ya tulu naikalansile palumui nunduwe pa meza. <sup>11</sup>Kundogolelio kila nukinankilagia ukitimigua, nu mwene nukitimasia ukinankiligua.<sup>12</sup>Yesu gaa numuila muntu nalumualikile, 'Kinupunia ndia za munsi hau za mpindi, ulekekuaalika asuaiaa ako hau antua ako hau ajamaa ako hau ajilani ako nagoli, ili kina ioo alekiza kualika uwee uligie malipo.<sup>13</sup>Badala yakue, kintenda sikunkulu, anee atuka, alema, anakitele ni apoku, <sup>14</sup>nu nduwe ukikembetua, kunsooko sikaasumile kukulipa. kundogolelio ukilipua ku wiukii wa natite haki.<sup>15</sup>Tungo umui wa io naliikalansile mu meza palumui nu Yesu kinanuigia maso, nunduyo numuila, "Mukembetue uyo nukilia mukate ku utemi waki Mukungile!" <sup>16</sup>Lakini Yesu numuila, "Muntu mui aluzipilile sikunkulu nkulu, nuanaa antu ingii. <sup>17</sup>Tungo sikunkulu kinali yakondaa, numutma muitumi wakue kukuila ioo nalianue, nzui, kunsooko intu tulu yakondaa kuyikue.<sup>18</sup>Tulu, naandia kulompa lazi, wa kuandia numuila muitumi, 'Nagulaa mugunda, lazima nende kuulaa, nsamile.' Nu muua nutambula, <sup>19</sup>"Nagulaa ng'ombe, ni nene nunji kukuzigema. nsamile.' <sup>20</sup>Nu muntu muua nutambula, 'Natola musungu, kululo sikanishuma kuiza.<sup>21</sup>Muitumi nushoka nu kukumila shekulu wakue mantu maso. Uyo mukola kaa nuipilua numuila muitumi wakue, 'lenda wangu mu mitaa nu mu mapanda ma muji walete ipa atuka, alema,apoku, ni alemavu.' <sup>22</sup>Muitumi nutambula, Shekulu,maso nulagilie makonditendka, na sunga inoo kili likolii lyoma.<sup>23</sup>Shekulu numuila muitumi, Lenda ku nzila nankulu nu mumapanda na wakankanike antu ingle, ili numba yane iujle. <sup>24</sup>Kundogolelio nukumuila, ku ioo naanue akuandia kutilii nukitoma sikunkulu yane.<sup>25</sup>Inoo mulundo ukulu nalialonguile palumui nunduyo, nunduyo nupiluka nu kualila,<sup>26</sup>Kina muntu waze kumuane nunduyo sikumuipulue u tata wakue, mau wakue. musungu wakue, alisha akue, antua, akue agosh ani asungu\_ iyo, na sunga ukalii wakue gaa\_sikusumile kutula mumanigua wane.<sup>27</sup>Muntu angawalekuusola musicala wakue nu kuiza kunuma yane sikushuma kutula mumanigua wane.<sup>28</sup>Ndogolelio itii wani katia yani, utite nsula kuzenga munala sikaakakikala kuandia wakadilie galama ku aalio kina utite ikio nukisiilie ili kukaminkilia lyaso?<sup>29</sup>Iiaa, pembele ya kuika musingi nu kulemuu kumala, tulu naonie ikyandia kukumumela,<sup>30</sup>naitambula, Muntu uyu alwandilie kuzenga, nutla mugila ngulu za kumala.<sup>31</sup>Hau mutemi kii, alusiilie kuyenda kikua nu mutemi muua ku mbita, na sikaakakikala pansii kuandia nu kushola ushauli kuhusu kina ukishuma, palumui ni antu ihumbi kukikua nu mutemi muua nupolokila kyanya yakue na antu ihumbi makumi?<sup>32</sup>Na kina sikaiyo, tungo jeshi lya mashaliti ma amani. <sup>33</sup>Kululo gua, wensi katia yani na sikaileka tulu nuitite, sikaishuma kutula mumanigua.<sup>34</sup>Mulenge ingi uzaa, lakini anga mulenge ilimilie unonu wakue. namna kii isumile kutula mulenge kanki?<sup>35</sup>Ngila ka matumizi ku ulongoo hau sunga ku mbolea. ukutagua kulii. Mwene nutite akutui akuigia, nuigie."

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Iyo atoza ushulu tulu ninaingi natite milandu naaza kuaki yesu nu kumutegela. <sup>2</sup>Mafalisayo tulu ni andikii nainagana naitambula, Muntu uyu ukuakalibisagia naite milandu na sunga kulia nindio.<sup>3</sup>Yesu nutambula mپiani iyili kumiao, nutambula <sup>4</sup>Wani kumiani, kina utite nkolo gana limui na angawalimilue ni mui yao, sikaukakialeka ioo makumi kendaa mushaka, na wend kumuduma iyo nilimilile hadi wamikuge? <sup>5</sup>Nunduyo kinawamuligie ukumuika kumaiega makue nu kulumbilia.<sup>6</sup>Kinawapika mu numba, ukuaita asuaia akue ni ajilani akue nuailaa lumbii palumui ni ninene, kunsooko namiligagia nkolo yane naliyalimila. <sup>7</sup>nukumuila iyo iyo, iktula nu ulumbi kugulu kunsooko uya muna milandu mui nuyungama, kukila ya natite haki makumi kendaa na agila ka haja ya kuungama<sup>8</sup>Hau ukoli musungu kii nutite salafu kumi za mpia, angawalimilie salafu mui, sikukiyakilia ntala nu kupiagula numba na kuduma ku bidii mpaka kinaukakumiliglia?<sup>9</sup>Na kinawamione ukuaita asuaia akue nia jilani akue nuailaa lumbii palumui ninene, kunsooko namikuga kanki salafu yane nalinamilimilagia. <sup>10</sup>Sunga iyo nukumuila ukoli ulumbi ntongela ya malaika waki Mukungile kunsooko ya muna milandu mui nukuungama.<sup>11</sup>Nu Yesu nutambula, "Muntu mui alutite alisha abili <sup>12</sup>uyo namunino numuila tata wakue, Tata mpele sehemu ya nsao nanijipiile kushala. Iyo nutuanula nsao zakue katia yao.<sup>13</sup>Ntondo sika ningi uyo namunino nuilingila tulu nuishalile nuenda nsii ya kulii, nu kuaso nusapatila mpia zakue, kua kugula intu nasika wishiilie, nu kushapatilia mpia zakue ku anasa. <sup>14</sup>Nunduyo kinali wakonda kutmila tulu nzala nkulu nyingila insii iyo nunduyo nuandia kutula ku uitaji. <sup>15</sup>Nuenda nu kuyajili mukola mu mui wa laia w ansii nyaso, nunduyo numutualaa ku mugunda wakue kulisha ngulumia. <sup>16</sup>Na nutula utamani kukiuta ku makulu nazilile ngulumia kunsooko kutilii muntu numupiile kintu kyensi waligie kulia.<sup>17</sup>Ila muana namunino kinaambilaa mumoo wakue, nutambula ingi itumii angaa aki tata wane atite ndia ningii kya kutosha ni nene nkoli ipaa, nikia na nzala!<sup>18</sup>Nikilega nu kuyenda kuaki tata wane, nu kukumuila, "Tata wane, nukukumuila, 'Tata nakosaa kyanya yi gulu ni ntongela ya miso mako.<sup>19</sup>Sikanijipiile kytua muana wako kanki: ntende kina umui wa itumi ako."<sup>20</sup>Papo nulega kuyenda kuaki tata wakue. Kinali kili wili kuli tata wakue numuona numuonela kinishungu nuenda mulugu nu kukumukumbatila nu kumusuna.<sup>21</sup>Uyo muana numuila, 'tata nakosaa kyanya ya gulu nintongela ya miso mako sikanijipiile kuyitua muana wako."<sup>22</sup>Uyo tata nuaila itumii akue, leti wangu kijalo na bola mumujalie muikili ni pete muluala ni ilatu ku migulu.<sup>23</sup>Nkangi mileti muana ng'ombe uyo namugiu mumisinze kulie kulumbe.<sup>24</sup>Kunsooko muana wane aliwakia nunduyo mupanga. Aliwalimila nunduyo wigwla nandia kukilowa.<sup>25</sup>Iyogua uyo muana namukulu aliwili ku mugunda. Kinaliupolokile nu kumiegela inumba nuigia nduli za mimbo ni misigo.<sup>26</sup>Nuita muitumi mui numukolia mantu igaa ndogolelio yakue yani?<sup>27</sup>Muitumi numuila munino wako waza nu tata wako wamusinzila mwana ng'ombe namugiu kunsooko washoka salama.<sup>28</sup>Muana mukulu nuipilua nusiita kuingila mukati nu tta wakue nupua kunzi kumupepia.<sup>29</sup>Ila numushokelia tata wakue nutambula,, Laa inee nakutumikile miaka mingi, wala kili nkose amla yako, lakini sikumpiile muana mbuli, ili nsuume kukiloelaa ni asuaia ane.<sup>30</sup>Lakini kinawaza uyu muana wako nusapatilie nsao zako tulu palumui ni akahaba wamusinzila muana ng'ombe namugiu.<sup>31</sup>Tata numuila, Muana wane, uwesi wi palumui ninene ntondo tulu naiitite ingi yako.<sup>32</sup>Ila ali izaa kumuitu kutenda sikunkulu nu kulumba, uyu muntua wako aliwakia, na inoo mupangaa: aliwalimila nunduyo wigela."

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Yesu nuailaa kanki amanigua akue, "Alukoli muntu mui mugoli alutite nu meneja, na alimuilue kina meneja uyu ushapatilia nsao zakue. <sup>2</sup>Iyo mugoli numuita, numuila, "Itii yani iyii naniigia kyanya yako? Punia yalio lya umeneja wako, kunsooko sikushuma kutula meneja kanki.<sup>3</sup>Meneja uyo nutambula mu moo, Ntende mbii, ndogolelio shekulu wane undegelia mulimo wane wa umeneja? Numugila ngulu za kulima, nu kulompa niona nsoni. <sup>4</sup>Ningile nanikitenda ili kinanikilegigua ku mulimo wane wa uwakili antu ankalishe munumba zao.<sup>5</sup>Iyo wakili nuaita adeni akue kila mui numuila wa kuandia, udaigua ngele zinga nu shekulu wako? <sup>6</sup>Nutambula ipimo gana limui ya makuta numuilaa sola hati yako ikalanse wangu andika makumi matano. <sup>7</sup>Nkangi numuilaa muua nunduwe udaigua ngele kii? nutambula ipimo gana limui ya utuu wa ngano. Numuilaa sola hati yako andika makumi munana."<sup>8</sup>Uyo shekulu numusifu u mneja zalimu ku iyo, naliumatendile ku alaila. Kunsooko alisha a unkumbigulu uu ulaila wingi na ukushugulka ku usuguu ni antu a upande wao kukila naili alisha a welu.

<sup>9</sup>Ninene nukumuila itendelie asuaia ku nsao za uzalimu ili kinayulikana akalibishe ku ukalii wa kalii na kalii.

<sup>10</sup>Namusuili ku ninino ziggi kulaa musuili ku nkulu gaa. ni nazalimu ku ninino kulaa zalimu ku nikulu gaa. <sup>11</sup>Kina inyee sikalimusuili ku nsao za uzalimu iti wani nukakumusuilia ku nsao za kuluku? <sup>12</sup>Ni kina sikali muasuili kua kutumila nsao za muntu wingii itii wani nukakumupelela na yani akola?<sup>13</sup>Kutili muitumi nukusuma kutumikila ahekulu abili, kundogolelio ukakumusukilua mui nu kumuolua muaa, aman ukikamantana nu uyu nukumumela uyu. Sikamushuma kumutumukila u Mukungile ni nsao."<sup>14</sup>Basi Mafalisayo, naliologue mpia naigia igaa tulu na namulela. <sup>15</sup>Na nualilaa, "Inyee ninye namukidai haki ntongela ya ana antu, lakini Mukungile uilingila imioo yani. Kunsooko nalyukuaganile kula yipilo ntongela zaki Mukungile.<sup>16</sup>Shalia na manabii alikoli mpaka Yohana kinanuiza. Kupuna tungo lilo, mpola nziza za utemi waki Mukungile ukutanantagigua, na kila muntu ukugema kukingila ku ngulu. <sup>17</sup>Lakini ingi itontu ku gulu ni nsii ilege kukila sunga helufi mui nya shalia iulikane.<sup>18</sup>Kila nukumuleka musungu nu kutola musungu wingii uzini, nunduyo nukumutoola mwene namulekue nu mugosha uzini.<sup>19</sup>Alukoli nu muntu mui ngoli nalujalile ntila za langi ya zambalau ni kitani safi na aliulmbilia kila ntendo ugoli wakue ukulu. <sup>20</sup>Nu mutuka lina lyakue Lazalo alimuikue ku nkili pamuakue , na utite nkonko. <sup>21</sup>Nunduyo ali utamani kukikutigua ku makombo namaguile pa meza yaki mugoli uyo sunga mbua naziza nazumulampa inkonko zakue.<sup>22</sup>Naitula uyo mutuka alukiile na nusolua ni malaika mpaka kukikua kyaki Iblahimu. mugoli uyo nunduyo nukia nuikua. <sup>23</sup>Na uko kuzimu kinaliwili ku luago nunansula miso makue numuona Iblahimu kua kulii nu Lazalo mu kikua kyakue.<sup>24</sup>Nulila nutambula, 'Tata Iblahimu, monele kinishungu umutume u Lazalo watone nsonge ya luala luakue mu mazi, waluloye lulimi luane: kunsooko niyagigua ku moto uu.<sup>25</sup>Lakini Iblahimu nutambula, Muana wane ijukeya kina ku ukalii wako alusingile mantu mako maza, nu Lazalo iyo aliuligile namabii. Ila inoo ukoli ipa upoleligua nu nduwe uyalaligua. <sup>26</sup>Na kukilila maso, iyikue kombo kulu nalyipu katia yitu, ili ioo nasiilie kupuna kunu kuyenda kumiani alekishuma wala antu a kumiani alekiuputa kuiza kumuitu.<sup>27</sup>Mugoli nuaso nutambula, 'Nukukulompa Tata Iblahimu, kina umutume ku numba kuaki tata wane<sup>28</sup>kunsooko ntite antua atano ili walange, ku woa kina wao gaa ikiiza luandi ipa pa luago.<sup>29</sup>Lakini Iblahimu nutambula, wanao Musa ni manabii. Aleke ategelle enee.<sup>30</sup>Mgoli uyo nutambula, ata, Tata Iblahimu, lakini kina angawaagane muntu nukupuna kua akii ikiyungama. <sup>31</sup>Lakini Iblahimu numuila, kinalekekuaigia u Musa ni manabii sikaikishisikiligua sunga muntu angawiuke kua akii.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Yesu nuaila amanigua akue, mantu namakusakagia antu atende milandu magila ka budi kupunila, Lakini ole wakue muntu nushakia ! <sup>2</sup>Alijile heri kina muntu uyo aliwamutungile gue luto lya kushela munkingo nu kutagua mu nanza, kukila kumutenda umui wa iaa nanino atende milandu.<sup>3</sup>Ilindii. kina muntua wako wakukosele mulange, nunduyo angawaungame musamile. <sup>4</sup>Kina wakukosele nkua mupungati ku lutondo lumui na nkua mupungati ku lutondo lumui waze kumuako utambula, niyungama, musamile!<sup>5</sup>Atumua akue namuila Shekulu, kongelie usuili witu." <sup>6</sup>Shekulu nutambula, "kina angalumutite usuili kina mpeke ya haladali, alimujishuma kukuliila kota ilii lya mukuyu, kulika na wendilia mu nanza, nundo aliujilekumtegela.<sup>7</sup>Lakini wani mionganon mui, nutite muitumi nulima mugunda hau nudima nkolo, ukakumuila kinushokile ku mungunda, Nzuu wangu n akalansa ulie ndia? <sup>8</sup>Mbii sikamukamuila, Nzipilie ndia ndie, na itunge mukanda na untumikile mpaka kinanikamala kulia nu kukopa. Pembele ya paso ukilia nu kukopa?<sup>9</sup>Sunga musongelii muitumi nuaso kunsooko watimilia igoo namaamlisigue? <sup>10</sup>Iyo iyo nininje angakondie kutenda namualagiligue tambuli Ishee du kuitumi nasikakujiile kuatenda du igoo nakujipiile kutenda.<sup>11</sup>Naipunila kina kina wili musinzo kuyenda ku Yelusalemu, nukila mu mumpakawa Samaria ni Galilaya. <sup>12</sup>Kinauingila mu kijiji kimui, uko nutagana ni antu kumi aliatite nu ukoma. Naimika kulii<sup>13</sup> naitunta nduli natambula "Yesu, Shekulu kuonele kinshungu."<sup>14</sup>Kina nauona nuaila, "Lendi muilagile kua maakuhani." nindio kinali alonguile naelaa. <sup>15</sup>Mui wao kinanuona kina wakamagia, nushoka ku lulii lukulu nukumukulia Mukungile. <sup>16</sup>Nutungamia maluu mu migulu muaki Yesu numusongelia. Mwene ali msamaria.<sup>17</sup>Yesu nushokelia, nutambula, "Mbii sikanaela tulu kumi? ilii pii ioo naingii kendaa?<sup>18</sup>Kutilii sunga mui nalugiile kushoka ili kumusongelia Mukungile, ila mugenda wayu?<sup>19</sup>Numuila, "Ukaa na wende iyako usuili wako wakukamia."<sup>20</sup>Kinanukoligua ni mafalisayo utemi waki Mukungile ukiiza nali, Yesu nuashokelia nutambula, "Utemi waki Mukungile sika kintu nakisumuile kukigela.<sup>21</sup>Wala antu sikaiktambula, Laa ipa! hau, Laa uko!" ku ndogoleio utemu waki Mukungile ukoli mukati yani.<sup>22</sup>Yesu nuailaa amanigua akue, Tungo likipika na mukitamani kuyona mui ya lutondo luaki Muana waki Adamu, lakin sikamukimona. <sup>23</sup>Ikakumuila, Laa, uko! Laa ipa! ' Lakini mulekiyenda kulaa, wala kukuatita,<sup>24</sup>kina umeme wa nkua naukumilika ku kyanaya kuyandia upande umui hadi uua. Iyo sunga Muana waki Adamu ukitula iyo ku lutondo luakue.<sup>25</sup>Lakini kuandia yikakumujipila kuyaga ku mantu mingii na kushitua ni kileli ikii. <sup>26</sup>Kina yili ntongo zaki Nuhu, iyo kinaikitula ku ntongo yaki Muana waki Adamu. <sup>27</sup>Nalia,nakopa, naitola nu kutolua mpaka lutondo ulo u Nuhu kinanuingila mu safina ni kinuenue nakyiza nu kukuallmansilia tulu.<sup>28</sup>Iyo aliyili ku ntongo zaki Lutu, nalia,kukopa, naigula nu kugulia, kulima nu aliazengile. <sup>29</sup>Lakini lutondo ulo Lutu kinanulega ku Ssodoma , nikua mbula ya moto ni kibilit kupuna kugulu nyalimansilia tulu.<sup>30</sup>Iyo kinaikitula lutondo luaso luaki Muana waki Adamu kinaukikunukulua. <sup>31</sup>Lutondo luaso, uleke kumugombia nuili kukyanya yanumba watime kushola intu yakue mukati ya numba. Na uleke kumugombia nuili ku mugunda kushoka kukaa.<sup>32</sup>Mujuke musungu waki Lutu. <sup>33</sup>Wensi nugema kukumaguna ukalii wakue ukakuulimila, lakini wensi nukakuulimila ukalii wakue ukakuuguna.<sup>34</sup>Nukukuila, utiku waso ikitula ni antu abili ku kitanda kimui. umui ukisholua, nu muua ukilekua. <sup>35</sup>Ikitula ni asungu abili ishia musembe palumui, umui ukisholua na muua ukilekua."<sup>37</sup>Namukolia, "pii, Mukungile?" Nuailaa, "ipo kinawili muzoga, papo nzia zukiilingila kua palumui."

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Nkangi nuaila mpiani ya namna nayajipiile kulompa daima, na alekikata tamaa. <sup>2</sup>nutambula, 'alukoli nu mulamuli ku muji kitunga, na sikali umopokile Mukungile nu sikali amuheshimile antu.<sup>3</sup>Alukoli mujane ku jiji liaso, nunduyo alumuaganile nkua ningi, Nalilie kuligia haki zidi ya mupingi wane <sup>4</sup>Ku tungo lipuu sikali wili tayali kukumualilia lakini pembele ya tungo nutambula mu moo wakue,<sup>5</sup>ila inee sikanukumopoka Mukungile hau kuheshimu muntu, lakini ku iyo uyu mujane unjuga nikamualila kuligia haki yakue,ili walekizi nkatalia kunizila nkua ku nkua."<sup>6</sup>Nkangi Shekulu, Tegelaa kinalutambuile unuaso mulamuli zalimu. <sup>7</sup>Mbii Mukungu gaa sikukleta haki kua ateulua akue na kumulilia munsi nu utiku? mbii mwene sikaukitula muiumatilia kumuao ?<sup>8</sup>Nukumuiila kina uleta haki kumua wangu. Lakini tungo Muana waki Adamu kinaukiiza mbii, ukiyagana usuili munkumbigulu?<sup>9</sup>Papo nuailaa mpiana iyi kua akei a antu nakiona akola kina atite haki nu kukuamela antu iaa,<sup>10</sup>Antu abili nanankila kuyenda ku hekalu kushalilia mui Mfalisayo umuua mutoza ushulu.<sup>11</sup>Falisayo nuimika nulompa mantu igaa kyanya yakue mukola, 'Mukungile , nukusongilie ku iyo inee sika kina antu naingii na alegelanya,antu masika adilifu, akosi,hau kina uyu mtoza ushulu. <sup>12</sup>Nukufunga nkua zibili kila juma. Nipunia zaka ku maligio tulu naniligia.<sup>13</sup>Lakini uyo mtoza ushulu ,nuimika kulii, bila sikanusuma sunga kunansula miso makue kugulu, nukua kikua kyakue nutambula,Mukungile,nsamile inee ntite milandu.' <sup>14</sup>Nukumuila,muntu uyu nushoka nutula waalagigua haki kukila muua uyo, kunsooko kila nukunansula ukitimigua, lakini kila muntu nukitimigia ukinansula.<sup>15</sup>Antu namuletela alisha aoo atakata,ili wasume kuatona, lakini amanigua akue kinanaona maso, naakolia. <sup>16</sup>Lakini Yesu nuaita kumuakue nutambula, Aleki alisha anino aze kumuane,wala muleke kuagilia. Ndogolelio utemi waki Mukungile ingi wa antu kina aso. <sup>17</sup>Suili,nukumuila, muntu wensi nasikuusingila utemi waki Mukungile kina alisha ingi kualie sikukakuingila.<sup>18</sup>Mutemu mui numukolia, nutambula, 'Mwalimu mukende, ntende yani nuusale uupanga wa kalii na kalii? <sup>19</sup>Yesu numuilaa,'Kua niki unita numukende? Kutili muntu nmukende, ila Mukungile mwene ung'ene. <sup>20</sup>Wizizi aml\_uleki zini,ulekiyulaga,ulekiia,ulekishudila ulongo,waheshimu tata wako nu mau wako. <sup>21</sup>mutemi nuaso nutambula, Mantu igaa tulu nimaambile kupunila kinali numusumbati.<sup>22</sup>Yesu kinanuigia maso numuila, "Umukepelue kintu kimui. Lazima ugulie tulu nuitite na uagaile atuka, nunduwe ukitula ni hazina kugulu -nkangi nzuu, untiate.<sup>23</sup>Lakini mugolii kinanuigia maso, nuhuzunika zigi, kunsooko ali mugoli zigi.<sup>24</sup>Nkangi Yesu numuona naluhuzunikile zigi nutambula, Namna kiii kinaikitula ikaku ku agoli kuingila ku utemi waki Mukungile!<sup>25</sup>Ndogolelio ingi itontu zigi ku ngamia kukila ku kukombo lya lusinge , kukila ku mugoli kuingila ku utemi waki Mukungile.<sup>26</sup>Ioo naliigilie maso, natambula, Wani gua, nukishuma kugunua? <sup>27</sup>Yesu nushokelia, Mantu nasikamasumikile ku muananuntu kuaki Mukungile masumikile."<sup>28</sup>Petelo nutambula, 'Naam, ishee kulekile kila kintu na kuakutiata uwee. <sup>29</sup>Nkangi Yesu nuailaa,Suili, nukumuila kina kutilii muntu nulekile numba ,hau musungu, hau muntu, hau aleli, haua alisha, kunsookomyautemi waki Mukungile. <sup>30</sup>na sikukishingila mingi kukilikila ku unkumbigulu uu, na ku unkumbigulu naujile, upangaa wa kalii na kalii.<sup>31</sup>Pembele ya kukuailingila ioo kumi na abili, nuailaa,Laa,kunankila kuyuka ku Yelusalemu, ni mantu tulu mandkiue ni manabii kuhusu Muana waki Adamu mikikaminkiligua. <sup>32</sup>Ku ndogolelio ukiyikua mu mikono ya antu a mataifa na ukitendelua utanilua ni halali, na ukitiilua matii. <sup>33</sup>Pembele iamutama iboko ikakumuulaga nu lutndo lua katatu ukiiuwa.<sup>34</sup>Sikanalinga mantu igaa, nu lukani ulualilupisua kumuao, na sikanalinga mantu nalimatambulue.<sup>35</sup>Naitula Yesu kinanupiipika ku Yeriko, muntu mui mupoku aliukalile pa mpelo ya balabala nulompa waliligua,<sup>36</sup>kina nuigia mulundo wa antu ukila nukolia yani naipunila. <sup>37</sup>Namuila kina Yesu wa Nazareti ukila.<sup>38</sup>Iyo mupoku uyo nulila ku lulii, nutambula, Yesu, Muana waki Daudi, unsamile. <sup>39</sup>ioo nali igenda namukenela mupoku nuaso, namuila watulie. Lakini mwene nuikomelia kulila ku lulii, Muana wakiDaudi, unsamile.<sup>40</sup>Yesu nuimikaa nuamlisha muntu nuaso waletue kumuakue. nkangi mupoku nuaso kinanumuegela, Yesu numukolia,<sup>41</sup>'Usiilie nukutendele yani?' Nutambula , Shekulu, nsilie kuyona.<sup>42</sup>Yesu numuila, 'Uligie kuyona. Usuili wako wakukamagia. <sup>43</sup>Nkua iyo nuligia kuyona, numutiata u Yesu nukumukulia Mukungile. Kinanona ilii, antu tulu namusifu Mukungile.

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Yesu nuingila nu kukila pakati ya Yeriko. <sup>2</sup>Na paso alukoli nu muntu mui nukuitagua Zakayo. na ali mukulu wa atoza ushulu kanki muntu mugoli.<sup>3</sup>Alitula ugema kumuona u Yesu ingi muntu wa namna kii, lakini sikanusuma kuyona kunsooko ya mulundo wa antu, kunsooko ali mukupii wa kimo. <sup>4</sup>Iyo, nutongela mbio ntongela za antu nunankila kyanya ya mukuyu ili wasume kumona, kunsooko Yesu aliwegela kukila nzila nyaso.<sup>5</sup>Tungo Yesu kinanupika luandi luaso, nulaa kukyanya numuila, Zakayo, tima wangu, ndogolelio ntende ingi lazima niilia mu numba yako.<sup>6</sup>Nutenda wangu, nutima numukalibisha ku ulumbi. <sup>7</sup>Antu tulu kinanaona yaso, nalalamika, naitambula, Wendaa kumugendela muntu n wa milandu.<sup>8</sup>Zakayo nuimika numuila Shekulu, Laa Shekulu nusu ya nsao zane nukuapela atuka, na anga numulegile muntu wensi kintu, nikakumushokelia nkua znii,<sup>9</sup>Yesu numuilaa, ntende ugunua wapika ku numba iyii, kunsooko mwene gaa ingi muana waki Iblahimu.

<sup>10</sup>Kundogolelio Muana wa muntu waza kuduma nu kuguna antu nalimile.<sup>11</sup>Kina naigia maso, nuendelela kutambula na nupunia mpiani, kunsooko aliwili piipi ni Yelusalemu, ni ndio aliagelile ya kina utemi wa Mukungile aliwili piipi kukigela nkua mui.<sup>12</sup>Iyo nuailaa, Ofisa mui aliwendile nsii ya kulii ili wasingile utemi na nkangi washoke.<sup>13</sup>Nuaita itumii wakue kumi, nuapela maungi kumi, nuailaa, 'tendi usuluja mpaka kinanikishoka.'<sup>14</sup>Lakini anansii akue aliamuipilue na kuyaso natuma ajumbe ende kumutiata nu kutambula, 'Sikakutakil muntu uyu wakutawale.<sup>15</sup>Naitula kinanushoka kukaa pembele ya kutendua mutemi, nuamlisha itumii ioo naliwalekile mpia itue kumuakue, waligie kulinga nsailo kii namiligile kua kikituma usuluja.<sup>16</sup>Wa kuandia nuiza, nutambula, Shekulu, yungi lyako lyatenda maungi kumi kukilikila.<sup>17</sup>Ofisa nuaso numuilaa, izaa, muitumi mukende. Kunsooko akiwi musuili ku kintu kinino, ukitula ni madalaka kyanaya ya miji kumi.<sup>18</sup>Wa kabili nuiza, nutambula, Shekulu, yungi lyako lyatenda maungi matani.<sup>19</sup>Afisa nuaso numuila, Sola mamlaka kyanya ya miji itano.<sup>20</sup>Nu muua nuiza, nutambula, 'Shekulu tii ipa mpia yako, na alinimiikile ku usalama mu kitambala,<sup>21</sup>kundogolelio alinopokile kunsooko uwhee ingi muntu mutaki. Ukulegagia ikio nasikuikile nu kuyimbula nasikupandile.<sup>22</sup>Ofisa nuaso numuilaa, Ku nkani zako mukola, nikakukulamula, uwhee muitumi mubii. alulingile kina inee ni muntu numutaki, nishola nasikanikiikile nu kuyimbula nasikankipandile.<sup>23</sup>Iyo, apa sikanuika mpia yane ku benki, ilikinsnshoke nsole palumui ni nsailo?<sup>24</sup>Ofisa nuaila antu naliimikile paso, 'Mulegelii iyungi lyaso mpeli uyo nutit maungi kumi.'<sup>25</sup>Namuila, Shekulu, mwne utite maungi kumi.<sup>26</sup>Nukumila, kila muntu nutite ukipegua kukilikila, lakini namugila, sunga ikio nukitite kikisholua.

<sup>27</sup>Lakini anaullugu ane iaa sikali asilie ntule mutemu wao, aletii ipaa nu kukuaulaga ntongela ayane.<sup>28</sup>Pembele ya kutambula maso, nuendelela ntongela nunankila kuyenda ku Yelusalemu.<sup>29</sup>Naitula kinanupiipika ku Bethfage, piipi nu mulima wa Mizeituni, nuatuma amanigua akue abili,<sup>30</sup>nutambula: longoli ku kijiji kya jilani. angamuingile, mukiyagana muana\_ndogui kili wanankilue. Mutunguli, mukamumulete kumuane.<sup>31</sup>Kina muntu wamukolie, mbona mukumutungula? Tambulu, Shekulu umusiiile.<sup>32</sup>Ioo naliatumue naenda namuona muana\_ndogui kina Yesu naliwailile.<sup>33</sup>Kinali akumutungula muana ndogui amiliki naaila, 'niki mukumutungula muana ndogui uyu?<sup>34</sup>Natambula, Shekulu umusiiile.<sup>35</sup>Iyogua, namutualila u Yesu, naala ntila zao kyanya ya muana ndogui na namunankilya u Yesu kyanya yakue.<sup>36</sup>Kinalonguile antu natandaza ijalo yao mu balabala.<sup>37</sup>Kinali utima mu mulima wa Mizeituni, jumuia tulu nya amanigua naandia kukiloa nukumukulua Mukungile ku ndulu nkulu, kunsooko ya mantu makulu naliamaonie,<sup>38</sup>naitambula, wayu mukembetua mutemi nujile ku lina lyaki Shekulu! Amani kugulu ,nu utukufu kyanya!<sup>39</sup>Akei a Mafalisayo ku mukutano naaila, Mwalimu, atulie amanigua ako.<sup>40</sup>Yesu,nushokelia, nutambula, Nukumila, kina iaa atulie,mague mikakituntia ndulu.<sup>41</sup>Yesu kinanuwiegela muji nulilila,<sup>42</sup>nuatmbula, laiti alulingile sunga uwhee,ku lutondo ulu mantu namakukuletela amani! lakini inoo mapisikile mu miso mako.<sup>43</sup>Kunsooko ntondo zijile anaullugu ako ikizenga iboma piipi nunduwe, nukupilimikilia nu kukukandatilia kupuna kila upuande.<sup>44</sup>Ikakukugusha pansi uwhee ni alisha ako. Skikaikakukulekela sunga igue limui kyanya ya liia, kunsooko sikanulinga tungo Mukungile kinalugema kukuguna.<sup>45</sup>Yesu nuingila mu hekalu, nuandia kukuangaa ioo naliigulia,<sup>46</sup>nukuila, Yandikue, Numba yane ikitula ya sal, lakini inye muamitenda kutula luluu lya alegelanya.<sup>48</sup>Kululo, Yesu ali muania kila ntondo mu hekalu, Mkuhani akulu a shalia ni amwalimu a shalia ni atongeli a antu nataka amuulage,<sup>47</sup>lakini sikanasumua kuligia nzila ya kutenda yaso, kunsooko antu tulu aliakumutegela kuu makini.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Naitula lutondo lumui, Yesu kinali ukuamania antu mu hekalu nu ktanantia mpola za injili, makuhani akulu ni amuwalimu a shalia namuagana palumui ni anampala, <sup>2</sup>Nalikitia ,nakumuila, Kuilee iti ku mamlaka kii utenda mantu igaa? hau iti wani nuaso nukupiile mamlaka igaa?<sup>3</sup>Nunduyo nushokelia, nuailaa, Ninene gaa nikakumukolia kolio. Mbuali <sup>4</sup>ubatizo waki Yohana, Mbii, alupunile kugulu ama ku antu?<sup>5</sup>Lakini nailikitilia ene kwa enee, naitambula, angakutambule,Alipunile kugulu, ukakukukolia, iyogua, mbona sikanamumusuila? <sup>6</sup>Na angakutambule, alipunile kua anaantu, antutulu ipa ikakukukua mague, ndogolelio tulu ishuila kina Yohana ali nabii.<sup>7</sup>Iyogua , namushokelia ya kina sikialalingile kinalipunile. Yesu nuailaa, <sup>8</sup>"Wala inee sikanukumuila inye ingi ku mamlaka kii nitenda mantu igaa."<sup>9</sup>Aliwailile antu mpiani iyii, "Muntu mui alipandile mugunda lyamizabibu, nulikodisha kua alimi a mizabibu, na nuenda nsii yingii ku tungo lyipu. <sup>10</sup>Ku tungo nipangue, numutuma muitumi kua alimi a mizabibu, kina ampele sehemu ya nkali za mugunda wa mizabibu namukua,namushokia mikono \_mitili.<sup>11</sup>Nkangi numutuma kanki muitumi wingi na nindio namukua, kumtendela ibii, namushsokia mikono \_mitili. <sup>12</sup>Numutuma kanki nua katatu nindio namualalia nu kumutaga kunzi.<sup>13</sup>Iyo shekulwa mugunda nutambula, Ntende yani? Nikakumutuma muana wane mulogua. hamui ikakumuheshimu. <sup>14</sup>Lakini alimi a mzabibu kinanamuona, nailikitila ene kua enee naitambula, Uyu wayu musali. Kumuulage, ili usali wakue utule witu.<sup>15</sup>Namupunia kunzi ya mungunda wa mizabibu nu kumuulaga. Mbii shekulwa ukakuatenda yani? <sup>16</sup>Ukiiza kukualimansilia alimi a mizabibu, na ukakuapela mugunda waso ingii." Nindio kinaigia maso, natambula, 'Mukungile wasitaa'<sup>17</sup>Lakini Yesu nuailaa, nutambula, "Mbii lyandiko ililitite ndogolelio kii? Gue nalialisitile azengi, lyatula gue lya kumpelo?"<sup>18</sup>Kila muntu nukugua kyanya yi gue liaso, ukiunika ipande ipande. Lakini uyo nalikakumuguila, likamutula.<sup>19</sup>Iyo andikii ni akulu a makuhani naiduma nzila ya kumuguila tungo lilo lilo, alialingile kina alitambuile mpian iyii zidi yao. Lakini naapoka antu,<sup>20</sup>Namulaa kua utuulu, natuma mupeleli naliitendilie kina antu a haki, ili aligie kuligia kosa ku utanantia wakue, ili kukumutuala kua atawala ni naitite mamlaka.<sup>21</sup>Nindio namukolia,naitambula, "Mwalimu, kulingile kina utambula nu kumania mantu ma kulukulu na sika kushisikiligua nu muntu wensi, lakini uwhee ukumanagia ikulukulu kuhusu nzila yaki Mukungile. <sup>22</sup>Mbii,iti halai kumuitu kulipa kodi kuaki Kaisari, hau laa?"<sup>23</sup>Lakini Yesu nuulinga mutego wao, nuailaa,<sup>24</sup>Ndagili dinali. Kyelu nu munotozo wa kuani ukoli kyanya yakue?" natambula, "yaki Kaisai."<sup>25</sup>Nunduyo nuailaa, iyogua,mupelii Kaisari namakue u Kaisari, nu Mukungile namaki Mukungile. <sup>26</sup>Andikii ni akulu a makuhani aliagila kausumi wa kusokia ikio nalutambuile ntongela ya antu. nakulilua mashokelio makue na sikanatambula kyensi.<sup>27</sup>Akei a Masadukuyo namuagana, ioo naitambula kina kutili wiukii,<sup>28</sup>namukolia, naitambula, "Mwalimu, Musa alukuandikile kina anga muntu wakiilue nu mununa nutite musungu namugila ka mulisha iyogua ujipiile kukumusola musungu wa mununa wakue nu kulela nunduyo kunooko yaki kaka wakue. <sup>29</sup>Aliakoli anuna mupungati wa kuandia nutola, nukia bila kuleka mulisha,<sup>30</sup>nu nua kabilii gaa. <sup>31</sup>Wa katatu numusola iyo iyo, iyo iyo nu nua mupungati sikanuleka alisha na nukia. <sup>32</sup>Pembele musungu uyo nukia gaa. <sup>33</sup>Ku wiulua ukitula musungu wa kuani? Ndogolelio tulu mupungati aliamutolile.<sup>34</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "alisha a unkumbigulu uu ukutola nu kutolua. <sup>35</sup>Lakini ioo naijipiile kushingila wiulua wa akii nu kuingila upangaa wa kalii na kalii sikaitola wala sikaitola. <sup>36</sup>Wala sikaishuma kukia kanki, kunsooko kula sawasawa ni malaika na ingi alisha aki Mukungile, alaisha a wiulua.<sup>37</sup>Lakini nyaso akii iiulua, sunga Musa alulagilile luandi ku mpola za kitunku, ipo numuita Shekulu kina Mukungile waki Iblahimu nu Mukungile waki Isaka nu Mukungile waki Yakobo. <sup>38</sup>Inoo, mwene sika Mukungile wa akii, bali wa napangaa, kunsooko tulu akitaka kumuakue.<sup>39</sup>Akei amwalimu a shalia namushokelia, Mwalimu, washokelagia izaa,<sup>40</sup>Sikanagema kumukolia makolio namingi kukilikila.<sup>41</sup>Yesu nuailaa,"Ku mbii antu itambula kina Kilisito ingi muana waki Daudi?<sup>42</sup>Ndogolelio Daudi mukola utambula ku zabuli: Shekulu numuilaa Shekulu wane: Kalanse mukono wa ndiilo,<sup>43</sup>mpaka naike anaullugu ako pansi ya migulu yako. '<sup>44</sup>Daudi ukumuita Kilisito 'Shekulu,' Iyogua ukitulai muana waki Daudi?"<sup>45</sup>Antu tulu naliakumutegela nuailaa amanigua akue,<sup>46</sup>Ihazali ni andikii, nakula alogue kugenda ajalile ijalo ilepuu, na alogue mpola maalumu ku soko ni matengu ma heshima ku masinagogi, ni maeneo ma heshima mu sikunkulu. <sup>47</sup>Ioo gaa akuli numba za ajane, na ikitendia ishalila sala ndiipu. iaa ikishingila ulamulua ukulu kukilikila.'

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Yesu nulaa suaona agosha agolii aliiyika kinaugenda yao ku kilindo. <sup>2</sup>Numuona mujane mui mutuka uyika sent zakue zibili. <sup>3</sup>Iyo nutambula, "kulukulu nukumuila, uyu Mujane mutuka uikile ningii kukila naingi tulu. <sup>4</sup>Iaa tulu apunile inaugenda ii kupuna ku ingii naitite. Lakini uyu mujane, ku utuka wakue, upunilie mpia tulu nazutiite kunsooko ya ukalii wakue. <sup>5</sup>Tungo naingi kinaitambula kyanya yi hekalu, namna nalipambue ni mague mazaa ni mapunio, nutambula, <sup>6</sup>Ku mpola za mantu igaa namukumaona, ntongo zikiza kutili gue limui nalikilekua kyanya yague liia na sikalibomolua." <sup>7</sup>Iyo namukolia, "Mwalimu, mantu igaa mikipunila nali? Na yani itii ikitula muena kina mantu igaa makoli piipi kupunila? <sup>8</sup>Yesu nushokelia, "Mutle mualai kina mulekikongua. Kunsooko ingii ikiiza ku lina lyane, iitambula, 'Inee nene, na Tungo lyapipiika. Mulekekuatiata. <sup>9</sup>Angamuigie mbta ni minomo mulekiyopoka, kunsooko igaa mantu lazima maunile kuandia, lakini mpelo sikaukipunila wangu." <sup>10</sup>Nkangi nuailaa, Insii ikiyuka kukikua ni nsii nzia, nu utemi kyanya ya utemi uua. <sup>11</sup>Ikitula ni matetemeko makulu, ni nzala i tauni ku nandi sia sia. ikitula ni mautkio ma kuisha ni mienya ya kutisha kupuna kugulu. <sup>12</sup>Lakini kilii mantu iga tulu, ikiyika mikono yao kyanya yani nu kukuagi, kukuatula ku masinagogi ni mageleza, kukualeta ntongela za atemi natite mammalaka kunsooko ya lina lyane. <sup>13</sup>Iyii ikakuaduguila lyoma ku ushuda wani. <sup>14</sup>Kululo lamuli mu mioo yani kulekijipilia utetezi wani mapema, <sup>15</sup>kunsooko nikakumupela inkani ni hekima, ni anaulugu itu tulu sikaikishuma kukumipinga hau kukumikana. <sup>16</sup>Lakini mukishitunga gaa ni aleli anii, antua anii, jamaa anii ni asuaia anii, ni atauwa akei anii. <sup>17</sup>Mukiyipilua ni kila mui kunsooko ya lina lyane. <sup>18</sup>Lakini kutili sunga lutumbi lumui lua mu matue mani naukilimila. <sup>19</sup>Ku wiumatilia mukikamia nafisi zani. <sup>20</sup>Kina mukiyona Yelusalemu mpilimiligue ni majeshi, iyogua manii kina wononi wakue wapiipi. <sup>21</sup>Paso ioo naili ku Yudea amankilie ku milima, ni ndioo nalili pakati ya jiji alege, na muleke kualeka nalili muijiji <sup>22</sup>kuingila. Ndogolelio izii ingi ntongo za malipilo, ili kina mantu tulu naliemandikue mligie kukaminkila. <sup>23</sup>Ole ingi kua ioo natite maimbi ni kua ioo naiyonka ku ntongo zaso! Ku ndogolelio ikitula ni wagi ukulu kyanya ya nsii, ni gazabu ku antu iaa. <sup>24</sup>Na ikigua ku nsonge ya mpanga na ikisholua mateka ku mataifa tulu ni Yelusalemu ikitilatua ni antu a mataifa, mpaka tungo lya antu a mataifa ukitimila, <sup>25</sup>Ikitula ni mienya ku mpasu, mweli ni nsonda. Nu ku nsii ikitula ni ziki ya mataifa, ku kukata itamaa kupunila ni mililo ya nanza ni mawimbi. <sup>26</sup>Ikitula ni antu nakaikia mukanka ku woa nu katalajia mantu namikipunila kyanya ya unkumbigulu. kun ndogolelio ngulu za kugulu zikishungusigua. <sup>27</sup>Nkangi ikakumuona Muana waki Adamu ujile ku malunde ku ngulu nu utkufu ukulu. <sup>28</sup>Lakini mantu igaa kinamikyandia kupunila, imikii, ukiii matue mani, kunsooko ukomolua wani wegela piipi. <sup>29</sup>Yesu nuailaa ku mpiani, " lilaii kota, ni makota mingii. <sup>30</sup>Kinaipunia nsapua, mukionela akola ni kulinga kina kipasu kyakondaa kyili piipi. <sup>31</sup>Iyo iyo, kinamuyona igaa mipunile, inyelingii ya kina utemi waki Mukungile wegeela. <sup>32</sup>Kulukulu, nukumuila, kileli iki sikakikila, mpaka mantu igaa tulu kinamikipunila. <sup>33</sup>Gulu ni nsii zikikila, lakini nkani zane sikszikikila ninaido. <sup>34</sup>Lakini ilaii akola, ili kina mioo yani ilekizilemeligua nu ufisadi, ugalaa, ni usunsulia w ukalii uu. Kunsooko lutondo luaso yikakumuizila gafla <sup>35</sup>kina mutego. kunsooko ikitula kyanya ya kila mumui nukikala ku usiu wa unkumbigulu tulu. <sup>36</sup>Lakini mutle mukondile tungo tulu, mulompe kina mukitula muakamu ya kukonda kuyepuka igaa tulu namikipunila, nu kuyimika ntongela zaki Muana waki Adamu. <sup>37</sup>Iyo tungo lya munsi alimania mu hekalu nu utiku nupuna kunzi, nuenda kuyelia ku mulima nauyitua wa Mzeituni. <sup>38</sup>Antu tulu namuizila dau mapema kumutegela mukati ya hekalu.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>Iyogua Sikunkulu ya Mukate nasiaukilue ngasho aliyegela, na iyitua Pasaka. <sup>2</sup>Makuhani akulu ni andikii naikilikitalia namna ya kumuulaga Yesu, kunsooko aliapokile antu.<sup>3</sup>Shetani nuingila mukati yaki Yuda Iskaliote, umui wa ioo amanigua kumi na abili. <sup>4</sup>Yuda nuenda kukilikitalia ni akulu a makuhani ni akulu namna kina ukakumukabizi u Yesu kumiao.<sup>5</sup>Nalumbaa, nu kukigombia kumupela mpia. <sup>6</sup>Mwene nulizika, na nuduma lyoma lya kumukabizi u Yesu kumiao kulii ni dale lya antu.<sup>7</sup>Lutondo lua mikate nasika miikilue ngasho nipika. na nkolo wa Pasaka lazima ipunigue. <sup>8</sup>Yesu nuatuma Petelo nu Yohana, nutambula, Longolii mukuzipilie ndia za Pasaka ili kuizi kulie." <sup>9</sup>Namukolia, "Pii usiilie kuenditendela mazipilo maso?"<sup>10</sup>Nuasokelia,"Tegelii, kinamukitula muingila mu mujini, mugosha nukkenkile ntunda ya mazi ukitagana nininye. Mutiatii ku numba nukiingila. <sup>11</sup>Nkangi mulii u Shekulu wa numba, "Mwalimu ukukilaa, "Kikoli pii kyumba kya agenda, luandi kinanikilia Pasaka ni amanigua anee?"<sup>12</sup>Ukakumulagila kyumba kya golofa nakikoli kyakondaa. Tendii mazipilo muaso." <sup>13</sup>Iyo naenda, na naagana kila kintu kina naliwailil. Nkangi nazipilia ndioza za Pasaka.<sup>14</sup>Tungo kina nalipika nukala ni amtuuma <sup>15</sup>ioo.Nkangi nuaila,Ntiite nsula nkulu ya kulia sikinkulu iyii nya Pasaka ni niniye kili ya kuagigua kumuane. <sup>16</sup>Ku ndogolelio nukumuila, sikanikilia kanki mpaka kinaikitimiliga ku utemi waki Mukungile."<sup>17</sup>Nkangi Yesu nusola kikombe, na kinanukondia kushongelia, nutambula, "solii ikii, na mugaane ninye kua ninye. <sup>18</sup>Ku ndogolelio nukumuila kanki mulelua wa mzabibu, mpaka utemi waki mukungile kinaukiiza.<sup>19</sup>Nkangi nusola mukate, na kinanukonda kushongelia, nuumega, nuapela,nutambula, "Uu ingi mwili wane na upunigue kunsooko yani. Tendi itii kua kukinjuka inee." <sup>20</sup>Nusola kikombe iyo iyo pembele ya ndia za utiku nutambula,"Kikombe ikii ingi lyago nipia ku migali yane, na yitika kunsooko yani.<sup>21</sup>Lakini laii. Uyo numpiluka ukoli palumui ninene pa meza. <sup>22</sup>Ku ndogolelio Mwana wake Adamu ku kulukulu uyenda yakue kina naliyakondilamulua. Lakini ole ku muntu uyo na kukilila mwene Mwana waki Adamu upilukua!" <sup>23</sup>Naandia kukikolia enee kua enee, wani miongan muao nalujilitenda kintu ilii.<sup>24</sup>Nkangi namapunila wikungumi pakati yao kina iti wani nugelua nushigua kutula mukulu kukila tulu. <sup>25</sup>Nuailaa, Atemi wa antu a mataifa atite ushekulu kyanya yao, ni ndio natite mamlaka kyanya yao iyitua aheshimiwa atawala.<sup>26</sup>Lakini sikaitakue nkankana kutula itii, Badala yakue, leka uyo na ingi mukulu katia yani watule kina munino. Nu nduyo ingi wa muhimu zigi watule kina nukutumika. <sup>27</sup>Kunsooko nui mukulu, uyo nukikaapa meza hau uyo nutumika? Mbii sika uyo nukika pa meza? Ni nene kili ingi katia yani kina nukutumika.<sup>28</sup>Lakini inyee ninye muendelela kutula ninene ku magemua mane. <sup>29</sup>Nukumpela inyee utemi, kina iyo Tata numpile inee utemi,<sup>30</sup>kina muligie kulia nu kukopa mu meza kumuane ku utemi wane. Na mukakikala ku matengu ma enzi imukuzilamula kabilia kumi na zibili za Islaeli.<sup>31</sup>Simoni,Simoni, linga kina,Shetani walompa waligie ili wapete zi ngano. <sup>32</sup>Lakini nakulompela, kina usuuli wako ilekidulua. Pembele ya kutula washoka kanki, akamie antua ako.<sup>33</sup>Petelo numuila, "Shekulu, nkoli nakondaa kuyenda nu nduwe ku geleza na sunga ku nkia."

<sup>34</sup>Yesu nushokelia, "Nukukuila, Petelo, Mumbi sikukikunkula ntende, ikili unkane nkua zitztu kina unzizi."<sup>35</sup>Nkangi Yesu nuailaa, "kinanaumutuala inye bila mupuko, kikapu kya ndia, hau ilatu,mbii, alimuakeelue ni kintu?" Nashokelia kutilii." <sup>36</sup>Nkangi nuailaa, "Lakini inoo, kila nutite mupuko, nuausole palumuuni kiakapu kya ndia. Uyo namugila ka mpangaa yumujipiile wagulie joho lyakue wagule umui."<sup>37</sup>Ku nsooko nukumuila, tulu namandikue kunsooko yane lazima matimilike, Na nusoluta kina muntu nuyuna tolati.' Kunsooko ikio nalikiloteligue kunsooko yane kitimiliga. <sup>38</sup>Nkangi natambula,"Shekulu,laa! Izii ia mpanga zibili." Na nuailaa" yakondaa."<sup>39</sup>Pembele ya ndia za utiku, Yesu nulega, kina na nuatula utenda nkua kua nkua, nuenda mulima wa Mzeituni, ni amanigua namutiata. <sup>40</sup>Kina napika, nuailaa, "Lompii kina mulekiingila mumagemua."<sup>41</sup>Nuenda kulii na ndio kina muputio wa gue, nutungamia maluu nulompa,<sup>42</sup>nutambula ,Tata,kina usiilie, ndegelie kikombe ikii. Lakini sika kina nsiilie inee, lakini ulowa wako utendeke.<sup>43</sup>Nkangi malaika kupuna kugulu numupunila, numupela ngulu. <sup>44</sup>Nuili ku hali ya kuluala, nulompa ku ngulu kukilikila,ni yilaa lyakue nalitula kina matone makulu ma migali namitona pansi.<sup>45</sup>Tungo kinanulaila kuuna ku malompi makue, nuiz akua amanigua, na nuuaagana kunsooko ya ukia wao,<sup>46</sup>na nuakolia" Kua niki mugona? laili mulompe mulekiingila mumagemua."<sup>47</sup>Tungo kinalikili utambula, laa, dale kulu lya antu naliupunila, nu Yuda, umui wa atumua kumi na abili nuatongelil. Nuiza piipi nu Yesu ili wamusune,<sup>48</sup>lakini Yesu nuailaa, "Yuda, mbii ukumupiluka Muana waki Adamu kua kumusuna ?"<sup>49</sup>Tungo ioo naliili piipi nu Yesu kinaanona maso mipunila,natambula, "Shekulu, mbii kuakue mpanga ?"<sup>50</sup>Nkangi umui wao numukua muitumi wakikuhanu mukulu, numutema kutui wa kundilo. <sup>51</sup>Yesu nutambula, "iyii yakondaa. Na nutona kutui lyakue numukamia.<sup>52</sup>Yesu nutambula kuaki kuhani mukulu,na kua akulu a heklu, nu kua anampala naliizile sia numwene,"Mbii mujile kana kina mujile kukikinda nu mulegelanya, nu ipini ni mpangaa?<sup>53</sup>Kinali nili palumui nininye ntundo tulu ku hekalu, sikanamuika mikono yani kyanya yane. Lakini iyii ingi saa yako, ni mamlaka ma kiti."<sup>54</sup>Namuguila,namutongela, namuleta mu numba muaki kuhani mukulu. Lakini Petelo numutiatila ku kulii.<sup>55</sup>Pembele ntula akilagia moto ku uwanda uoo wa

mukati na kinatula ikala pansi palumui, Petelo nukala pakati yao.<sup>56</sup> Muitumi umui nua kisungu numuonau Petelo kinali ukalansile ku welu nautokana nu moto, numulaa numuilaa, Muntu uyu gaa aliwi palumui nunduyo."<sup>57</sup> Lakini Petelo nukana, nutambula, "musungu, inee sikanumuizi."<sup>58</sup> Pembele tungo nino, muntu muua numuona nutambula "uwee gaa ingi umui wao". Lakini Petelo nushokelia, "Mugosha, inee sika nene."<sup>59</sup> Pembele kina saa mui itii, mugosha mui nusisikila nutambula, "kulukulu nkankana uyu muntu gaa ali ipalumui nunduyo, ndogolelio ingi Mgallilaya."<sup>60</sup> Lakini Petelo nutambula, "mugosha, sinizi nutambula," Na nkua tungo nutambula, mumbii nukunkula.<sup>61</sup> Nupiluka, Shekulu numulaa u Petelo. Nu Petelo nulujuka luani luaki Shekulu, paso kinanumuilaa, "Kili u mumbi kukunkula ntende, ukinkana inee nkua zitatu."<sup>62</sup> Nuenda kunzi, Petelo nulila ku uwai wingi.<sup>63</sup> Nkangi ioo agosha naliakumulinda u Yesu, namutanila nu kukumukua.<sup>64</sup> Pembele ya kumukumba miso, namukolia, "Lotelia! Itii wani nukukuile?"<sup>65</sup> Natambula mantu mingi sia nu Yesu nu kukumukufulu mwene,<sup>66</sup> mala naipika dau, anampala a antu nailingila palumui, akulu a makuhani ni andikii. Namutuala ku Balaza,<sup>67</sup> naitambula, "kina uwee ingi Kilisito, kuilee, Lakini mwene nuaila, " Kina anganumuile, sikamunshuila,<sup>68</sup> na kina anganumukolia sikamukishuila."<sup>69</sup> Lakini kuyandilia inoo nu kuyendelela, Muana waki Adamu ukitura ukalile mukono wa kigosha wa ngulu yaki Mukungile?<sup>70</sup> Tulu natambula, Kululo uwee ingi Muana waki Mukungile?" Nu Yesu nuailaa, "Inyee mutambuile kina inee nene."<sup>71</sup> Natambula, "Kua nki kili kusiilie kanki ushaidi? Kunsooko ishee akola kuigagia kupuna ku kilalkala kyakue mukola."

## Chapter 23

<sup>1</sup>Mkutano tulu naimika, Namutuala u Yesu ntongela yaki Pilato. <sup>2</sup>Naandia kumushutumu, naitambula, "Kuamuagana muntu uyu upugamula taifa lyitu, kua kugilia kulekiunia kodi kua Kaisari. na nutambula kina mwene mukola ingi kilisito, mutemi." <sup>3</sup>Pilato numukolia, nutambula, "Mbii uwhee ingi mutemi wa ayahudi?" Nu Yesu numushokelia nutambula, "uwhee utambula yaso." <sup>4</sup>Pilato numilaa kuhani mukulu ni makutano, "Sikamonie ikosa ku muntu uyu." <sup>5</sup>Lakini ioo nasisikilia, naitambula "Walinukinila antu, numania ku Uyahudi tulu, kuyandilia ku Galilaya na inoo ukoli ipa." <sup>6</sup>Pilato kinanuigia igaa, nukolelia kina muntu nuaso ingi wa Galilaya? <sup>7</sup>Kinanulinga kina aliwili pansi ya utawala waki Herode, numutuala u Yesu kuaki Herode, nunduyo aliwili ku Yelusalemu ku ntongo zaso. <sup>8</sup>Herode kinanumuon u Yesu, nulumba kunsooko alusiiile kumuona ku ntongo ningi. Aliwigilie mpola zakue na alutamani kuyona mui ya miujiza nitende nu mwene. <sup>9</sup>Herode numukolia u Yesu ku mkani ningii, lakini Yesu sikanushokelia kyensi. <sup>10</sup>Makuhani akulu palumui ni andiki naimika ku utaki nakumutakia. <sup>11</sup>Herode palumui ni agalimanga akue, namutuka nu kumutanila, nu kumujalia ijalo naiza, nkangi numushokia u Yesu kuaki Pilato. <sup>12</sup>Herode nu Pilato natula kisuakia kuyandilia lutondo luaso, (kili ya paso alikilu anafulugu). <sup>13</sup>Pilato nuaita palumui makuhani akulu ni atawala nu mulundo wa antu, <sup>14</sup>Nuailaa, Muandetela muntu uyu kina muntu nukuantongela antu atende namabii, na laa, pembele ya kutula namukolagia ntongela yani, sikanaona ikosa ku muntu uyu kuhusu mantu tulu na inye mukumutakia mwene. <sup>15</sup>Ataa, wala Herode, ku ndogolelio wamuushokia kumuitu, na laa kutili kyensi nukitendile nakijipiile azabu ya nkia. <sup>16</sup>Kululo iyogua nikakumulanga nu kumulekela. <sup>17</sup>(Inoo,Pilato ulazimika kumulekelela mutungua umui kua ayahudi tungo lya sikunkulu). <sup>18</sup>Lakini tulu nakua kilanga palumui, naitambula "Mulegii nuaso, na kutungulilie Baraba!" <sup>19</sup>Baraba ali muntu nali muikue ku geleza ku nsooko ya utiulia kitunga ku kijiji nu kua kuyulaga. <sup>20</sup>Pilato nuailaa kanki, nutamani kumulekela u Yesu. <sup>21</sup>Lakini ioo nakua kilanga, naitambula, "Muangike, muangike." <sup>22</sup>Nuakolia ku nkua ya katatu, "kua niki, muntu uyu utendile udobu kii? Sikanandigia ki kosa nalijipiile azabu ya nkia kumuakue. Kululo kinanikimala kukumulanga nikakumulekela." <sup>23</sup>Lakini nasisikelia ku lulii lua kyanya, nasiilie wangikue. Ni ndulii zao nazumsisikilia Pilato. <sup>24</sup>Iyo Pilato nulamula kukuapela matakua mao. <sup>25</sup>Numulekela uyo naliamsiilie nali mutungue ku kushakia munomo nu kuyulaga. Lakini numupunia u Yesu ku matakua mao. <sup>26</sup>Kinali akumutuala, namuguila muntu umui nukuitagua Simoni wa Ukirene, nupunila ku nsii, namutuika musalaba waukenke, numutiatile u Yesu. <sup>27</sup>Mulundo ukulu wa antu, ni asungu nasunsulia nu kulila ku nsooko yakue, ali akumutiata. <sup>28</sup>Lakini nuapilukila nuailaa, 'Ananso aku Yelusalemu, lekindilili inee, bbali illilili ninye akola nu ku nsooko ya alisha anii. <sup>29</sup>Laa, ntongo zijile naikitambula, "akembetue naagumba ni ndaa nasikazukulela, ni mbelele nasikazonkilie. <sup>30</sup>Papo kinaikiyandia kukuiila milima, 'Kuguilii,' ni ilima, 'Mukukumbe,' <sup>31</sup>Ndogolelio kina atende mantu igaa anga kota yiisi,ikitulai anga wuumu?" <sup>32</sup>Agosha naingi, ononi abili, aliatualue palumui nunduyo ili aulague. <sup>33</sup>Kinanapika luandi nalukuitagua ng'anga i tue, papo namuangika palumui ni ononi ioo, umui luandi lua kundilo nu muua luandi lua kunkigi. <sup>34</sup>Yesu nutambula, "Tata, asamile, kunsooko sikalingile nakulitenda. "Nindio nakua kula, kuawa ijalo yakue. <sup>35</sup>Antu ali imikile naikulilua kunu atawala nakumutanila, naitambula, "Aliwagunile naingi. Inoo nuigune mukola, kina mwne ingi Kilisito wai Mukungile, muteulua." <sup>36</sup>Mugalimanga gaa namumelaa, namuegelaa mwene namupeela siki, <sup>37</sup>naitambula, Kina uwhee ingi Mutemi wa ayahudi igune mukola" <sup>38</sup>Aliukoli muntozo kyanya yakue nalinandikue "UYU WAYU MUTEMI WA WAYAHUDI." <sup>39</sup>Umui wa ononi nalimuangikue numutuka nuatmbula, "uwhee sika Kilisito? igune mukola ni ndishe" <sup>40</sup>Lakini uyo mua nushokelia nukumukenela nutambula, "Mbii uwhee sikukumopoka nu Mukungile, nunduwe ukoli ku ulumulua uoo uoo?" <sup>41</sup>Ishee kukolii papa ku haki, ku ndogolelio ishee kushingila ikio nakijipiile ku ntendo zitu, Lakini muntu uyu sikaliutendile kyensi na kibii." <sup>42</sup>Na nuongelia, "Yesu, ujnuke kinaukiingila ku utmi wako." <sup>43</sup>Yesu numuila, "Suila nukukuila, ntende iyii ukitula palumui ninene ku Paradiso." <sup>44</sup>Paso alipiipi saa mutandatu, kiiti nakyiza kyanya ya nsii tulu jadi saa kendaa, <sup>45</sup>Welu wa mpasu naudiba. Nkangi pazia lya hekalu nalituanuka pakati kuyandia kyanya. <sup>46</sup>Nulila ku lulii lukulu, Yesu nutambula, "Tata mumikono yako nukumiika nkolo yane," pembele ya kutambula igaa, nukia. <sup>47</sup>Tungo Akida kinanuona naliamatendekile numukulia Mukungile nutambula, "Tai uyu ali muntu wa haki." <sup>48</sup>Tungo mulundo wa antu naliizile palumui kushudila kina naona mantu naliamatendekile, nashoka kunu naikua ikua yao. <sup>49</sup>Lakini asuaia akue, ni asungu naliamutiatile kupuna ku Galilaya, naimika kua kulii nailaa mantu maso. <sup>50</sup>Laa, aliukoli nu muntu nukuitagu Yusupu, na ingi umui wi balaza, muntu muzaa na muna haki, <sup>51</sup>(alisika wigombilie nu ulamuli hau ntendo zao), Armathaya, muji wa Kiyahudi, na aliulindilue utemi waki Mukungile. <sup>52</sup>Muntu uyu numuegela Pilato, nulompa wapegue mwili waki Yesu. <sup>53</sup>Numutimia, na nupipimila sanda, na numuika ku kibiila nalishongue ku gue, na kutili nuakaile kuyikua. <sup>5456</sup>Ali lutondo lua mazipilio, ni Sabato niyegela. Asungu, naliizile nindio kupuna ku Galilaya, aliamutiatile, naona kibiila ni namna mwili wakue

kinaugonigue.<sup>55</sup> Nashoka nu kuyandia kujipilia manukato ni marashi. Nkangi lutondo lua Sabato aliasupilie ku mujibu wa shalia.

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Mapema zigi lutondo lua kuandia lua juma, naaza pa kibiila, naletile manukato naliampazipililie. <sup>2</sup>Naagana guwe ililngilue kulii ni kibiila. <sup>3</sup>Naingila mukati, lakini sikanaauagana u mwili waki shekulu Yesu. <sup>4</sup>Naipunila kina, tungo asalinkanilue kuhusu ilii, gafla, antu abili naimikaa pakati yao ajalile ijalo ya kumiliminta. <sup>5</sup>Asungu naijula woa na naitunia usiu wao pansi, naaila asungu, "Kua niki mukumudumaa namupangaa mionganii mua akii?" <sup>6</sup>Ukutile ipa, ila wiukaa! ijukii kinliutambuile nininye kinali kili wili ku Galilaya, <sup>7</sup>nutambula kina Muana waki Adamu lazima wapunigue ku mikono ya antu natite milandu na wangikue, na lutondo lua katatu wiukee kanaki. <sup>8</sup>Asungu ioo naijukaa mkani zakue, <sup>9</sup>nashooka kupuna ku kibiila na naaila mantu iga tulu ioo kumi na umui ni naingii tulu. <sup>10</sup>Iyogua Maria Magdalena, Joana, Mara mau waki Yakobo, ni asungu naingii palumui nindio napunia mpola izi kua atumua. <sup>11</sup>Lakini ujume uu nawigela zii mpanila du kua atumua, na sikanaasuila iia asungu. <sup>12</sup>Sunga iyo Petelo nuuka, numanka kuyukila ku kibiila, na nukuuna nu kulaa mukati, nuona sanda ing'ene nzene. Petelo nkangi nulega nuenda kukaa yakue, nukulilua yani nakipunila. <sup>13</sup>Na laa, abili mionganii muao aliiyenda lutondo lulo lulo ku kijiji kimui nakyukuitagua Emmau, ali kyili maili makumi mutandatu kupuna ku Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Nailikitilea enee kua kuhusu mantu tulu nalimapunile. <sup>15</sup>Naipunila kina, tungo kinali ikilikitiilia nu kukikolia makolio, Yesu nuegela piipi nukamantana nindio. <sup>16</sup>Lakini miso mao namagiligua kumumana mwene. <sup>17</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "Yani katii inyee namuabili mukukitambula tungo namugendaa?" Naimikaa paso naigile kinishungu nu ukia. <sup>18</sup>Umui wao, lina lyakue Cleopa, numushokelia, "Mbii uwhee ingi muntu ung'ene ipaa pa Yelusalemu na sikawizi mantu nalimapunile uko ntongo izii?" <sup>19</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "Mantu kii?" Namushokelia, "Mantu kuhusu Yesu Mnazareti, na alii nabii, musuumi ku ntendo ni nkani ntongela zaki Mukungile ni antu tulu. <sup>20</sup>Na ku namna akulu a makuhani ni atongeli itu naliampunile kulamulua nki nu kuyangikua. <sup>21</sup>Lakini alikusuilile kina mwene wayu ukakiaika hulu Izlaeli. Iyo, kulii ni ndiiga tulu, inoo ingi lutondo lua katatu kupunila mantu igaa kinapunilee. <sup>22</sup>Lakini gaa, akei a asungu kupuna ku dale lyitu nakukulia, pembele yakutula ku kibiila dau ni mapema. <sup>23</sup>Kina uulia u mwili wakue, naaza, naitambula kina naona gaa maono ma malaika naliatambulie kina mupangaa. <sup>24</sup>Akei a agosha ali palumui nindishe naenda ku kibiila, na kuyagana ingi kina iyo asungu naliatambuila. Lakini sikanamuona u mwene." <sup>25</sup>Yesu nuailaa, "Inye antu mualele na mutiite miao miluto ya kusuila tulu iaa manabii atambuile!" <sup>26</sup>Mbii sikali lazima u yesu kuyaga ku mantu igaa, na kuingila ku utukufu wakue? <sup>27</sup>Nkangi kuyandilia kupuna kuaki Musa ni manabii tulu, Yesu nualingia mantu namamuhusile mwene ku mandkio tulu. <sup>28</sup>Kinanaegela kijiji ikio. kuaso kinaalunji, Yesu nutenda kana zii uyendelela ntongela, <sup>29</sup>Lakini namukankanika, naitambula, "Ikale palumui nindishe, ndogolelia yauskila mpindii nu lutondo ingi kina luasila." Iyo Yesu nuingila kuyenda kukaa nindio. <sup>30</sup>Naipunila kina, tungo ukala nindio kulia, nusol mukate, nukembeta, nu kuuuna, nuapelaa. <sup>31</sup>Nkangi miso mao namakunkulua, namumana, na nulega gafla ntongela ya miso mao. <sup>32</sup>Naitambuila enee kua enee, "Itii miao yitu siyakila mukati yitu, tungo kinazutambula nindishe munzila, tungo kinawakunkulila mandiko?" <sup>33</sup>Naukaa tungo lilo lilo, nu kushoka ku Yelusalemu. Naagana ioo kumi na umui ilingilile palumui, ni ioo nalii ipalumui nindio, <sup>34</sup>naitambula, "Shekulu wiukaa kulukulu, na wamupunila S imoni." <sup>35</sup>Iyo namuilaa mantu nalimapunile munzila, na namna Yesu nalimulagiilue kumuao ku kukumema mukate. <sup>36</sup>Tungo naitambula mantu maso, Yesu mukola aliwimikile pakati yao, na nuailaa, Amani itule kumiani." <sup>37</sup>Lakini napokaa na kukijulua nu woa, nasiiga kina aliaonie nkolo. <sup>38</sup>Yesu nuailaa, kua niki mushunsulia? kua nikimakolio miyukaa mu miao yani? <sup>39</sup>Laii mikono yane ni migulu yane, kina ingi nene mukola. Tonii na muone. Ku ndogolelio nkolo ngila nama ni makupa, kina namukumona inee kina nitiite." <sup>40</sup>Kinanukondia kutambula itii, nualagiila mikono yakue ni migulu. <sup>41</sup>Kinali kili nu ulumbi nalisalinkine ni kulekishuila, nu kukulilua, Yesu nuailaa, "Mbii mutite kintu kyensi kya kulia?" <sup>42</sup>Namupela kipande kya nsii nakiasigue. <sup>43</sup>Yesu nukisola, nu kukilia ntongela yao. <sup>44</sup>Nuailaa, "Kinaniensi nininye, alinumuilile kina tulu namandikue ku shalia yaki Musa ni manabii ni zabulli lazma matimiile." <sup>45</sup>Nkangi nutungla masala mao, kina asuume kulinga mandiko. <sup>46</sup>Nuailaa, "Kina yandikue, Kilisito lazima wagee, nu kuiuka kanki kupuna kua akii lutondo lua katatu." <sup>47</sup>Ni yungamo nu musamaha wa milandu lazma utanantigua ku lina lyakue ku mataifa tulu, kuyandilia kupunila ku Yelusaalemu. <sup>48</sup>Nininye ingi mashuda a mantu igaa. <sup>49</sup>Laa, nukumutualilia ahadi yaki Tata wane kyanya yani, Lakini lindilii ipa kijiji, mpaka kinamukijalua ngulu kupuna kyanya. <sup>50</sup>Nkangi Yesu nuatongelaa kunzii mpaka kinanaegelaa ku Bethania. Nunansula mikono yakue kyanya, na nuakembeta. <sup>51</sup>Naipunila kina, tungo kinali ukiakembeta, nualeka nukenkua kyanya kuyukiila kugulu. <sup>52</sup>Iyogua namukulia, nu kushoka ku Yelusaalemu nu ulumbi ukulu. <sup>53</sup>Naendelela kutula akolii mu hekalu, nakumukembeta Mukungile.

# John

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Muandio alilukoli lukani, nu lulkani aliluili palumui nu Mukungile, nu lukani alii Mukungile. <sup>2</sup>Uyu, lukani, umuandio aliwi palumui nu mukungile. <sup>3</sup>Intu tulu alitendekile kukilila mwene, na pasipo mwene kutili sunga kintu kimui nalikytula kitendekile. <sup>4</sup>Mukati yakue aliukoli upangaa, nu upangaa waso ali welu wa antu tulu. <sup>5</sup>Welu imiliminta mukiiti, wala ikiti sikanalidibia. <sup>6</sup>Alukoli muntu alimutumue kupuna kugulu, na lina lyakue Yohana. <sup>7</sup>Aliwizile kina shaidi kushudila kuhusu uwelu uoo, ili kina tulu asuume kushuila kukilila u mwene. <sup>8</sup>Yohana sikali welu, bali aliwizile ili washudile kuhusu uwelu uoo. <sup>9</sup>Uwaso alii welu wa kulukulu na aliiza ku unkumbigulu nunduo ukumuikila welu kila umui<sup>10</sup>Aliwili ku unkumbigulu, nu unkumbigulu aliumbue kukilila mwene, nu unkumbigulu sikanaumumana. <sup>11</sup>Aliwizile ku intu yakue, ni antu akue sikanamusingila. <sup>12</sup>Bali ku ioo ingii naliampokelile, nali asuile lina lyakue, ku aso nuapela haki y akutula anaa aki Mukungile, <sup>13</sup>Na alelue, sika ku migali, wala ku ulowa wa mwili, wala ku ulowa wa muntu, bali kuaki Mukungile mwene. <sup>14</sup>Nu lukani nitendeka mwili na nuikala muamui ituu, kuaona utukufu wakue, utukufu kina kina wa antu ing"ene wa ung"ene naliwizile kupuna kugulu kuaki Tata, ujuile ukende ni kulukulu. <sup>15</sup>Yohana alushudile kuhusu mwene, na nuitunta nutambula, " Uyu wayu nalintambuile mpola zakue nanitambula," Uyo nujile pembele yane ingi mukulu kukila ine, kunsooko walukoli kabla yane. <sup>16</sup>Kunsooko kupuna ku utimili wakue, ishe tulu kusingile nkanda kipawa pembele ya kipawa. <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko shalia alindetue kukilila u Musa. ukende ni kulukulu aliyizile kukilila u Yesu Kilisito. <sup>18</sup>Kutili muanamuntu nalumuonie Mukungile tungo lyensi. Muntu pekee na ingi Mukungile, nuili mu kikua kyaki Tata, wamutenda mwene wakumazuke. <sup>19</sup>Na uu wau ushuda waki Yohana tungo makuhani ni alawi naliatumue kumuakue ni Ayahudi kukumukolia, uwe wi wani?" <sup>20</sup>Bila kukisinsila na sikanukana, bali alushokelile, " ine sika ni Kilisito." <sup>21</sup>Iyo namukolia, "kululo uwe itii wi wani gua?" uwee wi Eliya? Nutambula, " inee sikamwene." Natambula, uwee unabii nee? nushokelia," sikanene. <sup>22</sup>Iyo namuila, "uwee wi wani, ili kina kuapele ishokelio nakutumile"? ukuishudilai uwee mukola? <sup>23</sup>Nutambula, Ine ingi luli luakue nukulila mushaka: Gololi inzila yaki Shelulu, kina nabii Isaya nalitambuile. <sup>24</sup>Iyogua aliakoli antu atumue kupuna kua Mafalisayo. Namukoli nu kutambula, <sup>25</sup>Kua niki wibatisia gua kina uwee sika wi Klilisito wala Eliya wala nabii? <sup>26</sup>Yohana nuashokelia nutambula, nibatisia ni mazii, sunga iyo, muamui anii uyimika muntu naasikamumulingile. <sup>27</sup>Uyu wayu nujile pembele yane. Inee sikanijipile kushulungutia ludigi lua ilatu yakue." <sup>28</sup>Mantu igaa alimatendekile uko ku Bethania, ng"ambo ya Yordani, luandi u Yohana kinalubatasia. <sup>29</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatilile Yohana numuona u Yesu upolokile kumuakue nutambula, " Laa muanankoloo waki Mukungile nukusaola milandu nya unkumbigule! <sup>30</sup>uyu wayu nalintambuile impola zakue nanitambula, " u mwene nujile kunuma yane ingi mukulu kukila inee, kunsooko alikoli kabla yane. <sup>31</sup>Sikalinumulingile mwene, lakini naipika yaso ili kna wakunukule ku Izlaeli, kina alinizile nainbatisia ni mazii. <sup>32</sup>Yohana alushudile, namona nkolo itima kupuna kugulu mpiani ya nzia, na nisagaa kukyanya yakue. <sup>33</sup>Inee sikalinumulingile lakini mwene naluntumile ili mbatisie kua mazii alumbuile, uyo nukakumuona utima nu kukikala kyanya yakue, Unuaso uyo nukubatisagia ku muau muelu." <sup>34</sup>Naona nu kushudila uyu ingi muana waki Mukungile. <sup>35</sup>Kanki lutondo nalilutiatile Yohana aliwimikile palumui ni amanigua akue abili, <sup>36</sup>namuona u Yesu ugendaat utambula , "Laa, Muana nkolo waki Mukungile!" <sup>37</sup>Amanigua abili namuigia u Yohana nutambula iga namutiata u yesu. <sup>38</sup>Kanki u Yesu nupuluka nuaona amanigua ioo amutiatile, na nuaila," Musiilie yani?" Nashokelia, "Rabbi, ( ndogolelio yakue mwalimu, ukikala pii? <sup>39</sup>Nuailaa, "Nzui muonee. " Kangi naenda nu kuyona luandi nalukikala: naikala palumui nunduyo lutundo luaso, kunsooko alitula kina matungo ma saa kumi itii. <sup>40</sup>Umui wa ioo naliamuigile u Yohana ulikitia na kanki kukumutata u Yesu alii Andrea, muntu waki Simoni Petelo. <sup>41</sup>Numuona u muntu wakue u Simoni na numuila, Kuamuligagia u Mashi" ( na itafasiliwa Kilisito) <sup>42</sup>Numuleta kuaki Yesu. Yesu numulaa nu nutambula, " uwee ingi Simoni muana waki Yohana" ukiyitua Kefa." (ndogolelio yakue Petelo). <sup>43</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatile tungo u Yesu kinanutaka kulega kuyuka ku Galilaya, numuligia u Filipo numuilaa, " ntiate inee." <sup>44</sup>Filipo alimwenyeji wa ku Bethsaida, muji wa Andrea nu Petelo. <sup>45</sup>Filipo numuligia u Nathanaeli nu kukumuila, Kuamuligagia uyoo u Musa naliwandikile impola zakue ku shalia ni anabii. Yesu muana waki Yusufu, kupuna ku Nazareti. <sup>46</sup>Nathanaeli numuila," Mbii kintu kiiza kisumile kupunila ku Nazareti?" Filipo numuila , Nzuu na ulae." <sup>47</sup>Yesu numuona u Nathanaeli upolokile kumuakue na nutambula, Laa, Mwizlaeli kulukulu namugila ka ukongaii mukati yakue!" <sup>48</sup>Nathanaeli numuila, Wamanambii inee?" Yesy nushokelia numuila, " kabla u filipo wakuite nazawili pansi ikota, azanakuona. <sup>49</sup>Nathanaelli nushokelia, " radi uwee u muana waki Mukungile! uwee ingi u mutemi wa Izlaeli!" <sup>50</sup>Yesu nushokelia numuilaa, kunsooko alinukuilile alinukuonie pansi yii kota mbii

## Chapter 1

ushulaa ukiyona matendo makulu kukila igaa.<sup>51</sup> Yesu nutambula, Suili suili nukumuila mukiyona igulu litunguka, na kukianona amalaika inankila nu kutima kyanya ya muana waki Adamu."

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Pembele ntongo zitatu, aliukoli wingaa uko ku Kana nya Galialya nu mau wakue aliwili kuko. <sup>2</sup>Yesu ni amanigua akue alianue ku wingaa.<sup>35</sup>Tungo kina nasililua ni divai, mau waki Yesu numuilaa, " agila ka divai." <sup>4</sup>Yesu nushokelia, " Musungu inyaso imbusile yani ine? matungo mane mikilii kutimiila." mau wakue nuailaa itumii, " kyensi nukakumuila tendii."<sup>6</sup>Iyo alizikoli ntunda mutandatu za mague paso alimbikue kunsooko ya kukulala ku sikunkulu za Ayahudi, kila imui alitite nu ujulo wa nzio zibili zitatu. <sup>7</sup>Yesu nuailaa, Ijulii mazii ntunda za mague." Naijulia mpaka kyanya. <sup>8</sup>Nkangi nuailaa ioo itumii, "solii ngele inoo mutuale ku muhudumu mukulu nua meza." Natenda kina alialagiligue.<sup>9</sup>Muhudumu mukulu nutoma imazii maso alimatula makaililka nu kutula divai, ila sikalulingile kinalimapunile(lakini itumii natepela mazii alialingile kinamapunile). Kangi numuita mutizila namugosha nu <sup>10</sup>kumuila," Kila umui ukaundagia kukiahudumila antu divai nziza na anga agalee ukiapela divai nasika nziza. Lakini uwee umitunzile divai nziza mpaka inoo."<sup>11</sup>Kisembo ikii kya ku Kana nya Galilaya, ali iyo muandio wa mienya ya ishembo nalutendile u Yesu, nukunukula utukufu wakue, iyo amanigua akue namusuila.<sup>12</sup>Pembele ya iyii, Yesu, mau wakue, antu akue ni amanigua naenda ku muji wa Kapernaum na naikalaa kuaso ku ntongo nkei.<sup>13</sup>Iyo Pasaka ya Ayahudi nuenda ku Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Nuaagana agulia aa ng"ombe, nkoloo, ni nkunda mukati ii hekalu. Gaa na niakaila mpia aliikalilemukati mu hekalu.<sup>15</sup>Yesu nuzipia nkome nazitite magundo, nuapunia tulu naliakoli mu hekalu, naikuilia ng"ombe ni nkoloo. nuita mpia za akaila mpia nu kukuzipindula imeza zao. <sup>16</sup>Kua agulia aa nkunda nuailaa, "Punii intu ii kulii pa luandi ipaa, lekii kukumitenda numba yaki Tata wane luandi lua soko."<sup>17</sup>Amanigua akue naijuka kina aliyandikue, ' Wilu wa numba yako ukindia." <sup>18</sup>Akulu Ayahudi nashokelia, namuilaa, Itii muena nawii naukilagilaa kunsooko utendaa mantu igaa?" <sup>19</sup>Yesu nushokelia, ligumulii hekalu ilii ninene nikakulizenga pembele ntongo zitatu.<sup>20</sup>Nkangi akulu Ayahudi natambula, aliigalamikile miaka makumi manii na mutandatu kuzenga hekalu ilii nunduwe utambula ukakulizenga ku ntongo zitatu?" <sup>21</sup>Ingawa, mwene alulikitie hekalu alindogolelio mwili wakue. <sup>22</sup>Iyo pembele nya kuiuka kumuakue kupuna ku akii, amanigua akue naijukaa kina alutambuile yaso, nasuila maandiko ni ntambo iyii u Yesu naliwakondi kumitambula.<sup>23</sup>Iyo kinaliwili ku Yelusalemu tungo pasaka, tungo lya sikunkulu antu ingii nasuila lina lyakue, Kinanaona muena wa ishembo naliwitendile,<sup>24</sup>Lakini Yesu alimugila ka usuili nindio kunsooko aliwalingile ana antu tulu. <sup>25</sup>Sikalusiilie muntu wensi kukumuila kuhusu kinaili anaadamu kunsooko alulingile nalikyili mukati yao.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Iyo aliakoli a Falisayo ilina lyakue Nikodemo, umui wa ajumbe ii balaza lya Ayahudi. <sup>2</sup>Muntu uyu numuagana Shekulu Yesu utiku na numuila, "Rabi, Kulingile kina u mwalimu kupuna kuaki Mukungile, ku ndodolelio kutilii muntu nukusuma kutendaa mieni iyii tulu Mungu angasika ipalumui nunduyo."<sup>3</sup>Yesu akamjibu, Suilii, suilii, muntu sikusumile kuingila ku utemi waki Mukungile kinawakilelua nkua ya kibili." <sup>4</sup>Nicodemo nutambula, "Muntu ushumambii kulelua anga munampala? sikusumile kuingila munda yaki mau wakue nkua ya kibili nu kulelua, mbii ushumai?"<sup>5</sup>Yesu nushokelia, "Suilii, suili muntu angawalekilelua ku mazii nu ku nkolo, sikushuma kuingila ku utemi waki Mukungile. <sup>6</sup>Nakilelue ku mwili ingi mwili, na nakilelue ku nkolo ingi nkolo." Ulekikulia kunsooko alinukuilile, ngi lazima kulelua nkua ya kibili. <sup>8</sup>Inzega yukukunka pensi kinandoe nu luli luakue mukuluigia,lakini sikamulingile kinaipunile wala kinilunjii. Iyo yilii hali ya kila namulelue ni nkolo.<sup>9</sup>Nicodemo nushokelia,kua kutambula, "Mantu iga mishumika mbii?"<sup>10</sup>Yesu nushokeli, uwee u mwalimu wa Izlaeli, sunga sikumizii mantu igaa?<sup>11</sup>Suilaa, suiliaa, nukukuila, ikio nakukyizii kukukishudila ku ikio nakukionie. Lakini sikamushingile ushuda witu.<sup>12</sup>Kina namuila mantu ma ipaa unkumbigulu na sikamushuila, Mukishumai kushuila kina anganumuile mantu ma kugulu?<sup>13</sup>Ndogolelio kutilii nalunankile kuyanya kupuna kugulu angasika mwene nalutmile, Muana waki Adamu.<sup>14</sup>Kina iyo u Musa naluminansuile inzoka mubalangu, iyo iyo Muana waki Adamu lazima wanansulue,<sup>15</sup>kina tulu naikakumusuila aligie upangaa wa kalii na kalii.

<sup>16</sup>Kundogolelio namna iyii Mukungile aliulogilue unkumbigulu, kina numupunia u muana wakue nung"ene ili kina muntu wensi nukumusuila walekilimansila bali watule nu upangaa wa kali na kalii. <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko Mukungile sikaliumentumile muana wakue munkumbigulu ili waulamule unkumbigulu, bali kina unkumbigulu ugunue ku mwene. <sup>18</sup>Nukumusuila mwene sikukilamulua. Mwene naikumusuilile yakondaa kuulamulua kunsooko sikulisuile lina lyakiMuana ung"ene waki Mukungile.<sup>19</sup>Iyii yai nsooko ya ulamulu kina welu wizile munkumbigulu,lakini anaantu nalogua ikiiti kukilikila uwelu kunsooko matendo mao alimadobu. <sup>20</sup>Kila muntu nukutenda namabii ukupilagua uwelu wala sikujile mu welu ili matendo makue malekiziyikua kualie. <sup>21</sup>Lakini, mwene nukutendaa kulukulu ukuiza mu welu ili matendo makue migelele kina matendue ku utiifu waki Mukungile.<sup>22</sup>Pembele igaa, Yesu palumui ni amanigua naenda ku nsii nya Yudea. Ukuaso alitumile matungo palumui nindio na aliukiabatisia. <sup>23</sup>Inoo Yohana gaa alubatiza kuaso Ainea piipi nu salim ndogolelio alimakoli mazi mingii paso. Antu aliropoloka kumuakue nu kubatizua, <sup>24</sup>Kunsooko Yohana alikili watague kugeleza.<sup>25</sup>Kangi naupunila wibishia kati ya amanigua aki Yohana nu Myahudi kuhusu sikunkulu za utakaso. <sup>26</sup>Naenda kwaki Yohana naumuila, "Rabi, u mwene nazamuiensi kutumbi lya mongo wa Yordani, mwene nalushudile mpolo zakue, laa, ubatiza na tulu alonguile amutiatiale."<sup>27</sup>Yohana nushokelia muntu sikusumile kushingila kintu kyensi angasika kna mupegue kupuna kugulu. <sup>28</sup>Nininye akola mushudile kina alintambuile, inee sika Kilisito." badala yakue alintambuile, numutumue ntongela yakue.<sup>29</sup>Mwene nutite u mutizila namusungu ingi mutizila namugosha. Inoo musuamua waki mutizila namugosha , nukuimika nu kutegela ukumbilagia zigil kunsooko ya lulii luaki mutizila mugosha. Iyii inoo ingi ulumbi wane naukamilikile. <sup>30</sup>Yumuipiile kukilikilia, ninene injipiile kukepa.

<sup>31</sup>Mwene nukupuna kuyanya, wili kyanya ya tulu, Mwene nua unkumbigulu upuna munkubigulu na ukulikitagia mantu ma munkumbigulu. Mwene nukupuna kugulu wili kyanya ya tulu. <sup>32</sup>Mwene ukushudila igoo namaonie nu kukumigia, lakini kutilii nukusingila ushuda wakue. <sup>33</sup>Mwene nukusingila ushuda wakue uhakikisile kina Mukungile ingi wakulukulu. <sup>34</sup>Kunsooko mwene namutumue nu Mukungile ukulikitagia nkani zaki Mukungule. kunsooko sikukumupela nkolo kua kipimo. <sup>35</sup>Tata ukumulogua muana na umupiile intu tulu mu mikono yakue. <sup>36</sup>Mwene nukumusuila Muana utite upanga wa kali na kali, lakini kuaki mwene nakikumutii u Muana sikukiona upangaa, bali gazabu yaki Mukungile yukukamantana kyanya yakue.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Iyo u Yesu kinanulinga kina Mafalisayo igagia kina Yesu aliutiata nu kukiabatiza kukilikila u Yohana, <sup>2</sup>(ingawa Yesu mwene sikalubatiza ila amanigua akue), <sup>3</sup>nupuna ku Yudea na nuenda ku Galilaya.<sup>4</sup>Iyo ali muhimu kukilila ku Samaria. <sup>5</sup>Na nupika ku muji wa Samaria, nauyitua Sitika, piipi ni yeneo u Yakobo nalumupiile u muana wakue Yusufu.<sup>6</sup>Nu lizi luaki alikyili papo. Yesu aliwakatala kunsooko ya musinzo nukala piipi nu lizi. ali matingo ma munsi. <sup>7</sup>Musungu Musamaria nuiza kutepela mazi, nu Yesu numuila, "mpele mazi nkope."

<sup>8</sup>Kunsooko amanigua akue alienda iyao ku mujini kugula india.<sup>9</sup>Musungu uyo numuila, itulai uwee Muyahudi, kunompa inee musungu Msamaria, kintu kya kukopa?" Kunsooko Ayahudi sikaasalinkanile ni Asamaria. <sup>10</sup>yesu nushokelia, "kina angulingile kalama yaki Mukungile, nu nduyo nukukuila "mpele mazi," alujilekumulompa, na alukukupela mazi ma upanga."<sup>11</sup>Musungu nushokelia, "Shekulu umugila ndoo ya kutepelela, nu lizi lusimu. Ukakualigia pii mazi ma upangaa?<sup>12</sup>Mbii uwee ingi u mukulu, kukila tata witu Yakobo, nulukupelile lizi ulu, nu mwene mukola ni alisha akue palumui ni mitugo yakue nakopa mazi maluzi ulu?<sup>13</sup>Yesu nushokelia, "Wensi nukukopa mzii igaa ukikolua nota kanki. <sup>14</sup>lakini mwenenukikopa mazi nanikakumupela sikukikolua nota kanki. Badala yakue mazi nanikakumupela mikitula kisiizi nakishamamba sunga ikali na kali."<sup>15</sup>Musungu uyo numuila, "Shekulu, nilompa mazii maso ili ndekiliglia ka nota, na ndekiyaga kuiza ipa kutepela mazi."<sup>16</sup>Yesu numuila, "lenda umuite mugosha wako, nkangi ushoke."<sup>17</sup>Musungu numuila, "Numugila mugosha," Yesu nushokelia, "utambuile izaa, Numugila mugosha."<sup>18</sup>ku ndogolelio watula ni agosha atano, na umui nutite inoo sika mugosha wako, ilii utambuile kulukulu!"<sup>19</sup>Musungu numuila, "Shekulu niona yakina uwee ingi nabii.<sup>20</sup>Tata itu aliamukulile mu mulima uu. Lakini inye mutambula ya kina Yelusalemu lulo luandi na antu yajipilie kukumukulua."<sup>21</sup>Yesu nushokelia, Musungu, nsuile,tungo lijile na sikamukakumukulia Tata ku mulima uu hau Yelusalemu.<sup>22</sup>Inye antu mukulia nasikamukyizi, lakini ishe kukulia nakukimanile, kunsooko ugnua upuna kua Ayahudi.<sup>23</sup>Sunga iyo, tungo lijile, na inoo ukoli ipaa, tungo nakukulagia kulukulu ikakumukulia Tata ku nkolo ni kulukulu, kunsooko Tata ukuaduma antu a namna nyaso kutula antu akue naakumukulua.<sup>24</sup>Mungu ingi nkolo, ni ndioo naakumukulua yajipiile kukumukulua ku nkolo ni kulukulu."<sup>25</sup>Musungu numuila, " Ningile kuwa masihhi ujile,(nukuitagua Kilisito). Unuaso kinaukiiza ukakukuila tulu."<sup>26</sup>Yesu numuila, "inee nutambula ninene wayu."<sup>27</sup>Tungo lilo lilo amanigua akue nashokaa, nindio nakulilua kua niki alulikitia nu musungu, lakini kutili nalugemile kukumukolia, "Usiilie yani?" hau "kua niki ulikitia nunduyo?"<sup>28</sup>Iyo musungu numileka intunda yakue na nuenda ku mujini nuailaa antu,<sup>29</sup>Nzui muone muntu numbuilile mantu mane tulu nanimatendile, mbii ishumikile ukitala mwene Kilisito?<sup>30</sup>Napuna mu mujini naaza kumuakue.<sup>31</sup>Tungo lya muni amanigua akue namunena naitmbula, "Rabi liaa india." <sup>32</sup>lakini mwene nuailaa, " inee ntite ndiaa nasikamuzizii inye."<sup>33</sup>Amanigue naiila, kutili nalumueletile kintu kyensi kulia," Mbii alialeta?"<sup>34</sup>Yesu nuailaa, Ndiia zane ingi kutenda ulowa wakue mwene naluntumile nu kutimilia mulimo wakue.<sup>35</sup>Mbii, sikamatambula, Kili mieli itano ni maimbula mikitula makondaa?" Nukumuila laai migunda nyakondaa ku maimbula!<sup>36</sup>Mwene nukuimbula ukusingila mishala nu kuilinga nkali kunsooko ya upanga wa kali na kali, ili kina Mwene nukupandila nunduyo nukuimbula alumbe palumui.<sup>37</sup>Kunsooko kiuge ikii ingi kya kulukul, umui upandila nu muua uyimbula.<sup>38</sup>Alinumutumile kuyimbula nasikamukyangaikile, iiaa itumile mulimo nininye muingila ku ulumbi wa mulimo wao.<sup>39</sup>Asamaria ingii ku muji uoo aliamusuilile kunsooko ya mpolo zaki musungu uyo nalushudila, "Nalumbuilile mantu tulu nalinimatendile."<sup>40</sup>Iyo Asmaria kina naaza namunena wikale palumui nindio na nukalaa kumuao ku ntondo zibili.<sup>41</sup>Na ingii kukilikila namusuilaa kunsooko ya lukani luakue.<sup>42</sup>Namuila musungu uyo, kusuilile sika du ku nkani zako, kunsooko ishee akola kuiagia, na inoo kulingile kina taii mwene ingi muguni wa unkumbigulu.<sup>43</sup>Pembele lutondo zaso zibili, nulega kyukila ku Galilaya.<sup>44</sup>Kunsooko mwene mukola alii watanantagia kina nabii mugila heshima ku nsii yakue mukola.<sup>45</sup>Kina kupuna ku Galilaya, Agalalilya namukalibisha. Aliaona mantu tulu nalumatendile ku Yelusalemu ku sikunkulu, kunsooko ni ndioo gaa aliakolii mu sikunkulu.<sup>46</sup>Nuiza kani kupuna ku Kana ya Galilaya uko kinalukaile mazii ktula divai. Alukoli ofisa na muana wakue alimuluile uko ku Kapernaumi.<sup>47</sup>Kina nuigia kina u Yesu alupunile ku Judea nu kuyuka ku Galilaya, aliwendile kuaki yesu nu kukumunena watme wamukamie muana akue, na aliwili piipi kukia.<sup>48</sup>Iyo u Yesu numuila, Inyee angamulekiyona mieni ni ishembo sikamushuma kushuila.<sup>49</sup>Mutongeli nutambula,' Shekulu tima pansii kabla muana wane kukia.<sup>50</sup>Yesu numuila, Lenda muana wako mupanga." U muntu nusuila lukani nalulutambuile u Yesu na nuenda iyakue.<sup>51</sup>Kina utima, itumi akue namusingila nu kukumuila muana wakue ali mupanga.<sup>52</sup>Iyo nuakolia itii matungo kii aluligilie lymo. Nashokelia, " gulo matungo ma saa mupungati ihoma kinazayumulekile.<sup>53</sup>Papo tata wakue nulinga kina matungo mago mago Yesu nalutambuile, " Muana wako ingi mupangaa." Iyo mwene ni familia yakue nasuila.<sup>54</sup>Iyii alii muena wakabili nalutendile u Yesu kinalupunile ku Yudea kuyuka ku Galilaya.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Pembele ya paso alikoli sikunkulu ya Ayahudi, nu Yesu nuankila kuyuka ku Yelusalemu. <sup>2</sup>Nu kuaso ku Yelusalemu alilikoli bilika pa mulango wankoloo, naliyukuitagua ku ntambo ya Kieblania Bethzatha, nindilo litite matao matano. <sup>3</sup>Ngele nkulu nya aluile alikolii, apoku, anakitele, hau napozile aliagonile mu matao maso. (Ambiila: Nkani za mukilili wa 3 sikamigiile mu nakala nziza zakali. " nalindilile mazi makuluganigue.") Ku taii tungo kitunga malaika nutima mukati yaki Shekulu nu kukulugania mazi, <sup>4</sup>Kululo, uyo nali wa kuandia kuingila mukati pembele mazi kina makuluganigua alimutendue mupanga kupunila ni kyensi nali kyumuambile ku tungo lyaso. <sup>5</sup>Nu muntu umui nali walualile ku matungo ma miaka makumi matatu na munana aliwili mukati ya matao. <sup>6</sup>Yesu kina numuona ugonile mukati ya matao ni pembele ya kulinga kina ugonile paso ku matungo malipu numilaa, "Mbii usiilie kutula umupangaa?" <sup>7</sup>Muliile uyo numushokelia, Shekulu numugila muntu, wa kumbikila mu bilika itungo mazii kinakuluganigue. Tungo kinanigema kuingila muntu muua ukuntongela." <sup>8</sup>Yesu numuilaa, Ucaa usole igodolo lyako ulongole. <sup>9</sup>Nkuamuntu uyo nukamigua, nusola ikitanda kyakue nuendaa. Nu lutondo luaso alii lutondo lua Sabato. <sup>10</sup>Iyo Ayahudi namuilaa muntu uyo nalimukamigue, "Ntende ingi lutondo lua Sabato, na sikaigombigue kuckenka igodolo lyako." <sup>11</sup>Nushokelia, mwene nalunkamilie uyo alumbuile, "sola igodolo lyako na ulongole." <sup>12</sup>Nakolia, "itii wani nukuilile sola igodolo lyako ulongole?" <sup>13</sup>Ilagua, uyo nalimukamigue sikanumana, kunsooko Yesu aliwalegaa ku unkunku. kunsooko aliakolii antu ingii ku luandi luaso. <sup>14</sup>Pembele paso Yesu numuagana muntu nuaso mu hekalu na numuila, Laa, wakamagia! Ulekitenda milandu kanki ulekiziyaganua nikintu kibii kukilikila." <sup>15</sup>Muntu uyo nuenda kuailaa Ayahudi kina Yesu umukamilie. <sup>16</sup>Iyo, kunsooko ya mantu maso Ayahudi namuaga u Yesu, kunsooko alutendile mantu igaa lutondo lua Sabato. <sup>17</sup>Yesu nuailaa, Tata wane ukitura mulimo sunga inoo ninene nikituma mulimo." <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko nyaso Ayahudi nakilikila kukumuduma amuulage sika du kunsooko ya kuuna Sabato, bali kukumuita Mukungile Btata wakue, nukitendia kina sawa nu Mukungile. <sup>19</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, "Suili,suili, muana sikusumule kutenda kintu kyensi agasika ikio numuonie u Tata wakue ukukitenda. kunsooko kyensi Tata nukukitenda kikioo nu muana nukakukitenda. <sup>20</sup>Kunsooko Tata umulogilue Muana, na ukumulagila kila kintu nukukitend na ukakumulagila mantu makulu kukila igaa ili kna mukilikile kukulilua." <sup>21</sup>Kunsooko kina iyo nu Tata nukuaiulaa akii nu kukiapela uupangaa, iyogua nu Muana gaa ukuapela wensi numulogilue. <sup>22</sup>Kunsooko Tata sikukumulamulaa wensi, bali umupiile Muana ulamuli tulu <sup>23</sup>ili kina tulu amuheshimu u Muana kina iyo Muana numusheshimle u Tata. Mwene nasikumuheshimile Muana sikumuheshimile Tata numutumile. <sup>24</sup>Suila,suila, mwene nukuigagia lukani luane nu kukumusuila mwene nuntumile utite upangaa wa kalii na kalii na sikukilamula. Badala yakue, wakila kupuna munkia nu kuingila mu upangaa. <sup>25</sup>Suila,suila, nukumulaa tungo lijile na inoo ukoli ii akii ikiigia luli luaki Muana waki Mukungile, na tulu naikiigia ikakikal. <sup>26</sup>Kunsooko kina iyo Tata nuili nu upangaa mukati yakue mukola, <sup>27</sup>iyo umupiile Muana kutula nu upangaa mukati yakue, nu Tata umupiile Muana mamlaka ili kina walamule kunsooko ingi Muana waki Adamu. <sup>28</sup>Mulekikuliligua ni ndilii, kunsooko itungo lijile ii akii tulu naili muibiila ikiigia luli luakue <sup>29</sup>nindio ikipuna kunzii: kua natendile namaza ku wiulua wa upangaa, na naliatendile mabii ku wiulua wa ulamulua. <sup>30</sup>Sikansumile kutenda kintu kyensi kupuna kumuane mukola. Kina nanukuigagia, iyo nanilamula ni ulamuli wane ingi wa haki kunsooko sikaniduma ulowa wane, bali ulowa wakue nunutmile. <sup>31</sup>Kina nishudile mukola, ushuda wane sikaliujilitula wa kulukulu. <sup>32</sup>Ukoli wingii nushudila kuhusu inee na ningile taii ushuda nunshudila ingi wa kulukulu. <sup>33</sup>Mutumile kuaki Yohana nunduyo ushudile kulukulu. <sup>34</sup>Sungaiyo,, ushuda nanukuusingila sikaupuna kuaki muanamuntu. Nitambula igaa musume kugunua. <sup>35</sup>Yohana alii ntala naliyakila nu kumiliminta, nali muakondaa kumilumbila ku tungo kitambo welu wakue. <sup>36</sup>Ushuda nantite ingi ukulu kukila uoo waki Yohana, ku milimo u Tata numpiile kukuikaminkilia, milimo nyaso nanikituma ishudila kina Tata untumile. <sup>37</sup>Tata nuntumile mwene mukola ushudile kuhusu inee. Kilimugie luli luakue wala kuyona yumbile lyakue tungo lyensi. <sup>38</sup>Maugila lukani luakue nalikikala mukati yani kunsooko sikalimumusuilile mwene naluntumile. <sup>39</sup>Mukimashunguza maandiko mushiga mukati yakue mutite upangaa wa kali na kali, ni maandiko maso mashudile mpola zane na <sup>40</sup>sikamatutakile kuiza kumuane ili muligie upuangaa wa kali na kali. <sup>41</sup>Sikanishingila sifa kupuna ku antu, <sup>42</sup>lakini ningile kina muagila ulowa waki Mukungile mukati yani inyee akola. <sup>43</sup>Nazaa ku lina liaki Tata wane, sikanamusuma kunshingila. kina muua waze ku lina liakue alimujile kumusingila. <sup>44</sup>Mbii mushuma i kushuila inye namushingila sifa kupuna k kila umui wani lakini sikamuduma sifa nyukupuna kuaki Mukungile ung"ene? <sup>45</sup>Mulleki shiga ine nikakumuamba ntongela zaki Tata. nukumutakia inyee ingi Musa, na inyee muaika matumaini mani kumuakue. <sup>46</sup>Kina angali mukumusuilia Musa, alimujilinshuila inee kunsooko aliwandikile kuhusu mpola zane. <sup>47</sup>Kina sikamushuila maandiko makue, mukishumai kushuila inkani zane?

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Pembele muntu igaa, Yesu nuenda nandi za Bahali ya Galilaya, gaa yukuitagua Bahali ya Tiberia. <sup>2</sup>Mukutano ukulu aliumutiatile kunsooko aliaonie mieno nalutendile ku nailaluile. <sup>3</sup>Yesu nunankila kyanya mpaka luandi luo kyanya mu mulima nukalansa kuaso ni amanigua akue. <sup>4</sup>(Ni pasak, Sikunkulu ya Ayahudi alii yapipiika). <sup>5</sup>Yesu kina nunansula miso makue kyanya nukuyona mulundo ukulu upolokile kumuakue, numuila u Filipo," Kukienda pii kugulla mikate iaa asuume kulia?" <sup>6</sup>(Lakini Yesu alutambuile igaa kuaki Filipo kua kumugema kunsooko mwene mukola alulingile nukakukitenda). <sup>7</sup>Filipo numushokelia," Sunga mikate nya thamani ya dinali magana mabili sikalmijilitshia sunga kila umui kuligia sunga kipande kinono," <sup>8</sup>Andrea, umui wa amanigua akue muntua waki Simoni Petro numuila <sup>9</sup>Yesu, "ukoli musumbati ipa utite mikate itano ni nsii zibili, lakini iyii ifaile yani ku antu ingii namna iyii?"<sup>10</sup>Yesu nuailaa, " Ikalanshii antu pansi" ( alimakoli masanzi mingi luandi luaso). Iyo agosha alii ihumbii itano naikalansa pansii. <sup>11</sup>Nkangi Yesu nusola mikate nyaso nitano nusongelia nuagaania ioo naliikalansile. Iyo iyo nuaagaila nsii ku kadili ya iyo kinaasiilie. <sup>12</sup>Antu kinanaikuta, nualia amanigua akue, "iilingili ipande ya masago, naishagile ili kina kilekilimila kyensi."<sup>13</sup>Iyo nailingila nu kukijulia ikapu kumi na ibili, ipande ya mikate itano y ashayili\_ ipande naliashagigue ni ndioo naliatile. <sup>14</sup>Nkangi antu kina naona mieno iyii nalutendile natambula,"kulukulu uyu wayo uyo nabii nujile munkumbigulu. <sup>15</sup>Yesu kinanulinga kina aliasiilie kukumuguila ili amutende kutula mutemi wao, nuitenga, kanki nuenda ku mulima mwene ung"ene. <sup>16</sup>Kina nipika mpindi amanigua akue natima kuyenda ku ziwa. <sup>17</sup>Nanankila mu mutumbwi na aliiputa kuyukila ku Kapernsumu. (Kiiti alikingila nu Yesu alikiili waze kumua). <sup>18</sup>Tungo liaso nzega alikunka, ni bahali aliyendelile kushapuka.<sup>19</sup>Kanki amanigua akue kinaliakua makasia kina makumi mabili nitano hau makumi matatu, namuona u Yesu ugenda kyanya ya bahali kukuuegela mutumbwi, naopoka. <sup>20</sup>Lakini nuaila, "ingi nene! lekiyopoki." <sup>21</sup>Kanki aliakondaa kukumukenka mu mutumbwi, na nkua mutumbwi naupika ku nsii luandi kinali alunjii. <sup>22</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatile, mukutano naliwimikile luandi luo bahali naona kina kutilii mutumbwi wingii ila uuo u Yesu ni amanigua akue alikilii aunankile lakini amanigua akue alienda iyao akola. <sup>23</sup>( ingawa, aliko mitumbwi mikei nalipunile ku Tiberia piipi nu luandi kinalilile mikate pembele shekulu kupunia shonelio). <sup>24</sup>Tungo makutano kinalinga kina sika Yesu wala amanigua akue aliili kuaso, ine akola nanankila mukati ya mutumbwi naenda kukapernaumu namutiatile u Yesu. <sup>25</sup>Pembele y akumuligia luandi luingi luo ziwa namukolia, "Rabbi azawaznali kunu?"<sup>26</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, nuailaa, Suili,suili, munduma nene, sika kunsooko nazamuaciona imieno, bali kunsooko zamulile mikate nukukikuta. <sup>27</sup>Lekii kikitendela mulimo ndia za kunoneka, bali mutendela mulimo ndia nazukudumu sunga ikali na kali ikio u muana waki Adamu ukakumupela, kunsooko Mukungile Tata uikile muntozo kyanya yakue."<sup>28</sup>Nkangi nuailaa, "Itii yani nayukujipiile kutenda ili kukuitenda milomo yaki Mukungile?"<sup>29</sup>Yesu nushokelia, Iyii yoi mulimo waki Mukungile: kina mumusuile mwene nuntumile,<sup>30</sup>Iyo namuila, " Itii mieno nyii nukitenda, kina kusumile kuiona nu kukuusila? ukitenda yani?"<sup>31</sup>Tata itu alialile mana kubalangu, kina naliyandikue, "Nuapela mikate kupuna kugulu ili alie."<sup>32</sup>Nkangi Yesu nushokelia,Suili,suili, sika Musa naliwapiile mkate kupuna kugulu, bali Tata wane uyo nukumupela mukate wakulukulu kupuna kugulu. <sup>33</sup>Kunsooko mukate waki Mukungile ingi uuo naukutima kupuna kugulu na kukuupela upungaa unkumbigulu. <sup>34</sup>Iyo namuila, "Shekulu kupee mukate uu tungo lyensi."<sup>35</sup>Yesu nailaa,"Inee wayu mukate wa upangaa, mwene nukuiza kumuane sikukiigia ka nzala nu mwene nukusuila sikukitegela kanota kamwe. <sup>36</sup>Ingawa alinumuilile kina, muamona, na kilii sikamusuile. <sup>37</sup>Tulu nu Tata numpela ikiizakumuane, na wensi nukuiza kumuane sikanikakumutaga kunzii kabisa.<sup>38</sup>Kunsooko natimaa kupuna kugulu, sika kunsooko ya kutenda ulowa wane, bali ulowa waki nuntumile. <sup>39</sup>Nu nduu wau ulowa wakue nuntumile, kina ndekekumulimia sunga numui wa ioo numpiile, bali nikakuaiula lutondo luo mpelo. <sup>40</sup>Kunsooko uu wau ulowa waki Tata wane, kina wensi nukumulaa Muana nukumusuila waligie upangaa wa kali na kali, ninene nikakumuiula lutondo luo mpelo. <sup>41</sup>Nkangi ayahudi namulalamikila kumhusu mwene kunsooko alutambuile, "ine nu mukate nautimile kupuna kugulu." <sup>42</sup>Natambula, " uyu sika Yesu muana waki Yusupu, na tata wakue nu mau wakue kumulingile? Yatulai inoo utambula, natima kupuna kugulu?"<sup>43</sup>Yesu nushokelia, nuailaa, lekilalamiki mumuingoni muani akola. <sup>44</sup>Kutilii muntu nukuza kumuane isikamulutue nu Tata wane nuntumile, ninene nikakumuiula lutondo luo mpelo. <sup>45</sup>Kunsooko yandikue ku manabii, " Ikimanigu anu Mukungile. Kila nuigagia wimanagia kupuna kua Tata, ukuiza kumuane.<sup>46</sup>Sikkina ukolii muntu numuonie Tata, angasika mwene nukupuna kuaki Mukungile\_ wamuona Tata. <sup>47</sup>Suili,suili,mwene nukusilia utite upangaa wa kali na kali.<sup>48</sup>Inee ingi mukate wa upangaa. <sup>49</sup>A tata itu alialile manna kubalangu, nakia.<sup>50</sup>Uu wau mukate naukutima kupuna kugulu, ili kina muntu waulie sehemu yakue ili wakikila. <sup>51</sup>Inee ingi mukate naukikala na utimile kupua kugulu. Kina muntu wensi walie sehemu ya mukate uu, ukakikala ikali na kali. Mukate nanikakuupunia ingi mwili wane kunsooko ya upangaa wa unkumbigulu."<sup>52</sup>Ayahudi naataka enee kua enee naandia kukikunguma naitambula, Muntu uyu ushumai

kukupela mwili wakue kulie?"<sup>53</sup> Nkangi u Yesu nuailaa, "Suilii,suilii, anga mulekilia mwili wa Muana waki Adamu nu kukopa migali yakue, sikamukitula nu upangaa mukati yani.<sup>54</sup> Wensi nukuulia mwili wane nu kukopa migali yane utite upangaa w akalii na kalii, ninene nikakumiula lutondo lua mpelo.<sup>55</sup> Kunsooko mwili wane ingi ndia za kulukulu, ni migali yane ingi kikopua kya kulukulu.<sup>56</sup> Mwene nukuulia mwili wane nu kukopa migali yane ukikalaa mukati yane, ninene mukati yakue.<sup>57</sup> Kina Tata nutite upangaa nuntumile, na kina nikikalaa kunsooko yaki Tata, nu mwene gaa ukakikala kunsooko yane.<sup>58</sup> Uu wau mukate naukutima kupuna kugulu, sika kina iyo atata nalialile nakia. Mwene nukuulia mukate uu ukakikala ikali na kalii.<sup>59</sup> Yesu alumatambuile igaa mukati ya sinagogi kinali umania uko ku Kapernaumu.<sup>60</sup> Iyo ingii aa manigua wakue kinanaigia igaa, Natambula, ilii manio kyaku itii wani nukusumaa kukulisingilaa?<sup>61</sup> Yesu kunsoko alulingile yaikina amanigua akue aliilalamika kintu ikii, nuailaa mbii kintu ikii kyukumualalia?<sup>62</sup> Iyo ikitulai kinamukakumuoana muana waki Adamu utima kupuna kinaliwili kabla?<sup>63</sup> Ingi nkolo nyukupunagia upangaa. Mwili sikaunsaila kintu kyensi. Nkani nalinizitambuile kumiani ingi nkolo na ingi upangaa.<sup>64</sup> Kilii akolii antu katia yani nasikaasulile." kunsooko Yesu alulingile kupunila umuandio uyo nasikushuma kushuila nu mwene na angaliwamusaliit.<sup>65</sup> Nuailaa, ingi kunsooko iyii alinumuililile kina kutilii muntu nukusuma kuiza kumuane angasikamupegue nu Tata.<sup>66</sup> Pembele ya igaa amanigua akue ingii nashoka numa na sikanatula palumui nunduyo kanki.<sup>67</sup> Yesu nuaila ioo kumi naabili," Mbii nininye musiilie kulega?<sup>68</sup> Simoni Petelo numushokelia, " Shekulu kuuke kuakuani kuani uwhee utite inkani za upangaa wa kalii na kalii,<sup>69</sup> na kuasuila nu kumana kina uwhee ingi umuelu waki Mukungile."<sup>70</sup> Yesu nuailaa," Mbii inee sikalinumusaguile inyee, na umui wani ingi ibilisi?<sup>71</sup> Inoo alulikitia kuhusu Yuda, muana waki Simoni Iskaliote, kunsooko alii mwene nuili umi wa ioo kumi na abili, na uyo alujile kumusaliti u Yesu.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Ni Pembele ya mantu igaa Yesu nuenda musinzo itii ku Galilaya, kunsooko sikalimulogue kuyenda ku Uyahudi kunsooko Ayahudi aliipanga mipango ya kukumuulaga, <sup>2</sup>Inoo sikunkulu ya Ayahudi, sikunkulu ya iyanda, alii yipiipi. <sup>3</sup>Papo antua akue kinaamuiilile, lega luandi ipaa wendee ku Uyahudi, ili knia amanigu ako iyoio amalae matendo nukumatendaa. <sup>4</sup>Kutilii nukutenda lyensi ku unkunku anga mwene usiilie kukumazuka kualie. anga ukitenda mantu igaa, ilagiile mukola muunkumbiulu.<sup>5</sup>Sunga antua akue gaa sikaliamusuilile. <sup>6</sup>Papo u Yesu kinaliwailile, "tungo lyane kili lipike, lakini tungo lyani kila nkua wakondaa. <sup>7</sup>Unkumbigulu sikausumile kukumuipilua inyee, bali umbipilue inee kunsooko nukuushudila kina matendo makue ingi madobu.<sup>8</sup>Nankili kuyuka ku sikunkulu: inee sikanunji ku sikunkulu iyii kunsooko tungo lyane kililikaminkile kilii. <sup>9</sup>Pembele ya kutambula mantu maso kumuao, nusaga ku Galilaya.<sup>10</sup>Sungaiyo, antua akue kinaenda kusikunkulu, papo nunduyo nuenda, sika kualie bali ku unkunku. <sup>11</sup>Ayahudi aliakumuduma ku sikunkulu nu kutambula, wili pii?<sup>12</sup>Alimakoli wilikitilia wingii mumiongoni mua makutano kyanya yakue, iiaa natambula, " Ingi muntu muuza." aaa, sikaliapugamuile makutano."<sup>13</sup>Sunga iyo kutilii nalulikitilie kualie kyanya yakue ku kukuapoka Ayahudi.<sup>14</sup>Tungo sikunkulu kinanipia pakatii, Yesu nunankila mu hekalu nu kuyandia kumania.<sup>15</sup>Ayahudi alikulilua nu kutambula, " ku namna kii muntu uyu ulingile mantu igaa? sikusomile ninaido."<sup>16</sup>Yesu nuashokelia nuailaa, " Mamanio mane sika mane, bali ingi yakue mwene nuntumile.<sup>17</sup>Anga wensi ukilogua kutendaa ulowa wakue mwene, ukilinga kuhusu mamanio igaa, kina mipuna kuaki Mukungile, hau kina nilikitia kupuna kumuane mukola.<sup>18</sup>Kila nulikitia namakupuna kumuakue mukola ukudumaa utukufu wakue, bali kila nukudumaa utukufu wakue mwene nuntumile, muntu nuaso ingi wa kulukul, na mukati yakue kutilii kulekitenda iahaki.<sup>19</sup>Musa sikaliumupiile inyee ishalia? Lakini kutilii sunga numui katia yani nukutendaa shalia. kua nikii musiilie kumbulaga?<sup>20</sup>Makutano, utite pepo. wani nusilie kukuulaga?"<sup>21</sup>Yesu nushokelia nuailaa, "Natendaa mulimo umui. nininye tulu muakulilagua kunsooko yakue.<sup>22</sup>Musa allumupiile tohara(sika kina ipuna kuaki Musa, bali iyo ipuna kua Atata). nu ku Sabato mujipiile muntu.<sup>23</sup>Ana muntu ukishingila tohara ku lutondo lua Sabato ili kina shalia yaki Musa ilekiyunua, kua niki muntakiila inee kunsooko namutenda muntu kutula mupanga nkankana ku Sabato?<sup>24</sup>Mulekilamula kuliganila nu wigeleli, bali lamulii ku haki.<sup>25</sup>Akeii aoo kupuna Yelusalemu, natambula, "sika wayu naiduma kukumuulaga?<sup>26</sup>Na laa, ulikitia kualie, na sikaitambula kyensi kyanya yakue. sikisumile itule kina atongelii alingile kulukulu kina uyu ingi Kilisito,ishumile kutula?<sup>27</sup>Kulingile muntu uyu upurilile pii. Kilisito kinaukiiza, sunga iyo, kutilii nukilinga pii upunila."<sup>28</sup>Yesu aliukitunta ululi luake mu hekalu, numania nu kutambula, "inyee tulu muningile inee na mulingile kinampunile.sikalinizile zii nene, bali mwene aluntumile ingi wa kulukulu, na sikamuizii u mwene.<sup>29</sup>Numuizii mwene kunsooko mpunile kumuakue na aluntumile.<sup>30</sup>Aligema kukumuguila, lakini kutilii sunga umui nalunasuile mukono wakue kyanya kunsooko itungo yakue alikili ipikee..<sup>31</sup>Sunga iyo, ingii ku makutano namusuila. Natambula, "Kilisito kinaukiiza, ukitenda mieni mingii kukila nalutendile muntu uyu?"<sup>32</sup>Mafalisayo naaigia makutano ikipuepuela mantu igaa kuhusu Yesu, nii akulu aa makuhani ni Mafalisayo natuma maafisa gale amuguile.<sup>33</sup>Papo Yesu nutambula, Kilii likoli tungo nino nkoli palumui nininye, na pembele nikienda kumuakue naluntumile.<sup>34</sup>Mukindumaa wala sikamukimona: uko kinanunji, sikamukishuma kuiza."<sup>35</sup>Kululo Ayahudi naitambuila enee kua enee, "Muntu uyu ukiyenda pii gua kulekishuma kukumuona? Ukienda kua nasapatiile katia ya Ayunani nu kuamania Ayunani?<sup>36</sup>Itii lukani kii uluu naliulutambuile, " Mukindumaa wala sikamukimona: uko kinanunji sikamukishuma kuiza?"<sup>37</sup>Inoo ku lutondo lua mpelo, lutondo lukulu lua sikunkulu, Yesu nuimika nuitunta ululi, nutambula, " anga wensi utite nota, nuaze kumuane wakopee.<sup>38</sup>Mwene nunsuile inee, kina maandiko nalimatambuile , kupuna mukati yakue ikishambia miongo ya mazi ma upangaa.<sup>39</sup>Lakini alumutambuile iga kuhusu mkolo, ni ndioo namusuile ikakumusingila; nkolo alikiili ilegigue kunsooko Yesu alikiili wakuligue.<sup>40</sup>Akei amakutano, kina naigia inkani izii, natambula, "kulukulu uyu ingi nabii." <sup>41</sup>Iaa natambula, "Uyu ingi Kilisito." Lakini iia natambula, "yani, Kilisito usumile kupuna ku Galilaya?<sup>42</sup>Maandiko sikamatambulile kina Kilisito ukipunila ku lulii luaki Daudi nu kupuna ku Bethelehemu, kijiji u Daudi naliwilii?<sup>43</sup>Iyo, ipaso nauuka mutuanuko pakati ya makutano kunsooko yakue.<sup>44</sup>Iaa ktaia yao alijilekumuguila, lakini kutili nalugololile mikono yakue kyanya yakue.<sup>45</sup>Papo ioo maofisa nashoka kua akulu a Makuhani, nindio naaila, niki sika muamuleta?<sup>46</sup>Maofisa nashokelia, "Kutilii muntu nuakaile kulikitia kina uyu kabla."<sup>47</sup>Papo Mafalisayo namushokelia, "ni ninye gaa muapugamulagua?<sup>48</sup>Ukoli wensi katia ya atemii numusuile, hau wensi wa Mafalisayo?<sup>49</sup>Bali iaa makutano nasika amiizi shalia\_azumue."<sup>50</sup>Nikodemo nuaila ( mwene nalumuaganile u Yesu kalii,nuili umui wa Afalisayo),<sup>51</sup>Mbii shalia yitu yumuhusile muntu anga sika mutegelue kuandia nu kulinga nukuitendaa?<sup>52</sup>Namushokelia nu kukumuila, "nunduwe gaa upunile ku Galilaya? Dumaa na ulae kina kutilii nabii nupunilile ku

## Chapter 7

Galialya."<sup>53</sup>(Ambiila nkani nkei zaki Yohana 7:53\_8:11 makutili mu nakala nanziza za kalii). nkangi kila muntu nuenda kumuakue.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Ambiila: Laa uafanuli waki Yohana 7:53\_8:11 paso pakyanya). Yesu nuenda ku mulima wa mizeituni. <sup>2</sup>Dau nuiza kanki pi hekalu, ni antu tulu namuagana: nuikalansa nu kukuamania. <sup>3</sup>Andikii ni Afalisayo namuletela musungu nalimugilue mu kitendoo kya kuzinii. namuika pakatii.<sup>46</sup>(Ambila: laa uafanuli waki Yohana 7:53\_8:11paso pa kyanya). Papo namuila u Yesu. Mwalimu, musungu uyu mugilue mu ukosii, mu kitendoo nkankana. Inoo, ku shalia, Musa wakuamlisagia kukuatula mague antu kina iaa,utambui kyanya yakue? <sup>5</sup>Aliatambuile igaa ili kukumutega ailigie kintu kya kumutakia, lakini yesu nutuna pansi nuandika pnsi ku luala luakue.<sup>7</sup>(Ambiila :Laa uafanuli waki Yohana 7:53\_8:11 paso pa kyanya). kinaliendelile kukukolia, nuimika nu kukuaila,"mwene namugila katia yani, nuatule wa kuandia kukumutula imague. <sup>8</sup>Nutuna kanki pansii, nuandika pansii ku luala luakue.<sup>9</sup>(Ambiila :Laa uafanuli waki Yohana 7:53\_8:11). Kinaigia maso, nailega umui pembele ya muaa,kuyandilia munampala , impelo u Yesu nulekua ung"ene, palumui nu musungu naliwili pakati yao. <sup>10</sup>Yesu nuimika nu kukuila, "Musungu, nakutakilie ilii pii? Kutilii sunga numui nukulamuile?" <sup>11</sup>Nutambula kutili sunga nu numui Shekulu." Yesu nutambula, " Sunga ninene sikanukukulamula. Lenda ni nzila yako: kuyandilia inoo nu kuyendelela ulekitenda milandu kanki."<sup>12</sup>Kanki u Yesu nulikitia ni antu nutambula, " inee ingi weluwa unkumbigulu; mwene nukuntiata sikukigenda mukiiti bali ukitula nu welu wa upangaa." <sup>13</sup>Mafalisayo namuilaa, " Ukipudila mwene: ushuda wako sika wa kulukulu."<sup>14</sup>Yesu nushokelia nuailaa, " Sunga kina nikakishudila mukola, ushud wane ingi wa kulukulu. Ningile kina luandi kinampunile nu nduko kinanunji, lakini inyee sikamulingile luandi nampunile hau uko kinanunji. <sup>15</sup>Inyee mulamula kimwili: inee sikanilamula wensi. <sup>16</sup>Inee sunga anganamule, ulamuli wane ingi wa kulukulu kunsooko sika ning"ene, bali palumui nu tata nuntumile. <sup>17</sup>Eee, nu kushalia yani nyandikue kina ushuda wa antu abilii ingi kulukulu. <sup>18</sup>Inee nene nanikishudila, nu Tata nunutmile unshudila."<sup>19</sup>Namuilaa, "Tata wako wilii pii?" Yesu nushokelia, " inee sikamunzizi wala u Tata wane sikamumuizii: angalimunizi inee, alimujile kumumana nu Tata wane gaa. <sup>20</sup>Alutambuile inkani izii nuili piipi ni kilindo kinali umania mu hekalu, na kutili sunga numui nalumugilile kunsooko tungo lyakue alii kiili lipikee. <sup>21</sup>Iyo nuailaa kanki, Naukaa iyane: mukinduma na mukikia mu milandu yani. Uko kinanunji, sikamukishumua kuiza.' <sup>22</sup>Ayahudi natambula, " ukakiulga mwene, mwene nalutambuile, "uko kinanunji sikamukishumua kuiza?"<sup>23</sup>Yesu nuailaa, Mupuna pansi: inee nipuna kyanya. Inyee ingi wa unkumbigulu uu: inee sika wa unkumbigulu uu. <sup>24</sup>Kululo, alinumuilile kina mukikia mu milandu yani. nasika iyo musuile kina INEE NENE, mukikia mu milandu yani."<sup>25</sup>Kululo namuilaa, " uwee wi wani?" Yesu nuailaa, Igo nalinumuililile kupunila umuandio. <sup>26</sup>Ntite mantu mingii ma kulikitia nu kulamula kyanya yakue. Sunga iyo, mwene naluntumile ingi wa kulukulu: ni mantu nalinimigile kupuna kumuakue, mantu igaa nukumatambula ku unkumbigulu." <sup>27</sup>Sikanamulinga kina aliukitmbuila nindio kuhusu Tata.<sup>28</sup>Yesu nutambula, " kinamukakumunansula kyanya Muana wa muntu, papo kinamukimana kina INEE MWENE, na kina sikanitenda kyensi ku inee zii inee, Kina u Tata numanilie, nilikitia mantu igaa. <sup>29</sup>Mwene nuntumile wii palumui ninene, nu mwene sikundekile ning"ene, kuani kila nkua nitenda igoo namamujipile. <sup>30</sup>Tungo u Yesu nutambula mantu igaa, ingii namusuilila. <sup>31</sup>Yesu nutambula kua ioo Ayahudi naliamusuilile, "anga mukale mu lukani luane, papo mukitula amanigua ane kulukulu,<sup>32</sup>Nininye mukakumimana ikulukulu, na kulukulu ikakumuika hulu." <sup>33</sup>Namushokelia, "ishee ingi ulelula waki Iblahimu na ninaido kili kutule pansi ya usese wa wensi: ukitambulai, Kukiyikua hulu?"<sup>34</sup>Yesu nuashokelia," Suili,suili, nukumuila, kila nukutenda milandu ingi musese wa milandu. <sup>35</sup>Musese sikukala munumba matngotulu: muana ukuima ntongo tulu, <sup>36</sup>Kululo, anga Muana angawamuike hulu, mutula hulu kulukulu nkankana. <sup>37</sup>Ningile kina inyee ingi ulelula waki Iblahimu: mudumaa kumbulaga kunsooko lukani luane lugila ka lyoma mukati yani. <sup>38</sup>Nitambula mantu nanimaonie palumui nu Tata wane, ni ninyye iyo iyo mutenda mantu nalimumigilie kupuna kuaki tata wani."<sup>39</sup>Namushokelia nu kukuila, "Tata witu ingi Ablahamu." Yesu nuailaa, kina angali mu alisha aki Iblahimu, alimujilitenda milimo yaki Iblahimu. <sup>40</sup>Sunga inoo mudumaa kumbulaga, muntu nalumuilile ikulukulu kina alinigile kupuna kuaki Mukungile. Ablahamu sikalutendile itii. <sup>41</sup>Mukituma milimo yaki tata wanii." Namuilaa, "sikalikualelelue mu ukosi, kutite u Tata umui, Mukungile."<sup>42</sup>Yesu nuailaa,"anga Mukungile ingi Tata wani, alimujilindogua ni nene, kundogolelio mpunile kuaki Mukungile: wala sikalinizile ku nene zii nene,bali mwene aluntumile. <sup>43</sup>Kuaniki sikamulinga inkani zane? Kunsooko sikamusumile kiumatilia kutegela inkani zane. <sup>44</sup>Inyee ingi muaki tata wani, shetani, na musiilie kutenda nsula zaki tata. Alimuulagi kupunila umuandio na sikushuma kuyimika ku kulukulu kunsooko kulukulu yukutilii mukati yakue. Kinutambula uulongo, utambula kupuna ku kuyukii liakue kunsooko ingi mulongo na tata wa ulongo.<sup>45</sup>Sunga inoo, kunsooko nitambula nya kulukulu, sikamunshuila. <sup>46</sup>Itii wani katia yani nunshudila kina ntite milandu?<sup>47</sup>Mwene nuaki Mukungile ukuzigagia inkani zaki Mukungile: inyee sikamukizigia kunsooko sika muaki Mukungile."<sup>48</sup>Ayahudi namushokelia nu kukuila, sikakutambuile kulukulu kinaa uwee ingi Msamalia na utite

pepo? <sup>49</sup>Yesu nushokelia, numugila pepo, lakini numuheshimile Tata wane, nininye sikamuneshimile.

<sup>50</sup>Sikanidumaa utukufu wane: ukoli umui nukudumaa nu kulamula. <sup>51</sup>Suili,suili, nukumuilaa, anga wensi nukiamba lukanai luane, sikukiona ka nkia ninaido. <sup>52</sup>Ayahudi namuilaa, Inoo kualinga kina utite pepo.

Ablahamu ni manabii nakia: lakini utambula, " anga muntu ukiamba lukani kuane, sikukitoma kankia." <sup>53</sup>Uwee sika umukulu kukila u tata witu Ablahamu nalukiile, sikaiyo? Manabii gaa aliakile. uwhee uitendia kina wi wani?"<sup>54</sup>Yesu nushokelia,"anga nikakikula mukola, utukufu wane ingi nkanda, ingi Tata wane nunkulia\_ uyo namukumutambula kina ingi Mukungile wani. <sup>55</sup>Inyee sikamumumanile u mwene, lakini inee namuizi u mwene., anga ntambule, "sikanumuizi", nikitula zii unininye, mulongo. Sunga iyo, numuizii ni nkani zakue niziambile.

<sup>56</sup>Tata wani Ablahamu aliuwiloililie lutondo luane: aluluonie nulumba.<sup>57</sup>Ayahudi namuilaa, kilupikie lika lia miaka makumi matano kili, nunduwe wamuona Iblahamu?" <sup>58</sup>Yesu nuailaa,Suili,suili, nukumuila kabla Ablahamu kiliwalelue, INEE NKOLII." <sup>59</sup>Papo nasolela mague aligie kukumukua,lakini Yesu nupuna kunzii ii hekalu.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Tungo, kina u Yesu kinalukila numuona muntu mupoku kupunila kulelua kumuakue. <sup>2</sup>Amanigua akue namukolia, "Rabi, wani nutendile milandu, muntu uyu hau aleli akue, sunga walelue mupoku?"<sup>3</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, Sika uyu muntu wal alelii akue naliatendile milandu, bali milimo yaki Mukungile iligie kukunukulua kukilila kumuakue. <sup>4</sup>Yukujipiile kukturuma milimo yakue mwene nalunutmile tungo kilii munsii. Utiku waza tungo naka kutilii nukishuma kukturuma milimo. <sup>5</sup>Tungo nankoli munkumbigulu, inee ingi welu wa unkumbigulu.<sup>6</sup>Pembele Yesu kinanutambula nkani izii, nutia matii munsii, nutenda ulolo kua matii, n numukuya muntu uyo mumiso ni ulolo uoo. <sup>7</sup>Namuila, lenda ogee mu luzii luaki Siloam( ndogolelio kina nalimutumue)." Kululo muntu nuaso nuenda, nukalala, nushokaa, uyona.<sup>8</sup>Anapiipi amuntu uyo ni ndioo naliamuonie umandio kina mulompii natambula, Mbii! uyu sika uyo muntu nalikula ukikalaa nukulompa?"<sup>9</sup>Ni iaa natambula, "aaa, bali wimpianile nunduyo." Lakini alii utambula, Ingi nene."<sup>10</sup>Namuila, "Inoo miso mako azamadiguluei?"<sup>11</sup>Nushokelia, muntu nukuitagua Yesu alulliile lolo nu kumpaka mu miso mane nu kumbuila, Lenda ku Siloam ukalale." Kululo nanenda, nankalala, nandigia kuyona kanki."<sup>12</sup>Namuila, "ukolii pii?" nushokelia "magu."<sup>13</sup>Namutualaa muntu uyo nalikula mupoku kua Mafalisayo.<sup>14</sup>Nindio alii lutondo lua Sabato tungo Yesu kinalu uluile ilolo nu kukumbula miso makue.<sup>15</sup>Papo kanki Mafalisayo namukolia azuligiliei kuyona. Nuailaa, "Aliuikile lolo mu miso mane, nankalala, na inoo nishuma kuyona."<sup>16</sup>Akei aa Mafalisayo naambula, "Muntu uyu sikupunile kuaki Mukungile kunsooko sikuyamba Sabato." Iaa natambula, "Ishumikambii muntu nutite milandu kutenda mien a kina nyaso?" Kululo nautla mutuanuko katia yao.<sup>17</sup>Papo nalimukolilie mupoku uyo kanki, "Utambilai kyanya yakue kunsooko aliwadigula miso mako? mupoku nutambula, "ingi nabii."<sup>18</sup>Sunga tungo ilii Ayahudi sikanamusulaa kina ali mupoku nunduyo waligia kuyona mpaka kina naaita aleli akue mwene naluligilie kuyona.<sup>19</sup>Naakolia aleli, Mbii, uyu wayu muana wani namutambula alimulelue mupoku?<sup>20</sup>Iyo aleli akue namushokelia, Kulingile kina uyu ingi muana witu ni kina alimulelue mupoku.<sup>21</sup>Namna kii inoo uyona, magu sikakuizii, Mukolii mwene. ingi muntu mukulu. usumile kulikitia mukola."<sup>22</sup>Aleli akue aliatanbuile mantu igaa, kunsooko aliaopokile Ayahudi. ku iyo Ayahudi aliakondaa kukigombia kina, anga wensi nukigomba kina Yesu ingi Kilisito, ukitemanulua ni sinagogi.<sup>23</sup>Kunsooko iyii, aleli akue aliatambuile, "Ingi muntu mukulu, mukolii mwene."<sup>24</sup>Kululo ku nku aya kibili, namuita uyo nalikula mupoku nu kukumuila, "Mupele u Mukungile utukufu. Kulingile kina muntu uyu ingi muna milandu."<sup>25</sup>Papo muntu nuaso nushokelia, "watule muna milandu, inee sikanizi. Kintu kimui nanikilingile: alii numupoku, na inoo niyona."<sup>26</sup>Papo naliamuilile, "ukuntendile yani? azaumakunuile mbii miso makue?"<sup>27</sup>Nushokelia, "nakondaa kukuila, ni ninyye sikamuamutegelaa! nikii musiilie kutegela kanki? Nininye sikamusilie kutula amanigua akue gaa, sikaiyo?"<sup>28</sup>Namutuka nu kutambula, " uwhee ingi umuanigua wakue, lakini ishee ingi amanigua aki Musa.<sup>29</sup>Kulingile kina Mukungile alulikitilie nu Musa, lakini kua muntu uyu, sikakuizi kinupunile."<sup>30</sup>Muntu uyo nushokelia nu kuailaa," kua niki, ikii ingi kintu kya kukulilua, kina sikamuizi kinaupunil, na kilii wkunukula miso mane.<sup>31</sup>Kulingile kina Mukungile sikukuategela natite milandu, lakin anga muntu wensi ukumukulia Mukungile na ukutenda ulowa wakue, Mkungile ukumuigagia.<sup>32</sup>Kupunila kuyandia ku unkumbigulu kili ninaido kutegelua kina wensi wakunukula miso ma muntu nalimulelue mupoku.<sup>33</sup>Anga muntu uyu sikalupunile kuaki Mukungile, sikaliujitenda kyensi."<sup>34</sup>Nashokelia nu kukuila, " aliumulelue mu milandu nkankana, na uwhee ukukumania ishee?" Papo namuingaa kupuna mu sinagogi.<sup>35</sup>Yesu nuigia kina amulegagia mu sinagogi. Numuligia nu kukumuila , "Umusuilile Muana wa Muntu?"<sup>36</sup>Nushokelia nu kutambula, "itii wani, Shekulu, ni nene ndigie kukumusula?"<sup>37</sup>Yesu nuailaa, " wamuona, nunduyo nukulikitia nunduyo mwene."<sup>38</sup>Muntu uyo nutambula, "Shekulu, Nsuilile." papo numukulia.<sup>39</sup>Yesu nutambula, "ku ulamuli nazaa ku unkumbigulu uu ilii kina ioo nasikaakuona aone na ndioo naiyona atule apoku."<sup>40</sup>Akei aa Mafalisayo alii palumui nunduyo naigia nkani zaso nu kukumukolia, "ni ndishe gaa ingi kuapoku?"<sup>41</sup>Yesu nuailaa, 'Kina alii muapoku , sikalimujilitula ni milandu. Sunga iyo, inoo mutambula, Kuyona, milandu yani ikalile."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Suili, suili nukumuila, uyo nasikuwingila kua kukilila mulango wa luigii lua nkolo, lakini unankila ku nzila yingii, muntu nuaso ingi mwii na mulegelanya. <sup>2</sup>Mwene nukuingia mulango ingi mudimii wa nkolo. <sup>3</sup>Kumuakue mulindila ukumudugulila. nkolo akuluigia luli luakue na ukuziita inkolo zakue ku mina mao nu kukuzipunia kunzii. <sup>4</sup>Kina ukakuzipunia kunzii aso naakue. ukuzitongela, ni nkolo zukumutiata, kunsooko alulingile lulii luakue. <sup>5</sup>Sikaikakumutiata u mugenda badala yakue ikakumupuga, kunsooko sikaazizi nduli za agenda." <sup>6</sup>Yesu aliutambuile ku mpiani iyii kumuao, lakini sikanalinga mantu igaa na aliutambula kumuao. <sup>7</sup>Yesu nutambula nindio kanki, Sili, suili, nukumuila, Inee ingi mulango wa nkolo. <sup>8</sup>Tulu nantongelile ingi iii na alegelanya, lakini nkolo sikanaategela. <sup>9</sup>Inee ingi mulango. Wensi nukuingila kukilila kumuane, ukigunua: ukiingila mukatii nu kupuna, numuene ukakiligile ulii. <sup>10</sup>Mwii sikujiile angasika kuiia, kuyulaga, nu kulimansilia. Naza ili kina aligie upuangaa na atule nunduo wingii. <sup>11</sup>Inee ingi numudimi muzaa. Mudimi muzaa ukupunagia upangaa wakue kunsooko ya nkolo. <sup>12</sup>Muitumi namuikue, na sika mudimi, na inkolo sika nsao zakue,, ukuona mbugii zipolokile ukuzileka nu kukuzimanka inkolo. <sup>13</sup>Ni mbugi zukuziguila nu kukuzishapatilia. Ukumanka kunsooko ingi muitumi wa kuikua na sikuzikelile inkolo. <sup>14</sup>Inee ingi mudimii muzaa, na nialingile naane, nindio naane aningile inee. <sup>15</sup>Tata uningile, ninene numulingile Tata, ninene nukuupunia upangaa wane kunsooko ya nkolo. <sup>16</sup>Ntite nkolo zingii sika za mpongo iyii. Niaso gaa, injipiile kukuzileta, nindio ikakuluigia luli luane kina ilikoli dale limui nu mudimi umui. <sup>17</sup>Iyii yaii nsooko Tata undogilue: Nuupunie upangaa wane halafu nuusole kanki. <sup>18</sup>Kutili nukuusola kupuna kumuane, lakini inee nukuupunia mukola. Ntiite mamlaka ma kuupunia, na ntiite mamlaka ma kuusola gaa, Nsingile lyagilo ilii kupuna kuaki Tata. <sup>19</sup>Mutuanuko kanki naupunila katia ya Ayahudi kunsooko ya nkani izii. <sup>20</sup>Ingii aoo natambula, "Utite pepo na ingi musalii. Kua niki mukumutegela?" <sup>21</sup>Ingii natambula, "Sunga sika nkani za muntu namupagawe ni mapepo. Pepo lisumile kunukula miso ma mupoku?"<sup>22</sup>Papo nyiza sikunkulu ya kuikua wakifu Yelusalemu. <sup>23</sup>Ali matungo ma mpepo, nu Yesu aliugenda mu hekalu mu ukumbi waki Selemani. <sup>24</sup>Papo Ayahudi kina namupilimilia nu kukumuila, "na nalii ukakukuika mu shupo? kina uwee wi Kilisito kuilee kualie. <sup>25</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, "nakondaa kumuila lakini sikamushuila. Milimo nanikituma ku lina liaki Tata wane, zaso zishudila kyanya yane. <sup>26</sup>Sunga iyo sikamusuilile kunsooko inyee sika nkolo zane. <sup>27</sup>Nkoloo zane akuluigia luli luane: Nizilingile, nindizo zintiata inee. <sup>28</sup>Niapiile upangaa wa kali na kali: sikaikilimansiila ninaido, na kutili sunga numui nukakumusukantula mu mikono yane. <sup>29</sup>Tata wane, numpiile aso, ingi mukulu kukila naingii tulu, na kutili sunga numui nutite usumii wa kukumusukantuala kupuna mu mikono yaki Tata. <sup>30</sup>Inee nu Tata kuipalumui." <sup>31</sup>Naakenka mague ilii amutule kanki. <sup>32</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, Namulagiila milimo mingi mizaa kupuna kuaki Tata. Ku milimo nyii katia ya nyaso musiilie kuntula mague? <sup>33</sup>Ayahudi namushokelia, "Sikakukukutula mague ku mulimo wensi nauzaa, lakini ku kukufulu, kunsooko uwee, nui muntu, ukitendia kina u Mukungie. <sup>34</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, "Sikaliyandikue ku shalia yani, "Alintambuile, "inyee mwii Mukungile"?" <sup>35</sup>Angali umuitile miungu, ku ioo ulukani luaki Mukungile naluaizila( ni Maandiko sikamasumile kuunua), <sup>36</sup>mutanbula kyanya ya uyo u tata numupunia nukumutuma mu unkumbigulu, " ukufulu," kunsooko alintambuile, inee ingi muana waki Mukungile"? <sup>37</sup>Anga sikanikituma milimo yaki Tata wane, mulekinshuile, <sup>38</sup>Sunga iyo, anga nikitura, sunga kina sikamunshuila, isuilii milimo kina musume kumana nu kulinga kina Tata ukoli mukati yane ni nene nkoli mukati yaki Tata." <sup>39</sup>Nagema kanki kukumuguila u Yesu, lakini nuenda iyakue kupuna mu mikono yao. <sup>40</sup>Yesu nuenda iyakue kanki ku tumbii lya Yordani luandi u Yohana nalibatisia kuandia, nukalansa kuko. <sup>41</sup>Antu ingii naaza kuaki yesu. naendeleta kutambula, "Yohana kulukulu sikalutendile ka muena wensi, lakini mantu tulu nalumatambuile u Yohana kyanya yaki muntu uyu ingi ma kulukulu." <sup>42</sup>Antu ingii namusuila u Yesu papo.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Basi Muntu umui lina liakue Lazaro alimuluile. Aliupunilile ku Behania, kijiji kya Maliamu nu mununa wakue u Martha. <sup>2</sup>Alikula ingi Mariamu uyo yuyo nalumupakile u Shekulu Marhamu nu kukumupiagula migulu yakue ku ntumbii zakue, nu mugulu wakue u Lazaro alimuluile. <sup>3</sup>Papo ananso iaa natuma mpola kuaki Yesu nu kutambula, "Shekulu, laa uyo numulogilue muluile." <sup>4</sup>Yesu kinanuigia nutambula, " Uluile uu sika wa nkia, lakini, badala yakue ingi kunsooko ya utkufu waki Mukungile ili kina Muana waki Mukungile waligie kukuligua ku uluile waso." <sup>5</sup>Yesu alumulogilue Martha nu mununa wakue nu Lazaro. <sup>6</sup>Kinanuigia u Lazaro ingi muluile, Yesu nukala ntongo zibili kukilikila luandi kinaliwili. <sup>7</sup>Papo pembele ya ilii nuailaa amanigua akue, Kwiini ku Uyahudi kanki.<sup>8</sup>Amanigua namuilaa, Rabi, Ayahudi aliigema kukumutula mague, nunduwe usiilie kshoka kuaso kanki? <sup>9</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, matungo ma munsii si kumi na mbilii ne?Muntu kinugenda munsii sikusumile kukikumpia, kunsooko uyona ku welu wa munsii. <sup>10</sup>Sunga iyo, anga ukigenda utiku ukakikumpia kunsooko welu ukutili mukati yakue." <sup>11</sup>Yesu nutambula mantu igaa, ni pembeleya mantu igaa, nuailaa, "Musamua witu Lazaro ugonile, lakini nunji ili ndigie kukumulailia kupuna mundolo."<sup>12</sup>Papo amanigua namuilaa, Shekulu, kina ugonile, ukilaila.

<sup>13</sup>Tungo ilii Yesu aliulikitia mpola za nkia yaki Lazaro, lakini ioo aliagelile ulikitia kyanya ya kugona ndolo. <sup>14</sup>Papo u Yesu nulikitia nindio kualie, "Lazaro wakia. <sup>15</sup>Ntite ulumbi kunsooko yani, kina alinukutilii uko ili muligie kushuila. Kwiini kumuakue." <sup>16</sup>Iyo u Tomasi, nkuitagua Pacha, nauilaa amanigua iaa, "Nindishe kuini gaa kuendikia palumui nu Yesu." <sup>17</sup>Tungo Yesu kinanuiza, nagana Lazaro wakondaa kutula wili mukibiila ntongo zinii.

<sup>18</sup>Ni Bethania aliyili piipi ni Yelusalemu kina kilomita makumi manii na zitano itii. <sup>19</sup>Ingii katia ya Ayahudi naaza kua Martha nu Mariamu kukiapolia knsooko ya muguli wao. <sup>20</sup>Papo u Martha kinanuigia kina u Yesu upolokile, nuenda kutagana nunduyo, lakini Mariamu nuendelela kukikala kukaa. <sup>21</sup>Papo u Martha numuilaa u Yesu, Shekulu, kina azawili ipaa, u muguli wane sikalukia. <sup>22</sup>Sunga inoo, ningile kina lyensi nukilompa kupuna kuaki Mukungile ukakukupela." <sup>23</sup>Yesu numuilaa, muguli wako ukiukaa kanki.<sup>24</sup>Martha numuila, ningile kina ukiuka ku ukunukulua lutondo lua mpelo." <sup>25</sup>Yesu numuilaa, "Mimi ingi ukunukulua nu upangaa: mwene nunsuile, ingawa ukikia, sungu iyo utiktula ukiakala: <sup>26</sup>nu mwene nukikala nu kunshuila inee sikukikia. ushuila ilii?"<sup>27</sup>Numuilaa, "eee, Shekulu nsuile kina uwhee ingi Kilisito, Muana waki Mukunile, mwene nujile mu unkumbigulu." <sup>28</sup>Kinanukondii tambula ilii, nuenda iyakue nukumuita mununa wakue u Mariamu kumpelo. nutambula, "Mwalimu ukoli ipaa ukukuita." <sup>29</sup>Mariamu kinanuigia igaa, nuuka kuukau nuenda kuaki Yesu.

<sup>30</sup>Nunduyo u Yesu alikiili waze mukati mu kijiji, bali alikiili luandii naliataganile nu Martha. <sup>31</sup>Papo Ayahudi naliensi nu Mariamu ku numba ni ndiio naliakuapolelia, kinanamuona uyuwa kuukau nu kupuna kunzii, namutiata: aliagelile kkina ulunji kukibiila wendilila kuaso. <sup>32</sup>Papo Mariamu, kinanupika paso u Yesu kinaliumuonie nugua pansi ya migulu yakue nu kukumuila, "Shekulu, kina angaliukoli ipaa, muguli wane sikalukia. <sup>33</sup>Yesu kinanumuon aulila, ni Ayahudi naliizile palumui nunduyo aliilila gaa, alusunsuile mu nkolo nu kushueta, <sup>34</sup>"nutambula, " Mumugonilie pii? namuila,"Shekulu, nzuu ulae." <sup>35</sup>Yesu nulila. <sup>36</sup>Papo Ayahudi natambula," Laa nalumulogilue u Lazaro!" <sup>37</sup>Lakini iiaa katia yao natambula, "sika uyu, muntu nalumakumbulile miso ma uyo nali mupoku, sikanusuma kumutenda muntu uyu walekikia?"<sup>38</sup>Papa Yesu, hali nushunsulia munafis yakue kanki, nuenda ku kibiila. Inoo alii lulu, ni gue yikue mu kyanya. <sup>39</sup>Yesu nutambula, "lilegii igue." Martha, muguli waki Lazaro, mwene nalukiile, numuila u Yesu, Shekulu, ku tungo ilii, mwili ikawaola, kunsooko watula maiti ku ntongo zinii." <sup>40</sup>Yesu numuila, "Inee sikalinukuilile kina, anga usuile, ukakuona utukufu waki Mukungile?"<sup>41</sup>Kululo nalilegia igue. yesu nunansula miso makue kyanya nu kutambula, "Tata, nukusongilie kunsooko untegelile. <sup>42</sup>Aliningile kina ukuntegelaa nkua tulu, lakini ingi kunsooko ya mulundo nawimikile kumpilima kina natambula igaa, kina aligie kushuila kina uwhee untumile."<sup>43</sup>Pembele kina nutambula igaa, nulila ku luli lukulu. "Lazaro, puna kunzii! <sup>44</sup>Mukii nupuna kunzii mutungue mikono ni migulu ku sanda nya kuikiala, nu usiu wakue aliutungue kitambala." Yesu nuailaa, "mutungulii mumuleke wendee."<sup>45</sup>Papo Ayahudi ingii naliizile kuaki Mariamu na kuyona u Yesu nalutendile, namusuila: <sup>46</sup>lakini akei aoo naenda kua Mafalisayo nu kukuaila mantu nalumatendile u Yesu. <sup>47</sup>Papo akulu a Makuhani ni Mafalisayo nailingila paalumui pi balaza nu kutambula, "Kukitenda yani? Muntu uyu utenda mien mingi. <sup>48</sup>Anga kumuleke iti ung:ene mwene, tulu ikakumusuila, Alumi ikiiza nukushola tulu luandi luitu ni nsii yitu."<sup>49</sup>Sunga, Muntu umui katia yao, Kayafa, nali kuhani mukulu mwaka waso, nuailaa, " Sikamuizii kyensi nkanka. <sup>50</sup>Sikamushiga kina ifaile kunsooko yani kina muntu umui ijipiile kukia kunsooko ya antu kukila nsii tulu kulimansila."<sup>51</sup>Igaa sikalutambuile kunsooko yakue mwene, badal ayakue, kunsooko ali kuhani mukulu mawka waso, alulotelile kina Yesu ukikia kunsooko ya nsii: <sup>52</sup>"na sika ku nsii ing:ene nzene, bali Yesu waligie iyo iyo kukialilingila alisha aki Mukungile nasapatiile luandi kunu nu kunu.

<sup>53</sup>Kululo kuyandia lutondo luaso nukuyendelela napangaa namna ya kumuulaga u Yesu. <sup>54</sup>Yesu sikanugenda kanki kualie katia ya Ayahudi, bali nulega paso nu kuyenda nsii nyili piipi ni balangu ku muji naukuitagua Efraimu.

Paso nukalansa ni amanigua.<sup>55</sup> Basi Pasaka ya Ayahudi aliyili piipi, na ingii nanankila kuyeka ku Yelusalemu kunzii ya muji kabla ya Pasaka ili aligie kukiogia akola.<sup>56</sup> Aliamutiale u Yesu, nu kulikitia kila umui kinaimikile mu hekalu, " Mushiiga yani? kinasikuiza ku sikunkulu? "<sup>57</sup> Tungo ilii akulu a makuhani ni Mafalisayo aliapunile amli kina anga umui ukilinga u Yesu kina wili, yumujipiile kupunia impola ili kina aligie kukumuguila.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Lutondo lua mutandatu kabla ya pasaka, Yesu nuenda ku Bethania, kinaliwili u Lazaro, mwene mwene nalumuiule kupuna kua akii. <sup>2</sup>Iyo namuzipililia ndia za mpindi kuaso, nu Martha numutumikila, Tungo liaso Lazaro aliumui wakue wa ioo naliikilansile pa ndia palumui nu Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Nkangi Mariamu nusola latili nya manukato nalinazipigwe kua nardo safi, namatite thamani nkulu, numupaka u Yesu mu migulu, nu kumupiagula migulu ku ntumbi zakue: numba tulu njula mununko wa manukato. <sup>4</sup>Yuda Iskaliote, umui wa ioo amanigua akue, na uyo ukakumupuluka u Yesu, nutambula, <sup>5</sup>Kuaniki manukato igaa sikalimiguligua ku dinali magana matatu apegue atuka? <sup>6</sup>Nunduyo alumatambuile maso, sika kua kiaonela kinishungu atuka, bali kunsooko alii mwii: mwene wayu naluambile mupuko wa mpia na na alushola ikei naliiyikue muaso kunsooko yakue mwene. <sup>7</sup>Yesu alutambuile, Muleke waike nutiite kunsooko ya lutondo lua uikua wane. <sup>8</sup>Atuka mukitula nindio ntongo tulu: lakini sikamukitula ninene ntongo tulu. <sup>9</sup>Iyo mulundo ukulu wa Ayahudi nalgia kulinga kina u Yesu ukoli kuaso, nindio naaza, sika kunsooko yaki Yesu du, ila amuone nu Lazaro u Yesu alumuiuile kupuna mua akii.

<sup>10</sup>Nindio akulu a makuhani natenda shauli ili amuulage Lazaro: <sup>11</sup>ndogolelio kunsooko yakue ingii kua Ayahudi naenda iyao namusuila u Yesu. <sup>12</sup>Nu lutondo lua kibili mulundo ukulu naaza ku sikunkulu. Kinaigia ya kina u Yesu upolokile ku Yelusalemu, <sup>13</sup>Nasola matambi ma makota ma mitende nu kupuna kunzii kuyenda kumusingila nakua kilanga, "Hosana! mukembetue mwene nujile ku lina liaki Shekulu, mutemi wa Islaeli." <sup>14</sup>Yesu numuligia muana\_ndogui numunankila: kina iyo naliyandikue, <sup>15</sup>Ulekiopoka, munanso waku sayuni, tazama, Mtemi wako upolokile, unankile muana\_ndogui. <sup>16</sup>Amanigua akue sikanamalinga mantu igaa ipo pa muandio: lakini Yesu kinalimutukuzue, papo kinanajuka yakina mantu igaa alimuandikilue mwene na ya kina atenda mantu igaa kumuakue. <sup>17</sup>Iyo dale ilo lia antu naliakoli palumui na Yesu tungo kinalumuitile u Lazaro kupuna mukibiila, nashudila kua naingii. <sup>18</sup>Na ali kunsooko iyii gaa kina dale lya antu naliendile kukumusingila kunsooko aliigilie kina watenda umuena waso. <sup>19</sup>Mafalisayo naitambuila ene kua ene, "Laa, inoo sikamushuma kutenda lyensi: laa, unkumbigulu wendaa kumuakue." <sup>20</sup>Inoo akei a Ayunani aliikia mu ioo nalienda kuyabudu ku sikunkulu. <sup>21</sup>Iaa namuagana u Filipo, nalupunile ku Bethsaida nya ku Galilaya, Namulompa naitambula, "Shekulu, ishee kutite nsula ya kumuona u Yesu." <sup>22</sup>Filipo nuenda numuilaa u Andrea: Andrea nu Filipo naenda kumuila u Yesu. <sup>23</sup>Yesu nuashokelia nuaila, saa yapika kunsooko ya Muana waki Adamu kukuligia. <sup>24</sup>Suillii, suillii, nukumuila, nseke nya ngano angilekiga pansii ikie, yikikala ahali iyo iyo ing"ene nzene: bali angikie, ikilela nkali ningii. <sup>25</sup>Mwene nukuulogilue upungaa wakue ukakuulimilia: bali mwene nukuipilagua upanga wakue mu unkumbigulu uu ukakuuguna sunga upungaa wa kalii na kalii. <sup>26</sup>Muntu wensi angawantumikile ine, nuantiate: ine kinankoli, papo nu muitumi wane kinaukitula ukolii. Muntu wensi anga wantumikile, Tata ukakuuheshimu. <sup>27</sup>Inoo nkolo yane yasueta: inee ntambulei? "Tata, unguni ku tungo ilii. Lakini ingi kua kusudi ilii napikiila tungo ilii. <sup>28</sup>Tata, ulikulie lina liako." "Nkangi luli naluiza kupuna kugulu nu kutambula, Nalikulagia inene nikakulikulia kanki." <sup>29</sup>Iyo mukutano naliwimikile piipi nunduyo naigia, natambula yakina yatula mukolomo. iiaa natambula. "Malaika watambula nunduyo." <sup>30</sup>Yesu nushokelia nu kutambula, "Luli ulu sikayizile kunsooko yane, bali kunsooko yani.

<sup>31</sup>Inoo ulamuli wa unkumbigulu uu ukoli: inoo mukulu wa unkumbigulu uu ukitagua kunzii. <sup>32</sup>Ninene anganansulue kyanyaa ya nsii, nikakualuta tulu kumuane." <sup>33</sup>Alulikitie maso nulagila nkia kii nukikia. <sup>34</sup>Mukutano namushokelia," Ishee kuigagia ku shalia ya kina Kilisito ukiyima sunga ikali na kali. Nunduwe utambulai, "Muana adamu lazima wanansulue kyanya? Uyu Muana muntu itii wani?" <sup>35</sup>Iyo Yesu nuailaa, "Welu angaukoli palumui nininye tungo dogo. Longoliki maadamu mutite uwelu, ili kina kiiti kileke kumusuma. Mwene nukuenda mukiiti sikulingile kinulunji. <sup>36</sup>kinakili mutite welu, usuilii welu waso muligie kutula alisha a welu," Yesu alutambuile igaa na nkangi nuenda iyakue nuipisa alekekumuona. <sup>37</sup>Ingawa u Yesu alutendile mieni mingi namna nyaso ntongela yao, kiili sikanamusula <sup>38</sup>lutimiile lukani lua nabii Isaya, nalutambuile: "Shekulu, iti wani nuzisuilile impola ziit? Nu mukono waki Shekulu mukunukulilue wani?" <sup>39</sup>Iyo nsooko enee sikanasuila, ndogolelio Isaya alutambuile kanki, <sup>40</sup>Wapokulagia miso, na watenda mikaku imioo yao, alekizinona ku miso mao nalinga ku miao yao, na natongeleka naniakamia. <sup>41</sup>Isaya alutambuile nkani zaso kunsooko aliuonie utukufu waki Yesu nu kulikitia mpola zakue. <sup>42</sup>Walakini, sunga akulu ingii namusuila u Yesu : laikini kunsooko ya Mafalisayo, sikanagomba gale alekitengua ni sinagogi. <sup>43</sup>Alialogue sifa za anaantu kukila sifa nazukupuna kuaki Mukungile. <sup>44</sup>Yesu nuitkanta ululi nu kutambula, "Mwene nukunsula inee, sikunsuile nene du bali nu mwene nuntumile inee, <sup>45</sup>nunduyo nukumona inee ukumuona mwene nuntumile. <sup>46</sup>Inee nazaa kina welu mu unkumbigulu ili kila muntu nunsuile inee waleke kikala mukiiti. <sup>47</sup>Anga muntu wensi nukiigia nkani zane lakini walekiyamba, inee sikanukumulamula, ndogolelio sikalinizile nuulamule unkumbigulu, bali nuugune unkumbigulu. <sup>48</sup>Mwene nukunsita inee nu nasikugomba nkani zane, utite nukumulamula: lukani luaso nalinutambuile lulo lukamulamula lutondo lua mpelo. <sup>49</sup>Ndogolelio inee sikandikitie ku nafisi yane du. Bali ingi

Tata untualile, mwene mukola undagilile nanikilikitia ni nanikakumatambula.<sup>50</sup> Ninene ningile yakina lyagilo liakue ingi upangaa wa kali na kali, iyo maso nakulikitagia inee \_ kina Tata nalumbuilile, iyo nukulikitagia kumuao."

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Inoo kiii sikunkulu nya Pasaka, kunsooko Yesu alulingile kina tungo liakue lyapikaa na ukipuna mu unkumbugulu uu kuyeka kuaki tata, angawalogilue antu akue naliakoli, aliwalogilue upeo. <sup>2</sup>Nu ibilisi aliwakondiyikua mu moo waki Yuda Iskariote, muana waki simoni, kumupiluka u yesu. <sup>3</sup>Yesu alulingile kina tata uikile intu tulu mu mikono yakue ni kina upunile kuaki mukungile na aliulonguile kanki kuaki Mukungile. <sup>4</sup>Nuu ka pa ndia nuala kijalo kyakue pansi ky akunzi. Nkangi nusola taulo nuitunga mukola. <sup>5</sup>Nankangi nuikila mazii mubakuli nuandia kuagogia migulu amanigua akue nu kukuapiagula na taulo naliwitungile mwene mukola. <sup>6</sup>Nuiza kuaki Simoni Petelo, nu Petelo numuila, "Shekulu, Usiilie kunogia migulu yane? <sup>7</sup>Yesu nushokelia numuilaa, " nanukutenda sikulilingile inoo, lakini ukilinga pembele." <sup>8</sup>Petelo numuila, Sikukinogia migulu yane ninaido. "Yesu numushokelia, Angandekukogia, sikukitula luandi palumui ninene." <sup>9</sup>Simoni Petro numuilaa, Shekulu, lekinogia migulu yane duu, bali gaa ni mikono ni tue lyane. <sup>10</sup>Yesu numuilaa, " Wensi nuakondaa kuyoga siksiiilekuyoga ila migulu yakue, na watula safi mwili wakue tulu: inye muatula safi, lakini sika tulu. <sup>11</sup>Kunsooko Yesu alulingile uyo nukakumupiluka: iyii yoi nsooko alutambuile, sika tulu muatula safi." <sup>12</sup>Tungo Yesu kinaliu kuaogia migulu yao na kina nusola kijalo kyakue nu kukikala kanki, nuailaa, "Mbii mulinga ikio nanumutendiile? <sup>13</sup>Munita inee "Mwalimu" nu Shekulu ilii mutambula kulukulu, ndogolelio iyo kinanilii. <sup>14</sup>Anga inee Shekulu na Mwalimu, namogagia migulu yani, nininye gaa yumujipiile kukiaogia iiani migulu. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko inee namupela mpiani ili kina inye gaa mutende kina inee nantendile kumuani. <sup>16</sup>Suili, suili, nukumuila, musese sika mukulu kukila shekulu wakue, wala uyo namutumue ingi mukulu kukila uyo numutumile. <sup>17</sup>Anga ulingile mantu igaa, umukembetue angumatende. <sup>18</sup>Sikanitambula kuhusu inye tulu, kunsooko nialingile ioo naniasaguile\_ ilaa nitambula igaa ili kina maandikomasuma kutimiligua: Mwene nukuli mukate wane wanansulilagia kintigino kyakue. <sup>19</sup>Nukumuila ilii inoo kilii lipunile kina likipunila, musuume kushuila kina inee MWENE. <sup>20</sup>Suili, suili, nukumuila, nukunsingila inee ukumusingila uyu nanukumutuma, na uyo nukunsingila inee ukumusingila uyo naluntumile inee. <sup>21</sup>Tungo Yesu kinanutambula igaa, aliwagile mu nkolo, alushudile nu kutambula," Suili, suili, nukumuila kina umui wani ukimpiluka. <sup>22</sup>Amanigua akue nailaa. nakulilua ingi kunsooko ya kuani nalulikitie. <sup>23</sup>aliukoli pa meza umui wa amanigua akue wegamile mukikua muaki Yesu uyo nalumulogilue. <sup>24</sup>Simoni Petelo numukolia mumanigua uyu nu kutambula, "Kuilee iti nuiii kumuakue nulikitia." <sup>25</sup>Mumanigua uyo naliwegamile mu kikua muaki Yesu numuila, "Shekulu, itii wani?" <sup>26</sup>Nkangi Yesu nushokelia, "Ingi kumuakue uyo nanikitoelia kipande kya mukate nu kukumupeela," Iyo kinaliwatoilagia mukte, numupeel Yuda muana waki Simon Iskaliote. <sup>27</sup>Ni pembele ya mukate, Shetani numuingila. Nkangi Yesu numuila, "kio nukisiilie kukituma ukitume wangu." <sup>28</sup>Inoo kutilii muntu pa meza nalulingile nsooko yaki Yesu kutambula kintu ilii kumuakue. <sup>29</sup>Akei aoo aliagelile kina, kunsooko u Yuda aluambile mupuko wa mpia, Yesu numuila, "Gulaa intu nakuisiilie kunsooko ya sikunkulu," hau kina yumujipiile kupunia kintu kua atuka. <sup>30</sup>Pembele u Yuda kinanusingila mukate, nupuna kunzi wangu: na ali utiku. <sup>31</sup>Tungo Yuda kinaliwalega, Yesu nutambula, "Inoo muana waki Adam wakulagigua, nu Mukungile wakulagigua ku mwene. <sup>32</sup>Mukungile ukikuligua ku mwene mukola, na ukakumukulia wangu. <sup>33</sup>Alisha anino, nkoli palumui nininye tungo nino. Mukunduma , na kina nalinumuilile Ayahudi, 'kinanunji, sikamushuma kuiza.' inoo nukumuila inyee, gaa. <sup>34</sup>Nukumupela amlil mpia, muilogue: kina inee nanilii nanumulogilue inyee. <sup>35</sup>Kunsooko ya ilii antu ikilinga kina inyee ingi amanigua anee, anga mutite ulowa ku kila umui nu muua." <sup>36</sup>Simoni Petelo, "Shekulu, ulunji pii?" Yesu nushokelia, "Luandi nanunji ku inoo sikukishuma kuntiata, lakini ukintiata pembele." <sup>37</sup>Petelo numuila, Shekulu, kua nik i ndeke kukutiata sunga inoo? Inee nikakuupunia ukalii wane kunsooko yako." <sup>38</sup>Yesu nushokelia, Mbii ukakuupunia ukalii wako kunsooko yane? Suila, suila nukukuila, mumbii sikukikunkula ikili unkane nkua zitatu."

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Uleke kuugombia u moo wako kutula mu luago. Umusuililile Mukungile nsuilee gaa ninene. <sup>2</sup>munumba yaki Tata wane ukoli ukalii wingii wa kikala: kinali sikaiyo, alijilenakuila, kuiyo nunjii kukuzipilila luandi kunsooko yako. <sup>3</sup>Kina nikiyenda nu kukumuzipililia luandi, nikiiza kanki kukumusugamilia kumuane, uluandi nankoli gaa nininye muimukolii. <sup>4</sup>Mulingile nzila uluandi kinanunj." <sup>5</sup>Tomaso numuilaa u Yesu, Shekulu, sikakulingile luandi nulunji: Mbii! Kushumambii kukumilinga inzila? <sup>6</sup>Yesu numuila, "Inee nene nzila, kulukulu, nu upangaa: kutilii nukusuma kuiza kuaki Tata ila kukilila kumuane. <sup>7</sup>Kinali mumanile inee, alimujile kumumana nu Tata wane gaa: kuyandilia inoo nu kuyendelela mumuizii namuamuona mwene." <sup>8</sup>Pilipo numuilaa u Yesu, "Shekulu, kulagile u Tata, na iyo ikitula yakuendela." <sup>9</sup>Yesu numila, "kilintule palumui nininye ku matungo malipu, na kilii sikunzizi inee, Pilipo? Wensi numonie inee wamuona Tata: Namna kii utambula, kulagile, Tata"? <sup>10</sup>Sikamusuilile kina inee ingi namukati yaki Tata, nu Tata ukoli mukati yane? Nkani nanukuzitambula kumiani sikanitambula kua kusudi liane mukola: badala yakue, ingi Tata nukikala mukati yane nukituma mulimo wakue. <sup>11</sup>Nsuilii inee, kina nkoli mukati yaki Tata, nu Tata ukoli mukati yane: iyogua nsuili inee kunsooko ya milimo yane nkankana. <sup>12</sup>Suili, suili, nukumuila, mwene nukunsuila, inee milimo iyo nanikituma, ukatumaa milimo iyii gaa: na ukakituma sunga milimo mikulu kunsooko nunji kuaki Tata. <sup>13</sup>Kyensi angamulompe ku lina liane, nikakituma ili kina u Tata wasuume kukuligua ku Muana. <sup>14</sup>Kina mulompe kintu kyensi ku lina line, liaso nikakituma. <sup>15</sup>Kina angamundogue, mukiamba amla zane. <sup>16</sup>Na nikakumulompa u Tata, Nunduyo ukakumupeela mualilia numuua ili kina wasuume kutula palumui nininye ikali na kalii, <sup>17</sup>Nkolo nua kulukulu. Unkumbigulu sikausumile kumusingila mwene kunsooko sikaumuonie, hau kumumana mwene. sunga iyo inye, mumuizii mwene, kuani ukikala palumui nininye na ukitula mukati yani. <sup>18</sup>Sikanikakumuleka mung:ene inye: nikshoka kumiani. <sup>19</sup>Ku tungo nino, unkumbigulu sikaukimona kanki, lakini inyee mumona. Kunsooko nikalile, inyee mukakikala gaa. <sup>20</sup>ku lutondo luaso mukimana kina inee nkoli mukati yaki Tata, na kina inyee mukoli mukati yane, na kina inee nkoli mukati yani. <sup>21</sup>Wensi nukuziamba amla zane nu kuzitendaa, uyo umui na nundogilue inee: na nundogilue inee ukilogua nu Tata wane, na Nikakumulogua na nikakilagiila inee mukola kumuakue." <sup>22</sup>Yuda ( sika ka Iskariote) numuila u Yesu, "Shekulu, Mbii! Itii kyani nakipunila kina ukakilagiila mukola kumuitu na sika ku unkumbigulu?" <sup>23</sup>Yesu nushokelia numuila, " Kina wensi nundogilue, ukiamba lukani luane. Tata wane ukakumulogua, na kikitula kumuakue na kikitenda ukalii witu palumui nunduyo. <sup>24</sup>Wensi na sikundogilue inee, sikuyamba nkani zane. Lukani namukuluigia sika luane ila luaki Tata nuntumile. <sup>25</sup>Namatambula manu igaa kumiani, ntungo kiili nikalile muamui mumiani. <sup>26</sup>Sunga iyo, mupembeli, Muau muelu, nu Tata ukakumutuma ku lina liane, ukakumumania mantu tulu na ukakumutenda mujuke tulu nali nimatambulie kumiani. <sup>27</sup>Amani nukupela amani yane inyee. Sikanukumupela iyii kina unkumbigulu naukupunagia. Muleke kuitenda imioo yani mikaku kutula nu luago, nu woa. <sup>28</sup>Alimuigilie iyo kinanumuilile, nauuka iyane, na nikishoka kumiani." Kinali mundogilue inee, alimujilitula nu ulumbi kunsooko nunji kuaki Tata, kunsooko Tata ingi mukulu kukila inee. <sup>29</sup>Inoo nakondaa kumuila kili ipunile kina tungo angaipunile, musuume kushuila. <sup>30</sup>Sikanikitambula nininye nkani ningii, kunsooko mukulu wa unkumbigulu iyii upolokile. Mwene mugila ngulu kyanya yane, <sup>31</sup>lakini kina unkumbigulu uligie kumana kina numulogilue u Tata, nitendaa u Tata nundagilia inee, kina iyo nalumpile amla ukii, na kupune uluandi ipaa.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Inee ingi muzabibu wa uu kulukulu, nu tata wane ingi mulimi wa muzabibu. <sup>2</sup>Kila itambi mukati yane nasika lyukulela nkali, na ukusapisagia kila lutambi nalukulela nkali ukulilegagia kina lisuume kulela kukilikila.

<sup>3</sup>Nininye muakondaa kutula muielu kunsooko ya mpola naza namuilaa. <sup>4</sup>Mukale mukati yane, ni nene mukati yani. Kina tyambi nasikalishuma kulela ling"ene angalilekitula mu muzabibu, iyo nininye, angamuleke kikala mukati yane.<sup>5</sup>Inee ingi muzabibu: inyee mumatambi. Nukuima mukati yani ni nene mukati yakue, muntu uyu ukulela nkali ningii, kunsooko anga sika nene sikamushuma kutenda kintu kyensi. <sup>6</sup>anga muntu wensi sikukishaga mukati yane, ukitagua kina tyambi nu kuyuma: antu akuilinga matambi nu kukumataga mu moto, nu kulimansila. <sup>7</sup>Anga muime mukati yane, na kina inkani zane zikale mukati yani, lompii lyensi namusiilie, nininye mukitendelia.<sup>8</sup>Ku ilii tata wane wakulagigua, kina mulela nkali ningii nakina ingi amanigua anee. <sup>9</sup>Kina tata wane nundogilue inee, ninene gaa namulogagua inyee: kamii mu ulowa wane. <sup>10</sup>Anga muziambi iamli zane, mukiyima mu ulowa wane kina nanambile amlı zaki tata wane nu kuyima mu ulowa wakue. <sup>11</sup>Natambula mantu igaa kumiani ulumbi wane utule mukati yani na kna ulumbi wani utendeke kutula ukaminkilu.<sup>12</sup>Iyii yoi amlı yane, kina muilogue ninye kua ninye kina nanumulogilue inyee. <sup>13</sup>Kutilii muntu nutite ulowa ukulu kukila uu, kina wapunie ukalii wakue kunsooko ya asuaia akue.<sup>14</sup>Inyee ingi asua iaa anee anga mukitenda igoo nakumulagilagia. <sup>15</sup>Sikanukumuita asese, kunsooko musese sikawizi ikio nukukitenda u shekulu wakue. Numuitile inyee asuaia, kunsooko namuilaa mantu tulu nanamigagia kupuna kuaki Tata.<sup>16</sup>Sikalimunsaguile inee, ilaa inee alinumusaguile inyee nu kukumuika mwendi lela nkali, ni nkali yani iligie kukikala. Iyii ikoli itii kina kyensi namukulompa kuaki Tata ku lina liane, ukakumupela. <sup>17</sup>Mantu igaa nukumulagilia, kin amuilogue kila muntu nu miako.<sup>18</sup>Kina unkumbigulu ukakumuipilua, mumane kina alimbipilue nene kiliii ukuipilue inyee. <sup>19</sup>Kina angali mua unkumbigulu, unkumbigulu aliumulogue kina aku nshao: Lakini kunsooko inye sika mua unkumbigulu nu kunsooko alinumsaguile kupuna mu unkumbigulu, ingi kunsooko iyii unkumbigulu ukumuipilagua. <sup>20</sup>Ijukii lukani nali numuilile, 'Museso sika mukulu kukila u shekulu wakue.' Angali anagile inee, ikakumuagia nininye gaa. Ikakumuagia nininye gaa: Kina aluambe lukani luane, alijiliamba nu luani gaa.

<sup>21</sup>Ikakumutendela mantu igaa tulu kunsooko ya lina liane kunsooko sikaizii uyo nuntumile. <sup>22</sup>Kinali ndekiiza nu kukumuila, sikaliijile atendaa milandu: lakini inoo agila witetei ku milandu yao. <sup>23</sup>Nukumbipilagua inee ukumuipilagua nu Tata gaa. <sup>24</sup>Anga sikanitumile milimo mumiongoni muao na kutili numui nuitumile , alijile agila ka milandu: lakini inoo atendile tulu mabili aonaa na ambipilagua inee nu Tata wane. <sup>25</sup>Ilii lipunila kina lukani lutimiile lialuandikue u shalia yao: "Imbipilua inee bila nsooko."<sup>26</sup>Tungo mupolelia wazaa, nanukumutuma kumiani kupuna kuaki Tata, uyu wayu, Nkolo wa kulukulu, na upunila kuaki Tata, ukinshudila.

<sup>27</sup>Nininye gaa munshudila kunsooko muatula palumui ninene kupunila umuandio.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Namuila mantu igaa mulekishuma kukwazua. <sup>2</sup>Ikakumupunia kunzii ya masinagogi: taitai tungo lijile na kila nukakumuulaga ukishiga kina ukituma mulimo uzaa kunsooko yaki Mukungile.<sup>3</sup>Ikakumutendela mantu igaa kunsooko sikamuizii u Tata wala sikaaznizi inee. <sup>4</sup>Namuila mantu igaa kina tungo lipike lya igaa kupunila, musumile kumijuka ni jinsi nalinumuulile muasume ioo. Sikalinumilile kuhusu mantu igaa kupuna umuandio kunsooko ali palumui nininye.<sup>5</sup>Ilagua, inoo naukaa kuaki uyo nuntumile: lakini kutillii katia yani nunkolia, "Waukaa pii? <sup>6</sup>Kunsooko natambula nkani izii kumiani,ukia ujile mu mioo yani. <sup>7</sup>Sunga iyo, nukumuila ikulukulu: ingi izaa kumiani angandegee: ku ndogolelio angandekilega, mupolelia sikukiiza kumiani: lakini nikakumutuma kumiani.<sup>8</sup>Angawaze, unuaso mupolelia ukakuusibitisha unkumbigulu kuyusiana ni milandu, nu kuyusiana nu ulamuli. <sup>9</sup>Kuyusiana ni milandu, kunsooko sikaliantsuilile nene, <sup>10</sup>Kuyusiana ni haki, kunsooko nunji kuaki tata, sikamukimona kanki: <sup>11</sup>na kuyusiana nu ulamuli kunsooko mukulu wa unkumbigulu uu walamulagua.<sup>12</sup>Ntiite mingii ma kumuila, lakini sikamukakumalinga inoo. <sup>13</sup>Lakini, mwene, nkolo wa kulukulu, angawaze, ukakumtongela ku kulukulu tulu: kunsooko sikukiatambula kunsooko yakue mukola. lakini mensi nukakimiigia, ukakumatambula mantu maso: na ukakumalagiila kumiani mantu namikiiza. <sup>14</sup>Mwene ukinkulia inee, kunsooko ukakumasola mantu mane nkangi ukakumatanantia kumiani.<sup>15</sup>Intu tulu nutite u Tata ingi yane: kululo, ntambuile kina nkolo ukishola mantu mane na ukakumalagila kumiani. <sup>16</sup>Kilii matungo makupi, sikamukimona kanki: ni pembele matungo makupi kanki, mukimona."<sup>17</sup>Akei a amanigua akue naiilaa, "itii yani nukukuila, "matungo makupi, sikamukimona kanki," na, nkangi, matungo makupi mukimona," na, "kunsooko naukaa kuaki Tata?<sup>18</sup>Kululo natambula, "Itii kintu kii nutambula, "Kilii matungo makupi"? sikakuizi nutambuile."<sup>19</sup>Yesu nuona kina aliatite nsula ya kumukolia, nunduyo nuailaa, "Mukikolia akola kuhusu ilii, nantambuile, Kilii matungo makupi, sikamukimona kanki: na pembele matungoa makupi mukimona"?<sup>20</sup>Suili,suili, nukumuila, mukilila nu kushunsulia, lakini unkumbigulu ukilumbilia, mukitula nu ukia lakini ukia wani ukipiluka kutula ulumbi.<sup>21</sup>Musungu utula nu ukia tungo kinutite uwai kunsooko tungo lyakitunguila lyapika: lakini kinawitunguila mulisha, sikukijuka kanki uwai kunsooko ya ulumbi wakue kina mulisha walelagua mu unkumbigulu.<sup>22</sup>Nininye gaa mutite ukia inoo, lakini nikakumuona kanki: na mioo yani ikilumba na kutili nukishuma kuulegia ulumbi wani. <sup>23</sup>Lutondo luaso sikamukinkolia ka makolio. Suili,suili, nukumuila, Anga mulompe lyensi kuaki Tata, ukakumupela ku lina lyane. <sup>24</sup>Mpaka inoo sikamulompile lyensi ku lina lyane: lompii, nininye mukishingila kina ulumbi wani ukaminkile.<sup>25</sup>Nilikitilagi nininye ku ntambo nasikilingikile, lakini tungo lijile na sikanikitia ku ntambo nasikilingikile lakini badala yakue nikakumuila kualie kuhusu Tata.<sup>26</sup>Lutondo luaso mukilompa kulina lyane, na sikanukumuila kina nikilompa kuaki Tata kunsooko yani: <sup>27</sup>Kunsooko Tata mwene umulogilue kunsooko muandogagua inee na kunsooko muansuila kina mpunile kuaki Tata. <sup>28</sup>Alimpunile kuaki Tata na nazaa mu unkumbigulu: kanki, nilega mu unkumbigulu na nunji kuaki Tata.<sup>29</sup>Amanigua akue namuila, "waona, inoo ulikitia kualie na sikutumila mafumbo.<sup>30</sup>Inoo, kuizii kina wizii mantu tulu, na sikusiilie muntu wensi wakukolie maswali. Kunsooko iyii kusuilile kina upunile kuaki Mukungile. <sup>31</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, "Inoo muasuila?"<sup>32</sup>Laa, tungo lijile, ee na taitai lyapika, na mukishapatila kila umui na kua akunshao mukindeka mukola. Lakini sika ning"ene nene kunsooko Tata ukoli ninene. <sup>33</sup>Nukumuila mantu igaa kina mukati yane mutule ni amani. Unkumbigulu mutite matatizo, lakini ipeli umoo, naudula unkumbigulu.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Yesu aliutambuile igaa: nkangi nunansula miso makue kuyukila kugulu na nutambula, "Tata, tungo lyapikaa: mukulie muana wako nu muana nduyo wakukulie uwhee <sup>2</sup>kina iyo numupiile mamlaka kyanya ya tulu naitite mwili wapele upangaa wa kali na kali ioo tulu numupiile.<sup>3</sup>Uu wau upangaa wa kali na kali: akumane uwhee, Mukungile wa kulukulu na ung"ene, nu mwene numutumile, Yesu Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Alinukukulilie ipaa pa unkumbigulu, nu kukuukaminkilia mulimo nalumpiile nitume. <sup>5</sup>Inoo, Tata, unkulie ine palumui nu nduwe mukola ku utukufu uoo nalintite palumui nu nduwe kilii unkumbigulu kuyumbua.<sup>6</sup>Nalilikumbua lina liako ku antu nalumpiile ipaa pa unkumbigulu. ali antu ako: lakini nankabizile inee. nindio aluambile lukani luako, <sup>7</sup>Inoo alingile kutula kila kintu nalumpiile inee kipuna kumuako, <sup>8</sup>ku nkani izo nalumpiile inee Nakondaa kukupela enee nkani zaso. Aliamasingile na kulukulu namana ya kina inee mpunile kumuako, na nasuila kina uwhee uwe untumile.

<sup>9</sup>Nukualompela enee. Sikanukulompela unkumbigulu numpiile kunsoo ienee ingi ako. <sup>10</sup>Intu tulu na yane ingi yako, ni yaso nitite uwhee ingi yane: ninene nikakukulia ku yaso. <sup>11</sup>Inee nukutili kanki mu unkumbigulu, bali ioo akoli mu unkumbigulu, ninene inoo nijile kumuako. Tata numuelu, atunze ku lina lyak numpiile ishee ili ienee nindio atule nu umui, kina iyo inee nunduwe nakuili nu umui.<sup>12</sup>Kinaniensi nindio, aliniandilile ku lina nalumpiile: Aliniandilile, na kutilii sunga numui wao nulimilile angasika muana wa ulimilii, ilii kina maandiko matimile. <sup>13</sup>Inoo nijile kumuako: lakini nitambula igaa unkumbigulu ili kina ulumbi wane ukaminkiligue muakti yao enee. <sup>14</sup>Napela lukani luako: unkumbigulu wamuipilagua kunsooko ienee sika aa unkumbigulu, kina iyo inee nasika naunkumbigulu.<sup>15</sup>Sikanukumulompela kina umupunie mu unkumbigulu bali mulindue nu mudobu uyo.

<sup>16</sup>Ioo sika a unkumbigulu kina iyo inee nasika na unkumbigulu. <sup>17</sup>Waike wakfu kumuako mukola ku kulukulu: lukani luako lua kulukulu.<sup>18</sup>Aliuntumile mu unkumbigulu, ninene namutumaa mu unkumbigulu. <sup>19</sup>Kunsooko yao inee mukola nikipunia kumuako ili kina ni enee ipunie kumuako ku kulukulu iyo.<sup>20</sup>Si iaa du nanukualompela, bali ni ndiio naikishuila kukilila lukani luao<sup>21</sup>ili kina enee nindio atule nu umui, kina iyo uwhee Tata, nuili mukati yani ninene mukati yakue. Nukumulompela ili kina ioo gaa asumee kutula mukati yitu ili unkumbigulu usuume kushuila kina uwhee nuntumile.<sup>22</sup>Utukufu uoo numpile inee\_napeela enee, ili kwamba asumee kutula nu umui, kina iyo ishee nakuili umui<sup>23</sup>Inee mukati yao, nunduwe mukati yane, ili asumee kukaminkiligua mu umi: ili unkumbigulu umane kina taitai uwhee uwhee nuntumile, na kukualogua, kina iyo uwhee nalundongilue ,inee.<sup>24</sup>Tata, ikio nalumpiile inee\_nitamani kwamba nindio gaa asumee kutula palumui ninene luandi nankoli ilii asuumee kuyona utukufu wane, uoo nalumpiile: kunsooko uwhee alundogilue inee kilii ya kuumbua ku misingi nya unkumbigulu.<sup>25</sup>Tata muna haki, unkumbigulu sikaliukumanile uwhee, lakini inee nukumanile uwhee: na amanile kwamba aluntumile.<sup>26</sup>Nanilitenda lina liako likumazuke kumiao, na nikakulitenda likumazuke ili kwamba ulowa uoo na kuwaso alundogilue inee usuumee kutula mukati yao, ni nene nsuumee kutula muakti yao."

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Pembele u Yesu kina nutambula nkani izii, nulega ni amanigua akue kuyukiila kubonde lya Kidron, kuaso alikikoli kitanga, u mwene ni amanigua akue naingila mukati yakue. <sup>2</sup>Inoo u Yuda uyo, nasiilie kukumupiluka, nunduyo alulimanile yeneo liaso, kuani u Yesu alikula ukuenda pi yeneo ilii nkua kazaa naiensi na amanigua akue. <sup>3</sup>Nu Yuda, pembele kina nutula waligagia idale lya agalimanga ni maofisa kupuna kua akulu a makuhani, naaza natite ni ntala, kulunzi ni nshonga. <sup>4</sup>Nu Yesu nduyo, hali nulingile kila kintu nalikitedeka zidi yakue, nuipunilia ntongela nuakolia, "itii wani namukumuduma?" <sup>5</sup>Nindio namushokelia, "Yesu Mnazareth." Yesu nuailaa, "nene mwene" Nu Yuda mupilukii, aliwimikile palumui ni agalimanga ioo. <sup>6</sup>Kululo kinanuailaa, "nene mwene" nashooka numa nu kugua pansii. <sup>7</sup>Halafu nuakolia kanki, "Itii wani namukumuduma? Nindio namushokelia kanki, "Yesu mnazareth." <sup>8</sup>Yesu nuashokelia, "Nakonda kumuila kina nene mwene: kululo kina munduma nene, alekii iaa naingii alongole." <sup>9</sup>Igaa alimili iyo ilii lukani uloo lutimiile:ipo kinalutambuile: "kumioo nalumpiile, sikananumulimila sunga numui." <sup>10</sup>Papo Simoni Petelo, alutiite mpanga, nusopola numutema kutui nua kundiilo muitumi waki Kuhani mukulu. ilina liakue muitumi nuaso ai Malko. <sup>11</sup>Yesu numuila u Petelo, Shokia impanga yako mu mbogosi yakue. kuani ndekikopela kikombe ikio naliumpile u Tata?" <sup>12</sup>Iyo dale iloo lya agalimanga ni jemedali, ni itumii a Ayahudi, namugila u Yesu nu kukumutunga. <sup>13</sup>Nindio namutongela kunadia mpaka ku Anasi, kuani mwene ali mukui waki Kayafa, na mwne ali kuhani mukulu ku mwaka waso. <sup>14</sup>Iyo Kayafa mwene aliwapiile masiigo Ayahudi ya kina aliyumujipile muntu umi wakie kunsooko ya antu. <sup>15</sup>Smoni Petelo numutiata u Yesu, na iyo iyo mananigua muua. Nu mananigua uyo alumanikile kuaki kuhani mukulu, nunduyo nuingila palumui nu Yesu pa behewa nyaki Kuhani mukulu,: <sup>16</sup>lakini Petelo aliwimikile kunzi ya mulango. Iyo mananigua uyo nalumanikile kua kuhani mukulu, nupuna kunzi nuenda kitambuila nu musungu uyo muitumi nalikula mulindila mulango nu kumuingilia Petelo mukati. <sup>17</sup>Iyo kijakazi uyo nalimulindila mulango, numuila Petelo, " Mbii uwhee sika umui wa afuasi muntu uyu? nunduyo nutambula , "sika nene." <sup>18</sup>Ni itumii ioo na akulu aliiyimika luandi paso : akolelile moto wa kundogolelio, ali mpepo, naiyo aliiyota moto aligie upiu. Nunduyo u Petelo aliensi, nuyota nuimikile. <sup>19</sup>Kuhani mukulu numuhoji u Yesu kyanya ya amanigua akue ni mamanio makue. <sup>20</sup>Yesu numushokelia, Nauila kualie unkumbigulu: Inee alimanilie nkua na nkua mu masinagogi nu muhekalu luandi iaa Ayahudi kinakilingila. Ninene sikantambula lyensi ku unkunku. <sup>21</sup>Kua nikii alimunkolile? Akolii naliantegelele kyanya ya ikio nalintambuile. antu alingile mantu igoo nalintambuile. <sup>22</sup>Yesu kinanukondia kutambula yaso, umui wa akulu naliwimikilenumukua u Yesu nu mukono wakue na nkangi nutambula, "Mbii yaso iyo yukujipile kukumushokelia u kuhani mukulu?" <sup>23</sup>Nu Yesu nduyo numushokelia, " Kina ntambuile kintu kyensi kibii iyogua utule shaidi kunsooko ya udobu, na kina nshokelileizaa kua niki kunkua? <sup>24</sup>Papo Anasi numutuala u Yesu kuaki Kayafa kuhani mukulu namutungue. <sup>25</sup>Inoo Simoni Petelo aliwimikile nukipeela upiu mukola. Halafu antu ioo numuila, "Mbii, uwe gaa sika umui wa amanigua wakue?" nukaananutambula "Siks nene." <sup>26</sup>Umui wa itumi aki kuhani, na ali muntuwa mugosha uyo u Petelo naliumutemile ukutui. nutambula, "Mbii sika uwhee nalinukuonie nunduyo uko ku kitanga?" <sup>27</sup>Petelo nukaana kanki, na nkua mumbii nukunkula. <sup>28</sup>Nkangi namusola u Yesu kupuna kuaki Kayafa mpaka ku Praitorio. ali dau nankulu. enee akola sikanalingila i Praitorio iyo ili aleke kishapula nu kulia psaka. <sup>29</sup>Kululo Pilato nuaagana nutambula. "Itii shitaka kii nalyumuhusie umuntu uyu?" <sup>30</sup>Namushokelia nu kukumuila, "kina muntu uyu angaliskia mutenda namadobu, sikalikujile kumuleta kumuako." <sup>31</sup>Pilato numuila, "Musolii inee akola, muende kumulamula kuligana ni shalia yani." nindio Ayahudi namuila, "shaliasikayukuhusile ishee kukumuulaga muntu wensi." <sup>32</sup>Aliatambuile igaa ilii lukani luaki Yesu lutimiile, lukani naliwakonda kutambula kyanya ya aina ya nkia yakue, <sup>33</sup>Basi Pilato nuingila kanki pa Praitorio numuita u Yesu: numuila, "Mbii uwhee ingi mutemi wa Ayahudi?" <sup>34</sup>Yesu numushokelia, "Mbii, uwhee unkolia swalii kunsooko wataka kumana hau kunsooko naingii akutumile ili unkolii inee?" <sup>35</sup>Pilato nduyo numushokelia, ' inee sika ni Muyahudi, hau sikaiyo?' Nsii yako nu kuhani mukulu muene naliakuletile kumuane: uwhee utendile yani? <sup>36</sup>Yesu nushokelia, " utemi wane sika wa unkumbigulu uu, kina utemi wane angali utite sehemu munkumbigulu uu asese anee alijilinkuilia ili ndekipunigua kua Ayahudi. Ku kulukulu utemi wane sikapuna ipaa" Iyo <sup>37</sup>Pilato numuila, "Mbii, uwhee gua u mutemi?" Yesu nushokelia, " uwhee iyo utambula kina inee ingi mutemi, Kunsooko iyii inee alinumulelue nu kunsooko iyii inee nazaa mu unkumbigulu ilii ntule shaidi wa kulukulu iyo. Wensi sua kulukulu iyo ukuluigagia lulii luane. <sup>38</sup>Pilato numuila, "kulukulu ingi yani?" Nunduyo kinaliwakondi tambula igaa nuenda kua Aayahudi nu kukuailaa " sikamonie ku lyensi ku muntu uyu. <sup>39</sup>Nininye mutite utamaduni nauntenda numutungulile mutungua umui tungo lya Pasaka. Mbii musiilie numutungulile mutemi wa Ayahudi." <sup>40</sup>Nkangi nakua kilanga naitambula, sika uyu, kutungulile Baraba." Nu Baraba nduyo alimulegelanya.

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Iyo Pilato num sola u Yesu nu kumutama. <sup>2</sup>Agalimanga ioo nasokota migia nazipia taji. naikaa kyanya yii tue lyaki Yesu nu kumujalia kijalo kya langi ya zambalau. <sup>3</sup>Namuizila nu kutambula, uwhee mutemi wa Ayahudi ni nkangi namukua ku mikono yao. <sup>4</sup>Nkangi Pilato nupuna kunzii na kuailaa antu, "Laa namuletela muntu uyu kumiani ili mumane kwamba inee sikamonie utilia wensi mukati yakue." <sup>5</sup>Kululo Yesu nupuna kunzi: alijalile taji y migia ni kijalo kya zambalau. Papo Pilato nuialaa, Laai muntu uyu ipaa!" <sup>6</sup>Kululo tungo kuhani ni akulu kina namuona u Yesu, nakua kilanga naitambula, " Muangike, muangike." Pilato nuailaa, "Musolii ninye akola muende kumuangik, kunsooko inee simonie ka utiulia mukati aykue." <sup>7</sup>Ayahudi namushokelia u Pilato, "ishee kutite shalia, na kushalia nyaso yumujipiile kukia kunsooko mwene alukitendia kina muana waki Mukungile." <sup>8</sup>Pilato kinanuigia nkani izii nukilikila kuyopoka, <sup>9</sup>nuingila ku Praitorio kanki nu kumuila u Yesu, "Uwee upunile pii? Sunga yaso, Yesu sikanushokelia. <sup>10</sup>Nkangi Pilato numuila, "Mbii, uwhee sikutambula ni nene"? Mbii uwhee sikawizi kina inee ntite mamlaka ma kukutunguila ni mamlaka ma kukuangika?" <sup>11</sup>Yesu numushokelia " angalumugila ka ngulu zidi yane kina angaulekipegua kupuna kyanya. Kululo, muntu naliumpunile kumuako utite mlandu ukulu. <sup>12</sup>Kupunila ni shokelio ilii, Pilato nutaka wamuleke hulu, lakini Ayahudi nakua kilanga naitambula, "Kina ukakumuleka hulu iyo gua uwhee sika umusua muu waki Kaisali: Kila nukitendagia kutula mutemi ukuikitagia sia kyaki Kisari." <sup>13</sup>Pilato kinanuigia nkani izii numueta u Yesu kunzi nkangi nukalansa mu tyengu lya ulamuli luandi ipo pinaikumazukile kina pansii, lakin kua Kieblania, Gabatha. <sup>14</sup>Lutondo lua uzipilia wa pasaka kinanipika, pitungo lya matungo mutandatu. Pilato nuailaa Ayahudi, "Laai mutemi witu uyu ipaa!" <sup>15</sup>Nakua kilanga, "Mulegii mulegii, muangikii!" Pilato nuailaa, " Mbii, numuangike u mutemi wani?" Nunduyo Kuhani mukulu nushokelia, "Ishee kuagila mutemi ila u Kaisali." <sup>16</sup>Papo Pilato numupunia u Yesu kumuo ili wangikue. <sup>17</sup>Nindio namusola u Yesu, nunduyo nupuna, hali uukenkile musalaba wakue mukola mpaka pi yeneo nalyukuitagua ng"anga li tue, kua Kieblania yuktuitagua Golgotha. <sup>18</sup>Papo namuangika u Yesu, palumui nunduyo agosha abili, umui luandi uluu nu muua luandi ulu, nu Yesu pakati yao. <sup>19</sup>Nkangi Pilato nuandikaa kilingasilio nu kuyika kyanya ya musalaba. Paso aliyandikue: YESU MNAZARETH, MUTEMI WA AYAHUDI. <sup>20</sup>Ingii a ayahudi naasma kilingasilio kyaso kuani luandi luaso kinalimuangikue u Yesu ali piipi nu muji. Kilingasilio kyaso aliyandikue kua Kieblania, kua Kilumi nu ku Kiyunani. <sup>21</sup>Nkangi akulu a makuhani a Ayahudi namuila u Pilato, Ulekiandika, "Mutemi waAayahudi: bali mwene alutambuile ingi mutemi wa Aayahudi." <sup>22</sup>Nunduyo Pilato nuashokelia, nanimandikile namandika. <sup>23</sup>Pembele ya agalimanga kukumuangika u Yesu, naasola ijalo yakue nu kumutamaa ku maungi manii, kila mugalimanga yungii limui, iyo iyo nu nkanzo, Inoo nkanzo iyo sikalintumue bali alinfumue tulu kupunila kyanya. <sup>24</sup>Nkangi naitambuila enee kua enee, "kuleke kumutandula, bali kukue kula ili kuyona ikitula ya kuani." Ilili alilipunile ili lyandiko ilo litimiligue, ilo nalyukutambula natuanula intila zane, ni kijalo lyane naakikuila kula. <sup>25</sup>Agalimanga aliatendile mantu igaa. Mau waki Yesu, mununa waki mau wakue, Mariamu musnugu waki Kleopa nu Mariamu Magdalena\_asungu iaa aliimikile piipi nu musalaba waki Yesu. <sup>26</sup>Yesu kinanumuona u mau wakue palumui nu mananigua uyo nalumulogilue naimikile piipi, numuila mau wakue" Munsungu, laa, ona muana wako tuyu ipa!" <sup>27</sup>Nkangi numuila mananigua uyo, "Laa, tuyu ipaa mau wako. "kupunila tungo liaso mananigua uyo numusola kuyuka ku numba yakue. <sup>28</sup>Pembele ya lyaso, Hali Yesu numanile kina tulu makondaa kushilaa ili kutimilia maandiko, Nutambula, " niona nota." <sup>29</sup>Kiseme nalikijuile Siki alikiikue paso, Kululo naikaa sifongo nyijuile siki kyanya ya lukito lua hisopo, naumuikilila mu mulomo wakue. <sup>30</sup>Nunduyo u Yesu kinanumitoma nyaso, nutambula, "Yasilaa." Nkangi numtunia itue lyakue, numikbizi nkolo yakue. <sup>31</sup>Kunsooko ali matungo wa maandiko, nu kunsooko miili siklimitakilue kushaga kyanya ya musalaba tungo sabato(kunsooko sabato ali yamuhimu), ayahaudi namulompa u Pilato kina migulu yao ioo nali angikue iunue, na kwamba miili yao itimigue. <sup>32</sup>Papo agalimanga naaza nu kuyuna migulu ya muntu wa kuandia nu nua kabilii nali muangikue palumui nu Yesu. <sup>33</sup>Kina namupikila u Yesu, namuagana wakondaa kukia, kululo sikanauna imigulu yakue. <sup>34</sup>Sunga iyo, umui wa agalimanga numusoma u Yesu mulubalu ni ndilima, na nkua namapuna mazi ni migali, <sup>35</sup>Nunduyo nuonie ilii wapunagia ushuda, nu ushuda wakue ingi wa kulukulu. Mwene umunile kina nukitambule ingi kya kulukulu ili nininye gaa mumusuilee. <sup>36</sup>Mantu igaa alimatulile ili lukani nalilutambulue luligie kutimila, <sup>37</sup>"Kutilii sunga nuakue naukiunua." Kanki liandiko liingii lyukutambula, " Ikakumulaa mwene namusomile. <sup>38</sup>Pembele ya mantu igaa Yusupu wa Almathaya, kunsooko ali mananigua waki Yesu, lakini ku unkunku kua kukuapoka ayahudi, numulompa u Pilato wausole mwili waki Yesu, Pilato nduyo numgombia. kululo Yusufu nuiza kuulegia mwili waki Yesu. <sup>39</sup>Nunduyo Nikodemo napakuandia aliumutiatile u Yesu utiku nunduyo nuiza. Mwene nuleta musalinkario wa manemane nu udi, yaligia uluto wa latili gana limui. <sup>40</sup>Kululo naausola mwili waki Yesu nautunga mu sanda ya kitani palumui ni manukato igoo, kina nali desituli ya Ayahudi tungo lya kuikaa. <sup>41</sup>Luandi u Yesu nalimuangikue ali kikoli kitanga: mukati ya kitanga

kiaso alikikoli kibila kipia na kutilii muntu nawakaile kuyikua muaso.<sup>42</sup> Basi, kunsooko ali lutondo lua maandiko kua Ayahudi, na ku iyoiyi kibila alikyili piipi, iyo namugonia u Yesu mukati yakue.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Kidau lutondo lua kuandia lui juma, kili kiiti, Mariamu Magdalena nuiza pa kibila: nuliona igue iloo liegigue mukibila. <sup>2</sup>Kululo numanka kuyenda kuaki Simoni Petelo nu kua manigua uyo mua u Yesu alumulogilue, nkangi nuailaa, "amusolaa u Shekulu mu kibila, nindishe sikakulingile uko kinamugonilie."<sup>3</sup>Nkangi Petelo nu manigua uyo umua napuna, kuyukiila ku kibila. <sup>4</sup>Tulu namanka kua palumui: manigua mua numankikya kukilikila u Petelo nukupika ku kibila wa kuandia. <sup>5</sup>Nuimika na nkangi nulaa mu kibila: numiona sandaiyo nya kitani igonile, lakini sikaningila mukati.<sup>6</sup>Nkangi Simoni Petelo nunduyo nupika nukingila mukati ya kibila. Numiona sanda ya kitani igonile paso <sup>7</sup>na kitambala ikio nalikyili kutue lyakue sikaligonile palumui ni sanda izo za kitni bali ali igonile pampelo ing"ene nzene.<sup>8</sup>Papo manigua uyo umua nunduyo kinanuingila mukati ya kibila: nuona nukushuila. <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko hadi tungo liaso alikili amane maandiko kwamba aliyumulazimile Yesu wiuke kanki mu akii. <sup>10</sup>Nkangi amanigua naenda kanki kunumba kunshao. <sup>11</sup>Sunga iyo,Mariamu aliwimikile pa kibila nulila, kiawendelile kulila aliwimikile nkangi nulaa kibila. <sup>12</sup>Nuona malaika abili atite kyelu lielu akalile umui kutue umua ku migulu luandi u Yesu kinali ugonile. <sup>13</sup>Nindio namuila, " Musungu, niki ulila?" nunduyo nuailaa, "Ingi kunsooko amusolaa u Shekulu wane, ninene sikaningile kinamuikile."<sup>14</sup>Kina nukondia kutambula maso, nupiluka numuona u Yesu nuimikile. Lakini sikanulinga kina nuaso ali Yesu. <sup>15</sup>Nu Yesu numuila, "Mau, niki ulila? ukumuduma wani?" nunduyo nugela ingi mutunza kitanga numuila, 'Shekulu, kina ingi uwhee numusolile, mbuile kinaumuikile, ninene nikakumusola."<sup>16</sup>Yesu numuila,"Mariamu," nunduyo nupiluka mukola nu kukumuila kua kiaramu, "Raboni," yani iyi ingi kutambula, "Mwalimu." <sup>17</sup>Yesu numuila, " lekintona, kuani kiili mputee kuyenda kuaki tata: bali wende kua antua anee wailee kina nikiputaa kuyenda kuaki Tata wane na gaa ingi Tata wani, Mukungile wane nu Mukungile wani."<sup>18</sup>Mariamu Magdalena nuiza kuailaa amanigua, " namuona Shekulu," na kwamba wamuila mantu igaa.<sup>19</sup>Na kinali mpindi, lutondo luaso, lutondo lua kuandia lui juma, ni milango alimididue luandi amanigua kinali akiasupa Ayahudi, Yesu nuiza nukuyimika pakati yao nu kuailaa, 'Amani itule kumiani.' <sup>20</sup>Kinali wakondaa kutambula igaa nualagila mikono yakue nu lubalu luakue. Nindio amanigua kinanamuona u Shekulu nailowa.<sup>21</sup>nkangi Yesu nuailaa kanki, "Amani itule nininye. kina iyo Tata naluntumile inee, iyo iyo ninene nukumutuma inye."<sup>22</sup>Yesu kinanukonda kutambula maso, nuavuvilia nuailaa,Singili muau Muelu. <sup>23</sup>Wensi namukumusamilu milandu, ashamilu; ni ndioo namukakuafungila ikifungilua.<sup>24</sup>Thomaso, umui waioo kumi na abili, nalimuitue Didimas, sikaliensi ni amanigua iiaa Yesu kinanuiza. <sup>25</sup>Amanigua ioo naingii namuila pembele, Kuamuona u Shekulu. Nunduyo nuailaa, " kina sikanikiona mintozo ya misumali mu mikono yakue, nu kuyika nzala zane mu mintozo nyaso, nukuyika gaa mukono wane mu lubalu wakue sikanikishuila."<sup>26</sup>Pembele lutondo lua munana amanigua alii kumbele kanki, nu thomaso aliwi palumui nindio. tungo milango kinali migalilue Yesu aliwimikile pakati yao. nu kutambula, "Amani na itule nininye." <sup>27</sup>Nkangi numuila u Thomasi, leta luala luako uone mikono yane: leta ipa mikono yako uiike mu lualu luane: wala ulekitula nasikusuilile bali nusuilile."<sup>28</sup>Nu Thomaso nushokelia nukumuila, Shekulu wane nu Mukungile wane."<sup>29</sup>Yesu numuila, Kunsooko wamona, wasuila. Akembetue ioo naishuilaa, kinasikaonie. <sup>30</sup>Nkangi Yesu alutendile mieno mingii ntongela ya amanigua, nakili yandikague ku kitabu iki:<sup>31</sup>bali iyii miandikue ili kina musume kushuila kina Yesu mwene Kilisito, muana waki Mukungile, na kina muasuilaa mutule nu upangaa ku lina lyakue.

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Pembele mantu maso Yesu nuilagila kanki kua amanigu akue mu bahali ya Tiberia: itii yoi naliwilagilile mukola; <sup>2</sup>Simoni Petelo aliwi palumui nu Thomaso nukuitagua Didimas, Nathanael wa ku Kana ya Galilaya, anaa aki Zebedayo ni amanigua ingii abili aki Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Simoni Petelo nuaila, "Inee nauka kujua nsii." Nindio namuilaa, "Ishee, kukienda gaa nunduwe." Naenda naingla mu mashua,lakini utiku waso tulu sikanaligia kyensi.<sup>4</sup>Ni dau kina nawela, Yesu nuimika mu ufukue, nindio amanigua sikanalinga kina ali Yesu. <sup>5</sup>Nkangi Yesu nuailaa,"Asumbati, mutite kyensi kya kulia?" nindio namushokelia, kuagila," <sup>6</sup>Nuailaa, "Timiii wavu wani wa kukigosha wa mashua, nininye mukigia ngele." Kululo natimia wavu wao sikanasuma kuluta kanki kunsooko ya wingii wa nsii.<sup>7</sup>Iyo mumanigua uyo u Yesu nalumulogilue numuilaa u Petelo, " Ingi Sheluku," Nunduyo Simoni Petelo kinanuigia kina ingi Shekulu, nuitunga kijalo kyakue(ndoglelio sikaugalile izaa), nkangi nuitaga mu bahali. <sup>8</sup>Amanigua ioo naingii naaza mu mashua( kuani sikaliili kulii ni mpwanim iligia mita gana limui kupuna ku ufukue), nindio aliiluta inyavu izoo nalizijuile insii. <sup>9</sup>Kinanapika ku ufukue, naona moto wa mukala ipo nu kukyanya yakue alikolii nsii imui palumui ni mikate.<sup>10</sup>Yesu nuailaa, " letii nsii nkei namuzuile inoo itii." <sup>11</sup>Iyo Simoni Petelo nunankila nu kushola uwavu aliujuile nsii nkulu, ngele nya nsii 153: japo alii, wavu uoo sikanautanduka.<sup>12</sup>Yesu nuailaa," Nzui muligie kutungula kilakala." Kutilii sunga umui wa amanigua nalugemile kukumukolia, "uwee itii wani?" Nalinga kina alii Shekulu. <sup>13</sup>Yesu nuiza, nusola mukate, nkangi nuapelaa, nutenda iyoiyu nu ku nsii izoo. <sup>14</sup>Iyii ali nkua ya katatu kuaki Yesu kukilagila kua amanigua akue pembele ya kuiuka kupuna kua akii.<sup>15</sup>Pembele ya kutula atungagua kilakala, Yesu numuilaa Simoni Petelo, 'muana aki Yohana mbii, undogilue ine kukil iaa?' Petelo nushokelia, "eee, Shekulu: "uwee ulingile inee nukulogilue," Yesu numuilaa," lishia anankolo anee." <sup>16</sup>Numuilaa nkua ya kibili, "muana waki Yona, mbi, undogilue ?" Petelo numuilaa, "eee, Shekulu: uwe ulingile kina nukulogilue" Yesu nuailaa, "Diima nkolo zane."<sup>17</sup>Numuilaa kanki nkua ya katatu, "Simoni, muana waki Yohana, Mbii undogilue?" Nunduyo Petelo alihuzunikile kua iyo naliuumuilile nkua ya katatu, "Mbii, uwee undogilue?" Nunduyo numuilaa, Shekulu, ulingile tulu: ulingile kina nukulogie." Yesu nuailaa, Lishia nkolo zane. <sup>18</sup>Suila, suilia, nukukuila, kinali umusumbatii aliupunilile kujala ntila mukola nu kuyenda pensi kinalusiilie: lakini kinaukitula umunampala, ukilagila mikono yako, nu muua ukakukujalia ntila nu kukutuala kinasikusiilie kuyenda.<sup>19</sup>Yesu alutambulie igaa kulagila itii aina kii nya nkia u Petelo aliwamukulie u Mukungile. Pembele kinanutula watambula igaa, numuilaa u Petelo, "ntiate."<sup>20</sup>Petelo nupiluka numuona mumanigua uyo u Yesu nalumulogilue nuatiata\_Uyu wayu naliwegemile mu kikua kyaki Yesu tungo lya ndia za mpindi nu kukumukolia, "Shekulu, iti wani nukakukupiluka?"<sup>21</sup>Petelo aliumonie na nkangi numukolia u Yesu, "Shekulu, muntu uyu ukitenda yani?"<sup>22</sup>Yesu numushokelia, Kina nsilie wasagee mpaka kinanikiiza, lyaso lyukuhusile yani?" Ntiate." <sup>23</sup>Kululo mpola iyii nikumazuka mua antua ioo, kina mumanigua nuaso sikukikia. Lakini Yesu sikaliuumuilile u Petelo kina, mumanigua nuaso sikukia, "Kina nsilie mwene wasage mpaka kinanikiiza yukuhsile yani?"<sup>24</sup>Uyu wayu mumanigua nukupunagia ushuda wa mantu igaa, na wayu naliwandikile mantu igaa, na kulingile kina ushuda wakue ingi kulukulu. <sup>25</sup>Makoli mantu mingi mingii u Yesu naliumentendile. Kina kila limui angalilyandikue, ngelile kina unkumbigulu wene sikaliujili kondaa kukuiyika itabu nali ijiliyandikua.

## Acts

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Kitabu kya kalii alinikyandikile, Theofilo, nanitambula tulu Yesu naliwandilie kutenda nu kumania, <sup>2</sup>mpaka lutondo u mwene alimusngilue kyanya. iyii ali pembele ya kupunia amla kukilila muau muelu ku atumua naliwasaguile. <sup>3</sup>Pembele ya wagii wakue, Mwene alugile kumuao namupangaa gaa ni ilingasilio ingii naishudila. Ku ntondo makumi manii nuilagila kumuao, na alulikitilie kuhusu utemi waki Mukungile.<sup>4</sup>Kinali utagana palumui nindio, nuaamilisha alekilega ku Yelusalemu, lakini alindile kunsooko ya ahadi yaki Tata, na,alutambuile, " Alimuigilie kupuna kumuane <sup>5</sup>kina Yohana alubatiza nkankana ni mazii, lakini mukibatisigua ku muau muelu ku ntondo izi nkei."<sup>6</sup>Na kinali ataganile palumui namukolia, "Shekulu, itii liali tungo nukakuashokelia Isaeli utemi?" <sup>7</sup>Mwene nuailaa, Sika sawa kumiani kumana tungo hau mizilo u Tata ukusdile kua malaika akue mwene." <sup>8</sup>Lakini mukishingila ngulu, tungo Muau muelu kinaukiiza kyanya yani, nininye mukitula mashuda ane pensi ku Yelusalemu nu ku Uyahudi tulu nu ku Samaria mpaka impelo ya nsii."<sup>9</sup>Shekulu

Yesu kinali wakondaa kutambula igaa, nailaa kukyanya, Mwene nunansulua kukyanya, ni lunde nalyumukumba aleke kumuona ku miso mao.<sup>10</sup>Tungo kinaliila kugulu ku utuulu nulonguile, gafla, antu abili alii mikile pakati yao ajalile ijalo yelu.<sup>11</sup>Natambula," Inyee antu aku Galilaya, kua nki muimikile ipaa mulaa kugulu?" Uyu u Yesu nunakile kukyanya kugulu ukishoka ku namna iyo kina nalimumuonie nulonguile kugulu.<sup>12</sup>Iyo nashoka ku Yelusalemu kupuna ku mulima wa mizeituni, na ukoli piipi ni Yelusalemu, lugendo lua lutondo lua Sabato.<sup>13</sup>Kina napika naenda ku golofa kinali akikala. NIaso ingi Petelo, Yohana, Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomaso, Batholomeo, Mathayo, Yakobo Muana waki Alifayo, Simoni Zelote na Yuda Muana waki Yakobo.<sup>14</sup>Tulu naiunga kina muntu umui, ku juhudji alii endelile mu malompi. Palumui ni aso aliakoli asungu, Mariamu mau waki Yesu, ni anuna akue.<sup>15</sup>Ku ntongo zaso Petelo aliwimikile pakati ya antua, kina antu 120, nutambula,<sup>16</sup>Antua, ali lazima kwamba maandiko matimiligue, na ikalii Muau Muelu alutambuile ku kilakala kyaki Daudi kuyusiana nu Yuda, na nualingia ioo naliamuguilile u Yesu.<sup>17</sup>Kunsooko mwene ali umui witu na nusingila iyungi lyakue lya nsailoku huduma iyii."<sup>18</sup>(Inoo muntu uyu alugulile yeneo kua ikio nalukisingie ku udobu wakue ni paso alugulile nutongelie itue, mwili nautanduka ni ndaa zakue tulu nazitula kualie namitika.<sup>19</sup>Tulu naliikalile ku Yelusalemu naigia kuhusu ilii, iyo yeneo lyaso nalyiita ku ntambo yao "Akeldama" lyaso ingi "mugunda wa migali."<sup>20</sup>Ku kitabu kya Zabuli yandikue, Lindila yeneo lyakue litule shamua na lilikigombigua sunga numui kukikala paso," na, Gombia muntu muua wasole lyoma lyakue lya utongelii.<sup>21</sup>Iyo ingi muhimu, kululo, umui wa agosha na aliakamantanile nindishe tungo Shekulu Yesu kinanupuna na nuingila katia yitu,<sup>22</sup>kuyandilia ku ubatizo waki Yohana mpaka lutondo ulo kinamsolue kukyanya, lazima watule shaidi wa ukunukulua palumui nindishe.<sup>23</sup>Naika ku ntongela agosha abili, Yusufu nukuitagua Barnaba, na pia alimuitue Yusto nu Mathia.<sup>24</sup>Enee aliilompa naitambula,"uwee, Shekulu, numanile mioo ya antu tulu, iyo ika kualie nuii katia ya nabili iaa numusagulaa<sup>25</sup>kushola lyoma ku huduma nu utmua, na u Yuda alutendile udobu na kyenda luandi luakue."<sup>26</sup>Nakua kula kunsooko yao, ni kula nyumuguila Mathia nalimualigue palumui ni atumua ioo kumi na umui.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kina nalupika lutondo lua Pentekoste, Tulu alii palumui luandi lumui. <sup>2</sup>Gafla naupunila mugilimo kupuna kugulu kina nzega ntaki. nyijulia numba tulu naikalansile. <sup>3</sup>Paso naziapunila ndimi, kina ndimi za moto zituanukile, nzitula kyanya yao kila umui wao. <sup>4</sup>Iene tulu naijuligua nu Muau Muelu naandia kutambula ku ntambo zingii, kina iyo Muau naliwajaliile kutambula.<sup>5</sup>Inoo aliakoli ayahudi naliakikala ku Yelusalemu, namukulia u Mukungile, kupuna kila nsii pansi yii gulu. <sup>6</sup>Migilimo iyii kinanigigua, dale lya antu nalyiza palumui natite woa kunsooko kila muntu aliwaigilie itambula ku ntambo yakue mukola. <sup>7</sup>nakunguala nu kukulilua, ienee natambula,"Kulukulu, iaa tulu itambula sika Agalilaya?"Kua niki ishee kukumuigia, kila umui ku ntambo nakualelue nindizo? <sup>9</sup>Waparthia ni Wamedi ni Waelamu, ni aso nakikala ku Mesopotamia, Uyahudi,ni Kapadokia, nu ku Ponto nu ku Asia, <sup>10</sup>ku Frigia, Pamfilia, ku Misri,nuku luandi lua Libya sunga Kirene, ni agenda kupuna ku Rumi, <sup>11</sup>Ayahudi ni aongofu, Wakrene ni Arabu, kuigia ilikitia ku ntambo zitu kuhusu milimo ya usumi waki Mukungile"<sup>12</sup>Tulu aliakungualaa nu kutatanigua: naitambuila ene kua ene, "iyii itite ndogolelio kii?" <sup>13</sup>Lakini naangi alitanila naitambula, Iaa iujilgue ku mubinyo upia."<sup>14</sup>Lakini Petelo nuimika palumui ni ndio kumi na umui, nuitkata ululi, nuailaa, Antu aku Yudea na tulu namukikala ipa pa Yelusalemu, iyii ikumazuke kumiani, tegelii ku utuulu nkani zane, <sup>15</sup>Antu iaa sika alingile kina mugelile, nsooko matungo igaa ingi dau saa tatu.<sup>16</sup>Lakini ilii alitambulue kukilila kua nabii Yoeli: <sup>17</sup>Ikitula ku ntongo za mpelo: Mukungile utambula, nikiita nkolo wane ku antu tulu. Alisha anii ni ananso anii ikiupnia unabii, asumabti ni ananso anii ikiyona maono, ni anampala anii ikilota ndoti.<sup>18</sup>Iyo iyo kyanya ya itumii anee ni itumii anee na asungu ku ntongo zaso, nikiita Nkolo wane, niaso ikilotelia. <sup>19</sup>Nikilagila ishembo kyanya mu anga ni mieni pansi munkumbigulu, migali, moto, ni makusilio ma lyuki. <sup>20</sup>Ningile ikitailua kutula kiiti nu mweli kutula migali, kabla kililuize lutondo lukulu na yakisembo nyaki Shekulu. <sup>21</sup>Ikitula ya kina kila umui nukuliita lina liaki Shekulu ukigunika. <sup>22</sup>Antu a Izraeli, tegeli nkani zane: Yesu wa Nazareti, muana damu namuhakikisigue nu Mukungile kumiani ku ntendo za usumi ni ishembo, ni mieni na Mukungile kukilila Mwene pakati yani, kina inyee akola namulingile\_ <sup>23</sup>Kunsooko ya mupango naliuikue kupunila umuandio, ni maalifa maki Mukungile, alimupunigue, nininye, ku mikono ya antu naononi, namumuangika nu kumuulaga, <sup>24</sup>na u Mukungile numunansula, nuulegia uwai wa nkia kumuakue, kunsooko sikanaishumika kumuakue kuyambilua nu waso. <sup>25</sup>Iyo Daudi utambula kuhusu mwene, Alinumuonie Shekulu daima ntongelaya usiu wane, mwene wili mukono wane wa ndiilo iyo gua sikanikiyegeligu. <sup>26</sup>Kululo moo wane ali utite ulumbi nu lulimi luane nauumbiligu. iyogaa mwili wane ukakikala ku ugimia. <sup>27</sup>Sikukakumileka nafisi yane yende kuzimu, wala sikukigombia Muelu wako kuyona uolu. <sup>28</sup>Uwe walagilaa kumuane nzila za upanga: ukintenda njule ulumbi ntongela ya usiu wako. <sup>29</sup>Antu, nsumile kulikitia kumiani ku ugimia kuhusu tata witu Daudi: mwene alukiile nukuyikua, ni kibila lyakue kikoli palumui nindishe sunga nantende yoi. <sup>30</sup>Iyo, ali nabii na alulingle kina Mukungile aliwalapa ku kilapo kyakue, kina ukiyika umui ku uleli wakue pi tyengu lya enzi. <sup>31</sup>Aliulionie ilii mapema, na nutambula kuhusu ukunukulua waki Kilisito, wala ali sikamulekue kuzimu, wala mwili wakue sikanauola. <sup>32</sup>Uyu Yesu\_ Mukungile aliumuiule nindishe tulu ingi mashaidi. <sup>33</sup>Kululo, wanansulagua ku mukono waki kigosha waki Mukungile, na iusingile ahadi yaki Muau Muelu kupuna kuaki Tata, mwene watagila ahadi iyii, na nininye muona nu kuigia. <sup>34</sup>Kuani Daudi sikaliputile kyenda kugulu, lakini utambula, SHEKULU alutambuile kuaki Shekulu wane, <sup>35</sup>ikalanse mukono wane wa ndiilo, mpaka kina nikakuatenda anaulugu ako tyengu kunsooko ya migulu yako. <sup>36</sup>Kululo numba tulunya Izraeli na milinge ku taitai kwamba Mukungile umutendile Mwene kutula Shekulu na Kilisito, uyu Yesu nali mumangikile. <sup>37</sup>Inoo kinaigia yaso, nasonsua mu mioo yao, namuilaa u petelo ni atumua naingii, "Antua, kutendeii?" <sup>38</sup>Nu Petelo nuailaa, "Ungamii nu mubatisigue, kila umui wani, ku lina lyaki Yesu Kilisito kunsooko ya uasmilua wa milandu yani, na mukishingila zawadi yaki Muau Muelu. <sup>39</sup>Kuani kumiani ingi ahadi na kua alisha anii nu ku ioo tulu naili kulii,antu ngii ku kadili Shekulu witu kinukakumuita." <sup>40</sup>Ku nkani ningii alushudile nu kukuanena: alutambuile, "Igunii mupune ku kileli iki kidobu. <sup>41</sup>Papo kinaikishingila nkani zakue nu kubatizwa, paso naongeleka ku lutondo luaso kina nafsi ihumbi itatu. <sup>42</sup>Naendelela ku mamanio ma atumua nu ushilikiano, ku kukuumega mukate nu ku malompi. <sup>43</sup>Woa nawiza kyanya ya kila nafsi, ni ishembo ni mieni naitendeka kukilila atumua. <sup>44</sup>Tulu naliasuilile alii ipalumui nu kutula ni intu yao kua palumui, <sup>45</sup>na nagulia intu nu kumilki zao kutuanula ku tulu kuligana ni hitaji lya kila umui. <sup>46</sup>Iyo lutondo pembele ya lutondo aliendelile natite ilengo limui mu hekalu, namega mukate ku kaya na aliashilikile ndiia ku ulumbi na unyenyekevu wa moo, <sup>47</sup>naamusifu Mukungile na natite ni kibali ni antu tulu. Shekulu nuaongelia ntongo ku ntongo na aliigunua.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Inoo Peter nu Yohana aliakulilie ku hekalu tungo lya malompi, saa tisa. <sup>2</sup>Muntu kitunga, muna kitele kuupunila kulelua, aliukutendagua kila ntongo na alukugonagigua pa mulango wi hekalu naukuitagua mzuri, ili wasume kulompa sadaka kupuna ku antu naliyukila mu hekalu. <sup>3</sup>Kina nuailaa Petelo nu Yohana apipiika kuingila mu hekalu, nulampa sadaka.<sup>4</sup>Petelo, nukumukazila miso, palumui nu Yohana, nutambula, "kulae ishee." <sup>5</sup>Munakitele nualaa, nulailile kushingila kintu kitunga kupuna kumuao. <sup>6</sup>Lakini Petelo nutambula, "impia ni zahabu ine numugila, lakini ikio nantite nikipunia kumuako. Ku lina lyaki Yesu Kilisito wa Nazareth, genda."<sup>7</sup>Petelo numusola mukono wakue wa kundiilo, na numunansula kukyanya:nkua imui migulu yakue na imalindo ma makupa makue nailigia ngulu. <sup>8</sup>Nuputa kyanya, muntu munakitele nuimika nuandia kugenda, nuingila mu hekalu palumui nu Petelo nu Yohana, nugendaa, nuputa, nu kukumukulia u Mukungile.<sup>9</sup>Antu tulu namuona ugenda nu kukumukulia u Mukungile. <sup>10</sup>Nalingaa kina ali uyo u muntu na li ukikala nulompa sadaka pa mulango mzuri wi hekalu: naijulua nu ukulilia nu kusitajabu kunsooko ya ikio nalikipunile kumuakue.<sup>11</sup>Namna naliwaambilile u Petelo nu Yohana, antu tulu kua palumui namankila ku ukumbi naukuitagua waki Sulemani, naikulilia zigi. <sup>12</sup>Petelo kinanuona ilii, mwene nuashokelia antu a izlaeli, kua niki mukulilia? kua nki mulailile miso mani kumuitu, kina kwamba kuamatenda muntu uyu wagende ku ngulu zitu akola hau usalili witu?"<sup>13</sup>Mukungile wai Ibrahimu, nu isaka, nu nuaki Yakobo, Mukungile wa Tata itu, wamukulagia muitumi waki Yesu. Uyu wayu inyee nali mumukabizile nu kukumusita ntongela ya usiu waki Pilato, japo mwne alulamuile kkukumuleha hulu. <sup>14</sup>Alimumusitile muau na muna haki, na badala yakue namumutaka muulagi walelue hulu. <sup>15</sup>Inyee alimumuulagile mutemi wa upanga, na Mukungile alumuile kupuna kua akii\_Ishee ingi kua mashuda a ilii. <sup>16</sup>Inoo, ku usuili ku lina lyaki, muntu uyu na mumuonie na kulinga, alimutendue utula ni ngulu. Usuili naukilila kuaki Yesu yamupelaa mwen upangaa uu ukaminkilu, ntongela yani inyee inyee tulu.<sup>17</sup>Inoo, antua, ningile kina alimutendile ku uluu, iyo gaa naliatendile atongeli anii. <sup>18</sup>Lakini mantu u Mukungile alumuilile mapema ku ilakala ya manabii tulu, kina uyu Kilisito ukiyaga, inoo wamatimilagia.<sup>19</sup>Kululo gua, ungami na mupulue, ili kina milandu yani isuume kulegigua nkankana, kusudi maze matungo ma kubuludika kupunila nu ukoli waki Mukungile: <sup>20</sup>na kina wasume kumutuma Kilisito na wateulagua kunsooo yani, u Yesu.<sup>21</sup>Mwene nwene nali lazima gulu lyumusingil mpaka tungo lya kushokigua ku intu tulu, u Mukungile alulikitilie kalii na kalii ku ilakala ya manabii eluu. <sup>22</sup>Taitai Musa alutambuile, Shekulu Mukungile ukinansula nabii kina inee kupuna ku antu itu. Mukitegela kila kintu na ukakumuila inyee. <sup>23</sup>Ikipunila kina kila muntu nasukutegelilekua nabii uyo ukilimansiligua nkankana wapune katia ya antu."<sup>24</sup>Iyo, ni manabii tulu kupunila Samweli ni ndio nalihamutiatile pembele yakue, alialitilie na natanantia ntongo izii. <sup>25</sup>Inyee ingi alisha a manabii na ilyago u Mukungile alulitendilepalumui nia akuku, kina nalutambuile kuaki Ablahamu, " Ku mbeu yako familia tulu za unkumbigulu zikikembetua. <sup>26</sup>Pembele yaki Mukungile kukumunansula muitumi wakue, numutuma kumiani kuandia, ili wamukembete inyee kua kupiluka kupuna ku udobu wani."

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Tungo petelo nu Yohana kinali ilikitia ni antu, makuhani ni alindili a hekalu ni masadukuyo naagana.

<sup>2</sup>Wliakilagua zigi kunsooko Petelo nu Yohana aliimania antu kuhusu Yesu nu kutanantia kyanya ya kuiuka kumuakue upuna kua akii. <sup>3</sup>NaagUILA nu kukuaika mugeleza mpaa idau nalitiatile, kuani aliyakondaa kutula mpindii. <sup>4</sup>Lakini antu ingii naliigilie mpola naasuila: ingele ya agosha naliasuila aliakadiliwe kutula ihumbi itano. <sup>5</sup>Sunga kinanipika idau lutondo kina akulu aoo, anampala ni andikii, kua palumui naiilingila ku Yulusalemu. <sup>6</sup>Anasi kuhani mukulu alukoli, nu Kayafa, nu Yoahana, nu Iskanda, ni tulu naliantua aki kuhani mukulu. <sup>7</sup>Kinaliaikile u Petelo nu Yohana pakati yao, naakolia, "ku usumi kii, hau ku lina kii muatenda ilii?"<sup>8</sup>Nkangi, Petelo, nujuile muau muelu, nuailaa, "inyee akulu a antu, nu anampala, <sup>9</sup>kina ishee ntongo luu nantende kukoligua kuhusu tyendo naliza nalitendue ku muntu uyu namulile\_ ku namna kii muntu uyu alimutendue mzima? <sup>10</sup>Hebu likumazuke lyaso kumuiani nu ku antu tulu ku Izlaeli, kina ku lina lyaki Kilisito nuaku Nazareti, nalmumuangikile, nu Mukungile alumuiule kupuna kuaki akii, nu kunzila yakue kina muntu uyu uyimika ipa ntongela yani nutite upangaa.<sup>11</sup>Yesu Kilisito ingi gue inyee azengii alimulimelile, lakini na lyatendagua kutula gue kulu lya kumpelo. <sup>12</sup>Kutili uguna ku muntu muua nutuli tulu. ku nsogolelio kutillii lina lyingii pansi yi gulu naliapegue antu, na kulyaso kusumile kugunua.<sup>13</sup>Inoo kinanaona ugimia waki Petelo nu Yohana, na nagundula kina ali antu akawaida nagila ka elimi, nakulilua, namana kina Petelo nu Yohana atula palumui nu Yesu. <sup>14</sup>Kunsooko namuona muntunuyo nalmukamigue wimikile palumui nindio, aliagila ni kintu kya kutambula zidi ya ilii.<sup>15</sup>Lakini kinaliakondaa kukuamlisha atumua alega ntongela ya mukutano wi balaza, nailikitila ene kua ene. <sup>16</sup>Natambula, kukakuatendai antu iaa? Ingi kulukulu kina muena wa kisembo watendeka kukilila enee ukumazukile nu kila umui nukikala mu Yulusalemu: sikakusumile kukulisita lyaso. <sup>17</sup>Lakini, ilii kina kintu ikii lileshapatila mionganu mua antu, hani kualange alekilikitia kanki ku muntu wensi ku lina ilii. <sup>18</sup>Naita u Petelo nu Yohana mukati nu kukuamulu ninaido alekitambula wala kumania ku lina lyaki Yesu.<sup>19</sup>Lakini Petelo nu Yohana aliashokelie nu kukuailaa, "Kina iti sawa mu miso pa Mukungile kukutii inyee kukila Mukungile, lamuli akola. <sup>20</sup>Ndogolelio ishee sikakusumile kuleka kulikitia mantu nakumaonie ni nakumategelile."<sup>21</sup>Pembele ya kualanga zigi u Petelo nu Yohana, naaleka endee. Sika nasumua kuligia nsooko yensi nya kuaazibu, kunsooko antu tulu aliakumukulia Mukungile ku ikio nalikyatula kyatendeka. <sup>22</sup>Muntu naliwasingila muena wa kumigua aliwaligile lika kukila miaka makumi manii.<sup>23</sup>Pembele ya kualeka hulu, Petelo nu Yohana naiza ku antu aoo nu kukuaila tulu makuhani akulu ni anampala naliailaa. <sup>24</sup>Kina namigia, naitunta nduli zao kua palumui kuaki Mukungile nu kutambula,"Shekulu, uwee aluumbile gulu nu unkumbigulu ni baali ni kila kintu mukati yakue,<sup>25</sup>uwee na, ku muau muelu, ku kilakala kyaki tata witu Daudi, muitumi wako,alutambuile, "kua niki antu a nsii atendaa fujo, ni antu asigile mantu nasika mafafe?<sup>26</sup>Atemi a unkumbigulu ipangaa palumui, ia atawali ilingililile kua palumui zidi yaki Shekulu ni zdi yaki masihi wakue."<sup>27</sup>Ingi taitai, tulu Herode nu Pontio Pilato, palumui ni antu a nsii ni antu a Izlaeli, nailingila kua palumui ku muji uu zidi ya muitumi wako meulu U Yesu, nalukumukuya makuta. <sup>28</sup>Nailingila palumui kutend atulu u mukono wako ni ulowa wako nauamlisha kupuna umuandio kili mapunile.<sup>29</sup>Inoo, Shekulu, malague matisho mao, na wajaalie itumi akoo kukululikitia lukani luako ku ugimia tulu. ili <sup>30</sup>kina ugolola mukono wako kukamia, mieni ni ishembo ishume kupunila kukilila lina lya muitumi wako muelu Yesu."<sup>31</sup>Kina namala kulompa, yeneo naliilingilile kua palumui nalisungusigua, na tulu naijuligua Muau Muelu, na alialikitilie lukani luaki Mukungile ku ugimia.<sup>32</sup>Ngele nkulu ya ioo naliasuile nu moo umui ni nkolo imui: na kutili sunga numui wao nalutambuile kina kyensi nuambilile alikikaue mwene: badala yakue aliatite intu tulu shilika. <sup>33</sup>Ku ngulu nkulu atumua aliakutanantia ushuda wao kuhusu wiulua waki Shekulu Yesu, nu ukende ukulu nyili kyanya yao tulu.<sup>34</sup>Alikutili muntu wensi mionganu mwao nalmukepelue ni intu, kunsooko antu tulu naliatite i hati za iwanja hau numba, naaigulia na kuleta impia za intu naliagulagia <sup>35</sup>nu kuiyika pansi ya migulu ya atumua. Numutuano naliutendue ku kila musalilii, kuligana nu kila umui nalutite ni uitaji.<sup>36</sup>Yusupu,mlawi, muntu kupuna Kipro, alimupegue lina lya Barnabasi nu atumua(iyo nailingigua, ingi muana wa polelio). <sup>37</sup>Nutite mugunda, nuugulia nuleta impia, nuziika pansi ya migulu y atumua.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Iyo, muntu umui naliomitue Anania, na safira musungu wakue, nagulia sehemu ya nsao, <sup>2</sup>nupisa sehemu yampia naliagulilie (musungu wakue gaa alulingile), na nuleta sehemu nalisagilile nu kuyika ku migulu ya atumua.<sup>3</sup>Lakini Petelo nutambula, "Anania, kua niki shetani waujulia moo wako kutambula ulongo kuaki Muau Muelu nu kupisa sehemu ya nsao za mugunda? <sup>4</sup>Tungo kinali kili uguligue, alisikali nsao yako? Ni pembele ya kugulia, sikalilyili nsilili ya ulamuli wako? aliitulile ii usige kintu iki mu moo wako? Sikawakongile ka ana antu, bali wamukonga Mukungile." <sup>5</sup>Kua kuigia nkani izii, Anania nugua pansi nakia. Nu woa ukulu nawaizila tulu naliategelile ilii. <sup>6</sup>Asumbati naaza ntongela nu kumuikila sanda, nu kumutuala kunzi nu kukumuika.<sup>7</sup>Pembele masaa matatu itii, musungu wakue nuingila munumba, walekilinga kyani nalikyatula kipunile. <sup>8</sup>Petelo numuila, "Mbuile, "ee, ku thamani nyaso."<sup>9</sup>Nkangi Petelo numuila, "Itulai kina muapatana kua palumui kukumugema u Muau waki Shekulu? Laa, migulu ya ioo naliamuikile mugosha wako ikoli pa mulango, na ikakukukenka nu kukutula kunzi." <sup>10</sup>Gafla nugua mu migulu yaki Petelo, nukia, ni ndio asumbati naza munumba mukati namuagana wakia. Namukenga kumutula kunzi, nu kumuika pipi nu mugosha wakue. <sup>11</sup>Woa ukulu nawiza kyanya ya kansa tulu, ni kyanya ya tulu naliigilie mantu igaa. <sup>12</sup>Miena mingii ni ishembo alipunila miongoni mua antu kukilila mikono ya atumua. alii palumui ku ukumbi waki Sulemani. <sup>13</sup>Lakini, kutili muntu wingii nalutite ugumia wa kukamantana nindio: sunga iyo, napegua heshima ya kyanya ni antu.<sup>14</sup>Na gaa asuili ingii alii iyongeleka kua Shekulu, ngele nkulu ya agosha ni asungu, <sup>15</sup>ngele kina sunga naakenka aluile mu mitaala, nu kukuagonia muitanda nu mumakoshi, ili kina Petelo kina nukila, mulule wakue usume kutima kyanya yao.

<sup>16</sup>Papo gaa, ingele nkulu nya antu naiza kupuna mu miji nalipilimilie i Yelusalemu, nakualeta aluile ni tulu naliapagawe na nkolo nanshappu, na tulu nakamigua.<sup>17</sup>Lakini kuhani mukulu nuuka, na tulu nali palumui nunduyo( na ingi i zehebu lya masadukuyo): na alijilue nu wilu <sup>18</sup>nagolola mikono yao kukuaguila atumua nu kuukaika mukati yi geleza lya jumla.<sup>19</sup>Ni tungo lya utiku malaika aki Shekulu nuigula milango yii geleza nu kukuatongela kunzi nu kutambula, <sup>20</sup>Lendii, muimikee mu hekalu nu kukuaila antu nkani tulu za upangaa uu."

<sup>21</sup>Kina naigia ilii, naingila mu hekalu tungo wa kuelela nu kumania. Lakini, kuhani mukulu aliwizile na tulu naliensi nunduyo, na kuyitisha balaza tulu kua palumui, ni anampala tulu a antu a Izlaeli, nu kuwatuma ku geleza ili kukualeta atumua.<sup>22</sup>Lazima itumi naliendile, sikanaagana mu geleza, nashoka nukupunia mpola,

<sup>23</sup>Kuagana igeleza galilue izaa salama, ni alindilii imekile mu mulango,lakini kinali kukigula, sikakuona muntu mukati.<sup>24</sup>Inoo tungo jemedali wi hekalu ni makuhani akulu kinanaigia nkani izii, naingilua nu woa ukulu kunsooko yao naishiga ikitulai kintu ikii. <sup>25</sup>Nkangi umui nuiza nu kuailaa, " Antu naliomuaikile mugeleza imikile mu hekalu na imania antu."<sup>26</sup>Iyo jeedali nuenda palumui ni itumii, na naaleta, lakini bila ya kutenda munomo, kunsooko aliaopokile antu alijilisuma kukuakua na mague. <sup>27</sup>Kinali akondaa kukualeta, naaika ntongela i balaza. Kuhani mukulu nuakolia <sup>28</sup>nutambula, "Alikumuamlisilie mulekimania ku lina ilii, na kilii muamijulia i Yelusalemu kua imanio liani,nu kutamani kuleta migali ya muntu uyu kyanya yitu."<sup>29</sup>Lakini Petelo ni atumua, Lazima kumtii Mukungila kukila antu. <sup>30</sup>Mukungile wa atata itu numuiula u Yesu ,naliimumuulagile, kua kumutundika kyanya ii kota. <sup>31</sup>Mukungile numukulia ku mukono wakue wa kigosha, nu kukumutenda kutula mukulu na muguni, kupunia toba kua Izlaeli, nu musamaha wa milandu. <sup>32</sup>Ishee ingi aa mashaidi aa mantu igaa, nu Muau Muelu, u Mukungile wamupunia kua ioo nakumupiluka."<sup>33</sup>Ajumbe ii balaza kinaigia itii, naambua ni kuo nataka kuaulaga atumua. <sup>34</sup>Lakini phalisayo naliomitue Gamalieli, mwalmu wa shalia,naliomuheshimiwe ni antu tulu, nuimika nu kukuamlisha atumua asolute kunzi ku tungo kupii.<sup>35</sup>Nkangi nuailaa," Agosha a Izlaeli, tulii makini zigi ni ndikio namupendekeza kukuatendela antu iaa. <sup>36</sup>Kunsooko, ikalii nazakilile, Theuda nuuka nu kukidaya kina muntu mukulu, ni ngele ya antu, nigela magana manii namutiata. Alimuulague, ni tulu naliakumutii nasapatila nu kulimila. <sup>37</sup>Pembele ya muntu uyu, Yuda mgalilaya, nuuka ntondo izo za kuandikua sensa, nuluta antu ingii numa yakue. nunduyo gaa nulimila ni tulu naliakumutii nasapatila.<sup>38</sup>Inoo nukumuila, ipugii ni antu iaa na mualeke akola, kunsooko, kina mupango uu hau milimo iyii ingi antu ikitagua. <sup>39</sup>Lakini kina ingi yaki Mukungile, sikamukishuma kukiagilia:musumile kiagana sunga mukidula nu Mukungile." Iyo, naisisikilia ni nkani zakue.<sup>40</sup>Nkangi, naaita atumua mukati nu kukuatama nu kukuamlisha alekilikitia ku lina lyaki Yesu, naaleka naenda iyao. <sup>41</sup>Nalega ntongela yii balaza nailumbilia kunsooko aaligue kutula ijipiile kuyiga na kulekiheshimiwa kunsooko ya lilna liaso. <sup>42</sup>Kululo, kila ntondo, mukati yi hekalu nu kupuna numba hadi numba naendelela kumania nu kutanantia u Yesu kina ingi Mashihi.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Inoo ku ntundo izii, tungo ngele ya amanigua kinaliyongeleka, niagano lya Ayahudi aki Yunani aliliandilie zidi ya Waeblania, kunsooko ajane ndioo aliakuiwagua ku mugao wa kila ntndo wa ndiia.<sup>2</sup>Atumua kumi na abilii naaita ilingilii tulu lya amanigua nu kutambula, "Sika sawa kumuitu kukululeka lukani luaki Mukungile nu kuhudumila pa meza.<sup>3</sup>Kululo, antua, sagulii, agosha mupungati, kupuna mu mionganonu mumiani,antua azaa, naijulie Muau ni hekima, nakusumile kukuapela hudma iyii.<sup>4</sup>Ni ndishe, kukiyendelela ku lompa nu ku huduma ya lukani."<sup>5</sup>Hotuba yao naulogelia mukutano tulu, Iyo, namusagula Stefano, muntu nalujuile usuili nu Muau Muelu, nu Filipo,Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena, nu Nikolao,mwongofu kupuna Antiochia. <sup>6</sup>Aumini naaleta antu iaa ntongela ya atumua, nalompa ni pembele naikila mikono yao.<sup>7</sup>Hivyo, lukani luaki nalisapatila: ni ngele ya amanigua nikilikila kuyongeleka kuaso ku Yelusalemu: ni ngele nkulu ya makuhani naautii usuili.<sup>8</sup>Nu Stefano, nalujuile ukende ni ngulu, alikula ukutenda ishembo ni mieni mikulu mionganonu mua antu. <sup>9</sup>Lakini paso nauka akei a antu atiati a Sinagogi nalyukuitagua Sinagogi lya Mahulu, ni lya Akrene ni lya Waeskandaeria, ni akei kupuna Kilikia nu ku Asia. Antu iaa alikikolia nu Stefano.<sup>10</sup>lazima, Sikanusuma kukidula ni hekima nu Muau u Stefano aliutumila kua kulikitia. <sup>11</sup>Nkangi naisisikilia akei a antu ku unkunku kutambula, "Kuigagia Stefano ulikitia nkani za kufulu zidi yaki Musa ni zidi yaki Mkungile."<sup>12</sup>Naashulutisha antu, anampala , ni andikii, na kukumuendela Stefano, naaguila, nu kumuleta ntongela yii balaza. <sup>13</sup>naaleta mashaidi a ulongo, naliatambuile, "muntu uyu sikuleka kulikitia nkani nambii zidi yi eneo ilii nalielu ni shalia. <sup>14</sup>Kuani kuamuigagia utambula kina uyu Yesu wa Nazareti ukakupaonona luandi ulu na kukuzikaila desturi nalikuakabiziwe nu Musa." <sup>15</sup>Kila umui naliwili pi balaza, nuukilia miso makue kukumulaa u Stefano, nindio naauona usiu wakue aliwili kina usiu wa malaika.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Kuhani mukulu nutambula" mantu iga itii ma kulukulu"? <sup>2</sup>Stefano Nutambula, " antua, ni atata anee, ntegelii inee: Mukungile wa utukufu aliumupunile tata witu Ablahamu tungo kinaliwili ku Mesopotamia, kabla kiliwikale ku Harani," <sup>3</sup>numuilaa, Legaa ku ns oo Yako ni lulii luako na wendee ku nsii nanikakukulagila.<sup>4</sup>Nkangi nulega ku nsii ya Ukaldayo nukala ku Harani, kupuna paso, Pembele yaki tata wakue kukia, Mukungile numuleta ku nsii iyii, naikalile inoo. <sup>5</sup>Sikanumupela kyensi kina usalii wakue, alikutili ka sehemu sunga kabla kili waligie mulisha kina ukipegua nsii kina utemi wakue nu uleli wakue.<sup>6</sup>Mukungile alulikitile nunduyo itii, ya kina alelua akue alijile kikala ku nsii nya ugenda, na kina enyeji a kuaso ikakuatenda kutula asese aoo nu kukuatenda ibii ku tungo lya miaka magana manii. <sup>7</sup>Nu Mukungile nutambula, nikakulilamula taifa na likakumutenda mateka, ni pembele ya paso ikipuna nu kunkulia ku sehemu iyii. <sup>8</sup>Na numupela Ablahamu ilyago lya tohara, iyo Ablahamu nutula tata waki Isaka numutuala ikumbi lutondo lua munana: Isaka nutula tata waki Yakobo, nu Yakobo nutula tata waki akuku itu kumi na abili.<sup>9</sup>Akuku itu namuonela wilu u Yusupu namugulia ku nsii nya Misili, nu Mukungile aliwi palumui nunduyo, na numuguna ku wagii wakue,<sup>10</sup>na numupela fazili ni hekima ntongela yaki Falao mutemi waku Misili. Falao numutenda watule mutemi kyanya ya Misili ni kyanya ya numba yakue tulu. <sup>11</sup>Iyo naitula ni nzala nkulu ni wagii wingii ku nsii nya Misili nu ku Kanani, tata itu sikanaligia ka ndiia. <sup>12</sup>Lakini Yakobo kinanuigia ikoli nafaka ku Misili, nuatuma atata itu ku nkua nya kuandia. <sup>13</sup>Ku musinzo wa kabilii Yusupu nuilagila kua antua akue, anakaa aki Yusupu nakumazuka kuaki Falao.<sup>14</sup>Yusupu nuatuma anuna akue kuyenda kumuila Yakobo tata wao waze ku Misili, palumui ni anakaa akue, jumla ya natu tulu ingi makumi mupungati na matano. <sup>15</sup>Iyo Yakobo nutima ku Misili: Nkangi nukia mwene palumui ni atata itu. <sup>16</sup>Naasolua sunga ku Shekemu naaikua ku kibila u Ablahamu naliukigulile ku ipande ya mpia kupuna ku anaa aki Hamonri uko ku Shekemu. <sup>17</sup>Tungo lya ahadi iyo u Mukungile nalumuahidile u Ablahamu kinanaupiipika, antu natula ongeleka uko ku Misili, <sup>18</sup>tungo lyaso nuuka mutemi muua kyanya ya Misili, mutemi nasikulingile kuhusu Yusupu. <sup>19</sup>Mutemi muua nuaso nuakongaa antu itu nu kukuatenda namabii atata itu, nu kukuataga alisha aoo atakata ili alekitula anaukali.<sup>20</sup>Ku tungo lyaso Musa nulelu: Ali muza ntongela zaki Mukungile, nutunzua mieli itatu ku numba yaki tata wakue. <sup>21</sup>Tungo kinanutagua, munanso waki Falao numusola numuntunzaa kina muana wakue.<sup>22</sup>Musa alimuanigue mamanio tulu ma kimisili: alitite ngulu ku nkani ni ntendo. <sup>23</sup>Lakini pembele ya kutimilia miaka makumi manii, nayumuizila mu moo wakue kukiagendela anuna akue, alisha a Izlaeli. <sup>24</sup>Kinanumuona Mwizlaeli utendelia mabii, Musa numukuilaa nu kulipilia kisasi naliukumuonela kua kumukua u Mmisili. <sup>25</sup>nusiga kina anuna akue ikilinga kina Mukungile ukuaguna ku mukono wakue, lakini sikanamumana.<sup>26</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatile nuenda kua akei a Izlaeli naliakilea: nugema kukiakinankania: nutambula, Ashekulu, Inyee ingi antua; mbona mukikosela ninye kua ninye?<sup>27</sup>Lakini numukosile ujilani wakue wamusukumilie kulii, nu kutambula, Wani wakutenda mutawala nu mulamuli witu?<sup>28</sup>Uwee usiilie kumbulaga, kina nazumuulagile Mmisili gulo?<sup>29</sup>Musa numanka pembele ya kutegela yaso: nutula mugenda ku nsii ya Midiani, na nutula tata wa alisha abili. <sup>30</sup>Pembele miaka makumi manii kukila, malaika numupunila ku balangu lya mulima Sinai, ku muali wa moto mukati ya mukitunku.<sup>31</sup>Tungo Musa kinanuona moto, nukulilua nu kuyona kisembo ikio nalukionie, na kinanugema kukyegela wakilae, luli luaki Shekulu nalumuizila nalutambula,<sup>32</sup>Inee ingi Mukungile wa tata ako, Mukungile waki Ablahamu, na waki Isaka, na waki Yakobo, Musa nukikima na sikanugema kulaa.<sup>33</sup>Shekulu numuilaa," julaa ilatu yako, sehemu nuimikile ingi luandi naluelu. <sup>34</sup>Naona uwagii wa antu anee naili ku Misili: Nategela kuluala kumuiao, ninene natimaa ili niagune, inono nzuu, nikakukutuma uwee ku Misili.<sup>35</sup>Uyu Musa naamusiitile, tungo naliatambuile, wani nuakutenda kutula u mutawala na mulamuli witu?\_ alii mwene u Mukungile aliumutumile watule mutawala na mukomoli. Mukungile aliumutumile ku mukono wa malaika na alumupunile Musa mukitunku.<sup>36</sup>Musa aliwatongelile kupna ku Misili pembele ya kutenda miujiza ni mienku Misili nu ku bahali nya Shamu, nu ku balangu ku tungo lya miaka makumi manii. <sup>37</sup>Ingi wayu Musa mwene naliwailile antu a Izlaeli kutula, 'Mukungile ukakumunansulila nabii kupuna mionganii mua antua itu, nabii kina inee'.<sup>38</sup>Uyu ingi muntu nali wili ku mukutano ku balangu ni malaika naliwitambulile nunduyo ku mulima Sinai. Uyu wayu muntu naliensi ni atata itu, uyu ingi muntu naliusingile nipangaa nu kukupela ishee.<sup>39</sup>Uyu ingi muntu iaa tata itu aliasitile kukumutegela, namugumanilia kulii, nu ku miao yao napilukila ku Misili.<sup>40</sup>Ku tungo liaso namuila u Haruni. kuzipie miungu nyikakukutongela. Musa nuaso, nali ukukutongela kupuna ku nsii nya misili, sikakuizi nalikyumuligilie.<sup>41</sup>Iyo nazipia muna ng"ombe ku ntondo zaso napunia sadaka kululo sanamu nalumbaa kunsooko ya milimo ya mikono yao.<sup>42</sup>Lakini Mukungile nuapulua nu kukuapela nakukulagia nsonda nya kukyanya, kina naliyandikue ku kitabu kya manabii, Mbii Muampunilagia inee sadaka za nimu nalimusinzile ku balangu ku matungo ma miaka makumi manii, numba ya Izlaeli?<sup>43</sup>Muagomba kianda kya kutaganila nya Moleki ni nsonda nyaki Mukungile refani, ni pisha nalimuzipilie nu kukuakulua ienee: na nikakumutuala kulii kukilikila

ii Babali."<sup>44</sup>Tata ituu aliatite kianda kya kutaganila kya ushuda ku balangu, kina Mukungile naliwaamlisilie kinaliulikitilie nu Musa, kina alujinjipila ku mpiani iyo naliunionie.<sup>45</sup>Ikii ingi kianda iaa tata itu, ku tungo liao, alialetue ku nsii nu Joshua. Iyii alipunile tungo naliingile kutemaa taifa u Mukungile nuainga kabla ya tata itu kutula akolii. Iyii alii yoi hadi ntongo zaki Daudi,<sup>46</sup>na nuligia kibali mu miso paki Mukungile." na nulompa kuduma ukali kuaki Mukungile waki Yakobo.<sup>47</sup>Lakini Selemani numuzengelia numba yaki Mukungile,<sup>48</sup>Sunga iyo Nuili kyanya sikikalaa mu numba nalinzengue ku mikono: iyi ingi kina nabii nalutambuile,<sup>49</sup>Gulu ingi tyengu lyane lya enzi, nu unkumbigulu ingi sehemu ya kuikila migulu yane. Numba ya aina kii mukinjengelia? utambula Shekulu: hau ingi pii sehemu yane nya kusupilia?<sup>50</sup>Sika mukono wane nalitendile intu ii tulu?<sup>51</sup>Inyee antu a nkigo nkaku nasikamuatailiwe mioo ni akutui, kila nkua mukumupinga u Muau Muelu," mutenda kina atata anii nalatendile.<sup>52</sup>Itii nabii kii ku manabii iaa tata anii sikaliamuagilie ? Naaulaga manabii tulu naliapunile kili ya uziilo wa umui nitite haki , ni inoo muatula apilukii na aulagi akue gaa,<sup>53</sup>inyee antu nalimusingile shalia iyo nalindagiligue ni mamlaka lakini sikanamumiamba."<sup>54</sup>Nkangi ajumbe i balaza kinanaigia mantu igaa, nasonsua mioo yao, namushiela mino u Stefano.<sup>55</sup>Lakini mwene, nujuile Muau Muelu, nulaa kugulu kuutulu na nnuona utukufu waki Mukungile," na kumuona u Yesu wimikile mukono wa kigosha waki Mukungile.<sup>56</sup>Stefano nutambula, "Laa naona gulu lyadiguka, nu muana waki Adamu wimikile mukono waki kigosha waki Mukungile?<sup>57</sup>Lakini ajumbe i balaza nakua kilanga ku luli lua kyanya, nalimbia akutui aoo, naamunkila kua palumui,<sup>58</sup>namutaga kunzii y amuji na kumukua mague: ni mashaidi najula intila zao za kunzi nu kuyika pansii piipi ni migulu ya musumbati naliomuitue Sauli.<sup>59</sup>Kinali akumukua mague u Stefano, nuendelela kumuita Shekulu nu kutambula, "Shekulu Yesu, singila nkolo yane,"<sup>60</sup>Nutungamia maluu nu kuyita ku luli lukulu, "Shekulu, ulekekualia mulandu uu. kinanutambula igaa nkia.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Sauli alukoli muwigombia wa nkia yakue. luntondo luaso papo nuandia kuiagia sia ni kanisa naliyili ku Yelusalemu: ni nasuilile tulu naliasapatile mu majimbo ma Yudea ni Samalia, sika atumua du. <sup>2</sup>Antu akulia Mukungile namuika u Stefano nu kutenda kililo kikulu kyanya yakue. <sup>3</sup>Lakini Sauli nulidhulu zigi kanisa. Nuenda numba kua numbanu kukuakueselakunzi asungu ni agosha, nu kukuagumila mu geleza. <sup>4</sup>Naasuilile nali asapatile kili alialutanantile lukani. <sup>5</sup>Filipo nutima ku muji wa Samalia na numutanantia u Kilisito kuaso. <sup>6</sup>Pembele mukutano kuigia nu kuyona mieno nalutendile u Filipo: naika ukeli kyanya ya ikio nalutambuile. <sup>7</sup>Kupuna paso antu ingii naliatgelele, pepo ashapu naapuna antu kunu nailila ku luli lukulu, na ingii naliapozile ni anakitele nakamigua. <sup>8</sup>Na aliukoli nu ulumbi ukulu ku muji. <sup>9</sup>Lakini aliukoli muntu umui ku muji uoo lina lyakue Simon, na aliukutenda ulogi: na aliukutumila kukuakulila antu a taifa la Samalia, tungo nutambula kina mwene ingi muntu wa muhimu. <sup>10</sup>Asamalia tulu kupuna kinali munino sunga mukulu, namutegela: natambula, "muntu uyu ingi ngulu iyo nyaki Mukungile nankulu." <sup>11</sup>Naamutegela, ku ndogolelio wakulilagia matongo malipu kua alogi akue. <sup>12</sup>Lakini tungo kinanasuila kina u Filipo nutanantia kyanya ya utemi waki Mukungile ni kyanya ya lina lyaki Yesu Kilisito, Namubatiza, agosha kua asungu. <sup>13</sup>Nu Simoni mukola nusuila: pembele kinanubatisigua, nuendelela kutula nu Filipo: kinanuona mieno ni miujiza nalitendeka, nukulilua. <sup>14</sup>Tungo atumua aki Yelusalemu kinaigia kina Samalia yasingila lukani luaki Mukungile, natuma Petelo nu Yohana. <sup>15</sup>Tungo kinali itima naalompela: kina amusingile Muau Muelu. <sup>16</sup>Mpaka tungo liaso, Muau Muelu alikillii watimile sunga umui wao: aliabatisigue du ku lina lyaki Shekulu Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Papo Petelo nu Yohana naaikila mikono, nindio namusingila Muau Muelu. <sup>18</sup>Tungo Simoni kinanuona kina Muau Muelu mupunigue kukilila kuyikilua mikono ni atumua: nutaka kuapela mpia, <sup>19</sup>Nutambula, " Mpelii ngulu iyii, ili kila nanikakumuikila mikono wasingilee Muau muelu. <sup>20</sup>Lakini Petelo numuilaa: mpia yako palumui nunduve ilimilile kulii, kunsooko wagela kina kalama yaki Mukungile yikigela ku mpia. <sup>21</sup>U mugila sehemu ku kintu ikii, kunsooko moo wako sika ugoloku ntongela zaki Mukungile. <sup>22</sup>Iyo gua ungama madobu mako na kukumulompa Mukungile labda ukishamilua masigo ma moo wako. <sup>23</sup>Ku ndogolelio naona ukoli mu sumu ya uwai ni kitungo kya milandu. <sup>24</sup>Simoni nushokelia nu kutambula, "mulompia Shekulu kunsooko yane, kunsooko mantu tulu namumalikitilie masuma kumpunila. <sup>25</sup>Tungo Petelo nu Yohana kinali ashudila nuku kutanantia lukani luaki Shekulu, nashoka ku Yelusalemu ku nzila nyaso: natanantia impola ku ijiji ingii ya Asamalia. <sup>26</sup>Iyo malaika aki Shekulu nalikitia nu Filipo nu kutambula, Angaja na uuwe takama ku nzila nyukuenda pansi ya Yelusalemu kuyukila kugaza." (Nzila iyii ikoli ku balangu). <sup>27</sup>Nuangaja nukuyenda, Laa, alukoli muntu wa ku Ethiopia, towashi muna mamlaka nkulu pansi ya kandase: malkia wa Ethiopia. Nalimuikue kyanya ya kilindo kyakue tulu: nunduyo aliwenda ku Yelusalemu kushalila. <sup>28</sup>Alishokile ukalile mu mutuka wakue nushoma chuo kya nabii Isaya. <sup>29</sup>Nkolo nutambula nu Filipo, Egela piipi nu mutuka uu ukamantane nindilo. <sup>30</sup>Iyo u Filipo nuenda umankile, numutegela ushoma ku chuo kya nabii Isaya: Nutambula, Mbii ulingile nukukisoma?" <sup>31</sup>Muethiopia nutambula, nikishumai muntu angawalekintongela?" Numuropia u Filipo wanankile mu utuka nu kukila palumui nunduyo. <sup>32</sup>Inoo yungi lya mandiko naliushoma Muethiopia ingi ilii: Alimutongelue zi nkolo kuyenda ku usinzilo kushinzua: ni kina nkolo alutulilie duu, sikanuigula kilakala kyakue: <sup>33</sup>Kua kuyuzunisigua kumuakue ulamuli wakue naulegigua: Wani nukiyeleza kileli kyakue? ukali wakue walegagigua mu nsii." <sup>34</sup>Iyo towashi numukolia u Filipo, nu kutambula, "nukukulompa, nabii nui nulikitigua impola zakue, iti kuhusu mwene,hau zamuntu muua"? <sup>35</sup>Filipo nuandia kutambula, nuandia kulyandiko ilii lyaki Isaya kumutanantia mpola zaki Yesu. <sup>36</sup>Naili munzila, napika pa mazi," towashi nutambula, "Laa, makoli mazi ipa kyani kigilia ndekibatizua?", <sup>37</sup>nkani izii, "iyo Muethiopia nushokelia " nsuile kina Yesu Kilisito ingi Muana waki ukungile," makutilii ku mandiko ma kali). Papo Muethiopia nuamlisha mutuka wimee. <sup>38</sup>Naenda mukati ya mazi, palumui u Filipo nu towashi, Filipo numubatiza. <sup>39</sup>Tungo kinapuna mu mazi, nkolo waki Shekulu nyumutualu u Filipo kulii: towashi sikanumuona, nuenda nzila yakue nuiloile. <sup>40</sup>Lakini Philipo nupunila ku Azoto. Aliukilile ku mukoa uoo nu kutanantia impola ku miji tulu mpaka nupika ku Kaisalia.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Lakini Sauli, nuendelela kutambula itisho sunga ya nkia kua amanigua aki Shekulu, nuenda kuaki kuhani mukulu <sup>2</sup>nu kukumulompa balua kunsooko ya masinagogi uko ku Damesiki, ili kina wamuligie muntu nuili ku nzila nyaso, watule mugosha hau musungu, watunge nu kukualeta ku Yelusalemu.<sup>3</sup>Sunga kinawili mumusinzo, naipinila kina aliwapiipiaka ku Dameski, gafla nayumuangazila tulutulu welu kupuna kugulu," <sup>4</sup>nunduyo nugua pansii na nuigia luli lukumuila," Sauli, sauli, mbona unjagia inee?"<sup>5</sup>Sauli nushokelia, Wi wani uwhee Shekulu? Shekulu nutambula," ine nene Yesu nuntakia, <sup>6</sup>Lakini uuka, ingila mu mujini, nunduwe ukiyilua namakujipiile kutenda <sup>7</sup>Antu ioo nali endile musinzo palumui nu Sauli natulia duu, naitegela luli, alekiona muntu.<sup>8</sup>Sauli akainuka ku nsii na nukunukula miso makue, sikanusuma kuyona kintu, namuamba mukono namuleta mpaka ku Dameski. <sup>9</sup>Ku ntongo zitatu sikuyona, sikulia, wala sikukopa.<sup>10</sup>Iyo alukoli mumanigua ku Dameski lina lyakue Anania, Shekulu nutambula nunduyo ku maono, "Anania," Na nutambula, "Laa, nkoli ipaa, Shekulu. <sup>11</sup>Shekulu numuilaa, "ukaa wende iyako ku mtaa naukuitagua Nyofu, nu ku numba yaki Yuda na wendikolia muntu kupuna ku Tarso nukuitagua Sauli, ndogolelio nulompa: <sup>12</sup>na alumuonie mu maono muntu lina lyakue Anania uingila nu kukumuikila mikono kyanayakue ili kina waligie kuyona.<sup>13</sup>Lakini Anania nushokelia, "Shekulu, nigilie mpola za muntu uyu ku antu ingii, ku ngele kii nalumutendile mabii ielu a uko ku Yelusalemu: <sup>14</sup>Ipa utite mamlaka kupuna kuaki kuhani mukulu kukumuguia kila umui nukulyiita lina lyako. <sup>15</sup>Lakini Shekulu numuilaa, "Lenda, kundogolelio mwene ingi kiseme teule kumuane, walsole lina lyane ntongela ya mataifa ni atemi ni alisha a Izlaeli. <sup>16</sup>Ndogolelio nikakumulagila namingii namikakumjipila kuyagigua kunsooko ya lina lyane."<sup>17</sup>Anania nuenda, nuingila munumba muaso: Numuikil Mikono nutambula, muntua Sauli, Shekulu Yesu, alukupunile mu nzila kinaliupolokile, untumile uligie kuyona kanki na ujuligue Muau muelu. <sup>18</sup>Gafla naigua mu miso makue intu kina magamba, nuligia kuyona, nuimikaa, nubatisigaa: nulia ndiia nu kuligia ngulu. <sup>19</sup>Nukala palumui ni amanigua uko ku Dameski ku ngulu ningi. <sup>20</sup>Tungo lilo lilo numutanantia u Yesu ku masinagogi, nutambula mwene ingi Muana waki Mukungle. <sup>21</sup>Na tulu naliigilie nakulilua nu kutambula, "sika muntu uyu nuaononile tulu naliitile lina ilii uko ku Yelusalemu? Ni ndipa aliwizile kua kusudi lya kuatunga nu kukuatuala kua makuhani." <sup>22</sup>Lakini Sauli nusumigua kutanantia nu kukuatenda ayahudi nailikalile ku Dameski asalinkanilue nu kuyakikishia ya kina uyu wayu Klisito.<sup>23</sup>Pembele ntongo ningii, Ayahudi natenda shauli palumui li amuulage. <sup>24</sup>Lakini mupango waoo naukumazuka nu Sauli. Namuenda pa mulango munsi nu utiku aligie kukumuulaga. <sup>25</sup>Lakini amanigua akue namusola utiku namutimia kukilila ku ukuta, namutimila pansii munkapu. <sup>26</sup>Nu Sauli kinanupika ku Yelusalemu, nugema kukiunga ni amanigua lakini aliakumopoka, alekishiila kina mwene ingi mumanigua. <sup>27</sup>Lakini Barnaba numusola nu kukumutuala kua atumua, Na nuailaa jinsi Sauli nalumuonie u Shekulu munzila nu Shekulu nalulikitie nunduyo, na jinsi Sauli nalutanantilie ku ugimia ku lina lyaki Yesu uko ku Dameski.<sup>28</sup>Alutaganile nindio kinanaingila nu kupuna ku Yelusalemu. Nulikitia ku ugumia ku lina lyaki Shekulu Yesu, <sup>29</sup>nukikolia ni Ayahudi lakini naigema nkua na nkua kukumuulaga. <sup>30</sup>Tungo antua kinanalinga kintu kiaso, namusola mpaka ku Kaisalia, namutuala wende ku Tarso.<sup>31</sup>Iyo kanisa tulu ku Uyahudi, Galilaya nu ku Samalia, alilitite amani, nalizengua, nu kugenda ku woa waki Shekulu ni polelio lyaki Muau Muelu, kanisa nalikua kua kuyongeleka ingelege. <sup>32</sup>Nkangi naipunila Petelo kinali upilimapilima nandi tulu za mukoa, nuatimiila aumini naikikala ku mui wa Lida.<sup>33</sup>Namuona uko muntu umui lina lyakue Ainea, muntu uyo watula mu kitanda miaka munana: ndogolelio aliupoozile. <sup>34</sup>Petelo numuila, Ainea, Yesu Kilisito wakukamie: Laila na wialilie kitanda lyako," Nkua nulaila. <sup>35</sup>Ni antu tulu nailikalile ku Lida nu ku Sharoni kina namuona muntu uyu, napumulukila u Shekulu. <sup>36</sup>Alukoli mumanigua Yafa nukuitagua Tabitha, na nalitafasiliwa kina "Dorcas" musungu uyu alujuile mulimo uzaa nu ntendo nya kinishungu nalumatendile kuu utuka. <sup>37</sup>Aliipunile ku ntongo zaso nulualaa nukia: kinanamsafilisha, numanankilia kyumba kya kukyanya numugonia.<sup>38</sup>Kua iyo Lida aliyili piipi ni Yafa, ni amanigua naigia kina Petelo aliwili kuko, naatuma antu abili kumuakue, namunena, "Nzoo kumuit bila kutinia," <sup>39</sup>Petelo nulaila nu kulega palumui nindio. Kinanupika, namuleta mukyumba kya kukyanya. ni ajane tulu naimika piipi nunduyo nailila, nakumulagila koti nai ntiila u Dorcas nuatumilia tungo naiensi palumui nunduyo.<sup>40</sup>Petelo nuapunia tulu kunzi ya kyumba, nutungamia maluu nulompa, nkangi nuupilukila u mwili, nutambula, "Tabitha, laila." Nukukula miso makue na kinanumuona u Petelo nukalansa pansii. <sup>41</sup>Nkangi Petelo numupela mukono wakue numunansula, na kinanuaita aumini ni ajane, nuakabizi kumuao napangaa <sup>42</sup>Kintu ikii nakikumazuka i Yafa tulu, ni antu ingii namusuila u Shekulu. <sup>43</sup>Aliyumpunile Petelo nukalansa ntongo ningii Yafa palumui nu muntu nukuitagua Simoni, muzipia ndilii.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Alukolii muntu kitunga ku muji wa Kaisalia, lina lyakue alimuitue Kolnelio, ali mukulu wa kikosi kya Kiitalia.

<sup>2</sup>Alimukulia Mukungile nu aliukumukulia Mukungile ni numba yakue tulu: alupunilie mpia ningii kua Ayahudi na nulompa kuaki Mukungile ntongo tulu.<sup>3</sup>Matungo ma saa kenda z munsii, nuona maono malaika waki Mukungile upolokile kumuakue. Malaika numuilaa "Kolnelio! <sup>4</sup>Kolinelio numulaa u malaika na alutite woa ukulu zigi nutambula "Iyii itii nzani mukulu?" Malaika numuilaa "Malompi mako ni zawadi zako ku atuka zanankila kyanya kina kijukijuki ku ukoli waki Mukungile." <sup>5</sup>Inoo tuma antu endee ku muji wa Yafa kumuleta muntu umui nuyitua Simoni na kanki ukuitagua Petelo. <sup>6</sup>Ukikala nu muzipia ndilii nukuitagua Simoni na numba yakue yili mumpelo ya bahali."<sup>7</sup>Pembele malaika naliutambula nunduyo kulega, Kolinelio nuaita itumi a munumba yakue abili, ni mugalimanga naliukumukulia Mukungile kati ya agalimanga naliakumutumikila. <sup>8</sup>Kolinelio nuaila tulu nalimapunile na nuatuma ku Yafa.<sup>9</sup>Lutondo nalilitiatile tungo lya saa mutandatu nali mu nzila na napiipika mu mujini, Petelo nunankila kyanya kuhapa kulompa. <sup>10</sup>Na gaa nutula ni nzala na usiilye kintu kya kulia, lakini tungo antu iluga ndiia, nulagilua maono, <sup>11</sup>nuona anga lyakunukuka ni kiseme kitima ni kintu kitunga kina ntla nkulu ikitima pansi ku ulongoo ku kona zakue tulu zinii. <sup>12</sup>Mukati yakue alizikoli aina tulu za nimuu za migulu inii. ninakuagulaa kyanya ya ulongoo, ni noni za mukyanya.<sup>13</sup>Kanki lulii nalutambula kumuakue " Laila, Petelo sinza ulie." <sup>14</sup>Lakini Petelo nutambula "Sikaiyo, Shekulu kunsooko kili ndiie kintu kyensi nabii ni nakishapu.

<sup>15</sup>Lakini lulii naluiza kumuakue kanki ku nkua nya kibili "Nukitakasile Mukungile uleke kukyita kibii wala kishapu" <sup>16</sup>Iyii alipunile nkua zitatu, ni kiseme ikio nakitula kyasolagua kanki kukyanya.<sup>17</sup>Ni tungo Petelo nuili mu hali nya kusanganikilua kyanya ya maso maono matite ndogolelio kii, Laa, antu naliatumue nu Kolinelio naimika ntongela ya ilango, naikolia nzila ya kuuka ku numba. <sup>18</sup>Naaita nu kukuakolia kina Simoni na gaa alimuitue Petelo kina aliukikala paso.<sup>19</sup>Tungo ilii Petelo kinaushiga kyanya ya maono maso, Nkolo nutambula nunduyo, "Laa antu atatu akukuduma. <sup>20</sup>Laila na utime pansi na uu ke niene. Ulekiopoka kuyenda nindio kunsooko naatuma." <sup>21</sup>Petelo nutima pansi kumuao nu kutambula "Inee ingi uyo namukumuduma. niki muazaa?"<sup>22</sup>Natambula, Akida umui lina lyakue Kolnelio, muntu wa haki na mulogue kukumukulia Mukungile, ni antu aukutambula izaa ku taifa tulu lya Ayahudi, muihue ni malaika aki Mukungile kukutuma ilii kyenda ku numba yakue, ili wigilu mpola kupuna kumuako." <sup>23</sup>Petelo nuakalibisha kuingila mukati nu kukikala palumui nunduyo. Dau nalitiatile nulaila nuenda palumui nunduyo, nu antua akei kupuna ku Yafa nakamantana nunduyo.<sup>24</sup>Lutondo nalilitiatile naaza ku Kaisalia. Nu Kolnelio aliwalindile: na aliwaita palumui antua zakue na asuaia akue apipi.<sup>25</sup>Tungo Petelo nuingila mukati, Kolinelio numulaki nu kutuna mpaka pansi mu migulu yakue kua kumuheshimu. <sup>26</sup>Lakini Petelo numunansula nu kutambula "imikaa: inee mukola gaa ingi ni muanamuntu."<sup>27</sup>Tungo Petelo nalulikitia nunduyo, nuenda mukati nuagana antu ilingilile palumui. <sup>28</sup>Nuailaa, "Inyee akola mulingile kina sika shalia yakiyahudi kukamantana hau kuyumbaumbilua nu muntu na sika wa taifa ilii. Lakini Mukungile wandagilaa inee kina sikainjipiile kumuita muntu wensi mubii hau mushapu. <sup>29</sup>Na iyo ndogolelio nazaa bila kushita, kinanantumua kua ajili ya yaso. Kunsooko niakolie kua niki alimuatumue kunsooko yane."<sup>30</sup>Kolnelio nutambula, "ntondo zinii nalizakila, tungo kina ilii ali nilompa matungoa ma saa kenda munsii mukati ya numba yane: Namona ntongela yane muntu wimikile nutite ijalo yelu,<sup>31</sup>Numbuila "Kolinelio malompi mako mategelagua nu Mukungile, ni zawadi zako ku atuka zatual wijuki ntongela zaki Mukungile. <sup>32</sup>Kululo tma muntu ku Yafa wamuite muntu mui nuyitua Simoni waze kumuako, na gaa ukuitagua Petelo. na ukikala kumuzipia ndilii umui nukuitagua Simoni na numba yakue ikolii pampelo ya bahali. <sup>33</sup>Ambila: Mukilili uu, Nunduyo kinaukiiza ukitambula nininye." ukutilii mu mandiko makalii.<sup>34</sup>Papo Petelo nudugula mulomo wakue nu kutambula "<sup>35</sup>kulukulu, nasuilaa kina Mukungile sukishuma kutula nu ukulii. Badala yakue, kila taifa muntu wensi nukumukulia nu kutenda ntendo za haki ugomekile kumuakue.<sup>36</sup>Ulingile mpola naliupunilie ku antu a Izlaeli, kinali utanantia mpola nziza za amani kukilila Yesu Kilisito na ingi Shekulu wa tulu\_ <sup>37</sup>inyee akola mulingile tukio nalipunile, nalipunile ku Yudea tulu na naliandia ku Galilaya, pembele ya ubatizo. u Yohana nalutanantilie. <sup>38</sup>tukio nalyumuhusile u Yesu Kilisito namna Mukungile naliemuikile makuta ku Muau Muelu ku ngulu. Nuenda nutenda namaza nu kukamia tulu naliagigue nu ibilisi, kunsooko Mukungile aliwi palumui nunduyo.<sup>39</sup>Ishee ingi mashaidi wa mantu tulu naliumatendile ku nsii za Uyahudi nu ku Yelusalemu\_ uyu ingi Yesu naliamuulagile nu kukumuangika mukota. <sup>40</sup>Uyu muntu Mukungile aliumuiule lutondo lua katatu nu kukumpela kukumazuka,<sup>41</sup>sika ku antu tulu, lakini kua mashaidi naliasagulue kili ni Mukungile\_ishee akola, nalikulile nunduyo nu kukopa nunduyo pembele ya kuiuka kupuna kua aki.<sup>42</sup>Ukualagilie kutanantia ku antu nu kushudila kina uyu wayu u Mukungile aliumusaguile kutula mulamuli wa naapangaa nina akiile.<sup>43</sup>ku mwene manabii tulu ashudile, ili kina kila nushuila ku mwene ukishingila usamilua wa milandu kukilila lina lyakue.<sup>44</sup>Tungo Petelo nuendelile kullikitia igaa, Muau Muelu nuijulia tulu naliitegela

impola zakue.<sup>45</sup> Antu iooo nahusikile ni dale lyaasuili natualue kumbi\_ ioo tulu naliizile nu petelo\_nakuliligua, kunsooko ya kalama ya Muau Muelu nalimuitue gaa ku mataifa.<sup>46</sup> Kunsooko aliigilie iaa a mataifa ilikitia ku ntambo zingii nu kukumukulia Mukungile. Petelo nushokelia,<sup>47</sup> Ukoli muntu ensi usumile kgilia mazi ili antu alekibatizua, Antu iaa amusingile Muau Muelu kina ishee?<sup>48</sup> Papo nuamlisha abatizue ku lina lyaki Yesu Kilisto. Pembele namulompa wikalé nindio ku ntondo nkyii.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Atumua ni antua ioo naliili uko ku Yudea naigia kina amataifa alusingilaa lukani luaki Mukungile. <sup>2</sup>Petelo kinanuiza kuaso ku Yelusalemu, idale ilo lya antu nalitualue kumbi naandia kumusokia, naitambula, "<sup>3</sup>Wakamantana ni antu nasika atualue kumbi nu kulia nindio!"<sup>4</sup>Lakini Petelo nuandia kuyeleza tukio kua munsii: nutambula, <sup>5</sup>Alinilompa ku muji wa Yafa, namona maono ma kiseme kitima pansi kina ntiila nkulu itima kupuna kugulu ku nandi tulu zinii. nakitima kumuane. <sup>6</sup>Nanikila nansiiga kyanya yakue. Namona nimu za migulu inii nazikikala ku nsii, ni nninimu za mushaka nakuagula ni noni za mukyanya.<sup>7</sup>Nkangi nanigia luli lutambula ninene, " Lailaa, Petelo, sinza ulie!" <sup>8</sup>Nantambula, sika iyo, Shekulu, mu mulomo wane kili kuingila kintu kyensi nasika kielu hau kishapu? <sup>9</sup>Lakini lulii nalushokelia kanki kupuna kugulu, ikio Mukungile nalukitanantilie kina safi, lekakukiita kidobu, <sup>10</sup>Iyii alipunile nkua zitatu, ni kila kintu nakisolua kugulu kanki.<sup>11</sup>Laa, tungo liaso antu atatu aliimikle ntondo ya numba iyo nalikuili: atumue kupuna ku Kaisalia kuiza kumuane. <sup>12</sup>Nkolo numuila kuyenda nindio, na ndekekitula sia nindio. Iaa agosha mutandatu naenda palumui ni nene na aliquendile mu munumba ya muntu mui. <sup>13</sup>Alikuilile iyo kinaliumonie malaika wimikile mukati munumba yakue nutambula, "Ntume ku Yafa nende kumuleta simoni ii lina lyakue lyingii ingi Petelo. <sup>14</sup>Ukitambula impola kumuako ku waso ukigunika uwee ni numba yako tulu.<sup>15</sup>Kina nandia kulikitia nindio, Muau Muelu nuiza kyanya yao kina naliwizile kumit pa muandio. <sup>16</sup>Nijukile nkani zaki Shekulu,, naliutambuile, "Yohana alubatisile ku mazi: lakini mukibatisigua ku Muau Muelu."<sup>17</sup>Gaa kina Mukungile upunilie zawadi kina naliukupelile ishee kinanakusuila kuaki Shekulu Yesu Kilisito, inee ni wani, kina nsumile kukumupinga u Mukungile?<sup>18</sup>Kina naigia mantu igaa, sikanashokia, bali namukulia Mukungile nu kutambula, "Mukungile upunilie usamili kunsooko ya amataifa gaa"<sup>19</sup>Iyo asuli uwagigua naliwandilile ku nkia nyaki Stefano nasapatila kupuna ku Yelusalemu\_ asuili iaa naenda kulii, hadi mpaka Foinike, Kipro ni Antiokia. Naailaa ajumbe kuhusu Yesu ung"ene mwene kua Ayahudi na sika wingii wensi. <sup>20</sup>Lakini akei aoo ingi antu kupuna Kipro nuku Krone, niazza Ku Antiokia nu kutambula ni Ayunani kukumutanantia u Shekulu Yesu. <sup>21</sup>Nu mukono waki Shekulu aliwi palumui nindio, na antu ingii naasuila nu kumupilukia u Shekulu.<sup>22</sup>Mpolo zao nazipiikil akutui mu kanisa lya Yelusalemu: namautma Barnaba wende mpaka ku Antiokia. <sup>23</sup>Kinanuiza nukuyona kalama yaki Mukungile nulumba: na nuapela moo tulu kushaga nu Shekulu mu mioo yao. <sup>24</sup>Kunsooko ali muntu mukende na mujuligue nu Muau Muelu nu usuili ni antu ingii naongeleka ku Shekulu.<sup>25</sup>Pembele Barnaba nuenda Tarso kukumuona Sauli. <sup>26</sup>Kinanumuligia, numuleta ku Antiokia. Naitula ku mwaka tulu nailingila palumui ni kanisa nu kukuamania antu ingii. Ni amanigua naitua akilisito ku nkua ya kuandia uko ku Antiokia.<sup>27</sup>Na ku ntondo izii manabii natima kupuna ku Yelusalemu mpaka ku Antiokia. <sup>28</sup>Umui wao ingi Agabo lilo lina lyakue, niimika nulagilua nu Nkolo kina nzala natki ikipunila muunkumbigulu tulu, Iyii ilipunile tungo lya ntondo za Klaudio.<sup>29</sup>Kululo, amanigua, kila umui namufanikiwe, nalamula kutula walilia kua antua naili ku Uyahudi. <sup>30</sup>Natenda itii: natuma mpia ku mukono waki Barnaba nu Sauli.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Tungo liaso mutemi Herode nugolola mukono wakue kua akei a ioo naipuna kumuilingo aagie. <sup>2</sup>Numuulaga u Yakobo mununa waki Yoha ni mpangaa. <sup>3</sup>Pembele ya kuona kina yajipiile Ayahudi, numuguila nu petelo kanki. Iyii ali matungo ma mikate nasika migasigue. <sup>4</sup>Kinanumuguila, numuika mugeleza na nuikaa madale manii ma agalimanga ili amulindile, nukiiila kukumutuala ku anatu pembele ya pasaka. <sup>5</sup>Petelo nuikua mugeleza, lakini malompi namatendua ku ukamu ni muilingo kunsooko yakue kuaki Mukungile. <sup>6</sup>Lutondo ikili Herode wende kumupunia, utiku uoo Petelo ali ugonile pakati ya agalimanga abilii, namutungue ni migila ibili, ni alindili ntongela ya mulango aliinda igeleza. <sup>7</sup>Laa, malaika waki Shekulu gafla numupunila nu welu naumiita mukati. Numukua u Petelo mulualu nu kukumulailia nutambula, "Lila wangu, "papo migila naliumentungile nitunguka kupuna mu mikono yakue. <sup>8</sup>Malaika numuila, "Jala ntila zako ujale ni ilatu yako." Petelo nutenda iyo, Malaika numuila, "Jala kijalo kyako na untiate." <sup>9</sup>Iyo u Petelo numutiata Malaika nupuna kunzi. Sikalusuilile nalikitendue ni malaika kina ingi kya kulukulu. Alugelile uyona maono. <sup>10</sup>Pembele ya kukila lindo lya kuandia ni lya kabilii, napika ku nkili nyi shuka lya kuingilila kuyenda ku mujini, naliduguka lyiene kunsooko yao. Napuna kunzii natima mu mutaa, nkua u Malaika numuleka. <sup>11</sup>Petelo kinanuilinga, nutambula, "Inoo nasuila kina Shekulu numutuma Malaika wakue ili kumpunia ku mikono yaki Herode, nu ku wizilii wa antu tulu aku Uyahudi."

<sup>12</sup>Pembele ya kumana igaa, nuiza ku numba yaki Mariamu mau waki Yohana na Marko: Akilisito ingii aliingilile nailompa. <sup>13</sup>Kinanukua ku mulango wa kigilio, muitumi umui munanso nuyitua Roda nuiza kudugula.

<sup>14</sup>Kinanulinga ingi luli luaki Petelo, ku ulumbi nulemuu kukuudugula mulango: badala yakue, numanka mukati ya kyumba: nu kukuaila kina Petelo wimikile ntongela ya mulango. <sup>15</sup>Iyo, natambula kumuakue, "Uwee ingi munakisali" lakini nukazila kina ingi kulukulu ingi mwene. natambula "unuaso ingi malaika wakue." <sup>16</sup>Lakini Petelo nuendelela kubisha, ni kinanadugula mulango, namuona nakulilua zigi. Petelo nuatulia kua mukono duu duu nu nuailaa namna Shekulu naliumentungile kupna mugeleza. nutambula, <sup>17</sup>Ailee igaa mantu Yakobo ni anuna akue" Nkangi nulega nuenda luandi luingi. <sup>18</sup>Kinali munsii, naitula ukia ukulu katia ya agalimanga, kuyusiana ni nalikipunile kuaki Petelo. <sup>19</sup>Pembele yaki Herode kumuduma na sikanumuona nuakolia alindilii nuaamulisha aulague. Nuenda kupuna ku Uyahudi mpaka ku Kaisaria nu kukikala kuaso. <sup>20</sup>Herode aliutite kuo kyanya ya antu aku Tiro ni Sidoni. Naenda kua palumui kumuakue. natula ni kisuakia nu Blasto mualilia waki mutemi, wamualilie. nkangi nailompa aamani, kunsooko nsii yao alisingile ndia kupuna ku nsii ya mutemi. <sup>21</sup>Lutondo nalupangilue Herode nujala ijalo yaki kitemi, na nukalansa mu tyengu lyaku lya kitemi, nu kukuatambilu. <sup>22</sup>Antu nakua kilanga, "Ulu ingi lulii luaki Mukungile wala sika luli lua muanamuntu!" <sup>23</sup>Nkua gafla malaika numukua, kunsooko sikaliumpelile Mukungile utukufu nuligua ni shango nukia. <sup>24</sup>Lakini lukani luaki Mukungile nalukula nukushambala. <sup>25</sup>Pembele u Barnaba nu Sauli kukaminkilia huduma yao napuna paso nashoka ku Yelusalemu, namusola nu Yohana na lina lya kulelua ingi Marko.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Inoo ku kanisa lya Antioquia, aliakoli manabii akei ni amwalimu, Ali Barnaba, Simeoni( nalmuitue Nigeri). Lukio wa Kirene, Manaeni(muntua nasika wa migali wakiHerode mutongeli wa mukoa), nu Sauli. <sup>2</sup>Kinali akumukulua u Shekulua nu kudinda, Muau Muelu nutambula, ntengelii kumpelo Barna nu Sauli, itume mulimo naniaitile." <sup>3</sup>Pembele ya kanisa kufunga, kulompa, nu kuyika mikono yao kyanya ya antu iaa, naaleka endee. <sup>4</sup>Kululo Barnabas nu Sauli namutegela Muau Muelu natima kuyukila ku Seleukia: kupuna kuaso nasafili mu bahali kuyukila ku kisiwa kya Kpro. <sup>5</sup>Kinali ilii ku muji wa Salami, nalutanantia lukani luaki Mukungile ku Masnagogi ma AYahudi. Iyo gaa alii palumui nu Yohana Marko kina mualilia wao. <sup>6</sup>Kina naenda ku kisiwa tulu mpaka ku Pafo, namuagana muntu kitunga mulogi, Muyahudi nabii wa ulongoo, na lina lyakue alii bar Yesu. <sup>7</sup>Mlogi uyu nakamantana nu Liwali Sergio Paulus, nali muntu nutite masala. Muntu uyu nuaalika Barnaba nu Sauli, kunsooko alusilie kuigia lukani luaki Mukungile. <sup>8</sup>Lakini Elima " molgi uyo" (yaso iyo lina lyakue nililingigue) nuapinga: nugema kumupilula u liwali uyo wapune ku usuili. <sup>9</sup>Lakini Sauli nalmuitue Paulo ali wijulagigua nu Maua Muelu, Numukazila miso <sup>10</sup>na nutambula "uwee muana waki Ibilisi, ujulagigua ni aina tulu za ukongani nu uneketu. uwee ingi munaulugu wa kila aina ya haki. Sikukikoma kupilula nzila zaki Shekulu, nazigolokile, mbii kishuma? <sup>11</sup>Inoo laa, mukono waki Shekulu ukoli kyanya yako, na ukitula umupoku. sikukiyona ka mpasu ku tungo" nkua imui ikusa ni kiiti naigu kyanya yaki Elimas: nuandia kulikitia paso nulompa antu amutongele kua kumuamba mukono. <sup>12</sup>Pembele yaki liwali kuyona nalikipunile, nusuila kunsooko alimukuliligue ku mamanio kuhusu Shekulu. <sup>13</sup>Inoo Paulo nu asuaia akue nasafili mu mazii kupuna ku Pafo napika ku Perge ku Pamfilia. Lakini Yohana nualeka nushoka ku Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Paulo ni musuamua nasafili kupuna ku Perge napika ku Antioquia ya Pisidia. Kuaso naenda mu sinagogi lutondo lua Sabato nu kukikala pansi. <sup>15</sup>Pembele ya kusoma shalia ni manabii, atongeli a sinagogi aliwatumile mpola naitambula, "antua, kina mutite mpola za kupolelia antu ipa, tambulii" <sup>16</sup>Kululo Paulo aliwmikile na kuapungila mukono: nutambula, "Agosha a Izlaeli ni nininye namukutegela. <sup>17</sup>Mukungile, tegelii. Mukungile wa iaa antua Izlaeli aliwasaguile atata itu nu kukuatenda antu ingii kinaliikalle ku nsii nya Misiri, nu ku mukono wakue kuyukigua aliwatongelile kunzii yakue. <sup>18</sup>Ku miaka makumi manii nuiumatilia ku balangu. <sup>19</sup>Pembele ya kumaonona matafa mupungati ku nsii ya Kanaani, nuapela antu itu nsii yao ku usali. <sup>20</sup>Matukio igaa tulu alimapunile kukikila miaka magana manii ni mkumi matano. Pembele intu iii tulu, Mukungile nuapela alamuli mpaka Samweli Nabii. <sup>21</sup>Pembele ya igaa antu nalompa mutemi, iyo Mukungile nuapela Sauli muana waki Kishi, muntu wi kabilia lya Benjamini, kutula mutemi ku miaka makumi manii. <sup>22</sup>Nkangi pembele yaki Mukungile kukumulegia mu utemi, numunansula Daudi kutula mutemi wao. ali kusudi Daudi kina Mukungile alutambuile, Namuligagia u Daudi muana waki Yesu kutula muntu nujipiligue ni nkolo yane: na ukitenda kila kintu nanikilogilue. <sup>23</sup>Kupuna ku luli lua muntu uyu Mukungile wamiletela Izlaeli ukomolua, Yesu kina aliuahidile kutenda. <sup>24</sup>Illi alilyandilie kupunila, nakili u Yesu kuiza, Yohana kuandia aliutananatilie ubatizo wa uungami ku antu tulu a Izlaeli. <sup>25</sup>Yohana nduyo kinalumalila mulimo wakue, alutambuile, Munshiiga inee ingi wani? inee sika uyo. Lakini tegelii, nujile kunuma yane, sikanijipiile kutolia ilatu ya migulu ayane. <sup>26</sup>Antua, alisha a luli luaki Ablahamu, ni ioo na katia yani mukumukulia Mukungile, ingi kunsooko yitu kina impola iyii nya ukomolua watumua. <sup>27</sup>ku ioo nakikala ku Yelusalemu, ni atemi aoo, sikanamumana kiyukii, na wala sika nalingaa impola ya manabii na yukusomagua kila Sabato: kululo aliatimizile impola nya manabii kua kukumulamulia nkia u Yesu. <sup>28</sup>Iyo yoo sikanaligia nsooke nziza ku nkia mukati yakue, namulompa Pilato wamuulage. <sup>29</sup>Kina namala mantu tulu naliemandikue kuhusu muene, kupuna mukota nu kumugonia mu kibila. <sup>30</sup>Lakini Mukungile alumuiulekupuna kua akii. <sup>31</sup>Nugela ku ntondo ningii ku ioo naliendile palumui nunduyo kupuna kugalilaya kuyukilla ku Yelusalemu. Antuniaa inoo ingi mashaidi a antu. <sup>32</sup>Iyo kumuletile mpola nziza kuhusu ahadi naliapgue akuku itu. <sup>33</sup>Mukungile aluikile ahadi izii kumuitu, alisha aoo, ku lyaso numuiula u Yesu nu kukumushokia kankiku upangaa. Illi gaa lailyandikue ku Zaburi nya kabilii: Uwe wi muana wane, ntende natula tata wako <sup>34</sup>Gaa kuhsu ikulukulu ingi kina aliumuile kupuna akii ili kina mwili wakue ulekiyononeka, utambule itii:Nikakukupla uwelu ni matiliga ziyukii zaki Daudi. <sup>35</sup>Iyii yai nsooke kutambula ku zaburi yingii, Sikaukigomba u muelu wako kuyona udobu. <sup>36</sup>Kunsooko pembele yaki Daudi kutumikila ulowa waki Mukungile ku kileli kyakue, alugonile, alimugonigue palumui ni tata akue, na liuonie uononi, <sup>37</sup>Lakini nalmuiulue nu Mukungile sikanuuona uononi. <sup>38</sup>Iyo na ilingike kumiani, antua, kukilila muntu uyu, usamilua milandu watanantagigua. <sup>39</sup>Kua mwene kila nusuulile uyaligua haki ni mantu tului shalia yaki Musa sikalijile kupela haki. <sup>40</sup>Iyo gua tulii alai kintu naliakilikilile manabiikilekipunile kumiani: <sup>41</sup>Laa, inye namumela, na mukulilue na muendilimansile: kuiyo nikitura mulimo ku ntondo zani, mulimo na sika musumile kukuusuila. sunga kina muntu ukakumuila. <sup>42</sup>Tungo Paulo nu Barnaba kina naalega, antu nalompa atambule nkani izii lutondo lua Sabato njile. <sup>43</sup>Tungo mukutano wa sinagogi kinanausila, Ayahudi ingii ni aongofu nakamu

naatiata a Paulo nu Barnaba, natambula nindio na nakazila endelele ku ukende waki Mukungile.<sup>44</sup> Sabato nalitiatile, piipi nu muji tulu nawiiilinga kuigia lukani lua Mukungile.<sup>45</sup> Ayahudi kina naona makutano, naijulua nu wilu nu kutambula nkani nazipingga intu nalitambulue nu Paulo namutuka.<sup>46</sup> Lakini paulo nu Barnaba aliatambuile ku ugimia nu kutambula, "ali muhimu kina lukani luaki Mukungile lulikitigue kuandia kumiani. Kunsooko mukuligumilia kulii kupuna kumuani nukukiona kina sikalimujipile upangaa wa kali na kali, laaии kukakumupilukila mataifa.<sup>47</sup> Kina u Shekulu wakuamlisagia, nutambula namuika inyee kina welu ku antu a mataifa, kina mulete ugunua ku nandi tulu za unkumbigulu."<sup>48</sup> Mataifa kinanaigia ilii, nalumba nu kukulukulia lukani luaki Shekulu. Ingii naliasagulue ku upangaa wa kalii na kalii nasuilaa.<sup>49</sup> Lukani luaki Shekulu nalusapatila insii tulu.<sup>50</sup> Lakini ayahudi naanena naipunilie ni asungu muhimu, gaa ni atongeli a muji. Iga namasonselia wagii zidi yaki Paulo nu Barnaba naataga kunzii ya mimpaka ya muji.<sup>51</sup> Lakini Paulo na barnaba nakununta lunkundi lua migulu yao. nkangi naenda ku muji wa Ikonia.<sup>52</sup> Ni amanigua naijulua nu ulumbi palumui nu Muau Muelu.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Naipunila mukati ya Ikonia kina Paulo nu Barnaba naingila palumui mukati ya sinagogi lya Ayahudi nukutambula namna dale kulu lya antu Ayahudi ni Ayunani naasuila. <sup>2</sup>Lakini ayahudi nasikaitegela naasonselia masala amataifa nu kukuatenda kutula abii zidi ya antua. <sup>3</sup>Kululo naikala kuaso ku tungo lyipu, naitambula ku ugimia ku ngulu yaki Shekulu, kunu nupunia ulingasilo kuhusu impola nya ukende wakue. alutendile itii kua kupunia mieni ni ishembo itendue ku mikono yaki Paulo nu Barnaba. <sup>4</sup>Lakini yeneo kulu lya muji nalituanuka: Akei a antu ali ipalumui ni Ayahudi, ni akei palumui ni atmua. <sup>5</sup>Tungo amataifa ni Ayahudi kinanagema kukasisikilia atongeli aoo kukuatendela ibii nu kukuatula mague u Paulo nu Barnaba, <sup>6</sup>nalilinga liaso nu kumanka ku muji wa Likaonia, Listra nu Derbe, ni maeneo namapilimilie paso, <sup>7</sup>nu nduko natanantia impola. <sup>8</sup>Nu nduko ku Listra alikoli muntu mui nalukalansile, alimugila ka ngulu mumigulu yakue, kilema kupuna mundaa yaki mau wakue, kiliwagendage. <sup>9</sup>Muntu uyu numuigia Paulo utambula. Paulo numukazila miso na nuona kina ali utite usuili wa kukamigua. <sup>10</sup>Iyo aliutambulile kumuakue ku luli lua kyanya, "Imikia ku migulu yako." Nu muntu uyo nuputa kyanya nu kuyandia kugenda. <sup>11</sup>Mulundo kinanauona naliukitendile u Paulo, naukia nduli zao, naitambula ku lahaja ya Kilikaonio, miungu yakutimiila kunamma ya kiuntu." <sup>12</sup>Namuita Barnaba "Zeu," nu Paulo "Heme" kunsooko ali mutambuli mukulu. <sup>13</sup>Kuhani wa Zeu, ni hekalu lyakue alilyili kunzi ya muji, nuleta fahali lya ng"ombe nu mutungo wa maua mpaka ku lango lya muji, mwene nu mulundo natakakupunia sadaka. <sup>14</sup>Lakini atumua, Barnaba nu Paulo, kinanaigia ilii, natandula ijalo yao nu kuukau naenda kunzii ku mulundo, nailila <sup>15</sup>nu kutambula, Inyee antu, kua niki mutenda mantu igaa? Ni ndishe gaa ingi ana antu natite hisia kina zani. Kukumuletela mpola nziza, kina mupiluke kupuna ku intu iii nasiaifaile nu kukumuukila Mukungile namupangaa, naluumbile gulu, unkumbigulu ni bahali ni kila kintu nakikoli. <sup>16</sup>Ku matungo namakilile, nuagombila mataifa kugenda ku nzila zao akola. <sup>17</sup>Lakini kili, sikanulega bila shaidi, ku lyaso alutendile izaa na nuapela imbula kupuna kugulu ni matungo ma mazao, nukuajulia miao yani ku ndia nu ulumbi." <sup>18</sup>Sunga ku nkani izii, Paulo nu Barnaba ku shida nakolelia mulundo kukuapunilia sadaka. <sup>19</sup>Lakini akei a Ayahudi kupuna ku Antioquia nu ku Ikonio naiza kuusisikilia mulundo. Namukua mague u Paulo nu kukumukwesela mpaka kunzii ya muji, nagelile wakia. <sup>20</sup>Sunga iyo amanigua aliimikile piipi nunduyo, nulaila, naingila mumjini . lutondo lua kabilii, nuenda ku Derbe nu Barnaba. <sup>21</sup>Pembele ya kumania impola ku muji uoo nu kukuatenda amanigua ingii, nashoka ku Listra, mpaka ku Ikoniamu, ni mpaka ku Atiokia. <sup>22</sup>Naendelela kukamia nafsi za amanigua nu kupegua moo kuyendelela ku usuili, nutambula, "Lazima kuingile ku utemi waki Mukungile kua kukilila wagii wingii." <sup>23</sup>Kina nateula kunsooko yao anampala a kila ilingilo lya asuilii, na na kinatula alompa nu kufunga, naakabizi kuaki Shekulu, na ioo namusuila. <sup>24</sup>Nkangi nakila ku Pisidia, napika ku Pamfilia. <sup>25</sup>Tungo kinanatambula nkani ku Perga, natima kuyuka ku Atalia. <sup>26</sup>Kupuna uko nanankila meli mpaka ku Antioquia kuaso naliipunilie ku ukende waki Mukungile kunsooko ya mulimo ino aliamikamilisagia. <sup>27</sup>Kina napika uko ku Antioquia, nu kukuliingila iilingilo lya palumui, napunia mpola za mantu u Mukungile watenda kumuao, na namna nawadugulile mulango wa usuili ku antu a mataifa. <sup>28</sup>Naikala ku tungo lyipu ni amanigua.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Antu kitunga natima kupuna ku Uyahudi kukuamania antua, naitambul, "angamulekitairiwa kina desturi ya Musa, sikamushuma kugunua." <sup>2</sup>Tungo Paulo nu Barnaba kinali ili mupambani ni wilikitilia palumui nindio, antua nalamula kina Paulo, Barnaba, ni naingii akei auke ku Yelusalemu kua atumua ni anampala kunsooko ya shwali ilii.<sup>3</sup>Kululo, kua kutumua kumuao ni kanisa, nakilila ku Foinike ni Samalia naitanantia kupilulua nia ku amataifa. Naleta ulumbi ukulu kua antua tulu,<sup>4</sup>Kinanaza ku Yelusalem, nakalibisigua nikanisa ni atumua ni anampala, nasisikilia mpola ya mantu tulu u Mukungile watenda palumui nindio.<sup>5</sup>Lakini antu kitunga, naliili mu dale lya Mafalisayo, alimiikile nukutambula, ingi muhimu kukiataili nu kuwaamulisha amiambe shalia ya Musa."<sup>6</sup>Iyo atumua ni anampala aliimikile palumui kukulisiiga ishuala ilii.<sup>7</sup>Pembele ya witambuili, Petelo nuimika nu kutambula kumuao, " antua mulingile kina tungo liza nalyakilile Mukungile nutenda shagulo katia yani, kina ku mulomo wane Mataifa igie lukani lya mpola, nu kushuila.<sup>8</sup>Mukungile, numimanile miao, ushudila kumuao, ukuapela Muau Muelu, kina nalutendile kumuitu: <sup>9</sup>na sikanuzipia usia katia yani ni ndio, nukuitenda miao yao safi ku usuili.<sup>10</sup>Kululo, kua niki mukumugema Mukungile kina muike nila kyanya ya nkingo za amanigua na sunga tata ituu wala ishe sikanakusuma kukiomialia?<sup>11</sup>Lakini kusuilile kina kukigunua ku ukende waki Shekulu Yesu, kina aliili.<sup>12</sup>Ilingilo tulu nalitulia kinali akumutegela Barnaba nu Paulo kinali ipunia mpola nya mieni ni ishembo u Mukungile alutendile palumui nindio katia ya antu a mataifa.<sup>13</sup>Kina naleka kutambula, Yakobo nushokelia nutambula, "Antua ntegelii.<sup>14</sup>Simioni waeleza namna kuandia Mukungile ku ukende aliwaalilie Mataifa kina wiligile kupuna kumuao antu kunsooko ya lina lyakue.<sup>15</sup>Nkani za maanabii migombilie ni ndilii kina alilyandikue.<sup>16</sup>Pembele ya mantu igaa nikishoka nu kujenga kanki kianda kyaki Daudi, nalikiguile pansi: nikiyukia nu kujipilia uononi wakue,<sup>17</sup>kina antu naliasagile amudumee U shekulu, palumui ni antu a Mataifa naliitue ku lina lyane."<sup>18</sup>Iti yoi nutumbula nutendile mantu igaa nakula makumazukile kupunil enzi za kalii.<sup>19</sup>Iyo gua, ushaulii wane ingi, kina kulekekuapela shida antu Mataifa nakumupilukila Mukungile:<sup>20</sup>lakini tuandike kumuao kina ipuge kulii nu wononi wa sanamu, nsula za ukosii, ni naigogue, ni migali.<sup>21</sup>Kupuna ilelili ya anampala akoli antu ku kila muji natanantia nu kukumusoma u Musa ku masinagogi kila Sabato.<sup>22</sup>Kululo naigela kina yajipile atumua ni anampala, palumui ni kanisa tulu, kukumusagula u Yuda nalimuitue abarsaba, nu Slas, ali atongeli a kanisa,nu kukuatuma ku Antiochia palumui nu Paulo nu Barnaba.<sup>23</sup>Aliandikle itii, "atumua, anampalani antua, kua antua a Mataifa nakoli ku Antiochia, Shamu nu kilikia, mpola.<sup>24</sup>Alikuigilie kina antu kitunga na sikali kuapile amlili nyaso, aliapnile kumuitu na anomia aku amamanio namakuleta shida munafisi ziit. <sup>25</sup>Kululo igelaa izaa tulu kushagula antu nu kukuatuma kumiani palumui ni ilogua itu Barnaba nu Paulo,<sup>26</sup>Antu naili muuulugu ukalii wao kunsooko ya lina lyaki Shekulu Yesu Kilisito.<sup>27</sup>Kululo kuamatuma Yuda nu Slia, ikakumuila mantu mago mago. <sup>28</sup>Kunsooko aligiile izaa kuaki Muau Muelu nu kumuitu, kulekiyika kyanya yani muligo ukulu kukila mantu igaa namalazima:<sup>29</sup>kina mupiluke kupuna ku intu nayukupunagigua ku sanamu, migali, intu ua kugogua, nu ukosii. Kina mukakiika kuli nindii, ikitula izaa kumiani. mulamu."<sup>30</sup>Iyo gua, naliasapatiligue, natimila ku Antiochia: pembele ya kuilinga ilingilo palumui, napikia balua.<sup>31</sup>Kinali asoma, nalumba kunsooko ya kupega moo.<sup>32</sup>Yuda nu Sila, ni manabii, naaela moo. antua ku nkani ingii nu kuapela ngulu.<sup>33</sup>Pembele ya kikala tungo kitunga kuoso, nasapatiligue ku amani kupuna ku antua ku ioo naliatumile.<sup>34</sup>( Lakini naigela izaa Sila kushaga kuoso)<sup>35</sup>Lakini Paulo ni naangi naikalaa ku Antiochia palumui ni naangi ingii, na aaliamanilie nu kutanantia lukani luaki Shekulu.<sup>36</sup>Pembele ya lutondo nkei Paulo alutambuile kuaki Barnaba, " Na kushoke inoo nu kukuagendela antua ku kila muji kinalikutanantie lukani lua Shekulu, nu kukiaona kinaili.<sup>37</sup>Barnaba alusilie gaa kumusola palumui nindio a Yohana nalimuitue Marko.<sup>38</sup>Lakini Paulo nusiiga sikali izaa kumusola Marko, naliwalekile kuoso ku Pamfilia na sikanuendelela nindio ku mulimo.<sup>39</sup>Nkangi paso naipunila wikungumii ukulu kululo natemanuka, u Barnaba numusola Marko naenda musinzo ni meli mpaka ku Kipro,<sup>40</sup>Lakini Paulo numusagula u Sila nu kulega, pembele ya kukabiziwa ni antua ku ukende waki Shekulu.<sup>41</sup>Na nuenda kukililaku Shamu nu ku Kilikia, nukumakamia makanisa.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Paulo gaa kinanuiza Derbe nu Lystra: na laa, paso alukolii manigua nukuitagua Timotheo, ingi musumbati nalimulelue nu mau wakiyahudi na muumini nu tata wakue ingi Mugiliki. <sup>2</sup>Antu aku Listra nuku Ikonia aliamushudile izaa. <sup>3</sup>Paulo aliumusilie ili endee musinzo nunduyo, iyo numusola nu kumutaili kunsooko ya Ayahudi naliakoli kuaso kuani tulu alimuizi kina tata wakue ingi mugiliki.<sup>4</sup>Kinaalonguile aliakilile ku muji nu kupunia malagilio ku makanisa ili kutegela malagilio maso namandikua ni atumua ni anampala uko ku Yelusalemu. <sup>5</sup>Iyo makanisa namaimalisiga k usuili na naliasuilile naongeleka ku ngele kula lutondo.<sup>6</sup>Paulo ni muua naenda ku Frigia nugalatia, kunai Muau muelu aliwagilie kutanantia lukani kuaso ku jimbo lya Asia. <sup>7</sup>Kinanapiipika ku Misia, nagema kuyenda ku Bithinia, lakini muau waki Yesu nuagilia. <sup>8</sup>Kululo ikikila ku Misia mpaka Mji wa Troa.<sup>9</sup>Maono namamupunila u Paulo utiku, alikolii muntu wa Makedonia wimikile, nukumuita nu kutambula "Nzui mukualilie kunu ku Makedonia." <sup>10</sup>Paulo kinanuona maono, nkua nakuzipilia kuyuka ku Makedonia, nulingile kina Mukungile alukuitile kukuantanilia impola.<sup>11</sup>Iyo nakulega kupuna ku Troa, nakuenda moja kua moja ku Samothrake, na lutondo nalutiatile nakupika muji wa Neapoli. <sup>12</sup>Kupuna paso nakuenda ku Filipo na ingi mui ya muji wa Makedonia, muji muhimu ku wilaya nu utawala wa Kilumi nakukalansa ntongo nkei. <sup>13</sup>Lutondo lua Sabato, nakuenda kunzi yii lango ku nzila ya mongo, sehemu nalikugelile ikitula nu luandi lua kutendela malompi. Nakukalansa pansi nu kutambula ni amau naliizile palumui.<sup>14</sup>Musungu umui nukuitagua Lidia ,mugulia wa zambarau, kupuna ku muji wa Tiatira, muna kukukulia Mukungile, nukutegela. Shekulu numutungula moo wakue nu kuyika maanani nkani naintambulue nu Paulo. <sup>15</sup>Pembele ya kubatisiga, mwene nu numba yakue tulu, nukunena nutambula, "kina muamona kina inee ingi numusuili kuaki Shekulu, iyogua nukunena muingile nukukikala kumuane" Nukunena zigi.<sup>16</sup>Naitula kina, kinali kulunji luandi pa kulompa, munanso mui nalutite pepo lya ulingi nutagana nindishe. Numuletela Shekulu wakue nsailo ningii kua kulotelia. <sup>17</sup>Musungu uyu numutiata u Paulo palumui ni ndishe, nukua kilanga nu kutambula. Agosha iaa ingi itumi akii Mukungile mukulu, nakuantanilia inyee mpola za uguno." <sup>18</sup>Alutendile yaso ku ntongo ningii, lakini Paulo nuatula watakagia ni ntendo nyaso, nupiluka kunuma nu kumuila u pepo, Nukukuamlisha ku lina lyaki Yesu mupune mukati yakue." Nunduyo numupuna nu kumuleka nkua mui. <sup>19</sup>Ashekulu akue kinanaona yakina tumaini lya nsalo yao lyalega, naaguila Paulo nu Sila nu kukuakuesela ku soko ntongela yaa natite mamlaka. <sup>20</sup>Kinanaapikia kua alamuli, natambula, Agosha iaa ingi Ayahudi na ishakia munomo ukulu ku muji witu. <sup>21</sup>Imania mantu na sika shalia ishee kukumasingila wala kukumatiata kina Alumi.<sup>22</sup>Umulundo nawaukililia sia u Paulo NU Sila, alamuli natandula ntila zao nu kukuajula nukuyamulisha atamue iboko <sup>23</sup>Pembele ya kuatama iboko ingii, naataga mugeleza nu kuyamlisha agalimanga mugeleza kukualindila izaa. <sup>24</sup>Pembeleya kusingile amli nyaso, mugalimanga wi geleza nuataga ku kyumba kya mukati yi geleza nu kukuatunga migulu yao ku sehemu kinawaike.<sup>25</sup>Tungo lya utiku wa munana, Paulo nu Sila nailompa nu kuyimba mimbo ma kumukulia Mukungile, kuna atungua iaa naategelile,<sup>26</sup>Gafla naipunula kikimo kulu ni misingi ii geleza nalisungusiga, milango ii geleza niduguka, ni migila ya atungua tulu nineketigua.<sup>27</sup>Mulindili wi Geleza nualaila kupuna mundolo na nuona milango tulu nyi geleza midugulue: iyo nusola mpanga yakue ndogolelio alusilie kulinga kunsooko alusigile atungua tulu akonditoloka,<sup>28</sup>Lakini, Paluo nukua kilanga ku luli lukulu, nutambula "ulekekialalia kunsooko tulu kukoli luandi papa."<sup>29</sup>Mulindili wi geleza nulompaa ntala ziletue nuingila mukati ii gelez ku ukkau, nukikima nukuyopoka, nugua pakati yaki Paulo nu sila,<sup>30</sup>nu kukuapunia kunzii yii geleza nu kutambula, "Aheshimiwa, ntende yani ili ndigie kugunika?"<sup>31</sup>Nindio namuila, musuile u shekulu Yesu nunduwe ukigunika palumui ni numba yako?<sup>32</sup>Nalikitia lukai luaki Shekulu kumuakue, palumui ni antu tulu a munumba yakue,<sup>33</sup>Mlindili wi geleza nuasola utiku waso nu kukuaogia sehemu naliaalalika, mwene palumui ni antu a munumba yakue nabatisiga nkua.<sup>34</sup>Nualeta Paulo nu Sila munumba yakue nu kukuatengela ndia. Nunduyo nutla nu ulumbi ukulupalumui ni antu a munumba yakue kunsooko aliamusuilile Mukungile. <sup>35</sup>Kinaipika muni, alamuli natuma mpola kuaki Mlindili uyo nui geleza naitambula, " agombie antu aso alongole." <sup>36</sup>Mulindili wi geleza numuila u Paulo kyanya ya nkani zaso yakin "Alamuli natuma mopla numugombie mulege: iyo puni kunzi na muuke ni amani."<sup>37</sup>Lakini Paulo numuila, "Aliakukuile mazala, antu na Alumi bila kukuukumu na namula kukutaga mugeleza: halafu inoo asiilie kukupunia ku unkunku? Ataa, sikaikishumika, iooenee akola aze kukupunia luandi uluu"<sup>38</sup>Alindilii naailaa alamuli kyanya ya nkani zaso, alamuli naopoka zigi paso kinanalinga u Paulo nu Sila ingi Alumi.<sup>39</sup>Alamuli naaza nu kukanena apune, na kinanapaunia kunzi ii geleza, naalompa Paulo nu Sila apune kunzii ya muji wao.<sup>40</sup>Kululo Paulo nu Sila napuna kunzi ii geleza naaza munumba yaki Lidia. Paulo nu Sila kinanaona antu, naapela moo na nkangi kulega ku muji waso.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Na kinanakila ku muji wa Amfipoli ni Apolinia, naiza mpaka muji wa Thesalonike na alilikoli sinagogi ly a Ayahudi. <sup>2</sup>Kina yilii kawaida ya Paulo, nuenda kumuao nu ku tungo ly a ntondo zitatu za Sabato nulikitilia anindio kyanya ya mandiko.<sup>3</sup>Aliukuuakunukulia maandiko nu kukuailaa kina, aliyumujiile Kilisito wagee na nkangi kuiuka kanki kupuna kua akii. nuailaa, u Yesu uyu nanukumuila impola zakue mwene Klisito"<sup>4</sup>Akei a Ayahudi naisiskilia nu kukamantana nu Paulo nu Sila, palumui ni Agiliki akulia Mukungile, ai amau ingii aongofu ni dale kulu ly a antu.<sup>5</sup>Lakini akei Ayahudi nasika asuilile, naijulue nu wilu, naenda ku soko nu kuasola akei a antu adobu, nailinga mulundo wa antu palumui, nu kushakia munomo mumjini, nkangi namingilila numba yaki Jason, naitaka kuaguila uPaulo nu Slia alete ntongela ya antu. <sup>6</sup>Lakini kinaaulia, namuguila u Yasoni ni antua naingi akei nukuatuala ntongela ya maofisa a muji, naikua kilanga, "Agosha iaa naaupindula unkumbigulu apika mpaka kunu gaa, <sup>7</sup>Agosha iaa naliakalibisigua nu Yasoni akumionona shalia yaki kaisali, itambula ukoli mutemi muua uyitua Yesu."<sup>8</sup>Mulundo nu maofisa a muji kinanaigia mantu maso, naingilua nu woa. <sup>9</sup>Pembele ya kutula akonda kushola mpia za thamani nya ulindili kupuna kuaki Yason ni naingiii, naaleka endee.<sup>10</sup>Utiku uoo antua namutuma Paulo nu Sila Beroya. Na kina napika kuaso naenda ku sinagogi ly a Ayahudi. <sup>11</sup>Antu ioo aliatite utuulu ukulu kukila antu ioo aku Thesalonike. kunsooko aliili tayali kushingila lukani ku amasala mao, nu kushunguza maandiko kila ntondo kuyona kina nkani nalindikitigue iyo ziili. <sup>12</sup>Kululo ingii aoo nasuilaa, nakoli Asungu natite usisikilia ukulu wa Kigiliki ni agosha ingii.<sup>13</sup>Lakini Ayahudi a THesalonike kinanagundula kina paulo utanantia lukani luaki Mukungile uko ku Beroya, naenda kuaso nu kokinila na nkangi kuyandisha munomo ku antu. <sup>14</sup>Ku wangu, antua namutuala paulo ku nzila ya nanza, lakini Sila nu Timotheo nasaga paso. <sup>15</sup>Antua ioo naliامutualile paulo naenda nunduyo mpaka ku Athene, kinamulekka u Paulo ukuaso, nasingila malagilio kupuna kumuakue kina Sila nu Timotheo aze kumuakue ku wangu naishumikile. <sup>16</sup>Na tungo nualindilile uko ku Athene, nkolo ykue nitakigua mukati yakue ku namna naliuonie muji naujuile sanamu ningii. <sup>17</sup>Iyo nulikitilia ku sinagogi ni Ayahudi ioo naliامukulie Mukungile nu ku ioo tulu nalutaganile nindio kila ntondo ku soko. <sup>18</sup>Lakini akei a Anafalisafa a Waepikureo ni WAstoiko namulailaa. naingii naitambula, "Iti yani nukukitambula uyu mutambuli mutakata? iiaa natambula, "ilagilaa utanantia mpola zaki mukungile mugenda," kunsooko utanantia mpola zaki Yesu nu wiulua. <sup>19</sup>Namusola Paulo nu kukumule ku Areopago, naitambula, "Kusumile kuling aiga mamario mapia nukumalikitia? <sup>20</sup>Kusooko uleta matu mapia ku akutui ituu. Kululo kusiilie kulina igaa mantu matite ndogolelio kii? <sup>21</sup>(Ni antu tulu aku Athene palumui ni agenda nakoli kumuao ukutumila matungoa mao aiza kua kulikitia nu kutegela kyanya ya kintu kipia.)<sup>22</sup>Kululo Paulo nuimika pakati ya antu aku Areopago nu kutambula, "inyee antu aku Athene, naona kina ingi antu a dini ku kila namna,<sup>23</sup>Kuani kua kukilila kumuane nu kulaa intu yani ya kukulia, naona nkani nanandikue ku mui ku mazehebu mani, nitambula "KUA MUKUNGILE NASIKUKUMAZUKILE." Iyo gua, unuaso namukumukulia pasipomkulinga , uyo nanukumuila inyee.<sup>24</sup>Mukungile naluumbile unkumbigulu ni kila kintu nakyili mukati, kunsooko ingi Shekulu wa guluni nsii, sikushuma kukikala ku mahekalu namazipigie na mikono. <sup>25</sup>Na gaa sikutumikilua ni mikono ya anaantu kina asiilie kintu kumuao, kuani mwene mukola ukuapela antu upanga ni kushupa ni intu yingii tulu. <sup>26</sup>Kukilila muntu mui, nutenda mataifa tulu ma antu naikikala kyanya ya usiu wa unkumbigulu, na nuaikilia matungo ni mimpaka ku meneo naikalile. <sup>27</sup>Kululo, atakilue kukumuduma u Mukungile, na yamukini amupikiile nu kukumuligia, nu ku utai tai ukutilii kulii ni kila mi witu.<sup>28</sup>Kumuakue kukalile, kugendans kutul nu upsngs witu, kina iyo mutungi wani umui shaili naliiutmbule du alelua akue." <sup>29</sup>Kululo, anga ishee alelua aki Mukungile , sikayujipile kushiga kina uungu ingi kina zahabu hau shaba,hau mague, sanamu nanzipigie ku ufundi ni masiigo ma antu.<sup>30</sup>Kululo, Mukungile nutulia matungo igo ma ulele, lakini inoo uyamlisha antu tulu kila luandi aligie kuyungama. <sup>31</sup>Iyii ingi kunsooko uikile lutondo nukilamula unkumbigulu ku haki ku muntu nalumusaguile. Mukungile alupunilie utai wa muntu uyu ku kila muntu paso kinaliumuiule kupuna kua akii.<sup>32</sup>Ni antu aku Athene kinaigia mpola za kuiula ku akii, akei aoo namutanilau Paulo, ila naingi natambula "kukakukutegela kanki ku mpola ya kintu ikii"<sup>33</sup>Pembele ya paso, Paulo nualeka. <sup>34</sup>Lakini akei a antu naakamantana namusuila, nukoli nu Dionisio Mwarepago, nu Musungu uyitua Dmari ni naingi palumui nindio.

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Pembele mantu maso,nulega ku Athene kuyenda ku Korintho. <sup>2</sup>Kuaso numuligilia Muyahudi nukuitagua Akwila muntu wi kabilia lya Ponto, mwene nu musungu wakue nukuitagua Prisila niazza kupuna kuaso ku Italia, kunsooko Klaudia nuamulisha Ayahudi tulu alege ku Roma: Paulo nuiza kumua: <sup>3</sup>Paulo nukala nu kukituma milimo nindio kuani mwene ukitura milmo nimpiani ni nyao. Ioo aliazipia iyanda. <sup>4</sup>Paulo nuilikitilia nindio ku sinagogi kila lutondo lya Sabato. Nuasisikilia Ayahudi palumui ni Agiliki. <sup>5</sup>Lakini Sila nu Timotheo kinanaaza kupuna ku Makedonia, Paulo nusukumua nu nkolo kukuashudila Ayahudi kina u Yesu mwene Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Tungo Ayahudi kinali akumupinga nu kukumutanila, iyo Paulo nukununta kijalo kyakue ntongela yao, nu kukuailaa, "Migali yani ni tule kyanya ya matue mani akola: Inee numugila utiulia. kupuna inoo nu kuyendelela, nukuaagana Mataifa." <sup>7</sup>Iyo nulega kupuna paso nuenda ku numba yaki Tito Yusto, Muntu nukumuliia Mukungile. Numba yakue ikoli piipi ni sinagogi. <sup>8</sup>Krispo, mutongeli wi sinagogi palumui ni antu a munumba yakue namusuila u Shekulu. Antu ingii a ku Korintho naliamatutegelile Paulo utambula nasuila nu kubatizua. <sup>9</sup>Shekulu numuilaa Paulo utiku ku nzila ya maono, "Lekiopoka, lakini tambula lekitulia. <sup>10</sup>Kuani inee nkoli palumui nunduwe. na kutilii nukigema kukualalia, ndogolelio ntite antu ingii ku muji uu." <sup>11</sup>Paulo nukalansa kuaso ku tungo lya mwaka umui ni mieli mutandatu numania lukani luaki Mukungile mionganu mumiao. <sup>12</sup>Lakini Galio kinanutendua mutawala wa Akaya, Ayahudi naimikaa palumui nu Paulo nu kumutuala ntongela yi tyengu lya ulamuli, <sup>13</sup>naitambula " Muntu uyu ukuasisikilagia Ntu amukulie Mukungile sia ni shalia." <sup>14</sup>Tungo paulo kinaliutakile kutambula, Galio nuailaa Ayahudi, "InyeeAyahudi, kina angakikosa hau wononi, alijile halali kukashugulikila. <sup>15</sup>Lakini kunsooko ingi Maswali, Mahusile nkani ni mina, ni shalia zani, iyo lamulii ninye akola. Inee sikanitamani kutula mulamuli ku mpola za mantu maso." <sup>16</sup>Galio nuamulisha alege ntongela yi tyengu lya ulamuli, <sup>17</sup>Iyo, namuguila Sosthene, mutongeli wa sinagogi, namukua ntongela yi tyengu lya ulamuli. Lakini Galio sikanukela naliakitendille. <sup>18</sup>Paulo,pembele ya kikala paso ku tungo lyipu, nualeka antua nu kuyenda ku meli ku Siria palumui nu Prisila nu Akwila. kilii kulega ku bandali, numuo ntumbi zakue kuani aliulapile kutula Munazili. <sup>19</sup>Kinanapika ku Efeso, Paulo numuleka u Pirisila nu Akwila paso, lakini mwene mukola nuingila ku sinagogi nu kukilikitilia ni Ayahudi. <sup>20</sup>Kinanamuila u Paulo ukale indio ku tungo lyipu, mwene nusita. <sup>21</sup>Lakini nulega kumua, nuaila, "nikishoka kanki kumiani, anga ingi ulowa waki Mukungile." Pembele ya paso, nulega ku meli kupuna ku Efeso. <sup>22</sup>Paulo kinapika ku Kaisaria, nunankila kuyuks kulamukia kanisa lya Yelusalemu, nkangi nutima pansi ku kanisa lya Antiokia. <sup>23</sup>Pembele ya kikala ku tungo paso, Paulo nulega kukilila maeneo ma Galilatia ni Frigia nu kukuapela moo amanigua tulu. <sup>24</sup>Myahudi umui nukuitagua Apolo, nalimulelue uko ku Alexandiria, nuiza ku Efeso. aliutite nu ufasha kulikitia na mugimia ku maandiko. <sup>25</sup>Apolo alimulingigue ku mamano maki Shekulu. ku namna naliwili ni bidii ku nkolo, nulikitia nu kumania ku utai mantu namamuhusile u Yesu, ila alulingile du ubatizo waki Yohana. <sup>26</sup>Apolo nuandia kulikitia ku ugimia ku hekalu. Lakini Prisila nu Akwila kinanamuigia, natenda kisuakia nunduyo namuilaa kyanya ya nzila zaki Mukungile ku utai. <sup>27</sup>Kinanutamani kulega kuyuka ku Akaya, antua namupela moo nu kukuaandikila balua amanigua naili ku Akaya ili aligie kukumusingila. Kinapika , ku ukende nuaalilia zigi ioo naliasuilile. <sup>28</sup>Ku ngulu zakue ni maalifa, Apolo nuakila Ayahudi mumazala nulagila kukilila maandiko ma kina u Yesu mwene Kilisto.

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Naitula kina Apolo kinali wili Ku Korintho, Paulo nukila nyanda za kyanya nu kupika ku muji waEfeso, nuagana amanigua akei kuaso. <sup>2</sup>Paulo nuailaa, "Mbii, alimusingile Muau Muelu kinalimunsuile?" Namuilaa, " ataa, sikanakusuma sunga kutegela kuhusu Muau Muelu."<sup>3</sup>Paul nutambula, "Inoo inyee alimuabatizue? Natambula, " Ku ubatizo waki Yohana. <sup>4</sup>Iyo Paulo nushokelia, "Yohana alibatiza ku ubatizo wi yungamo. Nuailaa antu ioo kina yajipiile kukumusuila uyo na angaliwaze pembele yakue, yaani, Yesu."<sup>5</sup>Antu kinanaigia mpola iyi, nabatizua ku lina lyaki Shekulu Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Naitula u Paulo kinanuika mikono yakue kyanya yao, Muau Muelu nuiza kyanya yao naandia kulikitia ku ntambo nu kulotelia. <sup>7</sup>Kijumla yao alii agosha naigile kumi na abili.<sup>8</sup>Paulo nuenda ku sinagogi nulikitia ku ugimia ku tingo lya mieli itatu. Aliutongela witambuili nu kukualuta antu kuhusu mantu namahusile utemi waki Mukungile. <sup>9</sup>Lakini Ayahudi naingii aliihalali na sikaakeli, naandia kutambula mabii kuhusu nzila yaki Kilisito ntongela ya mulundo. Iyo Paulo nulekanuka nindio. Nunduyo nuandia kulikitia kila lutondo ku ukumbi wa Tirano. <sup>10</sup>Iyii nyendelela ku miaka ibili, kululo tulu naliakikala ku Asia naigia lukani luaki Shekulu, tulu Ayahudi ni Ayunani.<sup>11</sup>Mukungile alutenda ntendo nkulu ku mikono yaki Paulo, <sup>12</sup>kina sunga aluile nakamigua, nu nkolo namushapu naapuna, tungo kina nasola itambala ni ntila nalizipunile mumwlili waki Paulo. <sup>13</sup>Lakini aliakoli Ayahudi aginga pepo naiyenda musinzo kukilila yeneo liaso, naitumila lina lyaki Yesu kunsooko utumili wao akola. Naakuailaa ioo nailatite pepo nashapu: Naitambula, "Nikakumualisha mupune ku lina lyaki Yesu u Paulo nukumutanantia." <sup>14</sup>Naliatendile igaa ali alisha mupungati aki Kuhani wa Kiyahudi, Skewa.<sup>15</sup>Nkolo ashapu nashokelia, "Yesu numulingile, nu Paulo numulingile:Lakini inyee muiani? <sup>16</sup>Nkolo mushapu uyo mukati ya muntu nuaputila aginga pepo nu kukuadula ku ngulu nu kukuakua. Papo namanka kupuna munumba iyo naili kipui nu kukuaalalia. <sup>17</sup>Kintu iki nakikumazuka ku tulu, Ayahudi, nina ikalile kuaso ku Efeso. Natula nu woa zigi, ni lina lyaki Shekulu nakilikila ku heshimiwa.<sup>18</sup>Gaa, ingii a asalili naiza nungama nailagila ntendo mbii naliatzendile. <sup>19</sup>Ingii naliitenda uganga nailingila itabu yao, naishonsa ntongela ya kila muntu. Tungo ioo kinaaliala thamani ya intu yaso, alia ipande kihumbi makumi matanova mpia. <sup>20</sup>Iyo lukani luaki Shekulu nalusapatila ku ugali zigi ku ngulu.<sup>21</sup>Ya paulo kukaminkilia huduma yakue uko ku Efeso numutongela kuyenda ku Yelusalemu kukilila ku Makedonia nu ku Akaya: Nutambula, "Pembele ya kutul kuaso, injipiile kumiona Rumi ga." <sup>22</sup>Paulo nuatuma Makedonia amanigua akue abili, Timotheo nu Erasto, nalihamualilie. Lakini mwene mukola nusaga ku Asia ku tungo.<sup>23</sup>Tungo liaso naipunila munomo ukulu uko ku Efeso kuhusu nzila iyo. <sup>24</sup>Sonara mui lina lyakue Demetrio, naliuzipilie tusanamu tua mpia tuaki Mukungile Diana, Nuleta usuluja ukulu kua afundi. <sup>25</sup>Iyo nuailingila afundi a mulimo waso nu kutambula, "Aheshimiwa, mulingile kina ku usuluja uu ishee kuingilia mpia ningii.<sup>26</sup>Muyona nu kuigia kina, ishee sika ipa du pa Efeso, bali piipi ku Asia tulu, Paulo uyu wasisikilagia nu kupilula antu ingii. Utambula kina kutilii miungi namitendue ku mikono. <sup>27</sup>Na sika du ukoli ulugu kina usuluja witu ukitula sikautakue kanki, lakini gaa ni hekalu lamukungile musungu namukulu Diana usumile kusholua kina mugila ka ndogolelio. Kanki alujilishuma sunga kulimilia ukulu wakue, mwene na Asia nu unkumbigulu akumukulagia.<sup>28</sup>Kinanuigia igaa, naijulua ni kuo nakua kilanga, naitambula, "Dianawaku Waefeso ingi mukulu." <sup>29</sup>Muji tulu naujula munomo, ni antu namanka palumui mukati ya ukumbi wa misigo. naaguila anamusinzo iaa nu Paulo, Gayo nu Aristariko, napunile Makedonia.<sup>30</sup>Paulo alutakile kuingila ku mulundo wa antu, lakini amanigua namugilia. <sup>31</sup>Gaa, akei a maafisa a mukoa wa Asia ali asuaia akue namutualila mpola ku ngulu kukumulompa walekiingila ku ukumbi wa misigo. <sup>32</sup>Akei a antu aliitambula kintu iki ni iaa kintu lilo, kunsooko mulundo wa antu aliwasalinkanilagua. Ingii aoo sikanasuma sunga kulinga kua niki aliizile palumui. <sup>33</sup>Ayahudi namuleta Iskanda kunzi ya mulundo wa antu nu kumuika kyanya ntongela ya antu. Iskanda nupunia muena ku mukono wakue kupunia maelezo ku antu. <sup>34</sup>Lakini kina nalinga kina mwene ingi Myahudi, tulu nakua kilanga ku luli lumui ku tungo lya saa zibili, "Diana ingi mukulu wa Waefeso."<sup>35</sup>Pembel ya kalani wa muji kukuutulia mulundo, nutambula, Inyee agosha a Efeso,wani nasikulingile kina muji uu wa Efeso ingi mutunzi wi hekalu lyaki Diana mukulu ni pisha iyo niguile kupuna kugulu?<sup>36</sup>Kuyona iyo kina mantu igaa sikamikishumuka, yikujipiile kutula nu utulu na mulekitenda kyensi ku wangu. <sup>37</sup>Ku ndogolelio muaita antu iaa ipa pa mahakama na sika ii a hekalu wala sika ana kukufulu mukungile witu musungu.<sup>38</sup>Kululo, kina Demetrio ni afundi naipalumui nunduyo atite mashaka zidi ya muntu wensi, mahakama zkoli kualie ni maliwali akoli. Na aletue ntongela ya shauli.<sup>39</sup>Lakini kina uwee angudume kyensi kuhusu mantu mingii, mikishugulikilua ku kyalo halali. <sup>40</sup>Ku kulukulu kukoli ku ulugu ya kutumiwa kuhusu munomo lutondo uluu. Kutili kunsooko yamashapuko iga, na sikakukitula nu usumi wa kumaeleza. <sup>41</sup>Pembele ya kutambula igaa, nuasapatilia a makutano.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Pembele ya munomo kusila. Pembele ya munomo kushila, nuaita amanigua nu kuapela moo. Nkangi kukualaga na nulega kuyenda ku Makedonia. <sup>2</sup>Nunduyo kinanutula wakonda kukila ku mikoa nyaso na aliukiapela moo aumini, nuingila ku Uyunani. <sup>3</sup>Pembele ya mwene kutula paso ku matungo ma mieli itatu, njama nazindua zidi yakue ni Ayahudi kinali wapiipika kuyuka musinzo ku nzila ya nanza kuyukila ku Shamu, iyo nulazimika kushoka kukilila ku Makedonia. <sup>4</sup>Naliandamanile nunduyo mpaka ku Asia aliili ku Sopatro, muana waki Prho kupuna Berea: Aristarika nu Sekundo, tulu kupuna aumini aku Athesalonike: Gayo waki Derbe, Timitheo: Tkiko nu Trofimo kupuna ku Asia. <sup>5</sup>Lakini antu iaa akondi tongela uko ku Troa. <sup>6</sup>ku nzila nya nanza kupuna ku Filipi pembele ya ntongo za mikate namigila ka nshashu, nu ku ntongo zitano nakuapikila uko ku Troa. Nakukala kuaso ku ntongo mupungati. <sup>7</sup>Sunga lutondo lua kuandia lua juma, nalikuilingilile palumui ili kukuumega mukate, Paulo alulkilile ni aumini. Ali upanga kulega muda yakue, iyo nuendelea kutambula mpaka utiku wa munana. <sup>8</sup>Alizikoli ntala ningii ku kyumba kyaku kyanya na aliquilingile palumui. <sup>9</sup>Ku dilisha alukalile musumbati umui lina lyakue Utiku, na alimulemeligue ni ndolo nduto. Sunga Paulo kinali utanantia ku tungo lyipu, musumbati uyu, kina nugonile, nugua pansi kupuna ku golofa ya katatu na nukugua watula wakia. <sup>10</sup>Lakini Paulo nutima pansi, nuigolola mwene mukola kyanya yakue, numukumbatila. Nkangi nutambula, Muleki kata itamaa, kua kunsooko mupangaa. <sup>11</sup>Nkangi nunankila kanki ku golofa nu umuga mukati, nulia. Pembele ya kulikitia nindio ku tungo lyipu mpaka kidau kyakilao, nulega. <sup>12</sup>Namuleta musumbati uyo na mupangaa naipolelia zigi. <sup>13</sup>Ishee akola alikutongile ntongela yaki Paulo ku meli nakuukila ku Aso, na ishee alikupangile kukumusola Paulo kuaso. Iki kyaki mwene mukola alusiilye kutenda, kunsooko alupangile kuyenda kukilila nsii numu. <sup>14</sup>Kinanukupiikila uko ku Aso, nakumupakila mu meli nakuenda ku Mitilene. <sup>15</sup>Nkangi ishee nakutueka kupuna kuaso nu lutondo lua kabilu nakupika upande wa kabilu wa kisiwa kya Kio. Lutondo naililutiatile, nakupika kisiwa kya Samo, nu mudau yakue nakupika ku muji wa Mileto. <sup>16</sup>Kunsooko Paulo aliwalamula kuyenda musinzo kukilila ku Efeso, ili kina walekitumila matungo mensi ku Asia: ku ndogolelio aliyute wangu wa kukaa ku Yelusalemu kunsooko ya sikunkulu ya Pentekoste, kina angaliishumikile mwene kutenda yaso. <sup>17</sup>Kupuna ku Mileto nutuma antu mpaka ku Efeso nukuaita anampala a kanisa. <sup>18</sup>Kinanapika kumuakue, nuailaa, inye akola mulingile kupunila lutondo lua kuandia kinalintilatile ipa pina Asia, namna kinalinili kumiani tungo tulu. <sup>19</sup>Numutumikile Shekulu ku unenenkelu tulu nu ku misholi, nu luago nalundigilie inee ku ilaa za Ayahudi. <sup>20</sup>Mulingile namna nasikananigilia kutanantia kumiani kintu kyensi nali kya muhimu, ni namna inee nalinumuamanilie kualie na gaa kuyenda numba kua numba. <sup>21</sup>Mulingile namna inee nalinendelile kukualanga Ayahudi ni Ayunani kyanya ya uungami kuaki Mukungile nu usuili kuaki Shekulu witu Yesu. <sup>22</sup>Ni inoo, lai, inee, nanukumutegela Muau Muelu kuyukila ku Yelusalemu, ndekekumamana mantu namikimpunila inee kuaso, <sup>23</sup>ila kunsooko Muau Muelu ukunshudila inee ku kila muji na nutambla kina migila nu luago iyo inindilile. <sup>24</sup>Lakini inee sikalinsigile kina ukali wane ingi nzila yensi nya thamani kumuane, ili nsuume kumala lugendo luane ni huduma nalinsigile kupuna kuaki Shekulu Yesu, kushudila mpola nya ukende waki Mukungile. <sup>25</sup>Ninoo, laa, ningile kina tulu, mionganu mua ioo nalinendile kukiatanantilia uutemi, sikamukimona usiu kanki. <sup>26</sup>Kululo nukumshudila ntende iyii, kina numugila kautiulia ku migila ya mutnu wensi. <sup>27</sup>Kundogolelio sikananigilia kukuatanantilia ulowa tulu waki Mukungile. <sup>28</sup>Kululo tulii niklao kyanya yani inyee akola, na kyanya yi dale lyensi u Muau Muelu umuikile inyee kutula mualai. Tulii mualai kudima ilingilo lyaki Shekulu, naliuligulile ku migali yakue mukola. <sup>29</sup>Ningile kina pembele ya kuelga kumuane, mbugi ntaki zikingila kumiani, na zikekuyonela kinishungu idale. <sup>30</sup>Ningile kina sunga mionganu muani akola akei a antu ikiiza nu kutambula mantu maupugamuli, ili kukualuta amanigua atiate ienee. <sup>31</sup>Kululo mutule miso. ijukii kina ku miaka itatu sikanansuma kuleka kukumumania kila umi wani ku misholi utiku ni munsi. <sup>32</sup>Ni inoo inee nukumuabizi kuaki mukungile, nu ku lukani lua ukende wakue, na lyasuma kumuzenga nu kukumupela usali palumui nindio tulu naikilue wakfu kuaki Mukungile. <sup>33</sup>Sikali ntamanile mpia, zahabu, hau ijalo. <sup>34</sup>Mulingile inyee akola kina mikono iyi yandigilagia maitaji mane mukola ni maitaji ma ioo naliensi ninene. <sup>35</sup>Ku mantu tulu nalinumpiile mpiani ya namna kinajipile kukuaalilia akia kua kikituma milimo, ni namna kinayumujipile kukijuka nkani zaki Shekulu Yesu, Nkani u mwene mukola alutambuile: "Ingi heli kupunia kukila kishingila." <sup>36</sup>Pembele ya kutambula namna iyii, nutungamia maluu nulompa palumui nindio. <sup>37</sup>Tulu nalilaa zigi nu kugua muaki Paulo munkingo nukumusuna. <sup>38</sup>Natula aukia kukilikila ma tulu kunsooko ya ikio naliukitambuile, kina ninaido sikaikakuuona usiu wakue kanki. Nkangi namutindikila ku Melikebu.

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Tungo kinali kualekanuka nindio, na kuenda musinzo ku nanza, nakupika moja kua moja ku muji wa Kosi, na mudau yakue nakupika ku muji wa Rodo, nu kupuna kuaso nakupika ku muji wa Patara. <sup>2</sup>Kinakuligia meli niputa kuyenda ku Foinike, nakunankila nakuenda musinzo. <sup>3</sup>Kinakupika ntongela ya kisiwa kya Kipro, nakumileka upande wa kunkigi, nakuenda musinzo mpaka ku Siria, nakuika nanga ku muji wa Tiro, kunsooko uko kuko meli alipakulue milgo yakue. <sup>4</sup>Pembele yakuona amanigua, nakukala kuko ntongo mupungati.

Amanigua iaa namuila Paulo kukilila Nkolo ikn mwene walekitilata ku Yelusalemu. <sup>5</sup>Sunga kinakutimilia ntondo zaso, ishee nakulega nakuenda iyitu. tulu palumui, ni asungu aoo ni alisha aoo, nakutindilia ku nzila zitu hadi kinanakupuna kunzi ya muji. Nkangi nakutungamia maluu ku mpwani, nakulompa, nakuilaga kila umui.

<sup>6</sup>Nakunankila meli, ukunu nindio nashoka ku numba yao kanki. <sup>7</sup>Sunga kinankumala musinzzo witu kupuna ku Tiro, nakupika ku Tolemai. Paso nakuagua antua, nakukalans anindio lutondo lumui. <sup>8</sup>Mudau yakue nakulega nakuenda ku Kaisaria. Ishee nakuingila munumba muaki Filipo, mutanantia wa mpola, ali umui wa ioo mupungati, nindishe nakukala palumui nunduyo. <sup>9</sup>Muntu uyu alutite ananso anii alikalatonolua n aalilatotelilie.

<sup>10</sup>Pembele ya kikala kuaso uko ku ntongo nkei, nutima kupuna ku Uyahudi nabii mui nukuitagua AAgabo.

<sup>11</sup>Mwene nuiza kumuitu nu nsola mushipi waki Paulo. ku waso nuitunga migulu ni mikono yakue mukola nu kutambula, " Muau muelu utambula iyi," "Ayahudi aku Yelusalemu ikakumutunga muntu nusaile umshipi uu, nindio ikakumukabizi mu mikono ya antu a mataifa." <sup>12</sup>Kinakuigia mantu maso, ishee ni antu naliakikala luandi paso nakumupepia u Paulo walekinankila kuyenda ku Y elusalemu. <sup>13</sup>Papo Paulo nushokelia, " mutenda yani, mulila nu kumuna moo wane? kundogolelio nkoli nakondaa, sika du kutngua,lakini gaa kukiila kuaso ku Yelusalemu kunsooko ya lina lyaki Shekulu Yesu," <sup>14</sup>Ku iyo Paulo sikaliutakile kushiskiligunga , nakuleka nu kutambula, " iyo ulowa waki Shekulu utendeke." <sup>15</sup>Pembele ya ntongo izii, nakusola mipuko yitu nakunankila ku Yelusalemu.

<sup>16</sup>Akei amanigua kupuna ku Kaisaria gaa naitiata nindishe. Namuleta muntu mui nukuitagua Mnasoni, muntu waku Kipro, mumanigua wa kalii, nakukala nunduyo. <sup>17</sup>Kinakupika ku Yelusalemu, antua nakukalibisha ku ulumbi. <sup>18</sup>Mudau yakue Paulo nuenda palumui nindishe kuaki Yakobo, ni anampala tulu aliakolii. <sup>19</sup>Pembele ya kuaugia, nuapela mpola mui pembele ya nzia ya mantu u Mukungile nalutendile mionganoni mua mataifa kua kukilila huduma yakue. <sup>20</sup>Tungo kinaigia maso, namukulia Mukungile, namulaa," waona, antua, akoli ihumbi anga asuilaa mionganoni mua Ayahudi. Ioo tulu atite nia ya kuamba shalia. <sup>21</sup>Ailagua kuhusu uwhee, kina umaria Ayauhudi naikalile katia mataifa kukileka nu Musa, na kina uyilua aleke kuattuala kumbi alisha aoao, na alekitiata desituli za kalii. <sup>22</sup>Yukujipile kutende yani? Bila woa ikiigia kina uwhee waza. <sup>23</sup>Iyo tenda kiko ishee nakukukuila inoo: kutite antu anii naikile ahadi. <sup>24</sup>Asole antu iaa na wielie mukola palumui nindio, na walipilie galama zao, ili asuume kumoa matue mao. Iyo kila mui waligie kumana kina mantu naliailu kuhusu uwhee ingi ma ulongo. Iakkimania kina uwhee gaa utuaitie shalia. <sup>25</sup>Lakini ku mpola za mataifa na atula aumini, nakuandika nu kupunia malagilio kina yajipiile kukipuga ni intu naipunigue zabihu ku sanamu, ni migali, kupunila ni ikio nakigogue, n ipuge nu ukosii. <sup>26</sup>Papo, Paulo nuasol agosha, nu lutondo lua kabilii, nuielie mukola palumui nindio, nuingila mu hekalu, kutanantia tungo lya ntongo zaki kielia, hadi sadaka nippunigua kunsooko ya mui wao. <sup>27</sup>Ntongo zaso mupungati kina nazipiipika kushila, akei a Ayahudi kupuna ku Asia namuona paulo ku hekualu, ni makutano natakaa, namugololela mikono. <sup>28</sup>Aliukua kilanga, "antu a Izlaeli, kualilii. uyu wayu muntu nukiamania antu kila luandi mantu namisia ni antu, shalia, nu luandi ulu. Gaa waleta Ayunani ku Hekalu nu kushapula luandi ipa panyelu." <sup>29</sup>Kunsooko pa muandio alia mauona Trofimo Muefeso nui palumui nunduyo ku mujini, nindio aliagelile kina pauloalumuletile mu hekalu. <sup>30</sup>Muji tulu aliutite ukunguali, ni antu namanka palumui nu kukumugila u Paulo. namupunia kunzi yi Hekalu, ni milango nkua niduguka. <sup>31</sup>Kinali igema kukumuulaga, mpola nazumupikila mukulu wi jeshi lya alindili kina ku Yelusalemu tulu alijuile munomo. <sup>32</sup>Nkua nyaso nuasola agalimanga ni ajemedali nuumanka mulundo. Tungo antu kinamuona mukulu wi jeshi ni agallimanga, naleka kumukua Paulo. <sup>33</sup>Nkangi mukulu wi jeshi numuegela numuamba u Paulo, nuamulisha watungue migila ibili. Numukolia mwene iti wani na utendile yani. <sup>34</sup>Akei antu ku mulundo aliakituntila kintu ikiinaingi kyingii. kunsooko jemedali sikanusuma kukuaila kyensi kunsooko ya kilanga ikio, nuamlisha u Paulo waletue mukati ya ngome. <sup>35</sup>Iyo kinanupika ku luego, nusolua nu mugalimanga kunoooka ya munomo wa mulundo. <sup>36</sup>Ndogolelio mulundo wa antu namutiata na naendelela kukua kilanga, mulegii uyu!"<sup>37</sup>Paulo kinauletua mukati ya ngome, numuila mukulu wi jeshi, " nsumile kukuila kintu?" Mukulu nuaso nui jeshi nutambula, "Mbii utambula Kiuynnani?" <sup>38</sup>Mbii, uwhee sika uyo Mu misiri na kuandia alutongelile uasi na nusola magaidi ihmibi inii mushaka?"<sup>39</sup>Paluo nutambula, "Inee ingi Myahudi, kupuna muji wa Trso ya Kilikia. Inee ingi laia wa muji maalufu. Nukumulompa, mungombie ndikitie ni antu." <sup>40</sup>Tungo jemedali kinanumugombia, Paulo nuimika pa

## Chapter 21

luego na nupunia muena ku antu ku mikono wakue. Tungo kinautulu zigi, nutambula nindio ku Kieblania nutambula.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>Antua ni a tata anee, tegeli witetei wane nanikakuutenda kumuani inoo." <sup>2</sup>Makutano kinategela Paulo utambula nindio kua Kieblania, natulia. ntambula.<sup>3</sup>Inee ingi myahudi, numulelue muji wa Tarso yeneo lya Kilikia, ila nindigia elimu ku muji uu, migulu pa Gamalieli. Alinumanigue kuligana ni nzila sawa za shalia za tata zani. Inee ntite bidii yaki Mukungile, kina inyee tulu ntende. <sup>4</sup>Alinumuagilie ku nzila iyii hadi kukia: naniatunga agosha ni asungu nu kuataga mugeleza. <sup>5</sup>Sunga kuhani mukulu na anampala tulu asumile kupunia ushaidi kumuao kunsooko ya antua naili ku Dameski, kumuane inee kushafili kuyuka kuaso. alinialete antu Yelusalemu wa nzila iyo ili atungue na kuyazibiwa. <sup>6</sup>Aliipunile kina paso kinalinili musinzo nipiipika ku Dameski, matungo ma munsi gafla welu ukulu naipunila kugulu nyandia kunelelia. <sup>7</sup>Nangua pansi nanigia lulii nimbuila, lulii, kua niki untakia?" <sup>8</sup>Nanshokea, uwhee wi wani, Shekulu? "Nimbuila, "Inii ingi Yesu Mnazareti, na uwhee nuntakia.<sup>9</sup>Ioo naliatite usuili ni nene naoa welu, ila sikanaigia luli yaki uyo nalutambuile ni nene. <sup>10</sup>Nantambula, Ntende yani, Shekulu?" Shekulu nimbuila, Imika na wingile Dameski: kuaso ukiyilua kila kintu numutakue kutenda.

<sup>11</sup>Sikanansuma kuyona kunsooko ya muangaza wawelu, papo nanenda Dameski kua kutongelua ni mikono ya ioo nakuiensi ninene. <sup>12</sup>Kuaso nantagara nu muntu nukuitagua Anania, ali muntu naluambile Shalia na muna kuheshimika ntongela ya Ayahudi tulu naliikalile kuaso. <sup>13</sup>Nuiza kumuane, nuimika ntongela yane, nu kutambula, muntu wane Sauli, uligie kuyona. Ku tungo lilo lilo nanumuona. <sup>14</sup>Nantambula, Mukungile wa tata itu wakusagula uwhee uligie kulinga ulowa wakue, kukumuona uyo nutite haki, nu kuigia lulii nyukupuna ku kilkala kyakue. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko ukitula shaidi kumuakue ku antu tulu kyanya ya nalumaonie nu kuigia. <sup>16</sup>Iyo inoo kua niki ulindila? Laila, ubatisigue, wogie milandu yako, iukuliita lina lyakue. <sup>17</sup>Pembele ya kushoka ku Yelusalemu, na nikinali nishalila mukati yii hekalu, naipunila kina nampegua maono. <sup>18</sup>Nanumuona umbuila, Kawa upune ku Yelusalemu wangu, kunsooko sikaigomba ushuda wako kuhusu inee. <sup>19</sup>Nantambula, Shekulu, ioo akola alingile aliniatungile mugeleza nu kukuakua ioo naliakusuilile ku kila sinagogi. <sup>20</sup>Ni migali yaki Stefano shaidi wako kinaliyitikile, Inee gaa alinimikile piipi nu kugomba na alinindilile ntita za ioo aliamuulagile. <sup>21</sup>Lakini nimbuila, Lenda, kunsooko inee nikakukutuma wende kulii ku antu a mataifa. <sup>22</sup>Antu namugombia watambule kyanya ya lukani ulu. Lakini pembele naitunta nduli nu kutambula, "mulegii muntu uyu ku nsii: kunsooko sika sawa wikale. <sup>23</sup>Kinali akitunta ndulii, nu kutaga ijaloo yao nu kutaga lunkundi kyanya, <sup>24</sup>jemedali mukulu nuamlisha u Paulo waletue pa ngome. Nuamlisha wakoligue kunu nukua inkome, mwene mukola nukulinga kua niki aliakumukuila kilanga namna nyaso. <sup>25</sup>Sunga kinali amutunga ku mugila, paulo numuila u akida uyo nuimikile piipi nunduyo, "Mbi! ingi haki kumiani kumukua muntu na Mlumi na kili mulamulue?" <sup>26</sup>Akida uyo kinanuigia nkani izii, nuenda kuaki jemedali mukulu nu kukumuila nutambula, "usilie kutenda yani? Ku ndogolelio muntu uyu ingi mlumi." <sup>27</sup>Jemedali mukulu nuiza nu kumuila, "mbuile, mbi uwee ingi laia wa ku Rumi?" Paulo nutambula, "eee." <sup>28</sup>Jemedali numushokelia, "Ingi kukilila ngele kikulu kya mpia papo alindigile ulaia." Lakini Paulo numuila, "Inee ingi mlumi wa kulelua." <sup>29</sup>Iyo ioo naliakondaa kuyenda kumukolia nalega nu kukumuleka tungo lilo lilo. Nu jemedali nduyo nupoka, kinanulinga kina Paulo ingi Mlumi, na kunsooko wamutunga.

<sup>30</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatile, jemedali mukulu alusiilie kulinga ikulukulu kuhusu utakia wa Ayahudi zidi yaki Paulo. Iyo numutungula itungo yakue nuamlisha akulu wa makuhani ni balaza tulu atagane. Numuleta u Paulo pansi, nu kumuika pakati yao.

## Chapter 23

<sup>1</sup>Paulo nualaa moja kua moja antu ii balaza nu kutambula, antua anee, nikala ntongela zaki Mukungile ku shiigo liza hadi natende." <sup>2</sup>Kuhani mukulu Anania nuaamlisha ioo naliimikil epiipi nunduyo amukue kilakala kyakue. <sup>3</sup>Papo Paulo numuila, Mukungile ukakukukua uwhee, igelele nalipakua shokaa. ukalile unamulaa ku shalia, nunduwe uyamlisha nkuuwe sia ni shalia?"<sup>4</sup>Ioo naliimikile piipi nunduyo natambula, Itii iyo nukumutuka u kuhani mukulu waki Mkungile?" <sup>5</sup>Paulo nutambula, antua anee, inee sikaliningile kina uyu ingi kuhani mukulu. Kunsooko yandikue, sikakumutambula ibiikyanya ya mutwala wa antu ako."<sup>6</sup>Paulo kinanuona kina upande umui wi balaza ingi Masadukuyo ni naingii Mafalisayo, nuitunta lulii nu kutambula, "antua anee, inee ingi Mafalisayo, muana waki Mafalisayo. Ingi kunsooko iyii ntegamilile ku ugimie wiulua wa akii nanilamulua nunduo." <sup>7</sup>Kina nutambula igaa, Malumbano makulu namapunila baina ya Mafalisayo na Masadukuyo, ni makutano nautuanuka. <sup>8</sup>Kuani Masadukuyo ukutambula kutili wiulua, malaika wala kutilii nkolo, ila Mafarisayo ukutambula igaa tulu makoli.<sup>9</sup>Munomo ukulu naupunila ni akei a aandikii naliili upande wa Mafalisayo naimika nu kulikitia, naitambula, "sikakuonie kyensi kibii zidi ya muntu uyu. Mbii kina nkolo hau malaika watambula nu mwene?" <sup>10</sup>Tungo nipunila hoja nkulu, mukulu wa majeshi nopoka kina Paulo alujililalua ipande ipande ni ndio, iyo nuamlisha anajeshi atime pansii nu kukumusola ku ngulu kupuna ku ajumbe wi balaza, na kumleta ku ngome.<sup>11</sup>Utiku naliutiatile Shekulu piipi nunduyo nu kutambula," Ulekiopoka, kunsooko wanshudila ku Yelusalemu, iyo ukipunia ushaidi gaa ku Roma."<sup>12</sup>Kinawellaa, akei a Ayaudi natenda lyago nu kuyita uzumii kyanya yao akola: natambula kina sikaikilia wala kukopa kyensi mpaka kinaikakumuulaga Paulo, <sup>13</sup>Aliakoli ni antu kukilikila makumi manii na atendile njama iyii.<sup>14</sup>Naenda kua akulu a makuahani ni anampala nu kutambula, " Kuikiile akola mu uzumua ukulu, kukilia kyensi hadi kinakuakuulaga u Paulo. <sup>15</sup>Iyo inoo, balaza lyumuile jemedali mukulu wamulete kumiani, kina munamuila kesi yakue ku usawa. Kumuitu ishee kuili tayali kukumuulaga kili kuizee ippa."<sup>16</sup>Lakini mulisha waki muguli waki paulo nuigia kina alikolii njama, nuenda nuingila mukati ya ngome nu kumuila u Paulo. <sup>17</sup>Paulo numuita u akida mui nutambula, "Musolii musumbati uyu kuaki jemedali: ndogolelio utite lukani lua kumuila."<sup>18</sup>Iyo akida numusola musumbati uyu numutuala kuaki jemedali mukulu numuila, "Paulo mutungua uyo alunitile nutaka nukuletele musumbati uyu kumuako, Utite lukani lua kukuilaa." <sup>19</sup>Uyo jemedali mukulu numuamba ku mukono nutenga nunduyo kumpelo, na numukolia, "Iti kintu kii nusiilie kumbuila?"<sup>20</sup>Musumbsti uyo nutambula, Ayahudiapatana kukulompa umulete u Paulo mudau pi balaza kina itii asilie kulgia mpola zakue ku usawa kukilikila. <sup>21</sup>Iyo uwhee ulekigomba ku ndogolelio antu kukilikila ya maukumi manii akumulyima. itungaa ku uzumua, alekilia wala alekikopa sunga kinaikakumuulaga. Sunga ino akoli akondaa, alindilile kigombia kumuako."<sup>22</sup>Iyo jemadali uyo mukulu numuleka musumbati wende iyakue, pembele ya kumulagiilia "uleke kumuila muntu wensi kina wampolelagia igaa."

<sup>23</sup>Nuaita maakida abili nutambula azipilii agalimanga magana mabili kuyenda ku Kaisaria ni agalimanga anankila falasi makumi mupungati, natite ndilima magana mabili, mukilega zamu ya katatu ya utiku. <sup>24</sup>Nuailaa kuyika nimuu iyakondaa na u Paulo ukakumutumila nu kumusola salama kua Feliki Gavana.<sup>25</sup>Nuandika balua ku namna iyii, <sup>26</sup>Klaudio Lisa kuaki Liwali mutukufu Feliki, salam. <sup>27</sup>Muntu uyu nuguilua ni Ayuhudi natula piipi kukumuulaga, Papo nanenda palumui ni kikosi kya agalimanga nanumuguna, kinanandigia mpola ya kina mwene ingi laia wa kirumi.<sup>28</sup>Alinsilii kulinga kua niki amutakia, iyo nanumutula ku balaza. <sup>29</sup>Namona kina aliwatakakigua kunsooko ya makolio ma shalia yao, wala sikalimutakigue lukani luensi lua lyakijipila kuyulagua wala kutungua. <sup>30</sup>Nkangi naikumazuka kumuane kina ikoli njama zidi yakue, iyo ku wangu nanumutuma kumuako, nu kualagilia nakumutakia gaa alete utakia zidi yakue ntongela yako. nailagaa."<sup>31</sup>Iyo agalimanga ioo natiata aml: namusola u Paulo namutuala sunga Atipatri. <sup>32</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatile, agalimanga ingii nanaaleka ioo anankila falasi endee palumui nunduyo, nindio nashoka iyao ku ngome. <sup>33</sup>Ni anankila falasi kinanapika ku Kaisaria, nu kumupela ilwali balua iyo, namuika Paulo ntongela yakue.<sup>34</sup>Nunduyo liwali kinanumisoma balua, numukolia Paulo alupunilile jimbo kii: kinanulinga kina ingi muntu waku Kilikia,<sup>35</sup>Nutambula, Nikakukuigia uwhee kinaikiiza ioo naliakutakilie," nuamlisha waikue ku ikulu yaki Herode.

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Pembele lutondo lua katano, Anania kuhani mukulu, akei a anampala na mutambuli umui nukuitagua Tertulo, naenda paso. Antu iaa aleta mashtaka zidi yaki Paulo kuaki gavana. <sup>2</sup>Paulo kinanuimika ntongela yaki gavana, Tetulo nuandia kukumutakia nu kutambula kuaki gavana, "kunsooko yako kutite amani nkulu: nu ku maono mako mileta mapiluko mazaa ku taifa lyitu: <sup>3</sup>iyo ku shongelio lyensi kushingila kilakintu nukukitenda, Wasalam mheshimiwa Feliki.<sup>4</sup>Lakini ndeke kukukatalia kukilikila, nukukupepia untegele nkani kei ku fazili zako.

<sup>5</sup>Kundogolelio kumuligagia muntu uyu mugalii, na ushakia Ayahudi tulu kutiulia munkumbigulu. kanki ingi mutongeli wa madhehebu ma wanazorayo.(Ambiila:sehemu ya nkani zaa mukilili uu 24:6 <sup>6</sup>Ni kanki nugema kukuliika hekalu ushapu iyo nakumuguila, ukutilii mu nakala bola za kali). (Ambiila: Mukulili uu<sup>7</sup>Lasiasi afisa, aliwizile nu numusola ku ngulu mu mikono mumuituu, ukutili munakala bo;a za mandiko ma kalii).

<sup>8</sup>Angumukolie u Paulo kuhusu mantu igaa, sunga ukakimania ingi kintu kii kumutakile." <sup>9</sup>Ayahudi nindio namutakia u Paulo. naitambula kina mantu igaa ali ma kulukulu.<sup>13</sup>Liwali kinanumupungila mukono u Paulo watambule, Paulo nushokelia, "Ningile ya kina ku miaka mingii watula mulamuli wa taifa ilii,na nitite ulumbi kukieleza kumuako. <sup>11</sup>Wasuma kukanikilia kina sikazikilile ntongo kukilikila kumi na zibili kupuna nalinankile kuyenda kushalila ku Yelusalemu. <sup>12</sup>Na kina naagana ku hekalu, sikananikunguma nu muntu wensi, na siksnstenda fujo ku mukutano, wala ku masinagogi wala mukati ya muji: <sup>10</sup>na wala sikaishuma kukanikilia kumuako mashitaka naikumatakia zidi yane.<sup>14</sup>Ila nigomba ilii kumuako, ya kina ku nzila iyo na iyita zehebu, ku nzila iyo nyaso nukumutumikila Mukungile wa tata anii, Inee ingi numusulii ku tulu namakoli mu shalia ni maandiko manabii. <sup>15</sup>Ntite ugimia uo uo kuaki Mukungile na sunga aso aoo aulindilile, kuiza ku wiulua wa akii, ku tulu natite haki nina agila ka haki gaa: <sup>16</sup>na ku ilii, nikituma milimo ilii ntule ni shiigo nigila ka utilia ntongela zaki Mukungile ni ntongela ya anatu kukilila mantu tulu.<sup>17</sup>Inoo pembele ya miaka mingii nizile kuleta walilia ku taifa lyane ni kinaugenda ya mpia. <sup>18</sup>Kinanatenda itii, Ayahudi kitunga aku Asia nanagana mukati ya mbina nya weligua mukati yii hekalu, bila dale lya antu wala munomo. <sup>19</sup>Antu iaa na yajipiile kutula ntongela yako itii na atambule ikio natiite kyanya yane kina atite lukani luensi.<sup>20</sup>Hau antu iaa enee natambule kosa kii nalialionie kumuane kinananimika ntongela zi balaza lya kiyahudi: <sup>21</sup>angasika kunsooko ya kintu kimui nalinikitambuile pakati yao. " itii kunsooko ya wiulua wa akiii inyee munamula."<sup>22</sup>Feliki aliwailagua izaa kuhusu nzila, na nuuleka mukutano. Mutambula, "Lisia jemedali kinaukiiza pansi kupuna ku Yelusalemu nikipunia ulamuli zidi ya mashitaka mani." <sup>23</sup>Papo nuamlisha akida wamulindile u Paulo, il watule ni lyoma na sunga walekitula ukoli muntu nukuagilia asuaia akue alekekumualilia wala aleke kumugendela.<sup>24</sup>Pembele ya ntongo nkei, Feliki nushoka nu Drusila musungu wakue nali Myahudi, nutuma kumuita u Paulo na nutegela kupuna kumuakue mpola za usuili mukati yaki Kilisito Yesu. <sup>25</sup>Ila u Paulo kina akiliktilia nunduyo kuhusu haki, kutula ni ngele nu ulamuli naukipoloka, Feleki niligia woa nushokelia, "lenda kuli ku inoo, ila angandigie tungo kanki nikakuuta."<sup>26</sup>Tungo lilo lilo, alutegemilile kina Paulo ukakumupela mpia kululo alumuitile nkua ningi nuitambuila nunduyo. <sup>27</sup>Ila miaka ibili kinanikila, Porkio Festo nutula Liwali pembele yaki Feliki nutaka kukisekelia kua Ayahudi, iyo numuleka u Paulo pansi ya ulaii.

## Chapter 25

<sup>1</sup>Papo Festo kinanuingila ku jimbo liaso na pembele ya ntundo zitatu nuenda kupuna ku Kaisaria mpaka ku Yelusalemu. <sup>2</sup>Kuhani mukulu ni Ayahudi mashuhuli naleta lawama zidi yaki Paulo kuaki Festo, na alialikitile ku ngulu kuaki Festo. <sup>3</sup>Na namulompa u Festo utunzi kyanya ya mpola zaki Paulo waligie kumuuta ku Yelusalemu ilii asume kumuulaga munzila. <sup>4</sup>Lakini Festo nushokelia kina Paulo ali mutungua ku Kaisari, na kina mwene ukishoka kuaso wangu. <sup>5</sup>Nutambula "kululo, iooo nasumile kuyenda kuaso ni ndishe. Kina kikoli kintu kibii ku muntu uyu, yumujipiile kukumutakia." <sup>6</sup>Pembele ya kikalaa ntondo munana hau kumi kukilikila, nushoka ku Kaisaria. Nu luntondo nalilutiatile nukalansa pi tyengu lya ulamuli nu kuyamlisha u Paulo waletue kumuakue. <sup>7</sup>Kinanupika, Ayahudi kupuna ku Yelusalemu naimika piipi, Napunia mashtaka mingiii maluto na sikanasuma kukumakanikila. <sup>8</sup>Paulo nuitetea nu kutambula, Sika zidi ya lina lya Ayahudi, sika kyanya yii hekalu, na sika kyanya ya Kaisari, ntendile mabii. <sup>9</sup>Lakini Festo nutaka kukisekelia kua Ayahudi, na iyo numushokelia u Paulo ku kutambula, "Mbii, usiilie kuyenda ku Yelusalemu nu kulamulua ni nene kuhusu mantu igaa kuaso? <sup>10</sup>Paulo nutambula, niyimika ntongela yi tyengu lya ulamuli lya ki Kisari nanijipiile kulamulua. sikanukosile Ayahudi ,kina uwee ulingile izaa. <sup>11</sup>Anga nakosa na kina ntendile nakijipiile nkia, sikanishita kukia. Lakini kina usokia wao sika kintu, kutili muntu usumile kumpela kumuiao. Nukumulompa Kaisari," <sup>12</sup>Pembele yaki Festo kutambula na balaza nushokelia, "ukumulompa Kaisari: ukiyenda kuaki Kaisari." <sup>13</sup>Pembele ya lutondo nkei, mutemi Agripina nu Bernike napika ku Kaisaria kutenda ziara lasmi ku Festo. <sup>14</sup>Pembele ya kikala paso ku ntondo ningii, Festo numileta ikesi ya Paulo kuaki mtemi: Nutambula, "Muntu mui alimulekue ipa nu Feliki kina mutungua. <sup>15</sup>Kinali nilii ku Yelusalemu makuhani akulu ni anampala a Ayahudi naleta mashitaka kyanya zidi ya muntu uyu kumuane, nindio nakolia kyanya ya ulamuli zidi yakue. <sup>16</sup>Kua ilii inee naniashokelia kina sika desturi ya Waroma kukumupunia muntu ku ukulii badala yakue, musokigua yumujipiile kutula ni lyoma lya kukuakabili atakia akue nu kukitetea zidi ya uskigua waso. <sup>17</sup>I Kululo, kinaiza palumui ipa, sikansuma kulindila, lakini lutondo nalilutiatile nanikalansa pi tyengu lya ulamulua nu kuyamlisha muntu uyo waletue mukati. <sup>18</sup>Tungo atakia kinanaimika nu kukumutakia, alinsigile kina kutili mashitaka makulu nalimaletua zidi yakue. <sup>19</sup>Badala yakue, alitite nu wikungumi kitunga palumui nunduyo kuhsu dini yao nu kuhusu Yesu nalukiile, lakini Paulo udaya kina mupangaa. <sup>20</sup>Alinumukumbue namna ya kupepesela suala ilii, na numukolia kina kinaliwende ku Yelusalemu kulamulua kuhusu mantu igaa. <sup>21</sup>Lakini Paulo kinanuitua waikue pansi ya ulinzi kunsooko ya ulamuli waki Mutemi, nanamlisha waikue sunga kinanikakumutuala kuaki Kaisari. <sup>22</sup>Agripa alulikitilie nu Festo, "alinijili logua gaa kukumutegela muntu uyu." "Festo. nutambula, "mudau ukakumutegela." <sup>23</sup>Iyo mudau yakue, Agripa nu Bernike napika ni mbiba ningii: napika ku ukumbi ni maafisa a kijeshi, ni antu mashuhuli a muji. Nu Festo kinanupunia amli, Paulo nuletua kumuao. <sup>24</sup>Festo nutambula, "Mtemi Agripa, ni antu tulu na akoli ipa palumui nindishe, muamuona muntu uyu: jumia tulu nya Ayahudi kuaso ku Yelusalemu ni ndipa gaa asiilie niasigie, ni ndio nakua kilanga kumuane kina waleke kikala. <sup>25</sup>Alimionie kina sikalutendile lyensi nalijipiile nkia: lakini kunsooko umuitile Mutemi, alinamuile kukumutuala kumuakue. Lakini numugila kintu kualie kya kuandika ku Mutemi. <sup>26</sup>kunsooko iyii, namuleta kumuako, hasa kumuako uwee, Mtemi Agripa, ili ndigie kutula ni kintu kya kuandika kuhusu kesi. <sup>27</sup>kunsooko niona igila ka ndogolelio kukumutuala mutungua na bila kulagila mashitaka namamulaile.

## Chapter 26

<sup>1</sup>Iyo, Agripa numuila u Paulo, umugombigue kukitetea. Papo Paulo nugolola mukono wakue ntitetea itii. <sup>2</sup>Nikiona ntite ulumbi, Mutemi Agripa, ili kutenda kesi yane ntende zidi ya mashitaka tulu ma Ayahudi. <sup>3</sup>Hasa, kunsooko uwee ingi umutaalamu wa destuli za Ayauhdi ni maswali. iyo nilompa untegele ku wiumatilia. <sup>4</sup>Kulukulu, Wayahudi tulu alingile namna nalinikalile kupunila usumba wane ku taifa lyane kuaso ku Yelusalemu. <sup>5</sup>Aninzii kupunila umuandio na yajipiile kugomba kina alinikalile kina zi Mfalisayo, zehebu nalitite musimamo utaki ku dini yitu. <sup>6</sup>Inoo nimikile ipa namulue kunsooko inee alindaire ahadi u Mukungile aliumitendile ni a tata itu. Iyii ingi ahadi i makabila mitu kumi na mabili matite matumaini kushingila kina angaamukulie Mukungile ku wikamatikia utiku ni munsi. <sup>7</sup>Ingi kunsooko ya tumaini ilii, mutemi Agripa, kina Wayahudi intakia. <sup>8</sup>Kua niki wensi kaia yani ushiga ingi kisembo kina Mukungile ukuiula akii? <sup>9</sup>Tungo umui alinsigile mukola kina alinijitenda mantu mingii zidi ya lina lyaki Yesu wa Nazareti. <sup>10</sup>Alintendile igaa ku Yelusalemu: Aliniatungile asuili ingii mugeleza, na alintite mamlaka kupuna kua akulu a makuhani kutenda yaso: na tungo ikiulaga, nankua kula zidi yao. <sup>11</sup>Nkua ningi naniapela azabu ku masinagogi tulu na nangema kukuatenda amikanee usuili wao. Alintite nikuo zigi kyanya yao na naniaingaa sunga ku miji ya kuugenda. <sup>12</sup>Tungo kinanitenda igaa, nanenda ku Dameski, nantite mamlaka ni malagilio kupuna kua makuhani akulu: , <sup>13</sup>kinalinili mu nzila tungo tungo lya munssi, Mutemi, namona welu kupuna kugulu naliutaki kukila impasu na naumiliminta kukuilima inee ni antu naliili musinzo palumui ninene. <sup>14</sup>Ishee tulu kinakugua pansii, nanigia lulii lulikitia ninene nitambula ku ntambo ya Kiebrenia: Suli, Sauli! Kua niki unjagia? ikaku kumuako kuukua ilaki u muchokoo. <sup>15</sup>Papo nantambula, " uwee ingi wani, Shekulu? Shekulu nshokelia, "Inee ni Yesu nu njagia. <sup>16</sup>Inoo uuka wimike ku migulu yako: nakuteula kutula muitumi na shaidi kyanya ya mantu numalingile kuhusu inee inoo ni mantu nanikakukulagila pembele: <sup>17</sup>na nikakukuguna kupuna ku antu ni antu a mataifa kinanukukutuma, <sup>18</sup>Kulangulia miso mao nu kukuapunia mukiiti kuyenda ku welu nu kupuna ku ngulu zaki shetani amupilukile Mukungile: ili aligie kushingila kupuna kuaki Mukungile usamilua wa milandi nu usalii naniapiile ioo nalinatengile ku usuili nawiki kumuane. <sup>19</sup>Iyo, mutemi Agripa, sikanansuma kutiulia maono ma kugulu, <sup>20</sup>lakini ku ioo ku Dameski kuandia, na nkangi Yelusalemu ni nsii tulu nya Yudea, na gaa ku antu a mataifa namngii, alintanatnili kina aungame nu kukumulukiila Mukungile, atende ntendo namijipiile yungamo. <sup>21</sup>Kunsooko nyaso AYauhdi nanguila mu hekalu, nagema kumbulaga. <sup>22</sup>Mukungile unzalililie mpaka inoo, iyo niyimika nu kushudila ku antu a kawaida nu ku ioo akulu kyanya ya ioo na manabii nu Musa aliatambuile mikipunila na sika yingii: <sup>23</sup>kina Kilisto lazima wagee na ukitala wa kuandia kuiukaa kupuna kua akii nu kutanantia welu kua Ayahudi ni antu a mataifa. <sup>24</sup>Paulo kinanumala kukitetea, Festo nutambula ku lulii lukulu, Paulo, uwee ingi munakisali! masomo mako makutenda utule munakisali. <sup>25</sup>Lakini Paulo nutambula inee sika nimunakisali, muheshimiwa Festo: lakini ku ugimia nitambula nkani za kulukulu. <sup>26</sup>Kunsooko mutemi ulingile kuhusu mantu igaa: na iyo, nitambula ku uhulu kumuakue, ku ndogolelio ntinte taitai kina kutli lyensi nalipisue kumuakue: kunsooko ilii sikalitendue kumpelo. <sup>27</sup>Mbii, wasuilile iaa manabii, Mtemi Agripa? Ningile kina umusuilile. <sup>28</sup>Agripa numuila u Paulo, Ku tungo kupii usumile kunshisikilia inee nu kuntenda Mukilisito? <sup>29</sup>Paulo nutambula, "nukumulompa Mukungile kina, ku tungo kupii hau liipu, sika uwee du, bali gaa tulu nantegelile ntende, atule kina inee, lakini balia migilaa yii geleza." <sup>30</sup>Papo mutemi nuimika, nu liwali, nu Bernike gaa, ni ndioo naliikalansile palumui nindio, <sup>31</sup>Kina nalega mu ukumbi, alialikitilie enee kua enee nu kutambula, "Muntu uyu sikujipile ka nkia wala kitungo." <sup>32</sup>Agripa numuila Festo, "Muntu uyu alujiliyikua hulu kina sikalidumula ka lufaa kukaki kaisari."

## Chapter 27

<sup>1</sup>Kinailamulue kina kuatakilue kuyuka musinzo kua mazii kuyenda ku Italia, namukabizi u Paulo na atungua naingii kua afisa mui wi jeshi lya Kiloma nalimuitue Julio, wa dale lya Agustani. <sup>2</sup>Nakunankila meli kuuna ku Adramitamu, na aliyende musinzo mpelo mpelo ya mpwani ya Asia. Iyo nakuwingila mu nanza. Aristaka kupuna ku Thesolanike ya Makedonia nuenda palumui nindishe. <sup>3</sup>Lutondo nalilutiatile nakutula inanga ku muji wa Sidoni, kinu Julio naliumentile Paulo ku ukende na numugombia kuyenda kua asuaia akue kushingila ukende wao. <sup>4</sup>Kupuna paso nakuenda ku nanza nakuenda musinzo kupilima kisiwa kya Kipro nalikinga inzega, kunsooko inzega alikuilainkinie. <sup>5</sup>Pembele ya kutula kuasafili ku mazi namili piipi ni Kilikia ni Pamfilia, nakuiza ku Mira, muji wa Lsia. <sup>6</sup>Paso uyo afisa wi jeshi lya Kiroma, numiagana meli kupuna ku Alexandria naliyi munsinzo kuyukila ku Italia. Ukakukunankilia mukati yakue. <sup>7</sup>Pembele ya kutula kuende munsinzo pole pole ku ntongo ningii na pembele nakutula kuapika ku luago piipi ni Kinidas, nzega sikanyukugombia kanki kuyukila nzila nyaso, Iyo nakuenda musinzo mumpelo mpelo ya mulule waki Krene nakumikinga nzega, ilainkanilie nu Salmone. <sup>8</sup>Nakuenda musinzo mpelo mpelo ya mpwani ku ukaku, mpaka nakupika luandi panaliiyitua Fri Haveni na ikoli piipi ni muji wa Lasi. <sup>9</sup>Alikusolile matungo mingii zigi, ni matungo ma mufungo wa Kiyahudi aliwakila gaa, na inoo ali ulugu kuyendelela nu musinzo. Iyo u Paulo nukulanga, <sup>10</sup>nu kutambula, "Agosha, niona musinzo nakusilie kumisole ikitula ni mazala ni asala ningii, sika du ya miligo ni meli, lakini gaa ya ukalii witu." <sup>11</sup>Lakini afisa wi jeshi lya Kiloma numutegela kukilikila u Shekulu wakue na mukola meli, kukila mantu igoo nalimalikitigue nu Paulo. <sup>12</sup>Kunsooko bandali alingila sehemu nantontu kukikala matungo ma mpepo, mabahalia ingii nashuli kuende musinzo kupuna paso, ili ku namna yensi angakusume kuupikila muji wa Foinike, kukale paso tungo lya mpepo. Foinike ingi bandali uko ku Krene, na ilaile kusukuma ya kikilima nu kutakama ya kikilima. <sup>13</sup>Inzega nya kutakama kinanyandia kukunka polepole, mabahalia naenda aligaagia ikio naliakisiilie. nakula inanga nu kuyenda musinzo mumpelo mpelo ya Krete piipi ni mpwani. <sup>14</sup>Lakini pembele ya matungo nzega ntaki, naliwitue wa kusukuma ya kikilima, nawandia kukukua kupuna kutumbi lya kisiwa. <sup>15</sup>Tungo meli kinalemeligu nu kudulua kukilainkania ni nzega, nakuigombia ni hali nyaso, nakusafilisigua nunduo. <sup>16</sup>Nakumanka kukilila ulundi ulo naliukumikinga inzega nya kisiwa nkyukuitagua Kauda; nu ku luago zigi nakusumua kukuuguna umutumbwi. <sup>17</sup>Pembele ya kutula amiluta, natumila mukusa kukumitunga imeli. Naopoka kina alikuilishuma kuyenda ku yeneo lya munsanga wingi lya ku Syiti, iyo natimia nanga na alienesha polepole. <sup>18</sup>Alikuwa kua ngulu zigi ni zoluba, iyo lutondo nalilutiatile mabahalia naandia kutaga milgo kupuna mu meli. <sup>19</sup>Lutondo lua katatu, mabahalia naandia kukumapunia imazi ku mikono yao akola. <sup>20</sup>Tungo ni mpasu ni nsonda sikanzikuangazile ku ntongo ningii, kili zolubz nkulu aliyukukuile, ni matumaini kina kujiliguunua namalega. <sup>21</sup>Pembele ya kutula endaa matungo maliiju bila ndiia, paso Paulo nuimika pakati ya mabahalia nutambula, Agosha, aliyumujiipile muntegele, na sikalukujikula inanga kupuna Ku Krete, ili kuligia igaa mazala ni asala. <sup>22</sup>Na inoo nukupolelia muipele moo, kunsooko sikakaukoli ulimile ukali katia yani, ila asala ya meli du. <sup>23</sup>Kunsooko utiku nawakila malaika waki Mukungile, na unuaso Mukungile inee ni wakue, na nukumukulia gaa\_malaika akue nuimika kumpelo yaane <sup>24</sup>nu kutambula, "Lekiyopoka paulo. Lazima wimike ntongela yaki Kaisari, na laa, Mukungile ku ukende wakue ukupiile iaa tulu na ili musinzo palumui nunduwe. <sup>25</sup>Iyo, agosha, ipelii moo, kunsooko numusuilile Mukungile, kina ikitula kina nanumulile. <sup>26</sup>Lakini lazima kualalike kua kukugua ku ikei ya isiwa. <sup>27</sup>Kina upika utiku wa kumi na inii, kinali kuyendeshua uko nu nduko mu nanza ya Adratik, kina utiku wa munana itii, mabahalia nasiga kina apiipika kunsii nanumu. <sup>28</sup>Natumila mililo kupima usimu wa mazi na naligia mita makumi matatu na mutandatu, pembele ya matungo kupii napinma kanki naligia mita makumi mabili na mupungati. <sup>29</sup>Naopoka kuandia kusumile kukumpa nkonko, iyo natimia nanga zinii kupuna ku sehemu ya kuikila nanga na nalompa kina dau aliyiza kuukau. <sup>30</sup>mabahalia ioo aliiduma namna ya kumitelekeza i meli iyo nazitimia mu mazi iboti nanino nino za kugunila ukalaiii, na natendia kina itaga nanga kupuna sehemu ya kuntongela ya boti. <sup>31</sup>Lakini Paulo numuila mugalimanga uyo wi jeshi lya Kiloma ni agalimanga ioo, "Sikanamusuma kugunika ila iaa antu a naishaga mu meli." <sup>32</sup>Nkangi ioo agalimanga natia lukusa lua boti na nilekua isolue ni mazi. <sup>33</sup>Tungo welu wa dau kinaukipunilia, Paulo nuapepia tulu alie inino. Nutambula, "Ulu ingi lutondo lua kumi na zinii mulindilile bila kulia, sikamulile kintu. <sup>34</sup>Iyo nukumupepia musole ndiia inino, kunsooko iyii ingi kunsooko ya kukikala kumiani: na kutilii sunga lutumbi lumui lua mu matue manii ukilimila. <sup>35</sup>Kinanukondia kutambula yaso, nusola mukate numusongelia Mukungile ntongela ya miso ma kila muntu. nkangi nuumega mukate nuandia kulia. <sup>36</sup>Nkangi tulu naapegua moo ni ndio nasola ndiia. <sup>37</sup>Alikui antu 276 mukati ya meli. <sup>38</sup>Kinakondia kulia yakutosha, namitenda meli mpepele kua kutaga ngano mukati ya nzanza. <sup>39</sup>Kinaipika munsii, sikanamilinga nsii nanumu, lakini naona sehemu ya nsii nanumu nyingile mu mazi nalitite munsanga wingi. nailikitilia kina asumile kukumiendesha meli kuyukila paso. <sup>40</sup>Iyo nasulungitia

nanga nazileka mu nanza. ku tungo lilo lilo nashulungutia mikusa ya nanga naminansula sehemu ya kuntongela kuyukila ku nzega, iyo naukiila ku sehemu nyaso nya munsanga wingii.<sup>41</sup> Lakini naaza luandi pa mikondo nibili nya mazi nitagana, ni meli niukiila mu munsanga. Ni sehemu iyo nya ntongela ya meli nikuama paso na sikanisuma kupuna, lakini sehemu ya ntongela ya meli nyandia kyunika kunsooko ya utaki wa mawimbi.

<sup>42</sup>Mupango wa ioo agalimanga alii ingi kukuaulaga atungua, ili kina kutili nalujilituila nu kutoloka.<sup>43</sup> Lakini uyo mugalimanga wi jeshi lya Kiloma nutaka kukumuguna u Paulo, nuuimia mupango wao: na nuamlisha ioo nasumile kutuila, apute kupuna ku meli kuandia endee ku nsii nanumu.<sup>44</sup> Nkangi agosha naingi ikitiata, naingi kyanya ya ipande ya mbaο naingi kyanya ya intu yingi kupuna mu meli. ku nzila iyii naipunila kina tulu kukipika salama ku nsii nanumu.

## Chapter 28

<sup>1</sup>Kinakupika salama, nakulinga kina kisiwa kiyitua Malta. <sup>2</sup>Antu enyeji a paso sika du kina aliakupile ku ukende wa kawaida, bali naakila moto na kukukalibisha tulu, kunsooko ya mbula n mpepo naliyendelile.<sup>3</sup>Lakini paulo kinatula ailingila muligo wa nkuii nu kukuika mu moto, nzoka nino nitite sumu nipuna munkui zaso kunsooko ya upiu ue, na nuipilimilia mu mukono wakue. <sup>4</sup>Antu enyeji a paso kinanaona nimu iniginilile kupuna ku mukono wakue, naitambuila enee kua enee, Muntu uyu taii ingi muulagi nutolokile mu nanza, lakini haki sikayumugombilie kukikala.<sup>5</sup>Lakini mwene numigumila inimu nyaso mu moto na sikanuligia mazala mensi. <sup>6</sup>Ioo aliamulindilile waimbe ku homa hau wague gafla nu kukia. Lakini pembele ya kumulaa ku tungo lyipu nu kuyona kina kutilii kintu na sika kya kawaida kumuakue, naikalila masigo mao nu kutambula ali Mukungile.<sup>7</sup>Iyo luandi paso piipi alikoli ni nsii ali nsao yaki mukulu wa kisiwa, muntu nalimuitue Pablo. alikukalibisilie nu kukutendela ukende ku ntongo zitatu. <sup>8</sup>Aliipunile kina tata waki Pablo alimuambue ni homa nu uluile wa kuhalisha. Nu Paulo kinanamuendela, nulompa, nuika mikono kyanya yakue, nu kumukamia. <sup>9</sup>Pembele ya ilii kupunila, antu naenda nu kukamigua. <sup>10</sup>Antu nakuheshimu ku heshima ningii, Kinali kukiandaa kuyuka musinzo, nakupela iyo nalikuisiilie.<sup>11</sup>pembele ya mieli itatu, nakuenda musinzo mukati ya meli ya Iskanda naliyakuagua mpepo paso pa kisiwa, ni atongeli akue ali antua abili mintuti. <sup>12</sup>Pembele ya kutula kuatula ku muji wa Sirakusa, nakukala paso ntongo zitatu.<sup>13</sup>Kupunila paso nakuenda nakupika muji wa Regio. pembele ya lutondo lumui nzega nya kutakama nipunila gafla , na pembele ya ntongo zibili nakupika ku muji wa Putoli.

<sup>14</sup>Kuaso nakuaagana akei a antua nakukalibisigia kukikala nindio ku ntongo saba. Ku nzila iyii nakuiza ku Roma.

<sup>15</sup>Kupuna uko ioo antua, pembele ya kutula igagia mpola zitu, naiza kuku singila kuaso soko lya Apias ni Hotel tatu. Paulo kinanuana ioo antua numusongelia Mukungile nuipila ugimia.<sup>16</sup>Kina kuingila ku Roma, Paulo nugombigua kukikala ung"ene yakue palumui nu nduyo mugalmanga naliukumilinda. <sup>17</sup>Iyo ali pembele ya ntongo zitatu paulo aliwaitile palumui ioo agosha nali atongeli katia ya Ayahudi. Kina naiza palumui , nutambula kumiao Antua, palumui ni kina sikantendile kosa lyensi kua antu iaa hau kutenda sia ni talatibu za tata itu naliakutongelile, nampnigua kina ,utungua kupuna ku Yelusalemu mpaka ku mikono ya Alumi. <sup>18</sup>Pembele ya kunkolia, alitamani kundeka hulu, kunsooko alikutili ka nsooko kumuane inee ya kijipila azabu ya nkia.<sup>19</sup>Lakini ioo Ayahudi kina ntambula sia ni nsula yao, nandazimika kudumula kumuane lufaa, kuakI Kaisari, ila sikali kana kuamaba naleta masshitaka kyanya yii taifa lyane. <sup>20</sup>Kunsooko ya kudumula kumuane lufaa, iyo, alinompile kukuaona nu kikitambuila nindio. Ingi kunkooko ya ikio iaa Izlaeli utite ugimia kukiaso, numutungue kitungo ikii.<sup>21</sup>Nkangi namuilaa, Kili kusingilage balua kupuna ku Yudea nya kukuusu uwhee, wala kutilii muntua nuizile nu kupunia mpola hau kutambula lukani luensi lubii kuusu uwhee. <sup>22</sup>Lakini kusilie kutegela kupuna kumuako ushiga yani kuusu dale ilii lya antu iaa, kunsooko ikumazukile kumuitu kina litambula sia kila luandi."<sup>23</sup>Kinali atenga lutondo kunsooko yakue, antu ingii kukilikila namuizila luandi kinali ukikalansa. nutambula kintu ikio kumuao nu kushudila kuhusu utemi waki Mukungile. nugema kukuasikilia kuhusu Yesu, ku namna tulu zibili kupuna ku shalia zaki Musa nu kupuna kua manabii kuyandia dau mpaka impindi. <sup>24</sup>Akei aoo nasisikilika kuhusu mantu igoo nalamatambulue, tungo naingii sikaliasuile.<sup>25</sup>Kinalemua kukigombia enee kua ene, nalega pembele yaki Paulo kukukitambula kintu ikii kimui, "Muau Muelu alutambuile izaa kukilila Isaya nabii kua tata itu.<sup>26</sup>Alutambuile, lenda ku antu iaa utambule, "Kua akutui anii mukiigia,lakini sikamukilinga: Nu ku miso mani mukiyona lakini sikamuyelewa.<sup>27</sup>Kunsooko ya miao ya antu iaa yatula mineketu, akutui aoo igagia ku luago, atutilie ku misomao: ili knia alekizilinga ku miso mao, nu kuigia kua akutui aoo,kulinga ku miao yao, nu kupiluka kanki, na alinijile kuakamia."<sup>28</sup>Kululo, yumujipiile kumana kina uu ugunua waki Mukungile watualagua ku antu a mataifa, na ikitegela ( Ambiila: mukilili uu <sup>29</sup>Tungo kinali watambula mantu igaa, Ayahudi nalega, natite ni mashindano makulu katia yao:" ukutili munakala bola za kali).<sup>30</sup>Paulo nukala ku numba yakue nya kupanga ku miaka tulu nibilii, na nukalibisha tulu naliizile kumuakue. <sup>31</sup>Aliutanantia utemi waki Mukungile na ali umania mantu kyanya yaki Shekulu Yesu Klisito ku ugimia tulu Kutilii naliuumugigile.

## Romans

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, muitumi waki Yesu Klisito, nalimuite kutula muitumi, nu kutemanulua kunsooko ya mpola zaki Mukungile. <sup>2</sup>Iyii yaii impola iyo nalumiaidile ikalii kukilila manabii akue kumandiko namelu. <sup>3</sup>Nu kuhusu muana

wakue, nalamulelue kupuna lulii luaki Daudi kunamna ya mwili.<sup>4</sup> Mwene alimutanantigue kwa muana waki Mukungile ku ngulu yaki muau muelu ku wiulua wa akii Yesu Kilisito Shekulu witu.<sup>5</sup> Kukilila mwene kuasingila ukende nu witumi ku utegeli wa usuili katia ya nsii tulu, kunsooko ya lina liakue.<sup>6</sup> Kati a ya nsii izii, inie gaa muiitue kutula muaki Yesu Kilisito.<sup>7</sup> Balua iyii ingi ku tulu naili ku Lumi, nalogue nu Mukungile, naliitue kutula kutula antu eluu. ukende na utule kumiani, ni amani kupuna kuaki Mukungile Tata witu nu Shekulu Yesu Kilisito.<sup>8</sup> Kuandia, numusongilie Mukungile wane muaki Yesu Kilisito kunsooko yani tulu, kunsooko usili wani utanantigua mu unkumbigulu tulu.<sup>9</sup> Ku ndogolelio Mukungile ingi shuda wane, nanukumutumikila ku nkolo yaneku mpola ya muana wakue, nikina nkikita kukuatea.<sup>10</sup> Matungo mensi nilompa ku sala zane kina ku nzila yensi ndigie mpeleleko kutula usaii inono ku ulowa waki Mukungile kua kuiza kumiani.<sup>11</sup> Ndogolelio ntite nsulaya kumuona, ndigie kukumupela inie kalama nkei za munkolo, ndigie kukumukamia.<sup>12</sup> Yaani, nilailaa kupegua moo palumui nininye, ku nzila nya usuili wa kila umui witu, wani ninyane.<sup>13</sup> Ino antu, sinsiilie muulie kulinga kina, nkua ngingi nitaka kuiza kumiani, lakini numugiligue mpaka itungo ilii. Alinsilie itii kutula ni nkallikumiani kina yilii gaa muakatia mui antu a nsii.<sup>14</sup> Nidaigua ni Ayunani ni agenda gaa, asugu ni alele.<sup>15</sup> Kululo, ku upande wane, ine nkoli nakondaa kutanantia impola kumiani gaa nininye namuili kuaso ku Loma.<sup>16</sup> Kundogolelio sikanikizimionela nsoni impola, kunsooko ingi usuumi waki Mukungile naukuleta ugunua ku kila nukusulaa, ku Myahudi kuandia ku ku Myuanani gaa.<sup>17</sup> Kundogolelio haki yaki Mukungile yalagilagua kupuna usuili sunga usuili, kina nayandikue, "muna haki ukakikala ku usuilli."<sup>18</sup> Ndogolelio ikuo liaki Mukungile ndagilue kupuna kugulu ku utiulianu udobu tulu wa antu, uwaso kunzila ya uzalimu ukupisa ikulukulu.<sup>19</sup> Iyii ingi kunsooko, tulu namasumile kukumazuka kyanya yaki Mukungile ingi kualie kumiao. Ndogolelio Mukungile walingagia.<sup>20</sup> Ndogolelio mantu makue nasikamigile izaa matla kualie kupuna kuyumbua unkumbigulu. Malingikile kukilila intu naliiyumbue. Mantu igaa ingi usuumi wakue wa kalii na kalii ni yukii lia ukungile. Mapunilo makue, antu iaa agila nsooko.<sup>21</sup> Iyii ingi kunsooko, ingawa alialingile kuhusu Mukungile, sikanamukulia umwene kina Mukungile, wala sikanamupela kishongelio. Badala yakue, atulaa anaulu ku masiigo mao, ni mioo yao nitiite ulele niikilua kiiti.<sup>22</sup> Aliiitile kina ingi asugu, lakini natula anaulu.<sup>23</sup> Naaukaila u utukufu waki Mukungile namugila kaononi ku mpiani ikyelu liaki lia muntu na mononi, ni lia nonii, lia nimuu za migulu inii, ni lia iyumbé nayukuagula.<sup>24</sup> Kululo Mukungile aliwalekile atiate insula za mioo yao ku ushapuu, ku miyili yao kuligua nsoni ktaia yao.<sup>25</sup> Ingi aoo naliakaille kulukulu yaki Mukungile kutla ulongo, na aliakukulagia nu kutumikila iyumbé badala ya muumbi, nuakukuligua kalii na kalii. amina.<sup>26</sup> Kunsooko iyii, Mukungile atiate nsla zao za nsoni, kunsooko asungu aoo nakaila utumilii wao wa yukii ku ikio nakisia ni yukii.<sup>27</sup> Iyo, agosha gaa naleka utumilii wao wa yukii ku asungu nu kyakilue nsula kukila iene akola. Iaa alii agosha naliatendile ni agosha iaa nasika majipiile, ninali asingle ilango nalilijiipile upugamukii wao.<sup>28</sup> Kunsooko nasitaa kutula nu Mukungile ku ulingii wao, nualekaa atiatee masala mao nasika mazaa atende mantu igo nasikamazaa.<sup>29</sup> Ijulue nu uzalimu tulu, udobu, nsula nu ubii. Ijulue nu wilu, uulagi, wilea, ukonganii, ni nia nambii.<sup>30</sup> Iene gaa ingi ateketii, atungia, na amuipilue Mukungile. Naitiite munomo, kisipili, nu wicketii. iene atunga mabii, na sika akutegela alelii aoo.<sup>31</sup> Ioo agila ulingii: nasikaasuilikile, agila kaulowa wi yukii, na agila kakinishungu.<sup>32</sup> alingile ikanuni zaki Mukungile, ya kina antu nakutendaa mantu ma namna nyaso ijipiile nkia. Lakini sika du itendaa mantu maso, ioo gaa ikigombia ni ndioo naitendaa mantu maso.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kululo umugila kansooko, uwe nukulamula, ku ndogolelio ku maso nukulamulaa umua ingile muutiulia mwene. ku ndogolelio uwe nukulamula utendaa mantu mago mago. <sup>2</sup>Lakini kumanile kina ulamulii waki Mukungile ingi wa kulukulu kyanya yao nakutndaa kina maso. <sup>3</sup>Lakini uwhee siiga ilii, uwhee nuluamula ioo naitendaa mantu maso ingawa nunduwe utendaa mantu mago mago. Mbii ukipona ulamuli waki Mukungile? <sup>4</sup>Hau ushiiga inino zigi kyanya ya wingii wa ukende wakue, kutinia ku liango likue, nu wiumatilia wakue? Mbii, sikawizi kina ukende wakue ujipiile kukulingia ku uungamii?<sup>5</sup>Bali ku kadila ya ukaku wako nu ku moo wako naugila kauungami ukiikilia uwhee akiba ya ikuo ku lutondo uloo luikuo, yaani, lutondo uloo lua ukunukulua wa ulamulii wa haki yaki Mukungile. <sup>6</sup>Mwene alukupiile kils muntu kilingasilio saw ni ntendo zakue: <sup>7</sup>Ku ioo na akamu a ntendo nanziza aduma ukuligua, heshima na nukulekiononeka, ukakiapela upangaa wa kalii na kalii.<sup>8</sup>Lakini ku ioo na binafisi, nasikaaktiata kulukulu bali akutiata zuluma, gazabu ni kuo tyakii likiiza. <sup>9</sup>Mukungile ukileta ziki ni shida kyanya ya kila muntu nutendile udobu, ku Myahudi kuandia nu kuaki myunani gaa.<sup>10</sup>Lakini ukiligua, heshima, ni amani ikiiza ku kila muntu nukutenda namaza, ku Myahudi kuandia, nu ku Myunani gaa. <sup>11</sup>Ku ndogolelio kutilii ukuilia kuaki Mukungile. <sup>12</sup>Ku ndogolelio kina iyo ingii natiulie pasipo shalia ikilimila pasipo shalia, na kina iyoo ingii naliatiulile kuliganila ni shalia ikilamulua ku shalia. <sup>13</sup>Ndogolelio ategelii a shalia natiite haki ntongela zaki Mukungile, bali ingi ioo nakumitendaa ishalia ikiyaliligua haki. <sup>14</sup>Ku ndogolelio antu a nsii nagila ka shalia, itendaa ku yukii mantu ma shalia, iene, atula shalia ku nafisi zao, ingaw ioo agila ka shalia.<sup>15</sup>Ku ilii ilagila kina ntendo nazijipiile ku mujibu wa shalia mandikue mukati ya mooo yao. zamiri zao zukuashudila enee, ni massgo mao akola anga makuatakagia hau makualindile enee akola. <sup>16</sup>iyo gaa kuaki Mukungile. iga mikipunila ku lutondo u Mukungile kinakilamula unkunku wa antu tulu, sawasawa ni mpola zyane, ku nzila yaki Yesu Kilisito.<sup>17</sup>Kutambule kina ukiita uwhee Myahudi, nukalile mu shalia, lumbilia kua kukikulia mu Mukungile, <sup>18</sup>Mamane mapnzi makue, nu kulingasilia mantu namisia nimaso, pembele kualagiligua ni shalia. <sup>19</sup>Na kutambule kina utite ugimia kina uwhee mukola umutongelii wa apoku, welu kua naili mukiiti, <sup>20</sup>musaisha wa alele, mwalimu wa alisha, na kina utiite ku shalia jins ya nya elimu ni kulukulu.<sup>21</sup>Uwee gua, nukumutanantilagia mua, Mbii, sikaukimania uwhee? Uwee nukutanantagia kulekiia, mbii, uwhee sikuiiane?<sup>22</sup>Uwee nukutambula ulekizini, mbii uzinine? Uwee nusukilue sanamu, mbii ukuiaa mu hekalu?<sup>23</sup>Uwee nukisifu ku shalia, mbii sikaukumu kolia nsoni Mukungile ku uuna shalia?<sup>24</sup>Kundogolelio "lina liaki Mukungile likoligua nsoni katia ya antu a nsii kunsooko yani," kina naliyandikue.<sup>25</sup>Kundogolelio kutualua ikumbi kulukulu ifalie kina angumitiate i shalia, lakini kina uwhee ingi umuuna shalia, kutualua ikumbi kumuako itula sikakutualua.<sup>26</sup>Iyo, anga, muntu nasikamutualue ikumbi ulongolekile kuyamba matakua ma shalia, mbii kulekutualua ikumbi kumuakue sikaikisholelua kina mutualue ikumbi?<sup>27</sup>Nu mwene nasika mutualue ikumbiku yukii sikaukakukulamula kina utiatile shalia? Iyii ingi kunsooko utite mandikoo naliemandikue ni tohara gaa lakini kilii u muuna shalia!<sup>28</sup>Ku ndogolelio mwene sika Myahudi nuili ku hali nya kunzii: wala kutualua kumbi si uko nakunzii du ku mwili.<sup>29</sup>Lakini mwene Myahudi nuili mukati, ni tohara ingi ya moo, ku nkolo, sika liandiko. sifa nya muntu namna nyaso skipunile ku antu bali ipunile kuaki Mkungile.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kangi nsailo kii nutite u Myahudi? ni nsailo nya tohara itii nyii? <sup>2</sup>Ingi izaa zigi ku kila nzila. muandio wa tulu, Ayahudi aliapegue ukunukulua kupuna kuaki Mukungile.<sup>3</sup>Lakini, ikitulaii kina akei a Ayahudialiagila ka usuili? Mbii, kulekishuila kumiao ikitenda usuili waki Mukungile kutula batili? <sup>4</sup>La hasha. badala yakue, leka Mukungile wigele kutula kulukulu, sunga kina kila muntu ingi mulongo. kina naliyandikue, "yakina usume kigelaa kina umuna haki ku nkani zako, na usuume kudula kinuingila muuulamula.<sup>5</sup>Lakini anga udobu witu ulagila haki yaki Mukungile, kutambule yani? mukungile sika zalimu kinupunia gazabu yakue, mbi,wilii yaso? nilikitia kupunila ni mantiki ma kiuntu. <sup>6</sup>La hasha! Ingi namna kii gua Mukungile ukakuulamula uunkumbigulu?<sup>7</sup>Lakini anga kulukulu nyaki Mukungile kukilila ulongo wane ukupunagia sifa ningii kunsooko yakue, nikii kilii nilamulua kina muna milandu? <sup>8</sup>Nikii kulekitambulaa, kina nakuatungigue ni kina naangi naahakikisilikina kutambula, " kutende udobu, ili namaza mazee"? Ulamulua kyanya yao ingi ya haki.<sup>9</sup>Itii yani gua? kukitetea undiishe? aa nkankana. kunsooko ishee kuakondaa kukualamulaa Ayahudi na wayunani wote palumui, yakutua ilii pansii ya milandu. <sup>10</sup>Iyii ingi kina naliyandikue." Kutilii nutite haki, sunga numui.<sup>11</sup>Kutilii muntu nulingile. Kutilii muntu numutiatile Mukungile. <sup>12</sup>Tulu apilukaa. iene palumui atula agila ka ndogolelio. Kutilii nukutenda namaza, la sunga numui.<sup>13</sup>Ilakalaa yao ingi kibiila nakyili kualie. indimi zao zikongile. Sumu ya nzoka ikoli pansii ya milomo yao. <sup>14</sup>Milomo yao ijuile uzumua nu uwai.<sup>15</sup>Migulu yao itite lumanko kuita migalii. <sup>16</sup>Uwononi nu luago ikolii munzila zao. <sup>17</sup>Antu iaa sikaamanile nzila nya amani. <sup>18</sup>Kutilii woawaki Mukungule ntongela ya miso mao"<sup>19</sup>Inoo kumalinile kina kyensi shalia nyukumbulaa, ukutambula ni ioo naili pansii ya shalia. Iyii ingi kina kila kilakala kidindue, ni yaso unkumbigulu tulu usuume kuwajibika kuaki Mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Iyii ingi kunsooko kutilii mwili naukiyaligua ihaki ku ntendo nya shalia ntongela ya miso makue, kunsooko kukilila ishalia yukuiza ulingii wa milandu.<sup>21</sup>Lakini inono bila shalia, haki yaki Mukungile yakumazuka. alinshudilueku shalia ni manabii,<sup>22</sup>nyaso ingi, haki yaki Mukungile kukilila usuili ku Yesu Kilisito ku ioo tulu naasuilile. Ndoglelio kutilii kasia.<sup>23</sup>Kunsooko tulu atendaa milandu, nu kukepelua nu utukufu waki Mukungile. <sup>24</sup>Aalagigua haki nankanda ku ukuende wakue ku nzila nawili muaki Kilisito Yesu.<sup>25</sup>Ku ndogolelio Mukungile alumupunilie u Kilisito Yesu watulu ukamantanio ku nzila nya usuili ku migali yakue. Alumupunile u Kilisito zii ushaidi wa haki yakue, kunsooko ya kuilekelela milandu nyakilile.<sup>26</sup>ku wiumatilia wakue,igaa tulu alimapunile kulagila ihaki yakue kutungo ilii lya inoo. Iyii ailii wasuume kukisibitisha mwene kutula haki, nu kulagila kina ukumualilagia haiki muntu wensi kunsooko ya usuili kuaki Yesu.<sup>27</sup>Yiliipii gua kukikulia? yatemanolagua. ku misingi nyii? Misingi ya ntendo? ataa, lakini ku misingi ya usuili. <sup>28</sup>Iyo kumalilia kina muntu ukualagigua haki ku usuili bila ntendo nya shalia.<sup>29</sup>Hau Mukungile ingi Mukungile wa Ayahudi du? Mbii mwene sika Mukungile wa antu a nsii gaa? eee, a nsii gaa.<sup>30</sup>Anga kulukulu Mukungile umui, ukakumualilia haki natiite ikumbi ku usuili, na nasika atualue ikumbi ku nzila ya usuili.<sup>31</sup>Mbii ishee kukumiakila shalia ku usuili? la hasha, yisia ni maso, ishee kukumihakikisha ishalia.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kukitambula yani kanki kina u Abrahamu, tata witu ku namna ya mwili, wigilaa? Ku <sup>2</sup>ndogolelio anga Ablahamu alimualigua haki ku ntendo, angali utite nsooko ya kukulia, lakini sika ntongole yaki Mukungile. <sup>3</sup>Kuani mandiko maugilei? "Ablahamu alumusuilile Mukungile, na naiyaligua kumuakue kutula haki."<sup>4</sup>Inoo ku muntu nukituma mulimo, malipo makue sikamiyaligua kutula ingi ukende, bali kutula ingi deni. <sup>5</sup>Lakini ku muntu nasika ukitumaa mulimo bali umusuilile mwene nukumualilia haki nasika mtaua, usuili wakue muntu nuaso yaalagigua kutula haki.<sup>6</sup>Daudi gaa ukulikitagia matiliga kyanya ya muntu u mukungile ukumualilia haki bila matendo. <sup>7</sup>ALutambuile, "Akembetue ioo na udobu wao wasamilagua na milandu yao yakumbagua. <sup>8</sup>Mukembetue muntu uyo u Shekulu sikukumualilia ka milandu."<sup>9</sup>Aipa mbii imatiliga igaa ingi ku ioo natualue kubi du, hau gaa ku ioo nasikatualue ikumbi? Ku ndogolelio kutambula, u Ablahamu usuili wakue aliiyaligue kutula haki." <sup>10</sup>Kululo aliiyaligue mbii? tungo ablahamu aliwili mu mukumbii, hau kabla watualue ikumbi? alisika kuutualua ikumbi,ila kuleka kutualua kumbi?<sup>11</sup>Ablahamu alusingile muntozo wikubi. uu ali muntozo wa haki iyo nya usuili nalutiite naliyakondaa kabla watualue ikumbi. Maunilo ma muena uu igi kina alutendekile kutula Tata wa tulu naasuilile, sunga kina akoli kuusititualua ikumbi. Iyii itite ndogolelio kina haki ikiyaligua kumuiao. <sup>12</sup>Iyii gaa indogolelio kina u Ablahamu alutendekile tata wa kumbi si du ku ioo napunilile mukumbi, bli gaa ioo nazitiatile ntialitigua zaki tata witu Ablahamu. Nu nduu wau usuili nalutiite kua nasika atualue ikumbi.<sup>13</sup>Ku ndogolelio sikali ka shalia kina ahadi alimpunigue kuaki Ablahamu nu ulelii wakue, ahadi iyii kina ikitula asalii wa munkumbigulu. angaskia iyo, alii kukilila haki nya usuili. <sup>14</sup>Kundogolelio kina ioo wa shalia aoo asalii, usili watula nkanda, ni ahadi yakailika. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko shalia yukuleta kuo, lakini ipo kina kutilii shalia, gaa kutili kutiata. <sup>16</sup>Kunsooko iyii ilii lyukupunila ku usuili, itule ku ukende. Mapunilo makue, ahadi ingi kualie ku uleli tulu. Ni alelua sika du ioo nalingile shalia, bali gaa ioo aa usuili waki Ablahamu. Ku ndogelio mwene ingi tata witu ishe tulu, <sup>17</sup>Kina yandikue, nakutenda uwhee kutula tata wa nsii wa mingii." Ablahamu alukolii ku ukolii wa uyo nalumusuilile, yaani, Mukungile nukuapela akii upanga na kukuaita mantu namakutilii masuume kutula makolii. <sup>18</sup>Licha ya hali tulu za kunzi, Ablahamu ku ugimia alumusuilile u Mukungile ku ntongo nazijile. Iyo nutula tata wa nsii ningii, kuliganila ni ndikio nalikilitigue, "... Iyo kina ukitula ulelii wako." <sup>19</sup>Mwene sikalimuneketu ku usuili. Ablahamu nugomba kina mwili wakue mwene aliwakonda kukia- alutite lika lya miaka igana limui, aluwigobile ni hali nya kukia nya ndaa yaki sara.<sup>20</sup>Lakini kunsooko ya ahadi yaki Mukungile, Ablahamu sika nusita kulekishuila. Iyo nupegua ngulu ku usuili numukulia u Mukungile. <sup>21</sup>Alulingile taitai ya kutula ikio nukiahidile, alilutite gaa nu usuumi wa kukaminkilia. <sup>22</sup>Kululo iyii gaa alimbaligue kumuakue kutula ni haki.<sup>23</sup>Iyo sikaliyandikue du ku nsailo yakue, kina alimbaligue kumuakue. <sup>24</sup>Alinandikue kusooko yetu gaa, kua naliaikiligue kuyaligua, ishee kusuile ku mwene nalumuiule Shekulu witu Yesu kupuna kuakiii. <sup>25</sup>Uyu ingii uyo nalimupunugue kunsooko ya utiulia witu nu kuiulua kuligie kuyaligua haki.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Kunsooko kuaalagigua haki ku nzila nya usuili, kutite amani nu Mukungile ku nzila yake Shekulu witu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Kukilila mwene ishee gaa kutite lyoma ku nzila nya usuili ku ukende uu mukati yakue kuyimikaa. kulumbile ku ugimia nukukupeela u Mukungile kunsooko ya pembele, ugimia nakukakiunga ku utukufu waki Mukungule.<sup>3</sup>Sika lialii du, lakini gaa kulumbi ku wagii witu. Kulingile kina uwagii ukulela wiumatilia. <sup>4</sup>Wiumatilia ukulela kugombeka, nu kugombeka yukulela ugimia kunsooko ya pembele. <sup>5</sup>Ugimia uu sikautia ka nsula, kunsooko ulowa waki Mukungile witue ku mioo yitu kukilila muau muelu, nalimupunigue kumuitu.<sup>6</sup>Kina kilii kuaneketu, kutungo lilo u Kilisito alukile kunsooko ya adobu. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko ikitula ikaku umui kukia kunsooko ya muntu nutite haki. Iyii ingi kina, ipia muntu alujiligema kukia kunsooko ya muntu mukende.<sup>8</sup>Lakini Mukungile wakanikilagia ulowa wakue mwene kumiit, kunsooko tungo kinakili kua ana milandu, Klisiso alukiile kunsooko yitu. <sup>9</sup>Nu kukila tulu, inoo kunsooko kuaalagigua haki ku migali yakue, kukiguua ku nyaso ku kuo liaki Mukungile.<sup>10</sup>Kunsooko, itungo kinakili kuana ulugu, alikukamantanigue nu Mukungile ku nzila ya nkia nya muana wakue, kukila zigi, pebemle kutula kina kuakondi kamantanigua, kukugunua ku ukalii wakue. <sup>11</sup>Sika yoi du, bali gaa kulumbile ku Mukungile kukilila Shekulu Yesu Kilisito, kukilila mwene kutungo ilii kuasingila uka<sup>12</sup>Kululo gua, kina kukilila muntu umui milandu aliyingile munkumbigulu, ku nzila iyii nkia nyngila ku nzila nya milandu. Ni nkia nisapatila kunsooko tulu, kunsooko tulu aliatendile milandu. <sup>13</sup>Kunsooko hadi shalia, milandu aliylili munkumbigulu, lakini milandu sikiyalika tungo kutilii ka shalia.<sup>14</sup>Sunga iyo, nkia nitema kupuna kuaki Adamu hadi u Musa, sunga kyanya ya ioo nasikaliatendile milandu kina kuletegela kuaki Adamu, na mpiani nya mwene alujiliiza. <sup>15</sup>Lakini sunga iyo, zawadi ya nkanda sika kina tiulyo. Kunsooko anga ku tiulyo lya umui ingii naakia, kukila zigi uknde waki Mukungile ni zawadi ukende wa muntu mui, Yesu Kilisito,<sup>16</sup>Kunsooko izawadi sika kina mapunilo ma uyo nalutendile milandu. Kunsooko kuluandi lua, ulamulua wa azabu alizile kunsooko ya utiulia wa muntu umui. Lakini kualuandi luingi, kipawa kya nkanda nakipuna ku ualigua haki alikyizile pembele ya utiulia wingi. <sup>17</sup>Kundogolelio, anga ku utiulia wa umui, mkia nitemaa kukilila umui, kukilikila zigi ioo naikishingila ukende wingii palumui ni kipawa kya haki ikitemaa kukilila ukalii wa umui, Yesu Kilisito.<sup>18</sup>Iyo gua, kina kukilila tiulia limui antu tulu naaza ku ulamulua, iyo yoo kukilila tyendo limui lya haki nayiza kuyaligua haki nya ukalii ku antu tulu. <sup>19</sup>Kunsooko kina kukilila kulekitii ku muntu umui ingii natendua ana milandu, iyo kukilila utegelii wa umui ingii ikitendua ana haki.<sup>20</sup>Lakini shalia nyngila palumui,kina tiulia ilsume kushapatila. Lakini luandii milandu nikilikila nitula mingii, ukende naongeleka sunga kukilikila.<sup>21</sup>Iyii aliipunile, kina milandu kutemaa ku nkia, iyo sunga ukende usuumile kutemaa kukilila haki ku ukalii wa kalii na kalii kukilila u Yesu Kilisio Shekulu witu.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Kutambule yani gua? kulongoleke ku milandu ukende wongeleke? <sup>2</sup>Aaa. Ishee nakukiie mu milandu, kusumilei kanki kukikala ku nyaso? <sup>3</sup>Mbii sikamulingile kina ioo naliabatisigue ku Kilisito aliabatisigue ku nkia yakue? <sup>4</sup>Alikuaikue palumui nunduyo kukilila ubatizo ku nkia. Iyii alitendekile kina iyo u Kilisito nalimuukigue kupuna munkia kukilila ukuligua waki Tata, kina ishee kusumue kugenda ku upia wa ukalii. <sup>5</sup>Ndogolelio anga kuakamantanigue palumui nunduyo ku mpiani nya nkia yakue, gaa kukikamantanigua ku ukunukulu<sup>6</sup>Ishee kulingile itii, untu witu wa kalii aliwangikue palumui nunduyo, kina mwili wa milandu wononue. Iyii alipuniile kina kulekiyendelela kutula wa milandu. <sup>7</sup>Mwene nalukile mutendue muna haki kuliganila ni milandu.<sup>8</sup>Lakini kina kuakia palumui nu Kilisito, kusuilile kina kukakikala palumui nunduyo gaa. <sup>9</sup>Kulingile kina Kilisito muiulue kupuna kua akii, ni kina sika mukii kankii. Kifo sikakyukumutema kanki. <sup>10</sup>Ndogolelio ku mpolo nya nkia nalukile ku milandu, alukilee nkua imui kunsooko ya tulu. Sunga, ukalii nukalile, ukalile kunsooko. <sup>11</sup>Ku nzila iyo iyo, nininye gaa yumujipiile kukialia kutula akii ku milandu, bali mpanga ku Mukungile ku Kilisito Yesu.<sup>12</sup>Kunsooko nyaso ulekigombia milandu itemee mwili wako kusudi usume kukuzitiata isula zakue. <sup>13</sup>Ulekipunia inandii za mwili wako ku milandu kina isheme naigila kahaki, iyo ipunie ninye ku Mukungile, kina naapanga kupuna kuukii. Na zipunii nandii za miili yani kina isheme ya haki kuaki Mukungile. <sup>14</sup>Mulekigombia milandu yumuteme. Kunsooko sika mulii pansii ya shalia.<sup>15</sup>Yani gua? kutende milandu kunsooko kukutilii pansii ya shalia, bali pansii ya ukende? aaa. <sup>16</sup>Sikamulingile yakina kumuakue mwene namukipunia ninye kina itumii mwene inyee mutula itumii akue, Mwene yumujipiile kukumutiata? Iyii ingii kulukulu sunga kina inye ingi asese ku milandu nitualilaa inkia, hau asese a utiatili wa haki.<sup>17</sup>Lakini wasongeligue u Mukungile! kunsooko ali muasese aa milandu, lakini muatiata kupuna mumioo iyoo namna ya manio namuapegue. <sup>18</sup>Muatendagua huru kupuna ku milandu, na muatendagua asese a haki.<sup>19</sup>Nilikitia kina muntu kunsooko ya uneketu wa miili yani. Ku ndogolileo kina iyoo nalimupunilie iyungo ya miili yani kutula asese ku ushaphu nu udobu. kunsooko iyo iyo, punie iyungo ya miili yani kutula aa haki ku weligua. <sup>20</sup>Kunsooko kinali muasese aa milandu, alimuihuru kulii ni haki. <sup>21</sup>Ku tungo lyaso, alimitiite nkaliit nyii ku mantu nami tungo ilii muyona nsoni kumaso? kunsooko mapunilo ma mantu maso ingi nkia.<sup>22</sup>Lakini kunsoko inoo muatenda huru kulii na milandu na muatendeka asese kuaki Mukungile, mutite nkaliit kunsooko ya weligua. Punilo ingi upanga wa kalii na kalii.<sup>23</sup>Kunsooko mushala wa milandu ingi ukii, bali zawadi ya nkanda nyaki Mukungile ingi upanga ku Kilisito Yesu Shekulu witu.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Hau sikamuizi, antua anee ( kunsooko nilikitia n antu namilingile shalia), kina shalia yumutema muntu kinamupanga?<sup>2</sup>Ku ndogolelio musungu namutolue mutungue ni shalia ku uyo mugosha wakue kina kili mupanga, lakini anga mugosha wakue wkie, ukitula huru kupuna shalia nya ndoa.<sup>3</sup>Iyo gua, tungo wakue kina kilii ukolii, anga ukalile nu mugosha wingii, ukiyitua mukosii. Lakini anga mugosha wakue wakie, wima huru zidi ya shalia, iyo sika ukitula mukosii anga wikale nu mugosha wingii.<sup>4</sup>Kululo, antua anee, inyee gaa alimuatendue muakii ku shalia ku nzila ya mwili waki Kilisito. kumuakue mwene nali muiulue kupuna kuakii kusume kukumulelelia u Mukungile inkalii.<sup>5</sup>Ku ndogolelio kina kuili ku hali nya mwili, nsula za milandu nazilaililgua ku iyungo yiitu ku nzila nya shalia nu kukulelelia inkia inkalii.<sup>6</sup>Lakini inoo kuatungulagua kupuna ku shalia. Kuamikiila ihali iyoo naliyukupigile. iyo ishee kuligie kutumika ku hali mpia nya nkolo. na sika ku hali nya kalii nya lyandiko.<sup>7</sup>Kutambule ii? shalia ingi milandu? aaa. Sunga iyo, sikalinijilekiilinga imilandu, angali sika kunzila nya shalia. Kunsooko sikalinijimana kina shalia sikaijilitambula, "ulekitamani."<sup>8</sup>Lakini milandu niligia lyoma ku iyo amli na nileta mukati yane kila aina ya kutamani. Ku ndogolelio anga tiii k shalia yakia.<sup>9</sup>Ninene alinumupanga paso kuandia bila shalia, lakini kina nyiza iamli iyoo, milandu niligia upanga, ninene nankia.<sup>10</sup>Iamli iyo nali jilileta upanga nipiluka kutula nkia kumuane.<sup>11</sup>Ku ndogolelio milandu niligia lyoma ku amli iyo na ninkonga. Kukilila amli iyo, nimbulaga.<sup>12</sup>Iyo shalia ingi nzelu, ni amli iyoo ingi nzelu, nya haki, na nziza.<sup>13</sup>Iyo gua iyo nanziza ali nkia kumuane inee? ilekitula yaso kamwe. Lakini milandu, igile kutula milandu hasa kukilila iyo nanziza, nileta nkia kumuane. Iyii alii kina kukilila iamli iyo, milandu nikilikila kutula mbii nkankana.<sup>14</sup>Ku ndogolelio kulingile ya kina shalia yukii lyakue ingi nya munkolo, lakina inee ingi muntu wa mumwili. Numuguligue pansi ya usese wa milandu.<sup>15</sup>Ndogolelio nakilitenda, sikanililingile kualie. Kunsooko ilo nanililogilue.<sup>16</sup>Lakini kina anganilitende ilo nasikanililogilue, nigombagia ni shalia ya kutula shalia ingii nziza.<sup>17</sup>Lakini inoo sika nene munkolo yane nanitenda lyaso., bli ingii milandu nyikalile mukati yane.<sup>18</sup>Ku ndogolelio ningile ya kina mukati yane, yaani mu mwili wane, sikakikala kintu nakyiza. Kunsooko nsula ya naliza ikoli mukati yane, lakini sikanienda.<sup>19</sup>Ku ndogolelio ilo naliza nanililogilue sikanikiltenda, bali ilo nidobu nasikanilologilue lilo nukulitenda.<sup>20</sup>Inoo kina nitenda ilo naskianililogilue ,sika nene nukulitenda, bali ingi mulandu uoo naukikala mukati yane.<sup>21</sup>Nalingaa, kanki, ikolii kanuni mukati yane nya kutaka kutendaa nalizaa, lakini udobu taitai ukolii mukati yane.<sup>22</sup>Ku ndogolelio nimilumbililie ishalia yaki Mukungile ku untu wa mukati.<sup>23</sup>Lakini niyona kanuni nyisia ku iyungo ya mwili wane. Ikua mbita zidi ya kanuni nampia ku masala mane. Intendaa inee mateka ku kanuni nya milandu nyili mu iyungo ya mwili wane.<sup>24</sup>Inee ni muntu wa kinishungu! Itii wani nukinguna nu mwili uu wa nkia?<sup>25</sup>Lakini shongelio kuaki Mukungile kuaki yesu Kilisito Shekulu witu! Iyo gua. inee nene ku masala mane nukumitumikila ishalia yaki Mukungile. Bali, ku mwili nukumitumikila kanuni ya milandu.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Kululo gua kutilii ulamulua wa azabu kyanya yaoo naili muaki Kilisito Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Kunsooko kutili kanuni nya nkolo nya upangaa uoo nawili kuaki Kilisito Yesu intenda inee kutula huru kulii ni kanuni nya milandu ni nkia.<sup>3</sup>Ku ndogolelio ikio ishalia naliyikidulile kutenda kunsooko alineketu ku mwili, Mukungile alutendile. Alumutumile muana wakue nung"ene ku mpiani nya mwili wa milandu watule sadaka ya milandu, na nulamula milandu ku mwili. <sup>4</sup>Alutendile itii, malagilio ma shalia matimiligunga mukati yitu, ishee nasikakulongola kua kutiata mantu ma mwili, bali kua kutiata mantu ma nkolo. <sup>5</sup>Ioo nakuutiata umwili akusiiga mantu ma mwili, lakini ioo nakumitiata inkolo akusiiga mantu ma nkolo. <sup>6</sup>Kunsooko nia ya mwili ingi nkia, bali nia ya nkolo ingi upangaa ni amani. <sup>7</sup>Iyii ingi kunsooko iyo nya mwili ingi ulugu kyanya yaki Mukugile, ku ndogolelio sikumitiatile shalia yaki Mukungile, wala sikisumile kutiata. <sup>8</sup>Ioo nakuutiata u mwili sikaasumile kukumulogua u Mukungile. <sup>9</sup>Sunga iyo, mukutilii ku mwli bali ku nkolo, kina kulukulu inkolo yaki Mukungile yikikala mukati yani. Lakini kina muntu mugila nkolo yaki Kilisito, mwene sika wakue. <sup>10</sup>Kina u Kilisito ukolii mukati yani, mwili wakia ku mantu ma milandu, bali nkolo ingi mpanga ku mantu ma haki. <sup>11</sup>Anga inkolo yaki uyo nalumuiule u Yesu kupuna kuakii ukikala mukati yani, mwene nuaso nalumuiule u Kilisito kupuna ku akii ukakiipela gaa imilli yani nya nkia upanga ku nzila nyankolo wakue, nukikala mukati yani. <sup>12</sup>Iyo gua, antua anee, ishee ku adeni, lakini sika ku mwili kina kukale ku namna ya mwili. <sup>13</sup>Ndogolelio anga mukalile ku namna ya mwili, muili piipi kukia, lakini anga ku nkolo mukumaulaga matendo ma mwili, inyee mukakikala. <sup>14</sup>Ndogolelio kina ingii itongelua nu nkolo waki Mukungile, iaa ingi anaa aki Mukungile. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko sikalimusingile nkolo nua usese kanki sunga mopokee. Badala yakue, alimusingile nkolo nya kutendue kutula anaa, ku nyaso kulilaa, "Abba, Tata!"<sup>16</sup>Nkolo mwene ukushudila palumui ninkolo zitu yakina du alisha aki mMkungile. <sup>17</sup>Anga du ku alisha, iyo du kuasalii gaa, asali aki Mukungile. Ni ndishe du kuasali palumui nu Kilisito, anga ku kulukulu kunomeka nu mwene kuligie kukuligua palumui nunduyo. <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko niyalia uwagii wi tungo ilii sika kintu angandigalie na utukufu naukikunukulua kumuitu. <sup>19</sup>Ku ndogolelio iyumbe tulu gaa ilailile ku nsula ningi kukunukulua ku anaa akii mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Ku ndogolelio uumbi gaa pansii ya ubatilii, si ku hiali yakue, ila kunsooko yakue mwene nawitumbile. ingi ku tumaini <sup>21</sup>kina uumbi wene nduyo ukiyikua huru nu kupunigua ku usese wa wononi, nu kuingiligua ku uhuru wa ukuligua wa alisha waki Mukungile. <sup>22</sup>Ku ndogolelio kulingile yakina uumbi nduo gaa uluala nu kuyaga kuwaii palumui sunga inoo. <sup>23</sup>Sika iyo du, ni ndishe akola nakutiite malimbuko ma nkolo\_nndishe gaa kuluala ku nafisi zitu, kulindilile kutendua anaa, yani ugutura wa miili yitu. <sup>24</sup>Ku ndogolelio ingi ku taraja iyii aliquagunue. Lakini kintu nalikitegamilue angakigele kutilii taraja kanki, ku ndogolelio ingi wani nukukitarjia kio nuakiona? <sup>25</sup>Bali angakutarajie kintu nasika kukukiona, kukilindile kunsula nkulu. <sup>26</sup>Ku namna iyo iyo, nkolo nduyo ukukualia ku uneketu witu. Ku ndogolelio sikakuizi kulompa kina yukujipiile, lakini nkolo mwene ukukuklompela kua kuluala nasikaishumika kulikitigua. <sup>27</sup>Nu mwene nukukendegela imioo ukumana masala ma nkolo, kunsooko ukulompa ku niaba yao nasuilile kuligana ni ulowa waki Mukungile. <sup>28</sup>Nasi kumanile yakina ku tulu namulogilue u Mukungile, mwene ukutenda mantu tuluku ukende, ku ioo tulu naitue kua kusudi lyakue. <sup>29</sup>Kunsooko ioo tulu naliwamanile kupunila iyukii aliwasaguile kupunila iyukii impianigue ni mpiani ya muana wakue, u mwene watule mulelua wa kuandia mua antua naingii. <sup>30</sup>Ni ndioo naliwasaguile kupunile iyukii naliwaitile, asoo aliwaalilie ihaki. Ni ndioo naliwaalilie ihaki. Ni ndioo naliwaalilie ihaki, niaso gaa nuakulia. <sup>31</sup>Kutambule yani gua kyanya ya mantu igaa? Mukungile kinawili luandii luiti, itii wani niili kyanya yitu? <sup>32</sup>Mwene nasikukumulekela muana wakue mwene bali alumupunile kunsooko yitu tulu ukiyulai kukukendepa ni mantu tulu palumui nunduyo? <sup>33</sup>Itii wani nukakiatakia asagulua aki Mukungile? Mukungile uyo munakualia ihaki. <sup>34</sup>Itii wani nukakumulamulilia iazabu? Kilisito Yesu mwene nalukile kunsooko yitu, ni kukila maso, mwene gaa alimuiulue. Nunduyo utemile palumui nu Mukungile luandi pa heshima, ninkanki nduyo ukukulompela ishee. <sup>35</sup>Itii wani nukakukutanula nu ulowa waki Kilsito? dhiki, hau shida, luago, hau nzala, hau kipui, hau ulugu, hau mpanga? <sup>36</sup>Kina nayandikue, "ku nsailo yako kuyulagua munsii pii. Alikuaaligue zii nkolo zakusinzua." <sup>37</sup>Ku mantu igaa tulu ishee du kukila ya adulii ku mwene nalukulogilue. <sup>38</sup>Ku ndogolelio nakondii shisikilia kina wala nkia, wala upanga, wala malaika, wala utemi, wala intu naikolii, wala intu naijile, wala ngulu. <sup>39</sup>wala namili kyanya, wala namili pansii, wala kiumbua kyingi kyensi tulu, sikakikishuma kukukamantula nu ulogua waki Mukungile witu.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Nitambula ikulukulu ku Kilisito. sikanitambula kaulongo, ni shigo lyane lyukushudila palumui ninene ku muau muelu, <sup>2</sup>kina kikoli kinishungu kikulu ni uwai nasikaushila mukati ya moo wane.<sup>3</sup>Kina alinijilitamani inee nene kuzumua nukutengua kulii nu Kilisito. kunsooko ya antua anee, <sup>4</sup>Ioo aa luli luane ku mwili. ioo Aizlaeli. natite hali ya kutendeka alisha, a utukufu, a malago, ni zawadi nya shalia, kukumukulia u Mukungie, ni ahadi. <sup>5</sup>Ioo ingi atongeli u Yesu waza ku heshima kujala u mwili uu\_ nu wene ingi Mukungile wa tulu. Nunduyo wakuligue kali na kali.amina.<sup>6</sup>Lakini sika kina ahadi zaki Mukungile zadulagua kupikiila. Ndogolelio sika kila muntu nuili ku Izlaeli ingi Muizlaeli muene. <sup>7</sup>Sikaiyo sunga ku ulelua waki Ablahamu kutula ingi alisha akue muene.Lakini, " ingi kukilila u Isaka ulelua wako ukiyitua."<sup>8</sup>Iyii ingi kina, alisha aa mwili sika alisha aki Mukungile.Lakini alisha aa ahadi ilagua kutula ulelua. <sup>9</sup>Ndogolelio iyii lualu lukani lua ahadi: Ku matungo iga nikiiza, nu Sara ukipegua mulisha."<sup>10</sup>Sika ilii du, lakini pembele u Rabeka kuligia iimbi ku muntu umui, u Isaka tata witu\_ <sup>11</sup>kina alisha alikili alelue naa alikili watende kintu kyensi nakiza hau kibii, kina kusudi lyaki Mukungile kuligana nu usaguli lyimike, wala sika ku ntendo, lakini ingi kunsooko yaki uyo nukuita. <sup>12</sup>Aliikitigue kumuakue, "Mukulu ukakumutumikila munino." <sup>13</sup>Kina naliyandikagua: "Yakobo alinumulogilue, lakini u Esau alinumuipilue."<sup>14</sup>Basi kanki kukitambula yani? Mbii ukoli uzalimu kuaki Mukungile? aaa. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko utambula kuaki Musa, "nikitula nu usamili kuaki uyo nanikakumusamila, na nikitula ni kinishungu kuaki uyo nanikakumuonela kinishungu"<sup>16</sup>Ku kululo gua, sika kunsooko ya mwene nukumanka, lakini kunsooko ya Mukungile, nukulagila usamilia. <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko mandiko makutambula kuaki Farao, 'Kwa kusudi ilii maalumu alinukuukilie, ndagile ingulu zane kumuako, nakina ilina lyane litanantigue ku nsii tulu. <sup>18</sup>Iyo gua, Mukungile kulaa wa usamili, ku wensi numulogilue, nu kuaki nakulumulogilue, ukumutenda kutula wahalalii.<sup>19</sup>Kangi ukitambula kumuane," Niki kilii uyona tiilio? Nuwii nuakonda kiumatilia ulamuli wakue?" <sup>20</sup>Sia numwene, muanamuntu, uwee ingi wani nukushokelagia sia nu Mukungile? ukoli usuumi wensi wa nalikumbue kutambula kuaki muumbii, "Niki alunumbile itii inee?" <sup>21</sup>Mbii umuumbi kulaa mugila haki kyanya ya ulongoo kujipia kiseme ku utumili maalumu kupunila nii ilongo lilo lilo, ni kiseme kyingii ku utumili wa kil ntondo?<sup>22</sup>Mbii kina Mukungile, nuili wakondaa kuagila gazabu yakue nu kutenda ingulu yakue kukumazuka, aliwiumatililie ikulu nangulu kuisheme ya zahabu naliijipiligue kua kulumansiilya? <sup>23</sup>Mbii kina alituendile itii kina walagile uwingi wa utukufu wakue kyanya ya isheme ya usamili, naliwakonda kukuijipilia kunsooko ya utukufu? <sup>24</sup>Mbii kina alutendile itii gaa kumuitu, nali ukuitile gaa,sika du kupuna kua Ayahudi, lakini gaa kutoka kua antu aa nsii?<sup>25</sup>Kina nukutambula gaa kuaki Hosea: "Nikakiaita antu anee nasikali antu anee, nu muilogua wakue nali sika mulogue. <sup>26</sup>Na ikitula kina ipoo kialitambulue kumuao, "inyee sika antu anee,"ipoo ikiyitua anaa aki Mukungile nuili hai."<sup>27</sup>Isaya ulilaa kuyusiana ni Izlaeli, " kina yalio lya anaa aa Izlaeli zii munsanga wa bahali, ikitula masagilo naikigunua, <sup>28</sup>Kunsooko u Shekulu ukakulusola ulukani luakue kyanya ya nsii, kuukau nu kuukaminkilu. <sup>29</sup>Na kina namna u Isaya nalutambuile ikuandia, "kina u Shekulu nua majeshi sikanukulekela kunuma ikileli kunsooko yitu, alikuujitula kina Sodoma, na alikuujilitendua kina Gomola.<sup>30</sup>Kukitambula yani gua? kina antu aa nsii nalisikaiduma ka haki, haki ku usuili. <sup>31</sup>Lakini Izlaeli, nuludumile shalia ya haki, sikanumpikila.<sup>32</sup>Kua niki sika iyo? Kunsooko sikaliiamondile ku usuili, bali ku ntendo. Aliikumpilie kyanya igue lya kikumpia, <sup>33</sup>Kina naliyandikagua, "Laa, nagonagia igue lya kikumpia ku Sayuni nu nkondo ya kuulia. Mwene ukusuila ku ilii sika ukikolua nsoni."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Antua, nia ya moo wane ni lompi lyane kuaki Mukungle ingi kunsooko yao, kunsooko ya ugunua wao. <sup>2</sup>Kunsooko nukumushudila kina akamatikile kunsooko yaki Mukungle, lakini sika kunsooko ya umanii. <sup>3</sup>Kunsooko sikaizii haki yaki Mukungle, na idumaa kuzenga haki yao enee. sikaaitifu ku haki yaki Mukungle. <sup>4</sup>Kunsooko u Kilisito mwene ukaminkilu wa shalia kunsooko yahaki ya kila muntu nusuilile. <sup>5</sup>Kunsooko u Musa uyandika kuhusu haki nyukuiza kupunila ni shalia : "Muntu nukutenda ihaki ya shalia ukakikala ku haki iyii."<sup>6</sup>Lakini haki nipunila ni amani yukutambula itii, "ulekitambula munkolo yako." Wani ukiputa kuyuka kugulu? (Iyii ingi yukumuleta u Kilisito pansi). <sup>7</sup>Na ulekitambula, Wani ukitima mu kombo?"( Iyii ingi, kukumuleta u Kilisito kyanya kupuna kua akii).<sup>8</sup>Lakini itambula yani? lukani luili piipi nu nduwe, ku kilakala kyako nu mumoo wako." Luaso lukani lua usuili, nakukulutanantia. <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko kina ku kukilakala kyako ukumugomba u Yesu kina ingi Shekulu, nu kushuila mumoo wako kina Mukungle alumuiule kupuna kua akii, ukigunika. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko ku moo muntu ukusuilaa nu kuligia ihaki, nu kukilakala ukuomba nu kuligia ugunua.<sup>11</sup>Kunsooko lyandiko litambula, "Kila numusuilile sikukikolua nsoni." <sup>12</sup>kunsooko kutilii sia katia ya Myahudi nu Myunani. Kunsooko u Shekulu uyo uyo ingi Shekulu wa tulu, na ingi mugolii ku tulu nakumuitaa. <sup>13</sup>Kunsooko kila muntu nukuliita ilina lyaki Shekulu ukigunika.<sup>14</sup>Ku mbii asumile kukumuuta mwene nasikaamusuilile? Na kumbii asumile kushuila ku mwene nasikamuigilie? Na ikiigimbii anga tilii kamutanantia?<sup>15</sup>Na kumbii ishuma kutanantia, anga sikaatumue? kina yandikue, " kina mbii muzaa imigulu ya ioo naitantanira impola za ulumbi za mantu namazaa!"<sup>16</sup>Lakini tulu sikali ategelile impola. kunsooko u Isaya ukulikitagia, Shekulu, wani nutegelile impola zitu?"<sup>17</sup>Kululo usuili ukuizaa kupunila nu kuigia , nu kuigia ku lukani luaki Kilisito.<sup>18</sup>Lakini nitambula," Mbii sikanaigeria? eee, ku taitai zigi. "Lulii luao luakondaa kupuna kunzii ku nsii tulu, ni nkani zao kuyuka ku mpelo nya unkumbigulu.<sup>19</sup>Kukilikila tulu, nitambula ." Mbii Izlaeli sikaliumanile?" Kuandia u Musa ukulikitagia, Nikakumukulia kukupela uwilu ku antu nasika nsii. Ku nzilaa nya nsii nangila k ulingii, nikakumukinila mpaka mutake"<sup>20</sup>Nu Isaya ingi mugimia zigi na ukutambula, nanigela ioo nalisika andumile. nanigela ku ioo nasikali ansiilie. <sup>21</sup>Lakini kua Izlaeli akutambula, "ntondo tulu nangolola mikono yane kua nasikaitiataa ni kua antu na akaku."

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Iyo nitambula, mbii, Mukungile aliwasitile antu akue ? nina idoo. kunsooko inee gaa ni muizlaeli, wa lulii lua Ablahamu, kabilia lya Benyamini. <sup>2</sup>Mukungile sikali wasitile antu akue, naliwamanile kupuna umuandio. Mbii sika muizii lyandiko litambula yani kuaki Eliya, jinsi nalumupepile u Mukungile kyanya ya Izlaeli? <sup>3</sup>Shekulu, aulagagua imanabii ako, nindio abomola madhabahu zako. Inee ning"ene yangu nasagaa, nindio idumaa upanga wane"<sup>4</sup>Lakini shokelio lyaki Mukungile litambula yani kumuako? Ntunzile kunsooko yane antu ihumbii mupungati nasika akumutungamila imaluu u Baali," <sup>5</sup>Sunga iyo, itngo ilii lya inono gaa akoli nasagile kunsooko ya usaguli wa ukende.<sup>6</sup>Lakini anga ingi ku ukende, si kanki ku ntendo. iiia ukende sika ukitula kanki ukende. <sup>7</sup>Itii yani gua? Kintu u Izlaeli nali ukudumaa, sikanukiligia, bali asagulua aliakililigie, niia naikilua uluto. <sup>8</sup>Ni kina yandikue: " Mungu wapele nkolo ya ubutu, miso alekiona, ni akutui aleke kuigia, mpaka natende iyii,<sup>9</sup>Nu Daudi utambula," leka imeza zao zitule wavu, mutego, luandi lua kukulia, nu kulipa kisasi zidi yao <sup>10</sup>Leka miso mao maikilue kitii alekishuma kuyona. ukawatunie imigongo yao daima."<sup>11</sup>ijo ntambule, "Mbii, ikumpagia sunga kugua?" ilekitula yaso ninaidoo. Badala yakue, kua kulemua kumuao, ugunua wapikaa ku nsii, ioo enee aikilue wilu. <sup>12</sup>Inoo anga kulemua kumuao ingi ugoli wa unkumbigulu, na kina hasalayao ingi ugoli wa nsii, ingi ngele kii kukila itkitula kukamilika kumiao?<sup>13</sup>Na inoo nilikitia nininye antu aa nsii.kunsooko natula numutumua kua antu aa nsii ningii, nikivunila huduma yane. <sup>14</sup>Hamui nikakiaikila wilu naili mwili umui ni nene. Hamui kukakuaguna akei aoo.<sup>15</sup>Ndogolelio anga kushitua kumuao ikitula mbii ni wilingii wa unkumbigulu, kushingilua kumuao ikitula mbii upanga kupuna kua aki?<sup>16</sup>Kina nkali za kuandia ingi kilindo, iyo yilii ku ntonge ya utuu. kina muili ingi kilindo, matambi nindayo iyo.<sup>17</sup>Lakini kina matambi makei matemue, kina uwee, itambi lishaka lya muzeituni, alipandilue katia yao, ni kina aliwi palumui nindio ku miyili nya ugoli wa muzeituni, <sup>18</sup>uleke kikulia kyanya ya matambi. Lakini kina ukikulia, sika uwee nuyalilia imyilii, bali imyilii yukukualilia uwee.<sup>19</sup>Iyo ukitambula, matambi alimatemue ndigie kupandilua mu tina."<sup>20</sup>Nyaso ingi kulukulu. Kunsooko ya kulekishiula kumiao natemua, lakini uwee nuimikaa kuukamu kunsooko ya usili wako. Uleke kisiigila uwee ku hali ya kyanya zigi, bali opoka. <sup>21</sup>Ku ndogolelio anga Mukungile sikali umalekelile matambi mi yukii, sikuka kukuonela kinishungu uwee gaa.<sup>22</sup>Laai,gua, ntendo nziza nu utakii waki Mukungile. ku luandi lumui, utakii aliwizile kyanya ya Ayahudi nali aguile. Lakini ku luandi luua, ukende waki Mukungile ukuiza kyanya yako, kina ukidumu ku ukende wakue. angasika iyo nunduwe gaa ukitiilua kulii.<sup>23</sup>Ni gaa kina sikanalongoleka kulekishiula kumiao, ikiapandilua kanki. Ndogolelio Mukungile utiite usumii wa kukuapandila kanki. <sup>24</sup>Ku ndogolelio anga inyee alimuatemue kunzii nawili ku yukii u muzeituni mushaka, ni sia ya iyukii namuoandilua ku muzeituni nauzaa,sika kukila zigi iaa Ayahudi, naili zii kina matambi mi yukii kushuma kuapndilua kanki mukati mu muzeituni wao enee?<sup>25</sup>Ku ndogolelio antua sinsilie mulekimana, kuyusian anu unkunku uu, kina mulekitula ni hekima kua kushiiga kumiani ninye akola. unkunku iyii ingi kina ukaku wapunila ku Izlaeli, mpaka kukamilika ku nsii kinaukiiza.<sup>26</sup>Iyo Izlaeli tulu ikigunika, kina naliyandikue "kupuna ku Sayuni ukimana u mukomolii. ukakuulegia uudobu kupuna kuaki Yakobo.<sup>27</sup>Nindili likitula lyago lyane palumui nindio, tungo kinakakuilegia imilandu yao."<sup>28</sup>Ku luandi lumui ku mpolu, aipilue kunsooko yani. Ku luandi luua kupunila nu usaguli waki Mukungile, alogue kunsooko ya akukuu. <sup>29</sup>Kunsooko izawadi nu witua waki Mukungile.<sup>30</sup>Kunsooko ikuandia inye namumuasi u Mukungile, lakini inoo muasingila usamilua kunsooko ya kuyasi kumiao. <sup>31</sup>Ku nzila iyo iyo, inoo iaa Ayahudi amuasi. Mapunilo makue ingi kupunila ni kinishungu nalimupegue inye asumile gaa kushingila usamilu. <sup>32</sup>Ndogolelio u Mukungile watungaa antu tulu ku uasi, ili wasumme kukiaonela kinishungu tulu.<sup>33</sup>Iyo kina ukulu ugoli ni hekima ni maalifa maki Mukungile! sikaushunguzika uulamulua wakue, ni nzila zakue sikazigundulika!<sup>34</sup>Ndogolelio itii wani nalulingile nia yaki Shekulu? hau itii wani watula musigia wakue?<sup>35</sup>Hau itii wani kuandia numupiile kintu u Mukungile, waipegue kanki?<sup>36</sup>Ku ndogolelio kupuna kumuakue, nu ku nzila yakue. Amina.

## Chapter 12

<sup>12</sup>Kululo nukumupepia, antu, ku kinishungu kyaki mukungile, ipunie imiili yani itulu dhabihu nampanga, nzelu, nigombekile kuaki Mukungile. Iyii yoi ibada yani nitite ndogolelio. Wala muleke kumitiata namna ya unkumbigulu uu, bali mupilulue kua kutendua upia inia zani. Tende itii muligie kumana ulowa waki Mukungile namaza, makumulogelia namakamilikile.<sup>3</sup> Ku ndogolelio nitambula, kunsooko ya ukende nanumupegue, kila muntu nukolii muamui mumiani sikayumujipiile kushiga kukilikila kukyanya yakue mwene kuleka kinayumujipiile kushiga. Bali, yumujipiile kushiga ku hekima, kina u Mukungile wapiile kila umui ngele kitunga kya usuili.<sup>4</sup> Kunsooko kutite iyungo ingii ku mwili umui, lakini sika iyungo tulu itite mulimo umui. <sup>5</sup>Iyo iyo, ishee nakungi kumwili umui kuaki Kilisito, ni iyungo kila umui ku muua.<sup>6</sup> Kutiite karama ningii ku kadili ya ukende namuapegue. anga karama ya muntu ingii unabii, na itendeke ku kadili ya usuili wakue. <sup>7</sup>Anga karama ya muntu ingi huduma, nuatumike. anga umuua utite karama ya kumania,nuamanie. <sup>8</sup>Anga karama ya muntu ingi faraja nuafaliji. angakarama ya muntu kupunia, nuatende yaso kuukalimu. anga karama ya muntu ingi kutongela, na litendeke kukilao, anga karama ya muntu ingi ku kuagila kinishungu, na litendeke ku ulumbi.<sup>9</sup>Ulowa ulekitula nu unafiki. ipilui udobu: muambiile namazaa. <sup>10</sup>Ku ulowa wa nduguu, ilogue inye kua ninye. ku heshima, muiheshimu, ninyekua ninye.<sup>11</sup> Ku wikamatikia, mulekitula muaneketu. Ku nkolo, tulii ni nsula. kuaki Shekulu, mutumikilii. <sup>12</sup>Lumbii ku ugimia namutiite ku ntongo nazijile. mutule nuulindilii ku matatizo manii. Muimee ku malompii. <sup>13</sup>Muiunge ku maitaji ma aumini. Dumii nzila ningi za kulagila ukalimu. <sup>14</sup>Atakilii matiliga tulu nakumusunta inye: muakembete na wala muleke kuazuma. <sup>15</sup>Lumbii palumui ninailumba, lilii palumui nina ililaa. <sup>16</sup>Mutule ni nia imui inye kua inyee. Mulekishiiga kua kukivuna, lakini agombii antu aa hali ya pansii. Muleki tula ni hekima kyanya ya masiigo mani ninyee.<sup>17</sup>Muleke kumulipa muntu wensi dobu ku dobu. Tendii mantu namaza mumiso ma antu tulu. <sup>18</sup>Kina ishumikile, kina naiyikue kumiani, mutule ni amani ni antu tulu. <sup>19</sup>Alogua, muleke kilipilia ikisasi ninye, lakini mitelelili igazabu yaki Mukungile. Ku ndogolelio yandikue," kiasai ingi kyane: inee nikilipa," utambula u Shekulu," <sup>20</sup>Lakini anga mulugu wako utite nzala, mulishe. anga utie nota, mukopie. Ku ndogolelio ukitenda iyo, ukakumupalia mukala wa moto kyanya itue lyakue." <sup>21</sup>Ulekilemua nu ubii, bali uudule ubii ku ukende.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Kila nafisi nitule nu utii ku mamlaka ma kyanya, kunsooko kutilii mamlaka ila nipunile kugulu ku Mukungile. Ni mamlaka nazikoli mbikue nu Mukungile. <sup>2</sup>Kululo nugilia imamlaka nyaso ukugilagia amla yaki Mukungile, ni ndioo nakumiilagia ikishingile ulamumlua kyanya yao enee.<sup>3</sup>Kunsooko atemii sika tisilio kua nakutenda namaza, bali kua nakutenda namadobu. Mbii utaka kulekiyopoka mamlaka? Tenda namaza, na ukikuligua nindayo.

<sup>4</sup>Kunsooko ingi muitumii waki Mukungile kumuako kunsooko ya namaza. Bali kina ukitenda namadobu, opoka, kunsooko sikukenka impanga bila nsooko. Kunsooko ingi muitumii waki Mukungile, mulipa kisasi ku gazabu kyanya ya uyo nukutenda udobu. <sup>5</sup>Kululo yukujipiile uitii. sika du kunsooko ya gazabu, bali gaa kunsooko ya dhamiri.<sup>6</sup>kua ajili iyii gaa ulipa ikodi. kunsooko natite mamlaka ingi itumii aki Mukungile, nalongolekile kutenda kintu ikii, <sup>7</sup>Mulipii kila umui nakukidai inie: kodi nujipile kodi: ushulu nujipile ushulu: woa nujipile woa: heshima nujipile heshima.<sup>8</sup>Muekidaigua nu muntu kintu kyensi, ila kukilogua ninye kua ninye. kunsooko mwene numulogilue jilani wakue watimilagia shalia. <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko , sikazini, sikaukiyulaga, sikukiia, sikukiita lutii," na kina ikoli amla yingii gaa, yakuilagiguaku ntambo iyii: "Ukakumulogua u jilani wako kina uwhee mukola" <sup>10</sup>Ulawa sikaukumualalia ka jilani wamuntu. Kululo, ulowa ingi ukaminkilu wa shalia.<sup>11</sup>Kunsooko ya illi, mulingile matungo, kina yakondaa ingi matungo ma kupuna mu ndolo. Kunsooko ugunua witu wapiipika kukilikila matungo igo nalikusuililie ikuandia. <sup>12</sup>Utiku ulongolekile, nu munsii wegelaa. Na kuike pampelo ntendo za kiiti, na kujale nsonga za welu.<sup>13</sup>Na kuenendee kisa kisa, kina mu welu, sika ku mbina za udobu nu ugala. Na kulekienenda mu zinaa hau munsula nasika zisumile kugiligua, na sika ku pitina hau wilu. <sup>14</sup>Bali kumujale u Shekulu Yesu kilisito, na kulekiyika lyoma kuajili ya mwili, ku nsula zakue.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Musingilii wensi namuneketu ku usuili, bila kupunia ulamuli wa masiigo makue. <sup>2</sup>Muntu umui nutite usuili wa kulia kyensi, umua namuneketu ulia nanii du. <sup>3</sup>Muntu nulia kila kintu waleke kumumela mwene nasikulia kila kintu. Nu mwene na sikulia kila kintu waleke kumulamula umua nulia kila kintu. Kunsooko u Mukungile wakondii shingila. <sup>4</sup>Uwee wiwani, uwhee nukumulamula muitumii mutemi wa muntu mua? Ni ntongela yaki Shekulu wakue kina ukumikaa hau kugua. Lakini ukiyukigua, kunsooko Shekulu usumile kukumutenda wimikee. <sup>5</sup>Muntu umui ukusamini lutondo lumui kuleka luingi. Wingi ukusamini kila lutondo kisa kisa. hani kila muntu na wisisikilie ku masala makue mukola. <sup>6</sup>Mwene nuyamba ntongo, uambile kunsooko yaki Shekulu. Na ku mwene nukulia, ukulia kunsooko yaki Shekulu, kunsooko ukumupeela Mukungile shongelio. Mwene nasikulia, ukigilagia kulekilia kunsooko yaki Shekulu. Mwene gaa ukupunagia shongelio ku Mukungile. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko kutilii nukikala ku nafisi yakue, na kutilii nukukia kunsooko yakue mwene. <sup>8</sup>Kunsooko anga kukikala, kukikala kunsooko yaki Shekulu. Na angakukia, kukia kunsooko yaki Shekulu. Bli anga kukikala hau kukia kui nsao zaki Shekulu. <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko ingi kusudi lii u Kilisito alukiile nu kukiala kanki, kina watule Shekulu wa tulu akii nina ikikalaa. <sup>10</sup>Lakini uwhee, kuaniki ukumulamula umuntua wako? Nu nduwe, kuaniki ukumumela umuntua wako? Kunsooko ishee tulu kukiyimika ntongela yi tengu lya ulamulua lyaki Mukungile. <sup>11</sup>Kunsooko yandikue, Kina nikikakikalaa," utambuile u Shekulu. " kumuane inee kila iluu likitungamigua, niklia lulimi lukipunia sifa kuaki Mukungile." <sup>12</sup>Iyo gua, kila umui witu ukiunia yalio lyakue mwene kuaki Mukungile. <sup>13</sup>Kululo, kulekilongoleka kukilamula, lakini badala yakue lamula itii. kina kutilii nukiyika igilio hau mutego ku muntua wakue. <sup>14</sup>Ningile na nasisikiliaa muaki Shekulu Yesu, kina kutilii kintu nikshapu kyene. Nu ku mwene du nusigile kina kyensi kishapu, kunsooko kumuakue kishapu. <sup>15</sup>Anga kunsooko ya ndia muntua wako ushikitika, sikugenda kanki ku ulowa. Uleke kumonona ku ndia zako muntu nauajili yakue Kilisito alukiile. <sup>16</sup>Iyo mulekigombia ntendo zani nanziza zisakie antu wamudhiahaki. <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko utemi waki Mukungile sika kuajili ya ndia nu ikopua, bali ingi kuajili ya haki amani nu ulumbi ku mua muelu. <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko mwene nukumutumikila Kilisito ku namna iyii uogombekile kuki Mukungile na ugombekile ku antu. <sup>19</sup>Kululo gua, na kutiate mantu ma amani ni mantu namakumuzenga muntu nu mua. <sup>20</sup>Ulekiyonona mulimo waki Mukungile kunsooko ya ndia. Intu tulu ku kulukulu yelu, lakini ingi ibii ku muntu uyo nukulia nu kukumusakia umwene kukikumpia, <sup>21</sup>Ingi izaa kulekilia inama, wala kukopa idivai, wala kyensi kukiaso umuntua wako ukuipilagua. <sup>22</sup>Uu usuili maalumu nuutite, uike katia yako uwhee nu Mukungile. Mukembetue uyo nasikaukilamula mwene ku ikio nukukigomba. <sup>23</sup>Nutite imashaka walamlagua anga ulia, kiunsooko sikapunila nu usuili. Ni kyensi nasikakipunila mu usuili ingi milandu.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Inoo ishee nakutite ingulu yukujipile kukusola uneketu wa naneketu, na sika yukujipile kukijipila undishe. <sup>2</sup>Kila muntu witu wamujipilie ujilani wakue kuani ingin kintu kiiza, kua kumuzenga.<sup>3</sup>Kwani sunga Kilisito sikaliwijipilie mwene. Badala yakue, alikina yandikue, "ituki ya ioo naliakukuktuka nandigagia ninene." <sup>4</sup>Kua kyensi nalikitongile kuyandikua, nalikiandikue kua kukulingia, kua kusudi kina kukilila wiumatilia nu kukilila kupeguu umoo ni mandiko alikujitula nu ugimia.<sup>5</sup>Inoo Mukungile wa wiumatilia nu kupela umoo wapele kutula ni nia sawa ku kila umui kuligana nu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Wasume kutenda itii kunia mui musuume kukumukulia kua kukilakala kimui Mukungile nu Tata waki Tata witu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>7</sup>Kululo musingilii kila umui, kina iyo Kilisito nawasingile, ku utukufu waki Mukungile.<sup>8</sup>Kwani nitambula kina u Kilisito watendegua mutumii wa tohara ku niaba ya kulkulu waki Mukungile. Alutendile itii kin wasume kuyakikisha ahadi nalimpunigue kua tata,<sup>9</sup>nu kunsii kukumukulia u Mukungile ku ukende wakue, Kina nayandikue, kululo nkipunia sifa kumuako mu nsii nu kuyimba sifa ku lina lyako.<sup>10</sup>Kanki itambula, "Lumbii inye antu aa nsii, palumui ni antu akue. <sup>11</sup>Ni kanki, " mukulie Shekulu, inye nsii tulu, leka antu aa nsii tulu amukulie mwene,"<sup>12</sup>Kanki u Isaya utambula, " ikalikoli itina lyaki Yese, nu mui nukiyukigua kutemaa kyanya ya nsii. Nsii ikitula ni shuilo ku mwene,"<sup>13</sup>Inoo Mukungile wi shuilo wamuJulie nu ulumbi tulu ni amani kua kushuila, kina musume kukilikila ku shuilo, ku ngulu zaki Muau muelu. <sup>14</sup>Inee unene gaa numusisikiligue nininye, antua anee. Numusisikiligue kina gaa nininye akola muijulagigua nu ukende, muijulagigua ninsii tulu. Nukumusisikilia kina, inyemusumile gaa kuhimiza kila umui nu muua.<sup>15</sup>Lakini niyandika ku ugimia kukilalikila kumiani kyanya ya mantu kitunga kukumujukia kanki, nsooko ya kipawa nanupegue nu Mukungile <sup>16</sup>Kipawa ikii ali nsuume kutla muitumi waki Kilisito nalimutue ku nsii, kukipunia kina kuhani wa mpola zaki Mukungile. Alinsuume kutenda itii kukipunia kumuane ku nsii itule igombigue, yatuanulagua nu Mukungile ku nzila ya muau muelu.<sup>17</sup>Iyo ulumbi wane ukoli kuaki Kilisito Yesu nu ku mantu maki Mukungile. <sup>18</sup>Kwani sikanishuma kugema kulikitia lyensi anga kina Kilisito wakaminkilagia kukilila kumuane utii wansii. Igaa mantu matimilagigua ku lukani ni ntendo, <sup>19</sup>ku ngulu za mieni ni ishembo, nu ku ngulu za muau muelu. Iyii ali kina kupuna ku Yelusalemu, nu kupilimil kulii kina Iliriko, nsuume kukumisola kunzii ku ukaminkilu impola zaki Kilisito.<sup>20</sup>Ku nzila iyii, nia yane yatula kukumitanantia impola, lakini sika luandi u Kilisito ukumazukile ku lina, kina ndekishuma kuzenga kyanyanya musingi wa muntu muua. <sup>21</sup>Kina nailyandikue: " Nu ku mwene agia mpola zakue aliwizile ikakumuona, ni ndio ninalisikaamuigilie ikakumumana."<sup>22</sup>Klululo alinili gaa numugililigue nkua ningi kuiza kumiani. <sup>23</sup>Lakini inoo, numugila kanki luandi lyensi ku mikoa iyii, na natula nitamani ku miaka mingi kuiza kumiani.<sup>24</sup>Iyo nkua tulu nikiyenda ku Hispania, nishuila kukumuona kinanikila, nu kushuma kutualua nzia yane ni ninye, pembele natula nalumba ushilika ni ninye ku matungo. <sup>25</sup>Lakini inoo nonguile ku Yelusalemu kukuahudumila aumini.<sup>26</sup>Ndogolelio aliyajipiile iantu aku Makedonia nu ku Akaya kutenda shangilo maalumu kua atuka muamui aumini uko ku Yelusalemu. <sup>27</sup>Eee, alikuulowa wao, na taitai, atula adeni aoo. Ndogolelio anga nsii ashiliki ku mantu mao ma kinkolo, idaigua ni ndio gaa kukuahudumila ku maitaji ma intu.<sup>28</sup>Kululo, tungo nakaminkilagia itii nukutula ukondia wa nkalii iyii kumiao, inee nikiyenda munzila palumui nininye kuaso ku Hispania. <sup>29</sup>Ningile kina, tungo kinanikiiza kumiani, nikiiza kuukaminkilu wa matiliga maki Kilisito.<sup>30</sup>Inoo nukumupepia, antua, kuaki Shekulu witu Yesu Kilisito. nu ku ulowa wa nkolo, kina mushiliki palumui ninene ku malompii manii kuaki Mukungile kunsooko yane. <sup>31</sup>Lompii kina Nsume kugunua kupuna kumiao nagila kautii ku Yudea, ninkina huduma yane uko ku yelusalemu nsume kushinigelua ni aumini. <sup>32</sup>Lompii kina nsumi kuiza kumiani ku ulumbi kukilila ulowa waki Ukungile, ni kina nsume kutula palumui nininye, kuligia kushupia.<sup>33</sup>Nu Mukungile wa amani watule nininye tulu. Amina.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Nukumpela kumiani u Fibi muglia witu, na muitumii wa kanisa nlikoli ku Kenkrea, <sup>2</sup>kina musume kukumusingila muaki Shekulu. Tendii itii ku kyaso kya thamani kya aumini, na muimike palumui nunduyo ku lantu lyensi nakausilie nu uhtaji nilyaso. Ndogolelio mwene watula muhudumu wa ingii, nu kunsooko yane<sup>3</sup>Muugie u Priska nu Akila, itumii mulimo palumui ninene ku Kilisito Yesu, <sup>4</sup>na kuukalii wane aliahatalisilie ukalii wao enee. Nipunia songela kumiao, na sika du nene, bali gaa ku makanisa tulu ma nsii. <sup>5</sup>Lilamukie kanisa nalikoli ku kukaa yao, Mlamukie u Epanieto muilogua wane, na mulelua wa kuandia waki Kilisito ku Asia.

<sup>6</sup>Mulamukie u Maliamu namutuma mulimo ku ukamatiku kunsooko yani. <sup>7</sup>Mulamukie u Androniko nu Yunia, ajamaa anee, ni atungua palumui ninene. Ingi wa muhimu mua mitume, nagaa aliatongile kukumumana u Kilisito kabula yane. <sup>8</sup>Mulamukie u Ampliato, muilogua wane kuaki Shekulu.<sup>9</sup>Mulamukie u Urbano, muituma mulimo palumui ninene kuaki Kilisito, nu Stakisi muilogua wane. <sup>10</sup>Mulumukie u Apele, muna kugombua muaki kilisito. Alamukie tulu naili munumba yaki Arisobulo. <sup>11</sup>Namukilie u Herodini, jamaa wane. Namukilie tulu naili munumba yaki Narkiso, nakolii muaki Shekulu.<sup>12</sup>Namukile u Trifaina nu Trifosa, naikituma mulimoku ukamu kuaki Shekulu. Mulamukie u Persisi muilogua, n uitumile mulimo kukilikila kuaki Shekulu, <sup>13</sup>Namukile u Rufo, nalinusagulue muaki Shekulu nu mau wakue nu nuanee. <sup>14</sup>Mulamukie u Asinkrito, Flegon, Herme, Patroba, Herma, nu antua tulu nai palumui nindio. <sup>15</sup>Nisalimie Filologo nu Yulia, Nelea nu mununa wakue, nu Olimpa, ni aumini tulu nai palumui nindio. <sup>16</sup>Namukilie kila umui ku shuno nilielu. Makanisa tulu muaki Klisito makumulamukia. <sup>17</sup>Inoo nukumupepia, antu, kutafasili kyanya ya asoo naishakia mutuanuko ni igilio. ilongola sia ni mamanio namuakondaa kukimania. Pilukii mupune kumiao. <sup>18</sup>Ku ndogolelio antu kina iaa sikaakumutumikila u Kilisito Shekulu, Bali ndaa zao enee. ku nkani zao ntakata ni pongezi za ulongo ikongaa imioo ya nagila kautiulia. <sup>19</sup>Ku mpiani ya utii wani mukumupikiila kila umui. Kululo, nilumba kyanya yani, lakini numusiilie inye mui ni busala ku hali nya ukende, nu kutokana ni utiulia ntongela ya udobu. <sup>20</sup>Mukungile wa amani sikukitinia kukumulimansiilia u shetani pansi ya ntilatilio zani. ukende waki Shekulu Yesu Kilisito itule palumui nininye. <sup>21</sup>Timotheo, muitumamulimo palumui ninene, umulakilie, nu Lukio, Yasoni nu Sospeter, ni ijamaa anee. <sup>22</sup>Inee, Tertio, nanandikile ibalua iyii, nukumulamukia ku lina lyaki Shekulu. <sup>23</sup>Gayo, naluntunzile ni ku kanisa tulu, lyukumulamukia. Erasto, mutunza kilindo wa mji, ukumulamukia, palumui nu Kwarto namuntua. <sup>24</sup>(Ambila: ku nakala halisi za kuandia, mukilili uu ukutilii Laa allumi 16:20." ukende waki Shekulu Yesu Kilisito ikale nininye tulu. Amina.")<sup>25</sup>Inoo kumuakue mwene nutite usuumi kutenda muimike kuligana ni mpola ni mamanio maki Yesu Kilisito, Kuligana nu ukunukulua wa unkunku naliupisue ku matungo maliipu, <sup>26</sup>lakini inoo yakondi kunukulua nu kutendua kukumazuka ni mandiko ma unabii kuligana ni amlil yaki Mukungile nua kali na kali, ku utii wa usuili mumui mu nsii tulu?<sup>27</sup>Ku Mukungile ung"ene muna hekima, kukilila Yesu Kilisito, itule nu utukufu kali na kali tulu. Amina

## 1 Corinthians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, nalimuitue nu Klisito Yesu kutula mutumua ku ulowa waki Mukungile, nu Sostene muntua witu, <sup>2</sup>ku kanisa lyaki Mukungile nalyilii ku Kolinto, kwa ioo naikue uwakifu muaki Yesu Kilisito, naitue kutula antu naelu. Kukumuandikila gaa ioo tulu nakulyita ilina lyaki Shekulu wiitu Yesu Kilisito ku nandi tulu, Shekulu wao ninkangi wiitu. <sup>3</sup>Kinishungu nu usuili utle kumiani kupuna kwaki Mukungile tata yiitu nu Shekulu wiitu Yesu Kilisito<sup>4</sup>Ntondo tulu numusongilie u Mukungile wane kunsooko yani, kunsooko ya kinishungu kyaki Mukungile u Kilisito yesu aliumupiile. <sup>5</sup>Watendile kutula agolii kila nzila, kukiuge ni palumui nuumanu tulu. <sup>6</sup>Watendile agolii, kina ushuda waki Kilisito yakina mukomaniligie kutula kulukulu mumuamui mumiani.<sup>7</sup>Kululo sikamukepelua usuumi wa kinkolo, kina namutite insula ya kulindila ukunukulua waki Shekulu witu Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>8</sup>Ukakumukamia inyee gaa mpaka impelo, ilii mulekishokigua lutondo luaki Shekulu witu Kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Mukungile ingi musuili nali umuitile inyee ku ushilika wa muana wakue, Yesu Kilisito Shekulu witu.<sup>10</sup>Inoo nukumunena kaka nu dada anee, kukilila lina lyaki Shekulu witu Yesu Kilisito, kina tulu mugombee, ni kina ilekitula ni mituanuko mumui mumiani. nukumupepia kina mukamantane palumui ku shigo limui ku kusudi limui. <sup>11</sup>Kwani antu wa munumba yaki kiloe ampeela impola kina ukolii mutuanuko nau longolekile katia yani.<sup>12</sup>Ntiite ndogolelio nsii, Kila umui wani ukutambula, inee ingii naki Paulo, "inee naki Apolo" hau "inee ingii naki Kefa" hau inee ingii naki

Kilsito".<sup>13</sup>Mbii u Kilisito utuanukilene? Mbii! Paulo alimuagigue kunsooko yani? Mbii! alimuabatisigue ku lina lyaki Paulo ne?<sup>14</sup>Numusongolie u Mukungile kina sikalinumubatisilie wensi, ila Klispo nu Gayo du.<sup>15</sup>Itii alikina kutilii wensi nalujilitambula muabatisigue kulina lyane.<sup>16</sup>(gaa aliniabatisilie a munumba yaki Sitefania. kukila paso, sikaningile kina alinumubatisilie muntu wingi wensi.<sup>17</sup>Kunsooko, Kilisito sikaluntumile kubatisia bali kutanantia imopla. Sikaluntumile kutanantia ku lukani lua hekima ya kiuntu, ili kina ngulu ya musalaba waki Kilisito ilekilegigua.<sup>18</sup>Kunsooko impola za musalaba ingi ulele kwa ioo naikia. Lakini kwa ioo u Mukungile nukiaguna, ingii ngulu yaki Mukungile.<sup>19</sup>Kunsooko yandikue, "Nikakimionona ihekima ya natiite ibusala. Nikakuonona ulingii wa natiite imasala.<sup>20</sup>Wilii pii u muntu nutiite ibusala? wili pii nutiite ielimu? wili pii mutambulii umueshia wa unkumbigulu uu? Mbii, Mukungile sikalumipiluile ihekima ya unkumbilguluuu kutula ulele?<sup>21</sup>Kupuna unkumbigulu watulile ku kuhekima yakue sikaliyumumanile u Mukungile, aliyumujipiile u Mukungile ku ulele wao wakutanantia ili kuguna ioo naasuilile.<sup>22</sup>Kwa Ayahudi akukolagia imiena ya miujiza nu kwa Ayunani aukuduma hekima.<sup>23</sup>Lakini kukumutanantia u Kilisito nalimukonontelue, nali kigilio kw Ayahudi na ingii uluu kwa Ayunani.<sup>24</sup>Lakini kwa ioo nali aitue nu Mukungile, Ayahudi ni Ayunani, kukumutanantia u Kilisito kina ngulu ni hekima yaki Mukungile.<sup>25</sup>Kunsooko ulele waki Mukungile utiite hekima kukilaa wa antu, nu uneketu waki Mukungileutiite ngulu kukilaa wa antu.<sup>26</sup>Laa uitua waki Mukungile kyanya yiitu, kaka nu dada anee. Si ingii anii alimutiite hekima ku iwango ya antu. Si ingii anii alimutiite ingulu. Si ingii anii alimualelue ku ukulu.<sup>27</sup>Lakini Mukungile alusaguile intu ilele ya unkumbigulu ili kukiikolia nsoni naitite ihekima. Mukungile alusaguile nakineketuku unkumbigulu kukukikolia nsoni nakitiite ingulu.<sup>28</sup>Mukungile alusaguile ikio nakitiite ihali ya pansii ninali kimeleligue mu unkumbigulu. Alusaguile sunga iintu nali sikaialigue kina kintu, kwa kukuitenda sika kintu iintu naitite ithamani.<sup>29</sup>Alutendile itii ili walekitula ukolii wensi nutiite insooko ya kukikeeta ntongela yakue.<sup>30</sup>Kunsooko ya kiaso u Mukungile nalukitendile, ino muili mukati yaki Kilisito Yesu, umwene watendekaa hekima kunsooko yiitu kupuna kwaki Mukungile. Aliwi haki yiitu, uwelu nu uguna.<sup>31</sup>Kina mapunilo, Kina lyandiko kinalyukutambula, " nukikumazukia, wikumazukie kwaki Shekulu"

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kinalinizile kumuani kaka nu dada anee, sikalinizile ku nkanii za wieshia ni hekima kina nalintanantilie kulukulu nalipisikile kuhusu Mukungile. <sup>2</sup>Alinamuile kulekilinga kyensi kinaliniili katia mumiani kuleka u Yesu Kilisito, nu mwene nalimukonontelue.<sup>3</sup>Naliniensi nininye ku uneketu, nu ku nkankani, nu kuukikimii zigi. <sup>4</sup>Ni mpola yane nu kutanantia kuane sikali ku nkanii za wieshia ni hekima. Badala yakue, alimiili kukumulagiila unkolo ni nya ngulu,<sup>5</sup>ili kina usuili wani ilekitula ku hekima ya antu, bali ku ngulu yaki Mukungile.<sup>6</sup>Inoo kukumitambula ihekima katia ya antu akulu. lakini sika hekima ya uknumbigulu uu, hau ma utemii wa matungo igaa, naikila. <sup>7</sup>Badala yakue, kukumitambula hekima yaki Mukungile ku kulukulu nalipisikile, hekima nalipisikile u Mukungile alusaguile kabla ya<sup>8</sup>Kutilii wensi nua kutema nua matungo igaa namimanile hekima iyii, Kina angaliamazonane ku matungo igoo, sikaliijilekumukonontela u Shekulu nua ukuligua. <sup>9</sup>Lakini kina yandikue, " mantu namakutili iliso liamalawa, kutili ukutui nuigilie, masiigo sikanamasiiga, mantu u Mukungile wamazipilagia kunsooko ya ioo namulogilue umwene"<sup>10</sup>Aya ingii mantu u Mukungile wamakunukula kumuitu kukilila unkolo, kunsooko unkolo ukusulugunda kila kintu, sunga mantu ma mukati yaki Mukungile. <sup>11</sup>Kunsooko wani nulingile masiigo ma muntu, angasika nkolo ya muntu mukati yakue? Iyo gua, nulingile mantu ma mukati yaki Mukungile, angasika nkolo waki Mukungile.<sup>12</sup>Lakini sikalikusingile inkolo nya unkumbigulu, lakini nkolo nali nipuna kwaki Mukungile, ili kina kusume kumana ku uhulu mantu nakuapegue nu Mukungile.

<sup>13</sup>Kutambula mantu aigaa ku nkanii, ihekima ya muntu sikishuma kumania, lakini maso unkolo ukukumanagia. Nkolo ukulekanula inkani za kinkolo ku hekima ua kinkolo.<sup>14</sup>Muntu nasika waki kinkolo sikushingila mantu nama nkolo waki Mukungile, kunsooko maso ingii uluu kumuakue. sikishuma kukumamana kunsooko mamanikile kinkolo. <sup>15</sup>Ku uyo nua kinkolo ukulamulaa mantu tulu. Lakini ukulamulagua ni naingii. <sup>16</sup>Itii wani nusumile kukumamana masiigo maki Shekulu, nusumile ku kukumumania umwene?

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Ni nene, kaka nu dada anee, sikalintambuile nininye kina antu kinkolo, lakini kina ni antu aki mwili. Kina ni alisha anino ku Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Alinumukopilie masunsu na sika nama, kunsooko sikalimuili tayali kwa kulia inama. na sunga inoo sikamuili katayali.<sup>3</sup>Kunsooko inyee kiili ingi mua mwilii.Kunsooko wilu nu wikeeti migiile katia yani. Mbii, sikamukikala kuligana nu mwili, na mbii, sikamgenda kina kawaida ya kiuntu? <sup>4</sup>Kunsooko umui ukutambula , "Nukumiatiata u Paulo " umua ukutambula " Nukumiatiata u Apolo," sikamukalile kina antu? <sup>5</sup>Apolo itii wani ? nu Paulo iti wani? itumii aki uyo namamusuilile, ku kila u Shekulu nalumpiile umulimo.<sup>6</sup>Inee alinankile, Apolo nuikila imazii, lakini Mukungile nukulia. <sup>7</sup>Kululo, sika nalupandile wala naluikile imazii utite kyensi. Lakini ingi Mukungile nukuli.<sup>8</sup>Inoo nukupandila ninukuikla imazii tulu sawa, nakila umui ukishingila ulipua wakue kuligana nu mulimo wakue. <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko ishee du ituma mulimo aki Mukungile, inyee ingi kitanga kyaki Mukungile. jengo lyaki Mukungile.<sup>10</sup>Kupuniila ni ikinishungu kyaki Mukungile nalinumupegue kina muzengi mukulu, alinuuikile musingi, na mua ujenga kyanya yake. <sup>11</sup>Lakini kutilii umua nusuumile kujenga musingi uua kukila nauuzengue, na ingi Yesu kilisito.<sup>12</sup>Inoo, kina umui wani ujenga kyanya yakue kwa zahabu, matundu, mague ma thamani, makota, masanzi, <sup>13</sup>umulimo wakue ukikunukulua, ku welu wa munsii ukakigelela. kunsooko ikakigeleliga nu moto. moto ukigema ukamu wa mulimowa kila umui nuitumile.<sup>14</sup>Kina kyensi muntu nukizengile kikishagaa, umwene ukishingila ishongelio. <sup>15</sup>Lakini kina mulimo wa muntu ukilimansiila ku moto, ukiliglia hassala. Lakini umwene mukola ukigunua, kina iyo kukisunta mu moto.

<sup>16</sup>Sikamulingile kina inyee ingi kintengeli kyaki Mukungile na kina nkolo waki Mukungile ukalile mukati yanii?

<sup>17</sup>Kina muntu ukakikyonona ikintengeli kyaki Mukungile, Mukungile ukakumuonona muntu nuaso. Kunsooko ikintengeli kyaki Mukungile ingii kielu, ni iyo nininye.<sup>18</sup>Muntu nualeke kikonga mwene, kama wensi katia mumiani usigile utiite hekima mu matngo igaa, nuatule kina "mulele" iyo ukitula nihekima. <sup>19</sup>Kunsooko hekima nya unkumbigulu uu ingi ulele ntongela yaki Mukungile, kunsooko yandikue, " ukiambagia natiite hekima ku hila zao" <sup>20</sup>Ni kankii " Shekulu ulingile masiigo ma natite ibusalal ingi utiulia.<sup>21</sup>Iyo muntu waleke kikeetela uuntu! kunsooko intu tulu ingi yiitu. <sup>22</sup>Kina ingi Paulo, hau Apolo,hau Kefa, hau unkumbigulu, hau ukalii, hau nkia, hau intu naikolii,hau naikitula ikolii. tulu ingi yiitu, <sup>23</sup>na nininye ingi muaki Kilisito nu Kilisito ingi waki Mukungile.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Itii yoi muntu wakualie ishee, kina itumii aki kilisito na akili a sili za kulukulu zaki Mukungile. <sup>2</sup>ku ilii, nakitakiwe ku uakili ingi kina atule akusuililua. <sup>3</sup>Lakini kwangu mimi ingi kintu kinino zigi kutula nilamulua ni nininye hau ulamuli wakiuntu. Kunsooko sikanulamula sunga ninene mukola. <sup>4</sup>Sikanikilamula nene mukola, iyii ngila kandogolelio kin inee ingi nimunahaki. Ingi Shekulu nukunamula. <sup>5</sup>Kululo, mulekilikitia ulamuli kyanya ya lyensi kabla ya itungo, kabla ya kuiza kwa Shekulu. Ukakimaleta muwelu mantu nalimapisikile mukiiti nu kukunukula makusudi ma munkolo. iyo kila muntu ukishingila sifa yakue kupuna kwaki Mukungile. <sup>6</sup>Inoo, kaka nu dada anee, ine mukola nu Apolo ntumile kanuni izii kunsooko yani. ili kina kupuna kumuitu musuumile kimania kundogolelio nya kiuge, "ulekilogola kukila kinaliyandikue." itii ingi kina kutili umui wani nukikeeta kyanya ya umua. <sup>7</sup>kundogolelio ingi wani nukuona sia katia yani nu muua? iti kyani nutiite sikaliukisingile nkanda? kina wakondii shingila nkanda, kunsooko kii mukikeeta kina sikalimutendile yaso? <sup>8</sup>Yakondaa mutite tulu nali mujilitaka! Yakondaa muatula nuugoli! muandagia kutemaa\_ni kina mutema kukila ishee! kulukulu, numutakilie utemi uzaa ili kina kuteme palumui nininye. <sup>9</sup>Kululo nishiga Mukungile wakuikaa ishe atumua kina ukukulagila kwa mpelo mumukilili wa musululuna kina antu nalamulue kuyuagua. kuatula zi mbina nya unkumbigulu, kwa malaika nu ku antu. <sup>10</sup>Ishee ingi kualele kunsooko yaki Kilisito, lakini innyee ingi mua hekima muaki kilisito, Kuakia, lakini mutite ingulu. muakuligue, lakini ishee kuamelue. <sup>11</sup>Sunga itungo ilii kutite nzala ni nota, kuagila ntiila, kutite ukua, ni kangi kuagila kaukulii. <sup>12</sup>Kukituma mulimo kuwikamatikia, kumikono yiitu ndishe. Kinakumelua, kukembetua. tungo kinakuyagigu, kukiumatiilia. <sup>13</sup>Kinakutukua, kushokelia ku upolo. kuatula, na du kilii kuyaligua kina kushitua nu unkumbigulu ni mpalala ku mantu tulu. <sup>14</sup>Sikaniandika mantu igaa kukumukolia nsoni inyee, lakini kukumushokia inyee kina alisha anee nanialogilue. <sup>15</sup>Sunga kina mutite amualimu makumi kihumbi muaki Kilisito, muagila ka tata ingii. kunsooko natula baba wani muaki Yesu Kilisito kukilila impola. <sup>16</sup>Iyoo nukumunena muntiatee inee. <sup>17</sup>Inyaso iyo nsooko nalinumutumile kumiani u Timoteo, muilogua wane na mulisha musuili muaki Shekulu. Ukakumujukia injila zane kuaki kilisito, kina nanimania kila luandi na kila kanisa. <sup>18</sup>Inoo akei anii ikikulia, itenda kina sikanikiiza kumiani. <sup>19</sup>Lakini nikiiza kumiani sikanitinia, kina uShekulu walogue Papo nikilinga si nkani zao du naikikulia, lakini nikiona ingulu zao. <sup>20</sup>Kunsooko utemi waki Mukungile sikawili mu nkani nali mu ngulu. <sup>21</sup>Musiilie yani?nize kumiani ni nkome hau ku ulowa nu ku nkolo nya upolo?

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Kugulagia mpola kina ikoli zinaa katia yani, iaina ya zinaa nukutilii sunga katikatii ya antu ansii. kutite mpola kina umui wani ukugona nu musungu waki tata wakue. <sup>2</sup>Inyee mukikulia!Badala ya kusikitikaa? Unuaso nutendile iyaso yumujipiile kulegigua katia yani.<sup>3</sup>Nukutilii palumui nininye kimwili lakini nipalumui nininye kinkolo, nakondaa kumulamula umwene nautendile itii, kina iyo nalinkolii. <sup>4</sup>Kinamukiilinga palumui ku lina lyaki Shekulu witu Yesu, ni nkolo yane ikolii paso kina ku ngulu zaki Shekulu witu Yesu,nakondaaa kumulamula muntu uyu. <sup>5</sup>Nakondaa kukumupelisha muntu uyu kuaki shetani ili kina mwili wakue wononue, ili nkolo yakue isuume kugunua kulutondo luaki Shekulu.<sup>6</sup>Urikeeti wani sika kintu kizaa. sikamuizine inshashu nino yukonona impuli nkulu? <sup>7</sup>Logii ninye akola inshashu nya kalii, ili kina mutule mpuli mpia, ili kina mwi mukate nasikaugasigue. Kunsooko, Kilisito, muana nkoloowitu nua pasaka wakondii shinzua. <sup>8</sup>Kululo kuinee ikalama sika ku nshashu nya kalii, nshashu ya tabia nambii na ndobu. Badala yakue, kuinee na mukate nasikaukilue kanshashu nya unyenyekevu ni kulukulu.<sup>9</sup>Alinandikile balua yane kina mulekishalinkana ni akosii. <sup>10</sup>Numugila kandogolelio akosii aa munkumbigulu uu, hau na atiite insula hau alegelanya hau akulia sanamu kua kukikalakulii nindio, iyo aliyumujipiile mupune muunkumbigulu.<sup>11</sup>Lakini inoo nukumuandikila kuleka kukisangia nu wensi nuyitua kaka hau dada ku Kilisito, lakini ukalile muukosii hau ingi munakusumua nsula, hau mulegelanya, hau mukulia sanamu, hau mutukani hau mugalaa, wala mulekilianya numwene umuntu nua yaso. <sup>12</sup>Kululo nikakiegelia mbii kukialamula nali kunzii ya kanisa? Badala yakue, inyee sikanamualamula nailii mukati ya kanisa? <sup>13</sup>Lakini ukualamula naili kunzii. mulegii muntu mudobu katia yani"

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Umui wani kinutite itatizo nu mua, ugema kuyuka ku mahakama nya nasika ahaki kuleka ntongela ya asalilii?  
<sup>2</sup>Sikamulingile kina asalilii ikakuulamula uunkumbigulu? na kina mukakuulamula unkumbigulu, sikamushuma kulamula mantu nasika mamuhimu? <sup>3</sup>Sikamulingile kina kukakualamula malaika? ku ngele kii kukilikila, kusumile kulamula mantu ma ukalii uu?<sup>4</sup>Kina kusumile kulamula mantu ma ukallii uu, kua nikii mugema kutuala uutakia ntongela ya nasikaakuimika mukanisa? <sup>5</sup>Nitambula igaa ku nsoni zani. Kutilii nutite busala katia yani nuakutosha kuyika mantu kisa ku muntua nu muntua? <sup>6</sup>Lakini kina nayili inoo, musuili umui ukuuka kumahakama ku musuili mua, ni utakia waso ukuikagua ntongela yaki mulamuli nasikamusuli.<sup>7</sup>Ikulukulu ingi makoli matatizo katiakatii ya Akilisito namaleta yakondaa umunomo kumiani. Nikii mulekiyagaa kuwa namabii?  
<sup>8</sup>Lakini mutendile udobu nu kukongaa iia, ni aso ingi kaka nu dada anee!<sup>9</sup>Sikamulingile kina nagila kahaki sikaikishala utemii waki Mukungile? mulekisha uulongo, amalaya, akulia sanamu, akosii, afilaji, alawiti,<sup>10</sup>iii, alaku, agalaa, alegelanya, atukani\_kutilii katia mumua nukishalaa utemi waki Mukungile.<sup>11</sup>Niaso akei aoo ingi ninye. Lakini muakondii yeligua, lakini muakondii yogigua, lakini muakondii tuanulua kwaki Mukungile, lakini muatendua haki ntongela yaki Mukungile ku lina lyaki Shekulu Yesu Kilisito nu nkolo waki Mukungile witu.  
<sup>12</sup>"Intu tulu ingi halali kumuane", lakini sika kila kintu kitite nsailo. "Intu tulu ingi halali kumuane" lakini sikanikitawalua ninakimui kya yaso.<sup>13</sup>"India ingi kunsooko ya ndaa, ni ndaa ingi kunsooko ya ndia," lakini Mukungile ukiilegia tulu. mwilii sikauumbue kunsooko ya ukosii, badala yakue, mwili ingi kunsooko yaki Shekulu, nu Shekulu ukakukendegela umwili.<sup>14</sup>Mukungile alumuiulile u Shekulu ni ndishe gaa ukakukuiula ku ngulu zakue.<sup>15</sup>Sikamulingile kina imiili yitu itite ukamantani nu Kilisito? musuumile ii kukuipunia iyungo yaki Kilisito nu kuyenda kukuikamantania<sup>16</sup>Sikamulingile kina nukamantana nu mukosii watula mwili umui nunduyo? Kina liandiko nalyikutambula, "abili atulaa mwilii umui"<sup>17</sup>Lakini nukamantana nu Shekulu utula nkolo imui palumui nunduyo.<sup>18</sup>Mimankii izinaa! Kila mulandu nukumitenda umuntu ingi kunzii nu mwili wakue. izinaa, muntu ukutenda mulandu ku mwili wakue mwene.<sup>19</sup>Sikamulingile kina imiili yitu ingi hekalu liaki muau muelu, nukikalaa mukati yani, unuaso nali muapegue kupuna kwaki Mukungile?Sikamulingile kina sika ninye akolaa?<sup>20</sup>Kina alimuagulue ku thamani. kululo mukulii Mukungile ku mili yitu.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Kuhusu mantu namunandikile: kuna tongo nali ingi izaa mugosha walekigona nu musungu wakue. <sup>2</sup>Lakini kunsooko ya magemua mingii ma zinaa kila mugosha watule nu musungu akue, na kila musungu watule nu mugosha wakue. <sup>3</sup>Mugosha yumujipiile kukumupela musungu ihaki yakuanya ndoa, na iyo iyo musungu nunduyo ku mugosha wakue. <sup>4</sup>Sika musungu nutiite mamlaka kyanya ya mwili wakue, ingi mugosha. Na iyo iyo, mugosha nunduyo mugila mamlaka kyanya ya mwili wakue, bali musungu utiite.<sup>5</sup>Mulekituulia kinamugonile palumui, ila muigombilie kumatungo maalum. Tendii iyo ili kuligia mtungo ma malompii. kangi musumile kukushokela kanki palumui, ili kina ushetani walekiza kumugema kwa kyulia ingele. <sup>6</sup>Lakini nitambula igaa mantu ku hiali na sika lyagilo. tite nsula kila umui angali kina inee naniili. Lakini kila umui utite kalama yakue kupuna kwaki Mukungile. Uyu utite kalama iyii, nu nduyu utite kalama iyo. <sup>8</sup>Kwa nasika atolue ni ajane nitambula kina, ingi izaa kumuao kina ikishaga bila kutolua, kina naiili inee. <sup>9</sup>Lakini kina kina sikaishuma kukigilia, yajipile kutolua. kunsooko izaa kumuao kutolua kukila kyakila insula.<sup>10</sup>Inoo kwa ioo naatolue nukuapel liagilo, sika nene bali ingi Shekulu. "Munsungu walekitemanuka nu mugosha wakue." <sup>11</sup>Lakini kina ukakitemanula kupuna ku mugosha, wasagee iyoo bila kutolua hau sika iyo waligie nu mugosha wakue. nu Mugosha waleke kumupela italaka u musungu wakue"<sup>12</sup>Lakini kwa nasagile, nitambula \_inee, sika Shekulu\_ kina muntua wensi utite musungu nasikusuilile nuamugombee kukikala nunduyo, sika yumujipiile kukumuleka.

<sup>13</sup>Kina musungu utite mugosha nasikusuilile, na kina umugombile kukikala nunduyo, waleke kukumuleka. <sup>14</sup>Ku mugosha nasikusuilile uyeligua kunsooko ya usuili wa musungu, nu musungu nasikusuilile uyeligua kunsooko ya mugosha nusuilile. Ipia alisha anii alijili tula si kaelu, lakini kulukulu elagigua.<sup>15</sup>Lakini umua nasikusuilile angawalege nualege . ku namna nyaso, kaka nu dada sikutungua ni ilapo yao. Mungu ukuitile kukale kuusuli.

<sup>16</sup>Ulingilei kina musungu, hamui ukakumguna mugosha wako hau ulingilei kina mugosha , hamui ukakumuguna musungu wako?<sup>17</sup>Kila umui du ukale ukalii kina Shekulu naliwaomolile, kila umui kina Mukungile naliwaitile ndio. Uu ingi utongeli wane ku makanisa tulu. <sup>18</sup>Ukolii nakula mutualue ikumbi kinanuitua kushuila? Waleki gema kulegia umuntozo wa kumbi liakue. Ukolii wensi nalimuitue ku usuili sikamutualue ikumbi?

sikayumujipiile kutualua ikumbi. <sup>19</sup>Ku ilii hamui mutualue ikumbi wala nasikamutualue ikumbi kutilii matatizo. kya katatizo ingi kutiata imalagilio maki Mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Kila umui nuasage ku witua kinalimuitue nu Mukungile kushuila. <sup>21</sup>Alii umusese tongo Mukungile kinaliukuitile? lekeela ilyaso. Lakini kina usuumile kutula hulu,tendaa iyoo. <sup>22</sup>Kua umui nalimuitue nu Shekulu kina musese ingi muntu hulu kwaki Shekulu. Kina iyo, umui nului hulu kinanuitua kushuila ingi musese waki Kilisito. <sup>23</sup>Muakondii gulua ku thamani, iyo muleki tula asese aa antu,

<sup>24</sup>Kaka nu dada anee, ku ukali wensi kila umui witu nalikuitue kushuila, kusage kina iyo. <sup>25</sup>Inoo, ioo tulu nakili atole ninainino, numugila lyagilio kupuna kwaki Mukungile. Lakini nukumupela maoni mane kina niili. Kkinishungu kyakiShekulu, nakisuiilkile <sup>26</sup>Kululo, nishiiga iyoo kunsooko ya wiagia, ingi izaa mugosha wasage kina wilii. <sup>27</sup>Umutungue ku musungu ni kilapo kya ndoa? uletaka uhulu kupuna kuliaso. utite uhulu kupuna ku musungu hau sikumutolue? ulekiduma musungu. <sup>28</sup>Lakini kina ukitola , sikutendile ka mulandu. Nakina musungu sikamutolue angawaataaolue, sikutendile ka mulandu, kilii ioo naikitola iligia wiagia wa aina ningii.

<sup>29</sup>Lakini nitambula itii, kaka nu dada anee, tongo ingi kupii. kupunila inoo nu kulongoleka, ioo naatite asungu ikalee kina agila. <sup>30</sup>Tulu naitite ukia itende zii aliagila ka ukia, na tulu nailoile, kina zii sikaliiloile, na tulu naigulaa kintu kyensi, kina sikali temile kyensi. <sup>31</sup>Na tulu naikituma nu unkumbigulu, atule kina sikaliitumile nindio. kunsooko imtindo nya unkumbigulu ipikiila impelo yakue. <sup>32</sup>Nsiilie mutule hulu kwa wagii tulu. mugosha nasikutoola ukihusisha ni intu nayumuhsile u Shekulu, namana ya kumlogelia mwene. <sup>33</sup>Lakini mugosha nutolile ukihusisagia ni mantu ma unkumbigulu, namna ya kumulogelia musungu wakue,<sup>34</sup>utuanukile. Musungu nasikamutolue hau nakili watonue ukihusisagia ni intu kuhusu u Shekulu, namna yakinianula ku mwili nuku nkolo. Lakini musungu namutolue ukihusisagia kuhusu intu ya unkumbigulu, namna ya kumulumbia mugosha wakue. <sup>35</sup>Nitambula itii ku nsailo yani ninyee, na sikaniyika mutego kumiani. Natambula itii ku iyo ingi haki, ili kina musuume kukiika wakifu kwaki Shekulu bila kigilio kyensi.<sup>36</sup>Lakini kina muntu ushiiga sikusuumile kumtendela ku heshima umuana mwali wakue, kunsooko ya hisia zakue zitite ngulu zigi, leka itolee nunduyo kina mulogue. sika mulandu. <sup>37</sup>Lakini kina utendile ulamuli kulekitola, na kutilii nsula ya lazima, na kina usuumile kutema nsula yakue, ukitenda izaa kina sikukakumutola. <sup>38</sup>Iyo, nukumutola umuana mwali wakue utendaa izaa, na wensi nushagula kulekitoola ukitendaa izaa kukilikila.<sup>39</sup>Musungu mutungue nu mugosha wakue tongo kina mupanga. Lakini kina mugosha angawakie, wilii hulu kutolua nu wensi numulogilue, lakini muaki Shekulu du. <sup>40</sup>Kilii ku ulamuli wane, ukitula nu ulumbi kukila kina ukakikala kina wilii. Na nishiiga kina inee gaa ntite nkolo waki Mukungile.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Inoo kuhusu india nalimpunigue shongelio ku sanamu: kulingile yakina " ishee tulu kutite umanii" Umanii ukuleta wikeeti, bali ulowa ukuzenga. <sup>2</sup>Anga muntu wensi ushiiga kina ulingile kintu kitunga, muntu nuaso kilii muleme kina yumujipiile kulinga. <sup>3</sup>Lakini anga umui wao angawamulogue u Mukungile, muntu nuaso ukumazukile numwene. <sup>4</sup>Basi kuhusu kuliaa india nalimpunigue shongelioku sanamu: kulingile kina " sanamu sika kintu ku unkumbiguluuu" nina kina kutili Mukungile ila umui du." <sup>5</sup>Ku ndogolelio akolii ingii nakuitagua miungu anga kina kugulu hauunkumbigulu, kina iyo nailii miungu ni Ashekulu ingii," <sup>6</sup>" ishee kumuitu ukolii Mukungile umui du nauyo ingi tata, intu tulu ipunile kumuakue, nidishe kukalile kumuakue, nu Shekulu Yesu Kilisito, na kumuakue intu tulu yatula ikolii, nu kumuakue ishee kukolii<sup>7</sup>Sunga, umanii uu ukutilii mukati yakila umui. Badala yakue iia alikamataniile musalili wa sanamu ipo pakalii, na sunga inoo iliaa ndia izii kina ingi kintu nalikipunigue shongelio ku sanamu. masiigo mao mapugamukile kunsooko ingi maneketu. <sup>8</sup>Lakini ndia sikakyukuhakikisha ishee kwaki Mukungule. Ishee sika kuabii zigi anga kinakulie. <sup>9</sup>Lakini tulii nikilao yakina uhulu wani ulekitula nsooko ya kukumukosela namuneketu ku usuili. <sup>10</sup>Hani siiga kina muntu ukuonie, uwe nutite umanii, ulia india mu hekalu lya sanamu. mumoo wa muntu nuaso sikaukiyakikisha sunga umwene nunduyo walie iiintu naliletue shongelio ku sanamu?<sup>11</sup>Kululo kunsooko ya umanii wako wa kulukulu kyanya ya iyukii lya sanamu, kaka hau dada wako namuneketu, nuaso gaa u Kilisito alukiile kunsooko yakue, ulimansiligua. <sup>12</sup>Iyoo, kinutenda imilandu kwaki kaka nu dada akoo nu kuyalalia imoo yao namineketu, mutenda milandu kwaki Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Kululo, anga ndia zishakia kukumukosela u kaka hau dada wane kugua.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Inee sika hul? ine sika numtumua? inee sikalinumuonie u Yesu Shekulu witu? inyee sika nkalii nya mulimo wane kwaki Shekulu? <sup>2</sup>Anga inee sika numutumua kuiia, walau ingi numutumua kumiani inyee. kundogolelio inyee ingi kilingasiliokya utumua wane kwaki Kilisito.<sup>3</sup>Uu wau utetei wane kuioo nainangalila inee. <sup>4</sup>Mbii kutilii haki nya kulia nu kukopa? <sup>5</sup>Kutilii haki kushola musungu nusuilile kina akutendaa iatumua ingii, na muntua wa Shekulu , nu Kefa? <sup>6</sup>Hau ingi inee ning"ene nene nu Barnaba nali yukujiipiile kukitima milimo.<sup>7</sup>Itii wani nukutuma mulimo kina mugalimanga ku galama zakue mwene? Itii wani nukupandila muzabibu na walekilia inkalii zakue? hau itii wani nukudima idale nasikukukopa ka masunsu makue? <sup>8</sup>Mbiii nitambula igaa ku mamlaka ma kiuntu?Shalia ndioo sikitambula igaa?<sup>9</sup>Kunsooko yandikue ku shalia yaki Musa, lekakumitunga ing'ombe umulomo kinailuma india."Ingi kulukulu kina ipa Mukungile ukelile ng'ombe? <sup>10</sup>Hau mbii sikutambula maso kunsooko yiit? yandikue kunsooko yiit, kunsooko mwene nukulima india yumujipiile kulima kua tyegemelo, nunduyo nukuimbula yumujipiile waimbule ku matalajio ma kiunga mumaimbula. <sup>11</sup>Anga alikupandile intu ya munkolo katia yitu, Mbii! Ingi lukani lukulu kumuitu angakuimbule intu ya mwili kupuna kumuitu?<sup>12</sup>Anga iia alialigilie ihaki iyii kupuna kumuitu, Mbii! ishee sii kukilikililane? sunga iyo, sikalikudailie haki iyii. Badala yakue, alikwiumatilile mantu tulu badala ya kutula kigilio kya impola zaki Kilisito.

<sup>13</sup>Sikamulingile kina tulu naikitumaa mulimo mukintengeli akuligagia india zao kupuna mumazabahu? Sikamulingile ykina tulu nakitumaa milimo mumazabahu akuligagia luandi lua ikio nakipunigue mumazabahu? <sup>14</sup>Ku namna nyaso iyo iyo, Shekulu aliulagilile yakina tulu nakimitantia impola shaliti aligie kukikala kupunila ni mpola nyaso<sup>15</sup>Lakini sikanumudailie ihani tulu izii. Na sikanandiaka igaa ili kintu kyensi kitendeke kunsooko yane. Ni heli inee nkie kukila muntu wensi kukaila kunu kukikulia kuane. <sup>16</sup>Ndogolelio anga nitanantia impola, mnungila nsooko yaki kikulia, kunsooko ingi lazima ntende itii. na ole wane angandeke kutanantia impola.<sup>17</sup>Ku ndogolelio angantende itii ku uolwa wane , ntite sawabu. Lakini anga sika ku uolwa, kilii ntiite mulimo nalinumupegue ktula wakili. <sup>18</sup>Iyo sawabu yane nyii? yakutula kinanukutanantagia, nikakimipunia impola bila galama na bila kutumila ku utimiluwa haki yanee nanimitiite ku mpola.<sup>19</sup>Ndogolelio japo natula nihulu ku tulu, alintendekile musese wa tulu, kina ansuume kukialigia naingii kukilikila. <sup>20</sup>Kwa Ayahudi alinili zii Muyahudi, ili naligie Ayahudi. Kwa naili pansii ya shalia ili naligie ioo naili pansii ya shalia. Alintendile yaso ingawa inee nene sikali niili pansii ya shalia.<sup>21</sup>Kwa naili kunzi ya shalia, alinili zii kina umui wao kunzi ya shalia, ingawa inee nene sikalinili kunzi ya shali yaki Mukungile bali pansi ya shalia yaki Kilisito. Alintendile yaso ili naligie ioo naili kunzi ya shalia. <sup>22</sup>Kwa naneketu alinumuneketu, ili Naligie naneketu. natula hali tulu ku antu tulu, ili ku nzila tulu ndigie kukiaguna nakaei. <sup>23</sup>Ninene nitendaa mantu tulu kunsooko ya mpola, ili ndigie kukiunga ku matiliga. <sup>24</sup>Sikamulingile yakina kulumanko tulu nakitiganila akukua lumanko, lakini nukusingila insailo ingi umuine? Iyo kuii ulumanko ili muligie insailo. <sup>25</sup>Muana misigo ukiglagia ku tulu kina wili mumamanio. aso akutendaa iyo ili asingle taji nasikayukononeka. <sup>26</sup>Kululo inee sikanimanka bila nsooko hau nikikua ngumi kina kukua nzegaa. <sup>27</sup>Lakini nukuwigia umili wane nu kukuutenda kina musese, ili kinainakondagia kukuatanantilia naingi, inee nene ndekitula wa kusiitua.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Nsiilie inyee mumane kaka nu dada anee, yakina tata ituu aliili pansii ya ilunde nu tulu alikilile ku bahali. <sup>2</sup>Tulu aliabatizua atule aki Musa mukati ya ilunde nu mukati ya bahali, <sup>3</sup>ni tulu alialile india zizo zizo za nkolo. <sup>4</sup>Tulu aliakopile ikopua iyo iyo ya nkolo. ndogolelio aliakopile kupuna ku mgue lya nkolo naliatiatile, ni gue liaso ali ingi Kilsito.<sup>5</sup>Lakini Mukungile sikalimulogeligue zigi nina ingii aoo, ni miimba yao alimisapatiligue balang. <sup>6</sup>Basi mantu igaa tulu alimpiani kumuitu, ili ishee kulekitula antu 'ansula nambii kina ni ndio aliatendile.<sup>7</sup>Mulekitula muakulia sanamu, kina naingii aoo kinaliilii. Iyii ingi kina naliyandikue, "Antu aliikalile pansi nailia nu kukopa, nauka kukisiga ku nsula za kigai." <sup>8</sup>Kulekitenda ukosii kina ingii aoo naliatendile. nakia lutondo lumui antu ihumbi ibili na tatu kusooko iyo.<sup>9</sup>Wala kuleke kumgema u Kilisito, kina nigii aoo naliatendile naononua kwa nzoka. <sup>10</sup>Na gaa muleke kisusuma, kina ingii aoo naliisusumile naononua ni a malaika a nkia.<sup>11</sup>Basi mantu maso nalimatendekile kina mpiani kumuitu. namandikua ili kukulanga ishee\_ nalikuapiklagua nimpelo nya kalii. <sup>12</sup>Kululo kila nukiona wimikile watule nikilao walekizigua. <sup>13</sup>Kutilii igemua nalilyumuligilie inyee nasika lya kawaida ku antu. Ila u Mukungile ingi musulii. Sikukakumuleka mugemue kukila usuumi wani. Palumui ni gemua umwene ukakumupela mulango wa kupunil ili musuume kukiumatiilia.<sup>14</sup>Kululo, ilogua anee, mimanki i ibada nya sanamu. <sup>15</sup>Nitambula nininye kin antu natite masala, ili mulamule kyanya ya nanikilitambula, <sup>16</sup>Kikombe kya matiliga nakukukikembea, sika ushiika wa migali yaki yesu? Mukate uoo nakukumega, sika ushilika wa mwili waki Kilisito? <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko umukate ingi umui, ishee nakuungiudu mwili umui. Ishee tulu kushingila mukate umui kwa palumui.<sup>18</sup>Alai antu a ku Izilaeli: Mbii! ioo tulu nkulia izaihu sika ashiliiki ku mazabahu?<sup>19</sup>Nitambula yani gua? yakina sanamu ingi kintu? hau yakina ndia nalimpunigue shongelio ku sanamu ingi kintu.<sup>20</sup>Lakini nitambula kyanya ya intu ioo nakupunagia shongelio antu akilungu amunsii, yakina ipunia intu iii ku mapepo na sika kwaki Mukungile.Ninene siinsilie inyee kukiunga ni mapepo!<sup>21</sup>Sika mushuuma kukopela kikombe kya ki Shekulu ni kikombe kya mapepo. Siksa musuumile kutula nuushilika ku meza yaki Shekulu nu ku meza ya mapepo. <sup>22</sup>Hau kukumuikilia Shekulu wilu? kutite ngulu kukila umwene?<sup>23</sup>Intu tulu ingi halali" lakini sika tulu naifalie."Intu tulu ingi halali" lakini sika tulu nayukuazenga antu. <sup>24</sup>Kutili sunga numui aliwadume namaza imakue du. Badala yakue, kila umui aliwadume namaza ma iaa.<sup>25</sup>Musuumile kulia kila kintu nakyukugulagigua kusoko bila kukolia\_ kolia<sup>26</sup>Kunsooko ya kusiiga. Ndogolelio " unkumbigulu ingi nsao yaki Shekulu, na tulu naijuilie. <sup>27</sup>Nu muntu nasikusuilile angawamuane kulia, na musiilie kuyenda, liii kyensi nukumupela kuleka kukolia imasuali na kusiiga.<sup>28</sup>Lakini muntu angawakuile, "india izii zipunile ku sadaka ya anakilungu" mulekilia. Itii ingi kunsooko yakue nalumuilile, nu kunsooko ya kusiiga. <sup>29</sup>Ninene sikandogolelilo ya usiigi wani , bali shiigo liaki uyo umua. kundogolelio kua niki uhulu wane ulamulue ni shiigo lia muntu muua?<sup>30</sup>Anga inee nitumila ndia ku shongelia, kuaniki ntukue ku kintu nansongilie kukiaso?<sup>31</sup>Kululo, kyensi namulia hau kukopa, hau kyensi namutenda, tendii tulu kunsooko ya uktufu waki Mukungile. <sup>32</sup>Muleke kuakosela Ayahudi hau Ayunani, hau kanisa liaki Mukungile. <sup>33</sup>Gemii kina inee nanigema kukualogelia antu tulu ku mantu tulu sikaniduma nsailo yane nene, bali ya naingii. Ninene nitenda itii ili aligie kugunua.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Ntiatii inee, kina ni nene nanukumutiata u Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Inoo nukukulia kunsooko ya iyo namukinjuka ku mantu tulu. Nukumukulia kunsooko muamaamba masingilo kina nalnimaleile kumiani. <sup>3</sup>Iyo nsiilie mumane kina u Kilisito ingi tue lya kila mugosha, nunduyo mugosha ingi tue lya musungu , na kina Mukungile ingi tue lyaki Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Kila mugosha nukulompa hau nukupunagia uloti iwikunikile itue ukulikolia nsoni tue lyakue.<sup>5</sup>Lakini kila musungu nukulompa hau kupunia uloti hali tue lyakue lyikualie ukulikolia nsoni tue lyakue. Ku ndogolelio ingi sawa sawa zii kina mumogue. <sup>6</sup>Anga kina musungu sikukunikila tue lyakue, nuatemue intumbii zakue zitule kupii. ndogolelio anga ingi nsoni musungu kutema intumbii zakue hau kumogua, iyo nuakumbe tue lyakue.<sup>7</sup>Kwani sikayujipile mugosha kukumba tue lyakue, kunsooko umwene ingi mpiani nu utukufu waki mukungile. Lakini musungu ingi utukufu wa mugosha. <sup>8</sup>Indogolelio mugosha sikalupunile ku musungu. ila musungu alupinilile ku mugosha.<sup>9</sup>Wala mugosha sikalimuumbue kunsooko ya musungu. bali musungu alimuumbue kunsooko musungu. <sup>10</sup>Iyii kunsooko musungu yumujipiile kutula ni mienna ya mamlaka kyanya ya itue<sup>11</sup>Sunga iyo, kwaki Shekulu, musungu sikaung'ene bila mugosha, hau mugosha bila musungu. <sup>12</sup>ndogolelio kina iyo musungu alupunile ku mugosha, iyo iyo mugosha alupunile ku musungu. ni intu tulu yukupuna kwaki Mukungile.<sup>13</sup>Lamuli akola: Mbii itii taine musungu wamulompe u Mukungile kunu itue lyakue ilyili kualie?<sup>14</sup>Mbii sunga yuki ling'ene lyene sikalimania kina mugosha kinutite intumbii ndiipu ingi nsoni kumuakue? <sup>15</sup>Mbii yukii sikalimania kina musungu iutite ntumbii ndiipu ingi utkufu kumuakue? Ndoglelio mpegue intumbii zaso ndiipu kina kijalo kiakue. <sup>16</sup>Lakini anga muntu wensi usiilie kukishokelia kyanya ya ilii, ishee kuagila namana nyingii, wala makanisa maki Mukungile.<sup>17</sup>Ku malagilio namatiatile, inee sikanukumukulia. ndogolelio kinamukiilingila, sika ku nsailo bali hasala. <sup>18</sup>ndogolelio kuandia, niigia yakina kinamuatagana kukanisa, ikoli mituanuko katia yani, nu ku luandi nishuila. <sup>19</sup>Kundogolelio ingi lazima wiukoli wikilisha katia yani, ili kina ioo nagombue akumazuke kumiani. <sup>20</sup>Ku ndogolelio kinamuatagana, namulia sika ndia zaki Shekulu. <sup>21</sup>Kinamulia, kila umui ukulia ndia zakue mwene ikiili iia kulia. sunga uyu utite nzala, nu uyu ugaliile. <sup>22</sup>Mbii kutilii numba za kulila nu kukopela? Mbii mukulimela ikanisa lyaki Mukungile nu kukiasunsulia nagila ka kintu? Ntambule yani kumiani? numukulie? Sikanikakumukulia ku ilii!<sup>23</sup>Ndogolelio alinsingile kupuna kwaki Shekulu ikio nalimumupiile inyee yakina u Shekulu Yesu, utiku uoo nalimupilukue, aliusolile mukate. <sup>24</sup>Pembele kinanusongelia, nuuna nu kutambula , uu wau mwili wane, nawli kunsooko yani. tendii itii kua kukinjuka inee. <sup>25</sup>Na yoi yoi nusola ikikombe pembele kinanulia, nukutambula, "kikombe ikii ingi lyago nipia kumigali yane. tendii itii kilitungo kinamukopa, kua kukinjuka inee." <sup>26</sup>Ku kili tungo kinamulia umukate uu nu kukopela kikombe, mutanantia ukii waki Shekulu mpaka kinaukiiza. <sup>27</sup>Kululo, kila nukulia mukate hau kukopela kikombe kyaso kyaki Shekulu nasikaiyo, ukitula wiligilagia utimulii wa mwili ni migali yaki Shekulu. <sup>28</sup>Muntu nuikolie mwenekuandia, kululo nukulia mukate, nu kukopelakikombe . <sup>29</sup>Kundogolelio nukulia nukukopa bila kukuupambanula u mwili, ukulia nu kukopa ulamulua wakue mwene. <sup>30</sup>Iyii yai nsooko antu naingii ingi aluile na aneketu, na akei anii akia.<sup>31</sup>Lakini angakuilae akola sikakukilamulua. <sup>32</sup>Ila kinakulamulua nu Shekulu, kushokelua, ili kulekizilamuluapalumui nu unkumbigulu.<sup>33</sup>Kululo,kaka nu dada anee, kinamuingilaa muligie kulia,jilindilii. <sup>34</sup>Muntu nutite inzala, nualie munumba yakue,ili kina muilingila palumui ilekitu kuulamulua. na kuhusu mantu imia nalimundikile, nikakumulingia kinanikiiza.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Kuhusu kalama za munkolo, kak nu dada anee sinsiilie muulie kulinga. <sup>2</sup>Mulingile kina kinali muana kkilungu alimuatongelue kutiata isanamu nasika zukutambula, kunzila zensi alimuatongelue nindizo. <sup>3</sup>Kululo nsilie mulinge kina kutili wensi nukulikitagia ku nkolo waki Mukungile nutambula, "Yesu wazumagua" Kutilii wensii nukitambula, "Yesu ingi Shekulu", angasika ku muau muelu. <sup>4</sup>Basi zikoli kalama sia sia, bali nkolo ingi mwene uyo. <sup>5</sup>Na zikolii huduma sia sia, bali Shekulu ingi mwene uyo. <sup>6</sup>Na ikolii milimo mingi, lakini Mukungile ingi mwene uyo nukuitenda milimo tulu ku tulu. <sup>7</sup>Basi kila umui ukupegagua ukunukulua wa nkolo ku nsailo ya tulu. <sup>8</sup>Indogolelio mutu umui mupegue nu nkolo lukani lua hekima, nu muua lukani lua umanii ku nkolo uyo uyo. <sup>9</sup>Ku muu ukumpela usili ku nkolo mwene uyo, nu ku muua kalama nya ukamiaku nkolo imui. <sup>10</sup>Ku muua ntendo za ngulu, nu muua ulotii. Na kumuua usuumi wa kupambanula nkolo, umuua ntambo zisia sia, nu ku muu kupambanula intambo. <sup>11</sup>Lakini nkolo ingi uyo uyo nukutenda milimo iyii tulu, kukumupela kila mutu kalama ku kadil ya usaguli wakue mwene, <sup>12</sup>Ku ndogoleliokina iyo mwili ingi umui, nunduo utite iyungo ingii, ni iyungo tulu ingi y amwili uo uo, iyo yoi nu Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Ku ndogolelio nkol imui ishee tulu alikuabatisigue kutula mwili umi, kina du Ayahudi hau Ayunani, kina asese hau hulu, na tulu alikuakopigue nkolo umui. <sup>14</sup>Ku ndogolelio mwili sika kiungo kimui, bali ingi ingii. <sup>15</sup>Anga mugulu ukitambula, " kunsooko inee sika nu mukono, inee sika luandi lua mwili," nyaso sikayukuutenda kulekitula luandi lua mwili. <sup>16</sup>Na anga kutui ukitambula, "kunsooko inee sii nii liso, inee luandi lua mwili," nyaso sikitenda kulekitula luandi lua mwili. <sup>17</sup>Kina mwili tulu ukitula liso, alijilitula pii kutegeela? Kina mwili tulu utule kutui, alijilitula pii kununkia? <sup>18</sup>Lakini Mukungile aliuikile kila kiungo kya mwili luandi luakue kina alupangile mwene. <sup>19</sup>Na kina tulu angalitule kiungo kimui, mwili alijilitulai? <sup>20</sup>Iyo inoo iyungo ingi ingii, lakini mwili ingi umui. <sup>21</sup>Liso sikashuma kukuila umukono, numugila haja nunduwe, "wala tue sikalishuma kukuila umugulu, numugila haja nunduwe. <sup>22</sup>Lakini iyungo ya mwili igile itiite heshima inino ila itakikanile kukilikila. <sup>23</sup>Ni iyungo ya mwili kinakushiiga itite heshima nino, kukuipela heshima kukilikila, ni iyungo yiit naigila kamulutio itite uza kukilikila. <sup>24</sup>Ni inono iyungo yitu naitite mulutio igila haja ya kupeguia heshima, kunsooko yakondaa itite heshima. Lakini Mukungile waikamantanelie iyungo tulu palumui, na uipiile heshima kukilikila iyo nasika iheshimiwe. <sup>25</sup>Alutendile yaso ili ilekitula mutuanuko wa wa mwili, bali iyungo tulu itunzii ku ulowa wa umui. <sup>26</sup>Na tungo kiungo kimui angakialalike, iyungo tuluyaalalika kwa palumui. Hau tungo kiungo kimui angakiheshimiwe, iyungo tulu yilowekwa palumui. <sup>27</sup>Inono inyee ingi mwili waki Kilisito, ni iyungo kila kimui king'ene kyene. <sup>28</sup>Na Mungu uikile ku kanisa kuandia atumua, kabili alotii, katatu amualimu, kangi io tulu nakutenda ntendo nkulu, kangi kalama za ukamia, ioo nakualilagia, ioo nakituma mulimo wa kutongela, na tulu naili sia sia za ntambo. <sup>29</sup>Mbii ishee tulu ingi atumua? Ishee tulu ingi alotii? Ishe ingi amualimu? Mbii ishee tulu kutenda ntendo za miujiza? <sup>30</sup>Mbii ishee tulu kutite kalama nya ukamia? Ishee tulu kutambula kuntambo? Ishee tulu kulingia ntambo? <sup>31</sup>Dumii zigi kalama nankulu. ninene nikakumulagila nzila nziza kukilikala.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Kutambule kina nilikitia ku ntambo za antu ni za malaika. Lakini kina numugila ka ulowa, natula shaba nyukulila hau nduli nazukukunka. <sup>2</sup>Na kina ntite kalama ya ulotii na umanii wa kulukulu naliupisikile ni maalifa, na kina ntite usuili wa kusamia milima. Lakini anganumugila ku ulowa inee sika ni kintu. <sup>3</sup>Na kutambule kina nipunia utemi wane tulu na kukualisha atukii, na kina nukuupunia mwilili wane ili nsonsue moto. Lakini kina numugila ka ulowa, sikainalilia ka kintu.<sup>4</sup>Ulowa ukiumatilagia nu kufazili. Ulowa sikaukulagia hau kukieeta. Ugila kisipili <sup>5</sup>hau ugalii. Sikaukuluma mantu makue, sikaukona kauai kuukau, wala sikaukulagia namabii. <sup>6</sup>Sikaulumba utiulia. Badala yakue, ukulumba ku kulukulu. <sup>7</sup>Ulowa ukiumatilagia ku mantu tulu, ukusuila mantu tulu, utite ugimia ku mantu tulu, na ukuimila mantu tulu. <sup>8</sup>Ulowa sikaukusila. anga ukolii uloti, tulu ukikila. anga ikoli ntambo, ikishila. anga ukoli umanii, ukikila. <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko kulingile ku luandii nu kukutenda uloti ku luandii. <sup>10</sup>Lakini izile iyoo nikamilikile, iyoo nasikikamilikile ikikila. <sup>11</sup>Kinali numulisha, alinitambula kina mulisha, alinishiga kina mulisha, alinilamula kina mulisha. Kinali ni muntu mukulu, nambika kulii mantu ma kilisha. <sup>12</sup>Kunsooko inoo kulaa kina kioo, kina kyelu mukiiti, lakini tungo iloo kukiona usiu kwa usiu. Inoo namana ku luandii, lakini tungo iloo nikimana zigi kina ni nene nkumazukile zigi. <sup>13</sup>Lakini inoo mantu igaa matatu miyiima: usuili, tyegemelo nalijile, nu ulowa. Lakini nikulu kukila igaa ingi ulowa.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Udumi ulowa nu kutula ninsula zigi kalama za munkolo, kukila zigi muligie kupunia ulotii. <sup>2</sup>Ndogolelio mwene nukulikitagia ku ntambo sikutambula ni antu bali ukutanbula nu Mukungile. Ndogolelio kutilii naukululingile kunsooko ulikitia mantu namipisile mu nkolo. <sup>3</sup>Lakini mwene nukupunagia uloti, utambula ni antu nu kukuazenga, kukuapela umoo, nu kukuatulia. <sup>4</sup>U mwene nukulikitagia ku ntambo ukizengaa mwene, lakini umwene nukupunagia uloti ukuzenga kanisa. <sup>5</sup>Inoo yinsula kina inyee tulu mulikitie ku ntambo. Lakini kukila ku maso, yinsula kina mupunie uloti. Mwene nukupunagia uloti ingi mukulu kukila umwene nukulikitagia ku ntambo(labda iukolii nukutafasili), ili kina kanisa liligie kujengua. <sup>6</sup>Lakini inoo, kaka nu dada anee, nizee kumiani nu kulikitia ku ntambo, nikakumusailia yani inyee? Sikanishuma, ila nitambula nininye ku nzila ya ukunukulua,hau ku nzila ya maalifa, hau uloti, hau ku nzila ya imanio. <sup>7</sup>Anga intu naigila ka upanga kina mpilimbi hau kinubi kinaileke kupunia induli nazisia, ikiKu lingikai kina kiseme kii kyikisigua? <sup>8</sup>Ku ndogolelio anga lupembe lukipunia ululii nasikalukumazukile, itii namna kii muntu ukilinga kina itungo lyakizipiilia ku mbita? <sup>9</sup>Iyo iyo ni ninye. mukipunia ku lulimi lukani nasika lukualie, itii namna kii muntu ukilinga namukikitambula? mukitula mutambula, na kutilii nukilingaa. <sup>10</sup>kutilii nkankani kina zikoli ntambo ningii munkumbigulu, na kutilii sunga nimui nangila ka ndogolelio. <sup>11</sup>Lakini anga sikanizii indogolelio ya ntambo, nikitula numugenda kumuakue mwene nulikitia, nunduyo ukitura mugenda kumuane. <sup>12</sup>Iyo iyo ni ninye. Kunsooko mutite nsula zigi kuyona ulagilo wa nkolo, mutake kina mukilikile zigi kuzenga ikanisa. <sup>13</sup>Iyoo, mwene nukulikitagia ku ntambo nualompe wapegue kutafasili. <sup>14</sup>Kundogolelio anganompe ku ntambo, nkolo yane yukulompa, lakini masala mane magila ka nkali. <sup>15</sup>Ntende yani? Nikilompa ku nkolo yane, lakini gaa nikilompa ku masala mane. Nikiyimba ku nkolo yane. na nikiyimba ku masala manegaa. angasika iyo, <sup>16</sup>Anga umukulie u Mukungile ku nkolo, mwene namugenda ukiyitikila ii "Amina" kinupunia ishongelio, anga sikumizii nukumatambula? <sup>17</sup>Ndogolelio ingi kulukulu uwe wasongelia izaa,, lakini uyo umua sikuzengua. <sup>18</sup>Numusongilie u Mukungile kunsooko nilikitia ku ntambo kukila inyee tulu. <sup>19</sup>Lakini ku kanisa ingi heli ndikitie inkani zitano ku umanii wane ili ndigie kukiamania niia, kukila kulikitia inkani kyumi nakihumbii ku ntambo. <sup>20</sup>Kaka ni adada anee, mulekitula mualisha kushiga kumuiani. Badala yakue, kuyusiana nu udobu, tulii kina alisha atakata. Lakini kushiiga kumuiani mukamatule antu kulu. <sup>21</sup>Yandikue ku shalia,"ku antu a ntambo yingi nu ku milomo ya agenda nikitambula ni antu iaa. wala sunga iyo sikaikinigia" utambuile u Shekulu. <sup>22</sup>Iyo, inee ingi nimuena, sika kwa nasuilile, bali ka nasika asuilile. Lakini kupunia uloti ingi muena, sika kwa nasika asuilile, bali kunsooko yao naasuilile. <sup>23</sup>Haya, anga ikanisa tulu liingilile palumui ni antu tulu alikitie ku ntambo, ni agenda nasika asuilile ingilaa, Mbii sikaishuma kutambula kina mutiite kisali. <sup>24</sup>Lakini anga tulu mupunia uloti na sikusuilile hau mugenda wingile, ukikumueshia nitulu namukumigia. Ukulamulua ni tulu namitambulua. <sup>25</sup>Unkunku wa moo wakue alizijilikunukulua. mapunilo makue,aliujiligua uundala nu kukumukulia u Mukungile. Alugomba kina Mukungile wili katia yani. <sup>26</sup>Kyani nakitiatile gua, kaka nia dada anee? kinamutaganile palumui, kila umui itite Zabuli, mamanio, makunukulo, ntambo hau tafasili. Tendii kila kintu ili kina muzenge ikanisa. <sup>27</sup>Kina wensi ulikitia ku ntambo, iakolii abili hau atatu, ni kila umui ku wialili. Nu muntu lazima watafasili nakitambulue. <sup>28</sup>Lakini kina kutilii muntu wa kutafasili, basi kila umui wao ukale duu mukati ya kanisa. Basi kila umui watambule ung'ene mwene nu kwaki Mukungile. <sup>29</sup>Ni aloti abili hau atatu, niiategele kwa kupambanula nakitambulue. <sup>30</sup>Lakini nukalansile anga wakunukulilue kintu ku huduma, uyo nazulikitia nuatulie. <sup>31</sup>Kunsooko kila umui wani kupunia uloti umui pembele ya muua ili kina kila umui wasuume kukimania na tulu asuumekupegua umoo. <sup>32</sup>Kunsooko nkolo za aloti zikoli pansii ya ulai wa aloti. <sup>33</sup>Kunsooko Mukungile sika Mukungile wa mashapuko, bali wa usuili. Kina yilii ku makanisa tulu ma asalilii. <sup>34</sup>Yajipiile asungu ikale duu mu kanisa. Kunsooko sika agombigue kutambula. Badala yakue, yajipiile kutula atulizanu, kina gaa shalia kinitambuile. <sup>35</sup>Kina kikoli kyensi atite nsua yakimania, basi akolie agosha aoo kukaa. Kunsooko ingi nsoni kwa musungu kutambula mu kanisa. <sup>36</sup>Mbii lukani luaki Mukungile alilipunile kumiani? Mbii liumpikilile ninyye du? <sup>37</sup>Kina muntu ukiona kina ingi uloti hau wa munkolo, yumujipiile wamalinge mantu nalimuandikile yakina ingi malagilo maki Shekulu. <sup>38</sup>Lakini angawaleki linga iga, muleki walekilingua. <sup>39</sup>Iyo gua, kaka nia dada anee, mutake zigi kupunia uloti, na muleke kumugilia muntu wensi kulikitia ku ntambo. <sup>40</sup>Lakini mantu tulu matendeke ku uzaa nu ku utalatibu.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Inoo nukumujukia, a kaka ni a dada, kyanya ya mpola nalinumutanantilie, nalimusingile nu kuyimika kumaso.  
<sup>2</sup>Ni ku mpola iyii muagunagua, kina muliambe kuukamu lukani nalinumutanantilie inyee, ila alimusuilile nkanda.<sup>3</sup>Kama kuandia kinalinsingle kwa umuhimu alinditile kumuiana kina yillii: kina kupunila ni mandiko, Kilisito alukiile kunsooko ya milandu yiitu, <sup>4</sup>kupunila ni mandiko nuikua, na kina nuiukaa ltondo luaka ka katatu.  
<sup>5</sup>Na aliumupiniile u Kefa, kangi kwa ioo kyumi na abili. <sup>6</sup>Kangi nuapunila ku tungo limui iaa kaka nia a dada kukilikila magana matano. ingii aoo kilii akolii apanga, lakini akei aoo agonaa ndolo. <sup>7</sup>Kangii numupunila u Yakobo, kangii ni atumua tulu. <sup>8</sup>Mpelo ya tulu, alumpunile ninene, kina iyo ku mulisha namulelue ku matungo nasika mazaa. <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko inee ingi unino katia ya atumua. sikanijipile kuyitua mutumua, kunsooko aliniliagilie kanisa lyaki Mukungile.<sup>10</sup>Lakini ku ukende waki Mukungile nkoli kina niili, nu ukende wakue kumuane sikali nankanda. Badala yakue, alintendile wikomelia kukila tulu, Lakini sikali kanene, bali ukende waki Mukungile nwili mukati yane, <sup>11</sup>Kululo kina inee hau ndio, kutanantia nyaso nu kushuila iyo.<sup>12</sup>Inoo kina Kilsito alimutanantigue kina nuiukile kua akii, itulei akei anii mutambule kutilii ka wiulua wa akii?<sup>13</sup>Lakini kina kutilii wiulua wa akii, basi sunga Kilsito gaa sikalimuilue. <sup>14</sup>Na kina Kilsito sikaliwiukile, iyo utanantia wiit ingi nankanda, nu usili wwani ingi nankanda.<sup>15</sup>Na kugela kutula amashuda aa ulongo kumuhusu Mukungile, kinsooko alikumushudile u Mukungile sia, kutambula aliumwiule u Kilsito, kunu sikanumwiula. <sup>16</sup>Kina anga akii sikaiiulua, Yesu gaa sikalimuilue. <sup>17</sup>Na kina Kilsito sikalimuilue, usuili wani ingi nankanda na kilii mukolii mu milandu yani.<sup>18</sup>Iyo sunga ioo naliakile muaki Kilsito gaa alimansila. <sup>19</sup>Anga ku ukalii uu ung'ene mwene kutite ugimia ku tungo nalijile mukati yaki Kilsito, antu tulu. ishee kualuamulua kukila antu tulu.<sup>20</sup>Lakini inoo Kilsito wiuka kupuka kua akii, nkali nya kuandia nya ioo naliakile. <sup>21</sup>Kunsooko nkia aliyizile kukilila ku muntu, gaa kukilila mu muntu wiulua wa akii.<sup>22</sup>Kunsooko kina kuaki Adam tulu ikia, iyo gaa kuaki Kilsito tulu ikitendua apanga. <sup>23</sup>Lakini kila umui ku mupango Wakue: Kilsito, nkali nya kuandia, na nkangi ioo naaki Kilsito ikitendua apanga tungo lia kuiza kumuakue.<sup>24</sup>Iyo ikutula mpelo, ipaso Kilsito kinaukishokia utemi kuaki Mukungile Tata. Iyii ingi paso kinaukakuukomisha uwimili tulu ni ukulu tulu ni ngulu.<sup>25</sup>Kunsooko lazima watemee mpaka kinaukiyika anaulugu akue tulu pansi ya nttilatilio zakue. <sup>26</sup>Anaulugu a mpelo kuyononua ingi nkia.<sup>27</sup>Kunsooko "uikile kila kintu pansi ya nttilatilo zakue." Laikini kinaitambula "uikile kila kintu" ingi kualie kina iyii sikahusisha ioo naliaikile kila kintu pansi yakue mwene. <sup>28</sup>Tungo intu tulu iyikue pansi yakue, nkangi muana mukola ukiyikua pansi kumuakue mwene aliwiyikila intu tulu pansi yakue, Iyii ikipunila ili kina Mukungile Tata watule tulu mu yensi.<sup>29</sup>Hau gaa ikitendai yani ioo naliabatisigue kunsooko ya akii? Kina akii sikaliulue nkankana, kua nikii kanki ibatisigua kunsooko yao?<sup>30</sup>Na kua nikii kukoli ku ulugu kila tungo?<sup>31</sup>Kaka nu dada anee, kukilila kukikulua kuane ku inyee, nantite ku Kilsito Yesu Shekulu witu, nitanantia itii: nikia kila ntondo.<sup>32</sup>Inshailia yani, ku ulao wa antu, kina alinikuile ni nimuu nantaki uko ku Efeso, kina akii sikaiiulua? Leka gua kulie nu kukopa, kunsooko mudau kukia.<sup>33</sup>Mulekikongua: Madale mabii makonona tabia nziiiza.<sup>34</sup>Mutule ni ngele! mukale ku haki! muleyendelela kutendaa imilandu. Kunsooko akei anii muagila ka maalifa maki mukungile.<sup>35</sup>Lakini muntu muua ukitambula, namuna kii akii iiulua? Nindio ikiiza ni aina kii nya mwili?"<sup>36</sup>Uwe ingi umulele zig! Ikio nupandile sikakishuma kuyandia kukula ilagua kyakia.<sup>37</sup>Na ikio nupandile sika mwili na ukitula, ingii mbeu niselukile. ishumile kutla ngano hau kintu kyingii.<sup>38</sup>Lakini Mukungile ukakimipela mwili kina mulogue, na ku kila mbeu mwili wakue mwene.<sup>39</sup>Miili tulu sikimpianile. ilagua, ukoli mwili umui wa antu, nu mwili wa nimuu, numwili uua wa noni, nu uua kunsooko ya nsii.<sup>40</sup>Gaa ikoli miili nya kugulu nu miili nya unkumbigulu. Lakini utukufu wa mwili miili nya kugulu ingi aina imui nu utukufu wa unkumbigulu ingi wingii.<sup>41</sup>Ukoli utukufu umui wa nzua, nu utukufu wingii wa mweli, nu utukufu wingii wa nsondo. Kunsooko nsonda imui yisia ni nsonda nzia ku utukufu.<sup>42</sup>yaso iyo wili gaa uwiulua wa akii. nakipandilua kiyononeka, na nakilia sikakiononeka.<sup>43</sup>Kipandilue ku utumilii wa kawaida, kilisigua ku utukufu. Kipandilue ku uneketu, kilisigua ku ngulu.<sup>44</sup>Kipandilue ku mwili wa yukii, kilisigua ku mwili wa kinkolo. Kina ukoli mwili wa yukii, ukoli mwili wa kinkolo gaa.<sup>45</sup>Iyo gaa yandikue, Muntu wa kuandia Adamu alutendekile nkolo yikikala" Adamu wa mpelo alutendekile nkolo yukupunagia upangaa.<sup>46</sup>Lakini aa nkolo akuiza kuandia bali iyukii,mna nkangi aa kinkolo.<sup>47</sup>Muntu wa kuandia ingi wa munkumbigulu, alimuzipigue ku lunkundii. Muntu wa kabilii upuna kugulu.<sup>48</sup>Kina iyo uyo nalimuzipigue ku lunkundii, iyo gaa ioo naliazipigue ku lunkundii. kina muntu wa kugulu nulii, iyo gaa ioo akugulu.<sup>49</sup>Kina nakukenkile impiani ya muntu wa lunkundi, kukikenka gaa impiani ya muntu wa kugulu.<sup>50</sup>Inoo nukumuila, kaka nu dada anee, kina mwili ni migali sikaishuma kushalaa utemi waki Mukungile. wala wakanoneka kushalaa wakulekiononeka.<sup>51</sup>Laa! nukumuila inyee unkunku wa kulukulu: sikakukikia tulu, bali tulu kukikailua.<sup>52</sup>Kukikailua ku matungo, kua kututia nu kulangulia iliso, ku talumbeta lia mpelo. kunsooko talumbeta likilila, ni akii ikiulua ni hali nyakulekiononeka, na kukikailua.<sup>53</sup>Kwani uu wa kononeka lazima ujale wa kulekiononeka, na uu wa kukia

lazima ujale wa kulekikia.<sup>54</sup> Lakini itungo ilii liakononeka anga ujalue wa kulekiononeka, nu nduu wa kukia ukijala wa kulekikia, papo kikiiza kiuge nakiandikue, "nkia yamilagua ku ushindii.<sup>55</sup> Nkia, ushindi wako ukoli pii? Nkia, ukoli pili uwai wako?"<sup>56</sup> Uwai wa nkia ingi milandu, ni ngulu nya milandu ingi shalia.<sup>57</sup> Lakini shongelio kwaki Mkungile, nukukupela ishee ushindi kukilila Shekulu witu Yesu Kilisito!Kululo, ilogua kaka nu dada anee, tulii muakamu na mulekishungusika. ntundo tulu tendii mulimo waki Shekulu, kunsooko maniale mulimo wani kuaki

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Inoo gua imishango kunsooko ya asalili, kina nalingilie makanisa maku Galatia, iyo iyo yumujipiile kutenda. <sup>2</sup>Ku lutondo luakuandia lua juma, kila umui wani waike kintu kitunga mpelo nukukukiika, kina musuumile. tendi iyo ili kina ilekitula ni mishango tungo kinanikiiza. <sup>3</sup>Ni kinanikipika, wensi namukakumusagula, nikakumutuma palumui ni balua kupunia shongelio liani uko ku Yelusalemu. <sup>4</sup>Nakina ingi taii ku inee kuyenda gaa, ikyenda palumui ninene. <sup>5</sup>Lakini nikiiza kumiani, tungo nikilila ku Makedonia. kunsooko nikikilila ku Makedonia. <sup>6</sup>Labda nsuumile kukikalaa nininye hau sunga kumala matungo ma mpepo, ili kina musuume kunaliliaku musinzo wane, pensi nanunjii. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko sikantumbile kukumuona ku tungo kupii. kwani nsuilile kukikala nininye ku tungo kitunga, kina Shekulu ukingombia. <sup>8</sup>Lakini nikakikala ku Epeso mpaka ii Pentekosite, <sup>9</sup>kunsooko mulango ugali uadugulagua kunsooko yane, na akolii anaulugu ingii naindadila. <sup>10</sup>Inoo tungo u Timoteo kinawaze, mulai knia ukolii nininye kuleka kuyopoka, ukituma mulimo waki Shekulu, kina nanitenda. <sup>11</sup>Muntu wensi nualeke kumumela. mumualilie ku nzila yakue ku usuili, ili kina wasuume kuiza kumuane. kunsooko numutumbile waze palumui na antua. <sup>12</sup>Inoo kuyusiana ni muntua witu Apolo. alinumupiile umoo zigi kukumumbaumbila inyee palumui na antu. Lakini alulamuile kulekiiza ku inono. Sunga iyo, ukiiza tungo utite ilyoma. <sup>13</sup>Mutule nikilao, imikii kuukamu, mutende kina agosha, mutule ni ngulu. <sup>14</sup>Basi tulu numukumatenda matendeke ku ulowa. <sup>15</sup>Mumiizii ikaa yaki Sefana. Mumanile kina alikula asuili a kuandia uko ku Akaya, na kina aliiikile anee ku huduma nya asalili. na inono nukumupepia, kaka nu dada anee, <sup>16</sup>Tulii nu utulu ku antu kina aso, nu kila muntu nuyalilia ku mulimo nia atuma mulimo palumui nindishe. <sup>17</sup>Na nilumba ku wizilo waki Stefana, Fotunato, nu Akiko. Imikile luandi kina inyee naliyumuji pie kutula. <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko amilumbagia inkolo yane ni nyani. Kululo inono, alingii antu kia iaa. <sup>19</sup>Makanisa ma Asia atuma mpola kumiani. Akila nu Pilisika akumulamukia ku Shekulu, palumui ni kanisa naliili ku numba yao. <sup>20</sup>Kaka nu dada aneetulu akumulamukia. ilamukii kwa kua kukisuna kuwelu. <sup>21</sup>Inee Paulo, niandika itii ku mukono wane. <sup>22</sup>Kina wensi, sikumulogilue u Shekulu basi itue kyanya yakue. Shekulu witu nzuu! <sup>23</sup>Ukende waki Shekulu Yesu utule nininye. <sup>24</sup>Ulawa wane utule palumui nininye ku Kilisito Yesu.

## 2 Corinthians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mutumua waki Kilisito ku ulowa waki Mukungule, na Timoteo muntua witu, ku kanisa liaki Mukungile naliili ku Kolinto, nu kua asalili tulu naili ku mukoa tulu wa Akaya. <sup>2</sup>Ukende na utle na usuili kupuna kuaki Mukungile Tata witu nu Shekulu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Nwakuligue u Mukungile nu Tata waki Shukulu Yesu Kilisito. Mwene ingi Tata wa usamili nu Mukungile wa upolelia tulu. <sup>4</sup>Mukungile ukukupolelagi aishee ku lugaago luitu tulu, ili kina kusuume kukiapolelia ioo ku luago. Kukiapoelia naingi kuupolelia uo uo na U mukungile aliutumile kukukupolelia ishee. <sup>5</sup>Kunsooko kina io luago luaki Kilisito lukongeleka kunsooko yitu, iyo iyo polelio liitu lyukuongeleka kukilila u Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Lakini kina kunomua, ingi kunsooko ya polelio liitu nu ugunua wani Polelio liitu lyikitumaa kuukaminkilu kinamukiunga ulago kua kukumatilia kina ishee gaa kinakuagaa. <sup>7</sup>Nu ugimia witu kyanya yani ingi ukamu. Kumanile kina iyo mwiungilee muluago, iyo iyo mukiunga ni polelio. <sup>8</sup>Kunsooko sikusiiilie inyee mutule mualele, antu, ku wagii nalikutite uko ku Asia. Alikuaonelue kukila nalikusuumile kukenka. kana alikuagila sunga itumbilo lia kikalaa kanki. <sup>9</sup>Kulukulu, alikutite ulamulua wa nkia kyanya yiitu. Lakiniaso ali yukukutenda ishee kulekiyika tumbilo kyanya yiitu akola, badala yakue kuike tumbilo ku Mukungile, nukuiula akii. <sup>10</sup>Aliukugunile ishee kupuna kumaso mabii ma nkia, na ukakukuguna kankii. Kuaikaa ugimia witu ku muakue kina ukakukuguna kankii. <sup>11</sup>Ukitendaa itii kina iyo inyee gaa numukukualilagia ku malompi mitu. Iyo ingii ikipunia shongelio ku kuniaba yitu kunsooko ya upendelelo wa ukende nalikuapegue ishee kukilila malompi ma ingii. <sup>12</sup>Kukidai kuili: ushuda wa mumioo yitu. kunsooko ingi ku nia nzelu na uwelu waki Mukungile kina alikuendile ndiishe mu unkumbigulu. Kutendile itii hasa nininye, na sika ku hekima ya unkumbigulu, lakini badala yakue ingi ku ukende waki Mukungile. <sup>13</sup>Sikakukumuandikila kyensi nasikamusuumile kukisoma hau kukukilinga. Ntiite ugimia kina ku luandii muakondaa kukukulinga. na ntiite ugimia <sup>14</sup>kina ku lutondo luaki Shekulu Yesu kukiapolelia nsooko yani kunsooko ya kisipili kyani, kina kinamukitula kumuitu. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko alintiite ugimia kuhusu ilii alinsiiilie kiza kumuani kuandia, ili knia musuume kushingle nsailo nya kugendelua ka ubili. <sup>16</sup>Alinipanga kukumugendela tungo kinaniukila ku Makedonia. Kanki alinsiiilie

kukumugendela kanki tungo kinanshokile kupuna ku Makedonia, na kangi inyee kuntuma inee tungo kinaniyukila ku Uyahudi.<sup>17</sup>Kina nishiiga namna iyii, Mbii, alinikikankania? Mbii nipanga mantu kuligana ni iwango ya antu, ili kina ntambule "eee, eee, na aaa, aaa" ku tungo limui ?<sup>18</sup>Lakini kina iyo Mukungile namusuili, sikakutambula tulu "eee" na "aaa."<sup>19</sup>Kunsooko muana waki Mukungile, Yesu Kilisito, nu Silvano, Timoteo, ni nene nakumutanantia katia yani, sika "eee" na "aaa." Badala yakue, mwene tungo tulu ingi"eee."<sup>20</sup>Kunsooko iahadi tulu zaki Mukungile ingi "eee." kuaki mwene. Iyo gaa kukilila umwene kutambula :Amina" ku utukufu waki Mukungile.<sup>21</sup>Inono ingi Mukungile ukuakikisilagia ishee palumui nininye kuaki Kilisito, na alukutumile ishee.<sup>22</sup>Nuika muntozo kyanya yitu nukupela nkolo ku miao yitu kina zamana ya ikyio nalujile kukupela pembеле.<sup>23</sup>Badala yakue nukumupepia Mukungile kunshudila inee kina kunsooko nalintendile ndekiiza ku Kolinto ingi ndekekumulemelia inyee.<sup>24</sup>Iyii sika kunsooko kugema kugilia kina usuili wani kinaitakiwa kutula. Badala yakue, kutendaa palumui nininye kunsooko ya ulumbi wani, kina muyimika ku usuili wani.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kululo nanamula ku luandii luane nene kina sikaliniiza kanki kumuani ku hali nya uwai. <sup>2</sup>Kina alinumusakilie inyee uuwai, na wani nalujilinumbia inee, lakini ingi uyo nalimualigue ninene? <sup>3</sup>Alinandikile kina alintendile tungo kinanize kumiani ndishuma kuyalaligua na ioo nalijilintenda niloe. Ntite ugimia kuhusu inyee tulu kina ulumbi kina ulumbi wane ingi ulumbi uo uo namutite inyee tulu. <sup>4</sup>Kunsooko alinumuandikile inyee kupunila nu luago lukulu, na utuka wa moo, na ku misholi mingii. sikalinsiilie kukumusakilia inyee uwai. Badala yakue, alinsiilie mumane ulowa wa mukati nantite kunsooko yani. <sup>5</sup>Kina ikoli wensi usakilie uwai, sikusakilie du kumuane, lakini ku kiwango kitunga \_ bila kuyika utaki kukilikila \_ kumiani inyee tulu. <sup>6</sup>Iyii adhabu ya muntu nuaso kunaingii itosilie. <sup>7</sup>Kululo inoo badala ya adhabu, yumujipiile kukumusamila nu kukumupolia. Tendii itii kina walekishuma kulemua nu ukia naukilikile. <sup>8</sup>Kululo nukumupela moo kuyakikishia ulowa wani mumazala kunsooko yakue. <sup>9</sup>Iyii yai nsooko nalinandikile, nsuume kukumugema nu kumana kina ingi mukelii ku kila muntu. <sup>10</sup>Kina mukakumusamila wensi, ni nene gaa nukumusamila muntu nuaso. Ikio nanikisamile- kia nasamila kyensi\_ kyasamilagua ku nsailo yani ku ukoli waki Kilisito. <sup>11</sup>Iyii kina shetani walekiza kukutendela ukongani. Kunsooko ishee sika kualele ku mipango yakue. <sup>12</sup>Mulango nalidigulue kumuane nu Shekulu kinalinizile ku kisali kya Tloa litanantia impola zaki Kilisitopaso. <sup>13</sup>Sunga iyo, sikalintite ka usuili mumoo, Kunsooko sikananumuagana u muntua wane u Tito paso. Iyo nanialeka nanshooka ku Makedonia. <sup>14</sup>Lakini wasongeligue u Mukugile, kuaki Kilisito mala tulu ukukutongela ishee ku ushindi. kukilila ishee ukusapatilagia mununko nauza wa umanii wakue nandii tulu. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko ishee kuaki Mukungile, ingi mununko nauza waki Kilisito, tulu katia ya ioo nagunue na katia ya ioo nailimansiila. <sup>16</sup>Ku antu nailimansiila, ingi mununko kupuna nkia hadi nkia. Kuioo naigunua, ingi mununko nauza kupuna upunga hadi upanga. Itii wani nujipile iintu iii? <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko ishee sika kina antu ingii naigulia lukani luaki Mukungile ku nsailo. Badala yakue, ku wule wa nia, kulikitia kuaki Kilisito, kina iyo kinakutumua kupuna kuaki Mukungile, ntongela yaki Mukungile.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Mbii, kuandagia kukikulia ndishe kanki? sikakusiilie ka balua nya mapendekezo kumiani hau kupuna kumuitu, kina akei a antu, mbii kusiilie? <sup>2</sup>Inyee akola ingi balua yitu ny amapendekezo, namandikue mumioo yitu, nikumazukile nu kushomua ni antu tulu. <sup>3</sup>Na mulagiila kina inyee ingi balua kupuna kuaki Kilisito, nampunigue nindishe. alinandikue sika wino bali ku nkolo waki Mukungile namupanga. Sikaliyandikue kyanya ya ibao ya mague, bali kyanya ya ibao ya munkolo za antu.<sup>4</sup>Na uu wau ugimia nakutite kuaki Mukungile kukilila ku Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Sikakwisuilile ndishe kua kudai kyensi kina kupun akumuitu. Badala yaku, kukisuita kumuitu kupuna kuaki Mukungile. <sup>6</sup>Ingi Mukungile naliukutendile kusuume kutula itumii a lyago nipia. Ilii ingi lyago sika ka balua bali ingi lya nkolo. kunsooko balua yukuulaga lakini nkolo ipunia upanga.<sup>7</sup>Inoo mulimo wa nkia naliushesua ku helufi kyanya ya mague aliyizile ku namna ya utukufu kina antu a izlaeli sikaliale moja kua moja ku usiu waki Musa. Iyii ingi nsooko ya utukufu wa usiu wakue, utukufu nali ufifia. Mbii, mulimo wa nkolo sikaukitula nu utukufu kukilikila?<sup>9</sup>Kunsooko kina huduma nya ulamulua aliitite utukufu, ingi mala kanga kukilikila huduma nya haki yukukilikila zigi ku utukufu!<sup>10</sup>Ingi kulukulu kina, ikio nakitendue utukufu kuandia kigila utukufu kanki ku heshima iyii, kunsooko ya utukufu naukuukilikila. <sup>11</sup>Kunsooko kina ikio nalikikila alikitite nu utukufu, ingii ku ngele kii kukilikila ikio nakiyima kikitula nu utukufu.<sup>12</sup>Kunsooko kwisuilile nyaso, kutite ugimia zigi. <sup>13</sup>Kukutilii kina musa, naluikile utaji kyanya ya usiu wakue, antu a izlaeli alekishuma kulaa moja kua moja ku mpelo ya utukufu naliwazilega.<sup>14</sup>Lakini mana izao nalintungue. sunga mpaka lutondo ulu utaji uo uo kili usagile kyanya ya usomi wa lyago lya kalii. Sikaiyikue kakualie, kunsooko ingi ku Kilisito ung'ene ilegeligua kulii. <sup>15</sup>Lakini sunga nantende, tungo lyensi Musa kinaukusomagua, utaji ukikala kyanya ya miyoo yao. <sup>16</sup>Lakini muntu kinupiluka kuaki Shekulu utaji ulegigua.<sup>17</sup>Inono Shekulu ingi nkolo. kinaukoli unkolo waki Shekulu, ukoli uhulu. <sup>18</sup>Inono ishee tulu, palumui nu usiu nasikaziyika utaji, ukuona utukufu waki Shekulu. kukailue mukati ya ulai uo uo wa utukufu kupuna shahada imui nya utukufu kuyenda ku nzia, kina nayili kupuna kuaki Shekulu, nauyo

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kululo, kunsooko kutite huduma iyii, na kina nalikusingile usamilua, sikudumula ka nsula. <sup>2</sup>Badala yakue, kuasitaa nzila tula tulu za nsoni na nalizipisekile. sikakukalile ku hila, nasikakutumila ibiii lukani luaki Mukungile. kua kuleta nyili kulukulu, kukilagilaa ndishe ku masiigo ma kila muntu ntongela yaki Mukungile. <sup>3</sup>Lakini kina mpola yiit uapisikile, ipisikile ku ioo du nailimansiila. <sup>4</sup>Kuusagulii wao. Mukungile wa munkumbigule uu wapokulagia umani wao nasikazisuilile. Mapunilo makue, sikaasumile kuyona uwelu wa mpola ya utukufu waki Kilisito, na ingii mpiani yaki Mukungile. <sup>5</sup>Kunsooko sikakukikumazukia ndishe enee, bali Kilisito Yesu kina Shekulu, ni ndishe enee kina itumii anii kunsooko yaki Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Kunsooko Mukungile mwene alutambuile," uwelu ukiyelia kupuna kukiti." wamilika mumioo yitu, kupunia uwelu wa umanii wa utukufu waki Mukungile ku ukoli waki Yesu Kilisito. <sup>7</sup>Lakini kutite kilindo ikii kuisheme ya ulongoo, kina ilingike kina ngulu nankulu zigi ingi yaki Mukungile na sika yitu. <sup>8</sup>kuyagaa ku kila hali, lakini sikakujomelua. kuaona nkankani kilikudumulage kansula. <sup>9</sup>Kuyagigua lakini sikakuagumaniligue, kutagua pansi lakini sikakulimansiligua. <sup>10</sup>Ntondo tulu kukenka ku mwili witu nkia yaki Yesu, upanga waki Yesu ugelee gaa ku miili yitu.<sup>11</sup>Ishee nakupanga ntondo tulu kuapunigue kukia kunsooko yaki Yesu, upanga waki Yesu ugelee ku miili yitu nya kiuntu. <sup>12</sup>Kunsooko iyii, nkia yikituma mulimo mukati yitu, bali upanga ukitura mulimo mukati yani.<sup>13</sup>Lakini kutite nkolo iyo iyo nya usuili kuligana ni ikio nalikiandikue: nansuilaa, na iyo alindikitilie" ishee gaa kusuulile, na iyo gaa kulikitia. <sup>14</sup>Kulingile kina uyo nalumuiulile u Shekulu Yesu gaa ukakukuiula ishee palumui nininyee ku ukoli wakue. <sup>15</sup>Kila kintu ingi kunsooko yani kina, ku kadili ukende nushapatila ku antu ingii, shongelio likilikile kuyongeleka ku utukufu waki Mukungile. <sup>16</sup>Iyo sikakudimula ka nsula. ilayo kua kunzi kushakaile, kua mukati kutendua upia lutondo hadi lutondo. <sup>17</sup>Ku tungo ilii kupii, uluago uluu luepele makukuzipilia ishee kunsooko ya ukalii na kalii uluto wa utukufu naukilikilile ipimo tulu. <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko sikakulaa kunsooko ya intu naikigela, bali kunsooko ya intu nasikaikigela. Intu nakusumile kukuiona ingi ya matungo du, bali intu nasikaikigela ingi ya kalii na kalii.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Kumanila kina ukalii wa unkumbigulu nakukalile muaso uyeronona, kutite jengo kupuna kuaki Mukungile. Ingi numba nasikijipigua ku mikono ya antu, bali ingi numba nya kalii na kalii, kugulu. <sup>2</sup>Kunsooko ku hema ilii kuluala, kutite nsula kujalua ku ukalii witu kugulu. <sup>3</sup>Kutite nsula kunsooko ya ilii kunsooko kua kukumijala sikakukakigela kina du kikipui. <sup>4</sup>Ku utaitai kutungo kukoli mukati kiandaa ikii, kulualaa kulemeligua. sikakusiilie kujulua. Badala yakue kusiilie kujaligua, ilii ikio nakikiile kisume kumilua nu upanga. <sup>5</sup>Uyo nalukuzipililie ishee ku kintu ikii ingi Mukungile, alukupiile ishe nkolo kina ahadi ya ikio nakikitaka kupoloka. <sup>6</sup>Kululo mutule nu ugimia ntongo tulu. mutule miso intungo kina kukoli ku mwili, kukoli kulii nu Shekulu. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko kugenda ku usuili, sika kua kuyona, kululo kutute ugimia. <sup>8</sup>Ingi izaa kutule kulii kupuna ku mwili ni numba palumui nu Shekulu. <sup>9</sup>Kululo kutendaa kutula liengo lyitu, kina kuili munumba hau kulii, kumulogelie umuene. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko lazima tulu kugelele ntongels i tengu lya ulamulua lyaki Kilisito, kila umui wasume kushingila ikio nakijipiile kina mantu nalimatendekile ku mwili, anga ingi ku uzaa hau ku ubii. <sup>11</sup>Kululo, kua kumuna inkankani yaki Shekulu kukiasisikilia antu. itii kinakuili, igilee kualie nu Mukungile. Ntumbile kina ilingikile gaa ku masiigo mitu. <sup>12</sup>Sikakugema kukumusisikilia inyee kanki kukuona ishee kina wa kulukulu. Badala yakue, kukumupela inyee nsooko ya kikeeta kunsooko yitu, musuume kutla ni shokelio ku ioo naikikeeta kuhusu muulao lakini sika ikio nakiili mukati ya munkolo. <sup>13</sup>Kunsooko anga kina kuaputagua ni masala, ingi kunsooko yaki Mukungile. Nakina kukoli ku masala mitu namakaminkilu, ingi kunsooko yani. <sup>14</sup>Kunsooko ulowa waki Kilisito ukukusshulutisha, kunsooko kutite utai ku ilii; kina muntu umui alukile kunsooko ya tulu, na kululo tulu akia. <sup>15</sup>Nu Kilisito alukiile kunsooko tulu, ioo naikalile alekekikala kanki kunsooko yao enee. Badala yakue, lazima ikale kunsooko yakue mwene nalukiile nu kuiulua. <sup>16</sup>Kunsooko iyii, kuyandilia inoo nu kuyendelela sikakukakumulamula muntu kuligana ni iwango ya antu, ingawa pamuandio alikumulaile u Kilisito ku namna iyii. Lakini inoo sikakukakumulamula wensi ku namna iyii kanki. <sup>17</sup>Kululo, anga muntu wensi ukoli mukati yaki Kilisito, umwene ingi kiumbe kipia. mantu m kalii makilaa. Laa, mazaa mapia. <sup>18</sup>Intu tulu ii ipunile kuaki Mukungile. Aliukukininkanilie ishee kumuakue mwene kukilila u Kilisito, na ukupiile huduma ya ukininkania. <sup>19</sup>Iyo ingi kutambula , ku Kilisito, Mukungile ukuukininkania unkumbigulu kumuakue mwene, sika kuyalia utiulia wao zidi yao. uyikilia kumuitu mopla ya ukininkanjo. <sup>20</sup>Kukulo kuteulua kina awakilisha aki Kilisito kana Mukungile aluutenda lufaa yakue kukilila ishee. Kukumupepia inyee kunsooko yaki Kilisito: " Mukamantanigue kuaki Mukungile" <sup>21</sup>Aliumutendile u Kilisito kutula shongelio kunsooko ya milandu yitu. Mwene uyo sikalutendile ka milandu. Alutendile itii kusuume kutendeka haki yaki Mukungile ku mwene.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Na kululo, kukituma mulimo palumui, kukumupepia inyee mulekekushingila ukende waki Mukungile pasipo mapunilo. <sup>2</sup>Kunsooko utambula, Tungo naligombekile alinikilao kumiani, na ku ntondo za ugunua alinumualililie" Laa, inoo ingi tungo naligombekile. Laa,inoo ingi luondo lua ugunua, <sup>3</sup>Sikakuyika igue lyaki kigilio ntongela ya muntu wensi kunsooko sikakumisiilie huduma yitu iletue ku sifa nambii.<sup>4</sup>Badala yakue, kukiakiki ndiishe ku ntendo zitu tulu, kina kuitumi aki Mukungile. Ku itumii akue ku wingii wa wiumatilia, luago, utuka, ukaku wa ukalii, <sup>5</sup>Kukugua, itungo, pujo, kukituma mulimo ku ikamu, kuyulia ndolo utiku, ku nzala, <sup>6</sup>ku usafi maalifa, wiumatilia, ukunde, ku muau muelu, ku ulowa wa taitai. <sup>7</sup>Ku itumii akue ku lukani lua kulukulu, ku ngulu yaki Mukungile. Kutite nsonga ya haki kunsooko ya mukono wakigosha nu wakunkigi.<sup>8</sup>Kukituma mulimo ku heskima nu kumelua, ku kashifa ni sifa. kushingikiligua kina kualongo kunu du kua kulukulu. <sup>9</sup>Kukituma mulimo kina sikakukumazukilena kili kukumazukile izaa. Kukituma muliko kina naikia\_ Laa!\_ kilii kukikala. Kukituma mulimo kina kulangua kunsooko ya ntendo zitu lakini sika kina nalialamulue sunga kukia. <sup>10</sup>Kukituma mulimo kina natite ukia, lakini ntondo tulu kutite ulumbi. Kukituma mulimo kina atuka, lakini kukiagolipia ingii. Kukituma mulimo kina sikakuligia ka kintu bali nakuambilile kila kintu.<sup>11</sup>Kuatambula ikulukulu tulu kumuani, Akolinto, ni mioo yitu idigukile ku ugali. <sup>12</sup>mioo yani sikaigiligua ni ndishe, bali mugiligua nu masiigo mani ninye akola. <sup>13</sup>Inoo kua kukaana ku haki\_ nitambula kina kua alisha\_ dugulii mioo yani ku ugali.

<sup>14</sup>Mulekitunginkanigua palumui nina sikaasuilile. kunsooko ukoli upiipi kii katia ya haki nu utiulia? Na ukolii ushilka kii katia ya welu ni kiiti? <sup>15</sup>Wigombia kii Kilisito usumile kutula nunduo nu Beliali? hau mwene nusuilile utite luandi kii palumui nina ?sikusuilile? <sup>16</sup>Na ukoli wigombia kii naukoli katia ya kintengeli kyaki Mukungile ni sanamu? Kunsooko ishee ingi kintengeli kyaki Mukungile namupanga, kina u Mukungile nalutambuile : "nikakikala katia yao nu kugenda katia yao. Nikitula Mukungile wao, nindio ikitula antu anee.<sup>17</sup>Kululo, "punii katia yao, na mukamantalue nindio" utambuile u Shekulu. Mulekitona kintu kishapuu, na nikakumukalibisha inyee. <sup>18</sup>Nikitula tata kumiani, nininye mukitula anaa anee a kigosha ni aki

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Ilogua anee, kunsooko kutite ahadi izii, na kuelie ndishe ku kila kintu nakyukutenda kutula kuashapu ku miili yitu na ku nkolo. Na kuudume uwelu ku nkankani yaki Mukungile.<sup>2</sup>Tendii kyoma kunsooko yitu! sikakumutiulile ka muntu wensi. Sikalikumualalie muntu wensi. sikakusaile ku nsailo ya muntu wensi. <sup>3</sup>Nitambula ilii sika kua kukiasokia. Kunsooko natambula kina mukoli mukolo zitu, kumuitu ishee kukia palumui nu kukikala palumui. <sup>4</sup>Ntite ugimia wingii mukati yani, na nikidaya kunsooko yani. numujulue ni polelio. numujulue nu ulumbi sunga katikati ya luago luitu tulu.<sup>5</sup>Alikwizile ku Makedonia, miili yitu alimigila causupia. Badala yakue, alikugilie luago ku namna tulu kua kukugua mbita luandi lua kunzii ni nkankani luandi lua mukati. <sup>6</sup>Lakini Mukungile, nukupolelagia nadumuile insula, aliukupolelie ku uziilo wa Tito. <sup>7</sup>Sikalikuuzilo wakue du kin mukungile alukupolelie. aligaa polelio ilo liaki Tito nalusingile kupuna kumuakue. Mwene alukuilile ulowa ukulu alimuonie, ukia wani, na alimutite woa kunsooko yane. Iyo nakilikila kutula nu ulumbi kukilaa.<sup>8</sup>Sunga ibalua yane aliwasikitisisle, inee sikanukumijutila. lakini njutila tungo kinanamona ibalua nyaso naliyumutendile inyee kutula nuukia. lakini alimutite ukia ku tungo kupii. <sup>9</sup>Inoo ntite ulumbi, sika kunsooko alimutite shida, lakini kunsooko ukia wani alumuletile kuungamii. Alimuligique nuukia waki kikungile, iyo alimwiagigue si kuhasala kunsooko yitu. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko ukia wa kikungile ukuleta uungamii naukukaminkilagia ugunua bila ya kutula ni ujutii. Ukia wa kiunkumbigulu, sunga iyo, ukuleta nkia.<sup>11</sup>Lai ukia uu wakikungile aliulelisilie azima kii nankulu mukati yitu. Namna kii azima alinkulu mukati yitu kuyakikisha kina alumuagila kautiulia. Ku namna kii uwai wani aliukulu, woa wani, mategemelo mani, ukamatiku wani, ni nsula yani kuyona kina haki yijipile kutendeka! ku kila kintu muahakikisagia ninye kulekitula nu utiulia. <sup>12</sup>Alinumuandikile inyee, sikalinandikile kunsooko ya mutiulia, wala sika ku muntu nalimuagigue nu udobu. Nandikile ku ukamu wa mioo yitu kunsooko yitu itendue kukumazuka kumuani ntongela ya miso maki Mukungile<sup>13</sup>Ingi kunsooko ya ilii kina kupolelika. kua kuyongelia ipolelio liit udishe, kulumbile gaa, sunga kukilaa kinsooko ya ulumbi waki Tito, kunsooko nkolo yakue alindoeligue nininye tulu. <sup>14</sup>Kunsooko kina alinidailie kumuakue kuhusiana nininye, alinumugila ka nsoni. Kinume kiakue, kina du kila lukani nalikulutambuile kumiani alilua kulukulu, midayo mitu kuhusu inyee kuaki Tito alimahakikisilie kina kulukulu.<sup>15</sup>Ulowa wakue kunsooko yani sunga ingi ukulu kukilikila, kina ukijukaa utegeli wani tulu, iyo kinmumukalibisilie mwene ku woa nu kukikima. <sup>16</sup>Niloile kunsooko ntite ugimia naukaminkilu mukati yani.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Kusilie inyee mumanne, mugulii nu mununa anee, ukende waki Mukungile upunigue ku makanisa ma Makedonia. <sup>2</sup>Tungo lia gemua kulu lia luago, uwingi wa ulumbi wao nu ongeleki wa utuka wao walelaa ugolii ukulu wa ukende. <sup>3</sup>Kundogolelio nishudila kina aliapunilie ku kadili kinaliasumile. na sunga kukilakila kinaliasumile. <sup>4</sup>Na kuhiali yao enee ku kukupepia kuwingi, nakulompa kunnsooko ya kushiliki ku huduma iyii kua asalilii. <sup>5</sup>Iyii sikipunanile kina alikutumbilee. Badala yakue, kuandia aliipunilie enee kuaki Shekulu. kangi naipunia enee akola kumuitu ku ulowa waki Mukungile. <sup>6</sup>Iyo nakumupepia u Tito, naliwakondaa kuandisha mulimo uu, kuleta kuukaminkilu intendo iyii nya ukende kyanya yani. <sup>7</sup>Lakini inyee mutite wingi ku kila kintu\_ ku usuili, ku kiuge, ku maalifa, ku ukamatiku, nu ku ulowa wani kunsooko yitu. Iyo hakikishii kina inyee mutula na kuwingi ku ntendo iyii lia ukende. <sup>8</sup>Nitambula ilii sika kina liagilo. Badala yakue, nitambula itii ili kupiima utaitai wa ulowa wani kua kukuuliganilia ni nsula ya antu naingi. <sup>9</sup>Ku ndogolelio mulingile ukende waki Shekulu witu Yesu Kilisito. sunga kina alimgolii, kukilila utuka wakue musuumme kutla muagolii. <sup>10</sup>Ku kintu ikii nikakumupela wisiigia naukakumualia. Mwaka umui naukilile, sikalimuandilie duu kutendaa kintu. Lakini alintite nsula ya kukulitendaa. <sup>11</sup>Inoo likondelie. kina du kinayilii nu nsula ni nia ya kutenda, kangi, mbii, alimujilishuma gaa kukulileta kuukaminkilu, kukina musuumile. <sup>12</sup>Kunsooko mutite nsula ya kutenda itendo iyii, ingi kintu kiza na igimbekile. Lazima liimikee kyanya ya ikio nutiite u muntu, sika kyanya ya namugila u muntu. <sup>13</sup>Kunsooko mulimo uu sik kuajili naingi asuume kuligia ubau ni nininye musuumme kulemeligua. Badala yakue, itule sawa. <sup>14</sup>Uwingii wani wa tungo lia inoo ukiyalilia kuikio nakisiilie. <sup>15</sup>Iyii ingi iyo gaa wingii wao usuume kuyalilia mahitaji manii. naitule sawa. Iyii ingi kina naliyandikue: Mwene nutite ingii alimugila kakintu kyensi nalikisagile nu mwene nalutie kinino alimugila ka uhitaji wensi. <sup>16</sup>Lakini wasongeligue u Mukungile, nalukile mukati ya moo waki Tito moo uouo wa ukamatiku wa kukela nantite kuajili yani. <sup>17</sup>Kululo sika du alusingile malompi yitu, Bali gaa alutite ukamatiku kuhsiana na malompi maso. Aliwizile kumiani ku hiali yakue mwene. <sup>18</sup>Kumutumile palumui nu muntua nukuligua katia ya mu makanisa kuajili ya mulimo wakue ku utanantia impola. <sup>19</sup>Siyaii du, lakini ga alimusagulue ni makanisa kuyenda musinzo nindishe kukenka nandii ningii nTendo iyii ya ukende. Iyii ingi ku utukufu waki Shekulu mwene nu kunsula yitu nya kualilia. <sup>20</sup>Kuyepuka uuzekano kina wensi yumujipiile kushokia kuhusiana nindishe ku ukende uu nakukukenka. <sup>21</sup>Kushola wangalilii kutenda nakitite heshima, si du ntongela yaki Mukungile, lakini gaa ntongela ya antu. <sup>22</sup>Gaa kukumutuma muntua mua palumui nindio. Kuamupimile mala kingi, na kuamuona ingi utite nsula kuajili ya milimo mingii. Sunga inoo utie ukamatiku kukilikila kunsooko ya ugimia ukulu nutite mukati yakue. <sup>23</sup>Ku mpola zaki Tito, mwene ingi mushilika miane na muiuma mulimo miane kuajili yani. kina kua antua itu, itumua ni makanisa. Ingi waheshima kuaki Kilisito. <sup>24</sup>Iyo, alagilii ulowa wani, na mulagile ku makanisa nsooko ya widaya witu kuajili yani.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Kuhusina ni huduma kuajii ya asalili, ingi izaa kukilaa kume kukumuandikila. <sup>2</sup>Ningile insula yani, alinidailie ku antu aku Makedonia. Aliniaile kin au Akaya yakondile kupuna umwaka nawakilile. Nsula yani yapela moo ingii aoo kutendaa. <sup>3</sup>Inoo, naatuma antua kina widaya witu kuhusu nininye ulekitula nankanda, na angali mwili tayali, kina nalintambuile alimutule. <sup>4</sup>Ibia, kina muntu wa Makedonia waze palumui ninene nukukumuagana kili mukondee, alikujiliona nsoni\_sinitambula kyensi kuhusu nininye \_ kunsooko mugimia zigi kumiani. <sup>5</sup>Iyo alimonie ali muhimu kukumupepia antua kuiza kumiani nu kutenda imipango kuukuau kuajili ya nkamilo namuahidile. iyii ingi iyo zitule zakonda zii matiliga, na si kina kintu nakilagiligue. <sup>6</sup>Shiigo ingi ilii: muntu nukupandila ikei gaa ukuyimbula ikei, na wensi nukupandila kulengo lia matiliga gaa ukiyimbula matiliga.

<sup>7</sup>Iyogua nikila umui wapunie kina alupangile munkolo yakue. Iyogua walekipunia ku ukia hau kua kukankanika. kunsooko Mukungile ukumulogagua uyo nukupunagia ku ulumbi. <sup>8</sup>Nu Mukungile usumile kujidishia kila matiliga kuajili yani, ili kina, kilitungo, ku mantu tulu, musume kuligia tulu, kuligia tulu namusiilie. iyii ikitula musuume kujidishia kili ntendo nanziza. <sup>9</sup>Nikina aliyandikue: "alusapatilie ugoli wakue nu kuupunia kua atuka. Haki yakue ikalile ikali nakalii. <sup>10</sup>Nunduyo nukupunagia imbeu ku ulowa kumupandili nu mukate kuajili ya ndia, gaa ukipunia nu kujidisha mbeu yani kuajili ya kupandila. mwene ukiyongelia maimbulo ma haki yani.

<sup>11</sup>Mukigolipigua ku kila namna musume kutula mukende. iyii ikileta shongelio kuamki Mukungile kukilila ishee.

<sup>12</sup>Kuatena huduma iyii si du itona mahitaji ma asalili. Gaa yukuzidisagia ku ntendo ningii ni shongelio ku Mukungile. <sup>13</sup>Kunsooko ya kupimua kumiani nu kuyakikishia ku huduma iyii, gaa mukumukulia Mukungile ku utii kua uugi wa mpola za Kilisito. Gaa mukumukulia Mukungile ku ukende wa kalama yani kumiao nu kukila umui. <sup>14</sup>Amutamanile, na ilopma kuajili yani. itenda itii kunsooko ya ukende ukulu waki Mukungile nawili kyanya yani. <sup>15</sup>Shongelio litule kwaki Mukungile ku kalama yakue nasikiyelezeka.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Inee Paulo, mukola nikumupepia ku utuluu nu upolo waki Kilisito. Inee numupolo tungo kinali ntogela yani, Lakini ntite ugimia kumiani tungo kinali kulii nininye. <sup>2</sup>Nukumulompa inyee kwamba, tungo kinakanilii palumui nininye, sinsiilie kutula numgimia nu kukisula nene. Lakini nishiiga nsiiile kutula mugimia tungo kinakiagilia ioo naishiga kina kukalile ku jinsi ya mwili.<sup>3</sup>Kululo sunga kina kugendaa ku mwili, sikakukikua ka mbita ku jinsi ya mwili. <sup>4</sup>Kululo nsongna nakutumila kukikia si zaki mwili. Badala yakue, zitite ngulu nya kikungile nya kuonona ngome. zilegia tyunu wilikitilia naulimilia.<sup>5</sup>Gaa, kuyonona kila naktite uambilii nakikiukagia zidi ya maalifa maki Mukungile. <sup>6</sup>Kutenda mateka kila shiigo ku utii kwaki Kilisito. Na kuligia ukondia wa kulanga kila ntendo nu utii, maladu utii wani kinawakaminkila.<sup>7</sup>Laa ikio nakyillii kualie ntongela yani. Kina wensi ushisikilika kina mwene ingi waki Kilisito, na shani nuijukilie mwene mukola kina du wilii ingi waki Kilisito, iyo eee ni ndishe gaa kuilii iyoo. <sup>8</sup>Kululo sunga nikidayna inino kukilikila kuhusu uambilii witu, u Shekulu alupunilie kuajili yitu kukumuzenga inyee na sika kukumunona,sikanikona ka nsoni.<sup>9</sup>Siinsilie ilii ligelele kina nukumutisilia inyee ku balua zane. <sup>10</sup>Ku iyo akei a antu akutambula" Balua zakue ingi nkali na zitite ngulu, lakini kimwili ingi neketu. nkani zakue sikazakutegelua. <sup>11</sup>Shani antu a jinsi iyo alinge kina ikio kutambule ku balua tungo kinakuilii kulii, ingi sawasawa ni iyo kinakukitenda tungo kinakuili paso. <sup>12</sup>Sikakulunji kulii nkae kina kukiilingila ndishe hau kukiliganilia ndishe ni ndio nakikuilagia enee. Lakini kinaikipima enee nikils umui wao, agila ka masala.<sup>13</sup>Ishee, sunga iyo, sikakukadaya kukila imimpaka. Badala yakue, kikitenda iyo du mukati ya mimpaka u Mukungile ukupimile ishee, mimpaka nipikaa kulii kina wani nawilii. <sup>14</sup>Kululo sikalikuikilikilie ndishe kinakumupikiila inyee. Alii kuakuandia kupika ku ukulii kina wani ku mpola za Kilisito.<sup>15</sup>Sikakuidailie kukila mimpaka kuhusu mulimo ya naingii. Badala yakue, kutite tegemelo kina usuuli wani yukukula kina ieneo liit u mulimo likigalimpigua zigi, na kili ingi mukati ya mimpaka ya taii, <sup>16</sup>Kutite tegemelo ku ilii, kusuume kutanantia mpola sunga ku mikoa kukila yani. Sikakukakidaya kuhusu mulimo naukitumua ku nandi zingi.<sup>17</sup>"Lakini wensi nukidayagia, widaye muaki Shekulu"<sup>18</sup>Ku ndogolelio sika uyo nukihakikisagia mwene uhakikisagua. isika , ingi uyo u Shekulu ukumuhkikisagia.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Nishigilia kina alimujilekumatilia ni nene ku baazi ya uluu. Lakini ku kulukulu mukumatilia ni nene. <sup>2</sup>Kululo ingi nutite uwilu kuhusu inyee. ntite wilu waki Mukungile kuajili yani. kupuna kinalinumahidile inyee ku ndoa ya mugosha umui. Alinahidile kukumuleta inyee kuaki Kilisto kina sintonue nzelu.<sup>3</sup>Lakini niyopoka kuna namna kitunga, kina nzoka naliyumukongile u Eva ku hila yakue, masiigo mani masuumile kugalulua kulii kupuna ku usalili naukoleka na welu kwai Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Kululo ku mpiani kina muntu kitunga nuiza nu kutanantia u Yesu wingii sia nu nduyo nakumutanatilie. Hau ku mpiani kina musingile mpola zingi sia ni ndizo nalimuzisingile. namwiumatila mantu igaa. izaa ikondile!<sup>5</sup>Kululo nishiga inee si katia ya nakia ku aso naiyitua atumua\_naaza. <sup>6</sup>Lakini sunga kina unene sikanumuanigue kupunia inkani, sika iyo nu maalifa. ku kila namna nu mantu tulu kualitenda ilii liakumazuka kumuiani.<sup>7</sup>Mbii, alintendile milandu kua kunenelia nene ili inyee musuume kuyukigua? kululo alintantantilie ku uhulu impola zaki Mukungile kumiani. <sup>8</sup>Nanialegelia makanisa mingii kua kushingila uwaligua kupuna kumuao ili kina alinsuume kukumuhudumila inyee. <sup>9</sup>Tungo kinali nininye na alinili muhitaji, sikalinumulemelile wensi. kululo mahitaji mane alimakondigue ni antua naliizile kupuna ku Makedonia. Ku kila kintu nigililie mukola kulekitula numuligo kumiani, na niyendeleta kutenda iyo.<sup>10</sup>Kina kulukulu yaki Kilisito nyilii mukati yane, kunu kukikulia kumuane, sikaikitukigua ku nandii za Akaya. <sup>11</sup>Kua nikii? kunsooko sikanumulogilue? Mukungile ulingile numulogilue.<sup>12</sup>Lakini ikio nanikikitenda, nikakukitenda gaa. nikakukitenda ili kina nsuume kugilia lyoma lya ioo naitamanile ilyoma lya kutula kina kuilii ku kikio kikio naqidailia. <sup>13</sup>Kululo antu ioo ingi atumua a ulongo na itumii akonganii. Ikipilula enee kina atumua aki Klisito.<sup>14</sup>Na iyii sikayakukulilua, kunsooko sunga ushetani ukipilula mwene kina malaika wa welu. <sup>15</sup>Iyii ngila kaukulilua ukulu kina itumi akue gaa kukipilula ene kina itumii a haki. mpelo yao ikitula kina ntendo zao kinaziili. <sup>16</sup>Nitambula kanki: iyogua walekitula ukoli muntu wensi nushiiga inee ingi numunaulu. Lakini kina mutende, nsingilii inee kina munaulu ili nsuume kukikulia inino. <sup>17</sup>Ikio nanitambula kuhusu kukisuila kua kukudaya sikailamulua nu Shekulu, lakini nitambula kina numunaulu. <sup>18</sup>Kululo iyo antu ingii ikidayagia ku jinsi ya mwili gaa.<sup>19</sup>Kunsooko alimwisolile ku ulumbi nia anaulu, ninye akola mutite busala! <sup>20</sup>Kunsooko mukisolela nu muntu kina wakuike muusese, kina ukusakagia mutuanuko katia yani, kina anga wamutume inyee ku nsailo yakue, kina wiike kyanya kuhewani, hau kina wamukue muusiu. <sup>21</sup>Nikitambula ku nsoni ziit kina ishee kutula aneketu zigi kutenda yaso. Na kilii kina wensi angawikidai\_nitambula kina munaulu\_inee gaa kinakidaya.<sup>22</sup>Mbii iene Ayahudi? ni nene ingi iyo. Mbii, iene Aizilaeli? ni nene ingi iyo. Mbii, iene uelua waki Abulahamu? Ni nene ingi iyo. <sup>23</sup>Mbii, iene itumi aki Kilisito? ( Nilikitia kina alinumuputue ni masala mane.) inee ingi kukilikila. Natula sunga ku mulimo mikaku kukilikila, kulii kukilikila ya kutula kuitungo, kua kukugua kukila ipima, ku tagana nu ulugu wingii wa nkia.<sup>24</sup>Kupuna kua Ayahudi nasingila katano " makuo makumi maniikupunia imui." <sup>25</sup>Katatu alinumukuwe ni nkome. Kamui alinumuwe mague, katatu alinusulikile mu meli. Ntumile utiku ni munsii ku bahali kualie. <sup>26</sup>Natulula ni misinzo killi tungo, mu ulugu wa miongo, mu ulugu wa asambo, mu ulugu kupuna ku antu enee nene, ku ulugu kupuna ku antu ansii, ku ulugu wa bahali, ku ulugu kupuna ku antu naalongo.<sup>27</sup>Natula mu milimo mikaku ni ukalii ukaku, ku utiku wingii wa kulekigona, ku nzalaa ni nota, mala kingi kua kufunga, ku mpepo ni kipui. <sup>28</sup>Kulii ni kila kintu kyingi, ukoli ugumilii wa kila ntondo kyanya yane wa woa wane kunsooko ya makanisa. Na ingi uneketu, na ine sika numuneketu?<sup>29</sup>Wani usakilie umua kugua mumilandu, na inee sikanipia mukatii?<sup>30</sup>Kina ingi lazima nidaye, nikakidai kuhusu ikio nakilagila uneketu wane. <sup>31</sup>Mukungile nu Tata waki Shekulu Yesu, mwene ukuigua ikali na kalii, ulingile kina inee sikanilomboka.<sup>32</sup>Uko ku Damesiki, mukulu wa mukoa pansi ya mutemi Aleta aliukulindila kisali kya Dameski ili kunguila inee. <sup>33</sup>Lakini alinumuikue mukikapu, kukilila ku dilisha mu ukuta, na nanusulika kupuna mu mikono yakue.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Ingi lazima nidaye, lakini kutili nakiyongeligua ni liaso. bali nikiedeleta ku maono na makunukulo kupuna kwaki Shekulu. <sup>2</sup>Numuizi muntu umui muaki Kilisito ku miaka kyumi na inii nyakilile na\_ anga ku mwili, hau kunzii ya mwili, inee sininglee, Mukungile ulingile\_ alimusukantalue kyanya ku kugulu lia katatu.<sup>3</sup>Na nizii kina muntu uyu\_ anga ku mwili, hau kunzii ya mwili, inee siningle, Mukungile ulingile\_ <sup>4</sup>alimusolue kyanya mpaka ku paladiso nu kuigia mantu namatakatifu zigi ku muntu wensi <sup>5</sup>kukumatambula.Ku niaba ya muntu kina nuaso nikakidai. lakini ku niaba yane nene sikanikakidai. angasika kuhusu uneketu wane.<sup>6</sup>Kina angatake kukikeeta, sikalinijitula numunaulu, kunsooko alinijitula nitambula ikulukulu. Lakini nikileka kukikeeta, walekitula wensi nukishigila kukilikila ku maso kuleka nakigila mukati yane hau kuigika kupuna kumuane. <sup>7</sup>Sikanikiketa gaa kunsooko ya maso makunukulo ya aina ma kisembo. kuiyo, iyo sikanikjua ni kisipili, ligia aliyikue mukati ya mwili wane, mujumbe wa kishetani kuningilila inee, ndekipiluka kutula munakiketa.<sup>8</sup>Mala katatu alinumupepilie u Shekulu kuhusu ilii kupuna kumuane. <sup>9</sup>Nunduyo numbwilaa," ukende waneukondile kunsooko yako, kululo ngulu yukutendwa nkaminkilu ku uneketu. Iyo, alintiit nsula kukilikila kukiketa kukilikila kuhusu uneketu wane, kina usumi waki Kilisito usume kukikala kyanya yane. <sup>10</sup>Kululo ntoshekile kunsooko yake Kilisito, ku uneketu, kuutukua, ku shida,ku luago, ku hali ya<sup>11</sup>Inee natula! inyee alimunkankanikile ku ilii, kunsooko alijile numukuligue ni nininye. kunsooko sikali numutuki tai ku asoo nakuitagua atumua azaa, sunga kina inee sika kintu. <sup>12</sup>Imiena nya kulukulu nya mutumua alizitendekile pakatii yani ku wiumatilia, mieni ni ishembo ni matendo makulu. <sup>13</sup>Ku umbii alimwamuhimu mua pansii kukila makanisa nalimasagile, anga sika kina sikali nimuligo kumiani? munsamile kuutiulia uu.<sup>14</sup>Laa! inee nkolii nkondile kuiza kumiani ku mala ya katatu. Sikanikitula muligo kumiani, kunsooko sinsilie kintu nakiani. numusilie ninyee. kunsooko alisha siyajipile kuyika kilindo kunsooko ya alelii. Badala yakue, alelii yajipile kuyika kilindo kunsooko ya alisha. <sup>15</sup>Nikilumba kukilikila kutumila nukutumila kunsooko ninyee. Kina numulogilue kukilikila, numusiigue kologua inino?<sup>16</sup>Lakini kina yilii, sikalinumulemelie muligo inyee. Lakini kunsooko inee ingi numutuulu zigi, inee ingi uyoo nalumuambile inyee natula uyu nalumupiile ku ukonganii. <sup>17</sup>Mbii alinsolile ku kukizipilia nsailo ku wensi nalimumutumile kumiani? <sup>18</sup>Alinumupepileu Tito kuiza kumiani, nanumutuma muntua mua palumui nunduyo. Mbii, u Tito aliwatendile nsailo inyee? mbii, sikalikugendile ku nzila iyo iyo? Mbii, sikalikugendile ku ntilatiligunga zizo zizo?<sup>19</sup>Musigile ku tungo ilii tulu kuatula kukikuilia ndishe akola kumiani? Ntongela yaki Mukungile, nu kuaki Kilisit, kuatula kutambula kila kintu kunsooko ya kukumukamia inyee.<sup>20</sup>Kunsookontite nkankani kina nikiiza nsuumile ndekekumuligia inyee kina ntite insula. ntite nkankani kina musumile mulekindigia inee kina mutite insula. nikikankania kina ishumile kutula nu wakungumii, wilu, kuyimika makuo, nsula ya ung'ene, usoso, kisipili, nu wilea. <sup>21</sup>Ntite nkankani kina kinanikishoka kanki, Mukungile wane usumile kukuntimia ntongela yani. Ntite nkankani kina nsumile kutula nu ukia kua naingii nakaatendile milandu kinakilii kunono, ninasikaaungamile ushapa, na ukosii ni mantu ma nsula nakimatenda.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Iyii ingi kautatu kina mpolokile kumiani. " Kila tiakigua lazima lizengue nu akikisigua wa mashuda abili hau atatu" <sup>2</sup>Nakonditambula ku asoo naliatendile milandu kinakili ni kua naingii tulu tungo kinalinilii kuaso nkua ya kabilii, na nitambula kanki: Kinanikiiza kankii, sikanikakiumatile kumiani.<sup>3</sup>Nukumulaa inyee ilii kunsooko muduma ushuda kina Kilisito ulikitia kukilila inee. U mwene sia muneketu kumiani, badala yakue, u mwene ingi muna ngulu mukati yani. <sup>4</sup>Kunsooko alimukonontelue ku uneketu, lakini mupangaku ngulu zaki Mukungile. Kunsooko ishee gaa tu uneketu mukati yakue,lakini kukakikala nunduyo ku ngulu zaki Mukungile katia yani.

<sup>5</sup>Ikunii ninyee mulae kina mukoli mu usuuli. Ipimii ninyee. Sikamulisula kina u Yesu Kilisito wili mukati yani? U mwene uko, nayingi kina sikamuhakikisile. <sup>6</sup>Na ntite ugimia kina inye mukilisula kina ishee sikalikuasitue.<sup>7</sup>Inoo kulompa kuaki Mukungile kina mulekishuma kutenda kyensi nakibii. sikanilompa kina ishee kusuume kukigela kukilile gemua, badala yakue nilompa kina musuume kutenda nakyatai, kusumile kukigela kualemaga igemua.

<sup>8</sup>Kunsooko ishee sikakusumile kutenda lyensii nakisia ni kulukulu, lakini ingii kunsooko ya kulukulu du.

<sup>9</sup>Kunsooko kulumbilile tungo kina kuaneketu inyee kina mutiite ngulu. Kulompa gaa kina musuume ktendua muakaminkilu. <sup>10</sup>Nikimandika imantu igaa tungo kinanili kulii nininye, kina nipalumui nininye sinsiilie kukumulagila utaki inyee. sinsiilie kutumila utemi u Shekulu numpilee inee numuzenge na sika kukumonona pansii.<sup>11</sup>Pembele, antua a kigosha ni a kisungu, lumbilii! itumii milimo kunsooko ya ushokio, mupegue umoo, igimbii ninye kua ninye, mukale ku amani. Nu Mukungile nua ulowa ni amani ukitura palumui nininye.

<sup>12</sup>Ilamukii kila umui kua shunu nalielu.<sup>13</sup>Asalili tulu nukumulamukia. <sup>14</sup>Ukende waki Shekulu Yesu Kilisito, ulowa waki Mukungile, nu upalumui waki Muau muelu utule palumui nininye tulu.

## Galatians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Inee ingi ni Paulo mutumua. Inee sika numutumua kupuna kwi anatu wala kukyilila ku muntu, lakini kukyilila kwaki Yesu kilisito nu Mukungile tata nalumiule kupuna ku akii. <sup>2</sup>Palumui ni antu tulu ni nene, nikimaandikila makanisa maku Galilaya.<sup>3</sup>Ukende utule kumianinu usuuli naukupuna kwaki Mukugile tata witu nu Shekulu Yesu kilisito, <sup>4</sup>aliwipunilye mwene kunsooko ya milandu yiit kululo wakugune ni matungo igaa ma udobu, kupunila nu ulowa waki Mukungile wiit nu tata. <sup>5</sup>Kumwakue utule ukuligia ikalii nakalii.<sup>6</sup>Nikulilua kina mupulukilya kuukau ku mpola zingii. Nikulilua kina mupilukiilya kulii kupuna kumuakue mwene nalumwitile ku ukende waki kilisito. <sup>7</sup>Kutulii mpola nyingii, lakini akolii akyii a antu naakumusakya inie uluago nu kutyaka kukaila impola zaki Kilisito.<sup>8</sup>Lakini sunga kina ingii ishee hau amalaika kupuna kugulu ukikumazukya kumiani impola sia nindizo nalikukamazukilye kumiani, nuazumwe. <sup>9</sup>Kinali kulikitilye pamuandio, ni inono nilikitya kanki, " kina ukoli muntu ukakumukumazukilye kumiani impola sia nina mumipokelile, nuazumwe." <sup>10</sup>Apa inono niduuma utaitai wa antu hau Munkungile? Niduuma kukualumbia antu? kina nilongoleka kugema kukialumbia antu,inee sika numuitumi waki kilisito.<sup>11</sup>Antua, nsilye inyee mulinge kina impola nalinimikumazukilye sikipunanile ni antu. <sup>12</sup>Sikalinimisingile kupuna ku muntu, wala sikalinumumanigue.Badala yakue, ali ingi kuukunukulua waki Yesu kilisito kumwane.<sup>13</sup>Mwakondii igia kyanya ya ukalii wane wa numa ku dini nya Kiyahudi, kina aliniyagaa ku utakii ipolelyo lyaki Mukungile kukyila ikiplimo nu kukulikaminkilya. <sup>14</sup>Alinali nendelile ku dini nya Kiyahudi kukyila antu ane ingii Ayahudi<sup>15</sup>Lakin Mukungile alimulogeligue kunchagula inee kupuna mundaa yaki mau. Alunitile inee kukyilila kuukende wakue. <sup>16</sup>Kukumulagila umwana wakue mukati yane, kunsooko numutanantye umwene muntongela ya antu ansii. Wala sikalindumile usigigua wa mwilii ni migali <sup>17</sup>na sikalinankile kuyuka ku Yelusalemu ku ioo nali atumua kinali kyili inee. Badala yakue nanenda kuualabuni ni pembele kushoka ku Damesiki.<sup>18</sup>Kina nikila miaka itatu nanankila kuyuka ku Yelusalemu kukumugendela u Kefa, nanikala nunduyo ku ntongo kyumi na zitano. <sup>19</sup>Lakini sikanamona iatumua naingii ila u Yakobo, muntua waki Shekulu. <sup>20</sup>Laa, ntongela zaki Mukungile, sikanilomboka ku ikyoo nanikiandika kumiani.

<sup>21</sup>Kangi nanenda kumikoa ya Shamu nu ku Kilikila. <sup>22</sup>Sikali nkumazukile ku miso ku mapolelyo ma Ayahudi igoo nalimiili ku Kilisito, <sup>23</sup>lakini aliakwigagia du, umwene nalukuwagia inoo utanantya usuili nalikula ukuuonona.

<sup>24</sup>Aliakumukuliya Mukungile kunsooko yane.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Pembele miaka kyumi na inii alinendile kanki ku Yelusalemu palumui nu Barnaba. gaa nanumusola u Tito palumui ninene. <sup>2</sup>Alinendile kunsooko Mukungile alulizikile kumwane kina alinijipile kuyenda. Alimbikile ntongela yao impola nalinimitanantlyeku antu ansii.( lakini alintambuile kuunkunku ku nalialingikile kin aatongeli nakikulu.) Alintendile itii kuyakikishia kina ali sikanimanka, hau alimankile nakandaa.<sup>3</sup>Lakini sunga u Tito, nali wipalumui ninene,nali muyunani, nukankanikua kutwalua ikumbe. <sup>4</sup>Ikintu ikii alikipuniile kunsooko ya antua aulongo naliizile ku unkunku kukolekelya uhulu nali kutiite ku kilisito Yesu. aliatite nsula ya kukutenda ishee kutula asese wa shalia. <sup>5</sup>Sikalikwipunilie kuategelaa sunga ku tungo limui, kunsooko impola ya kulukulu isagee kukyila kukailika kumiani.<sup>6</sup>Lakini ioo naliatambuile kina ali atongeli sikaliasangile kyensi kumwane. Kyensi nali akikitendaa alikigila ka ndogolelyo kumwane. Mukungile sikalugombile ukulya wa antu. <sup>7</sup>Badala yakue, aliamunie kina numusuilue kutanantya impola ku ioo nali sikaatulue ikumbii. aliyili kina Petelo watanantye impola kwa naliatvalue ikumbii. <sup>8</sup>Ku ndogolelyo Mukungile, aliwitumile mulimo mukati yaki Petelo kunsooko ya utumua ku ioo naliatvalue ikumbii, gaa aluwitumile mulimo mukati yane ku antu a nsii.<sup>9</sup>Itungo u Yakobo, Kefa, nu Yohana, naliamanikile kutula aliazengile ipolelyo, alialingile uukende nalinumupegue inee, aliakusingile ku ushilika inee nu Balnaba. aliatendile itii kunsooko kuuke ku antu a nsii, na kunsooko asuume kuyenda ku ioo naliatvalue ikumbii. <sup>10</sup>Gaa aliakusiilye ishee kukuajukaa iatuka. inee gaa alintite nsula kukituma ikintu ikii.<sup>11</sup>Itungo u Kefa kina nuiza ku Antioquia, nanumusitilya peelu kunsooko aliwatylagia. <sup>12</sup>Kabla ya antu akyei kuiza kupuna kwaki Yakobo, Kefa alukulia palumui ni antu a ansii. Lakini iantu iaa kinaliizile, alulekile nu kulega kupuna ku antu a nsii. aluyopoka antu nali asiilye ikumbii<sup>13</sup>Iyoijo Ayahudi naingi naakamantana nu ukinili uu palumui nu Kefa. upunili wakue naitula kina sunga u Balnaba nusolutu nu ukinili wao. <sup>14</sup>Lakini kina namona kina ali sikaityata impola nya kulukulu, nanumuila u Kefa ntongela yao tulu, kina inyee ingi mwa Ayahudi lakini mukikala nitabia za antu a nsii badala ya tabia za Ayahudi, kunsooko kii mukiakankanika iantu ansii kukikala<sup>15</sup>Ishee nakwa Ayahudi kwa kulelua na sika "antu a nsii natite milandu"<sup>16</sup>Lingaa kina kutillii nuyaligua ihaki kumatendoma shalia. badala yakue, iyaligua ihaki ku usuili mukati yaki Yesu kilisito. Alikwizile ku usuili mukati yaki kilisito Yesu ili kina kuyaligua ihaki ku usuili mukati yaki kilisito na sika ku matendo ma shalia. ku matendo ma shalia kutilli mwili nakiyaligua ihaki.<sup>17</sup>Lakini kina kukumuduma u Mukungile kwa kukukualilya ihaki mukati yaki kilisito, kukiagana ndishe gaa kutula ana mulandu, mbii kilisito alimutendwe musese wa milandu? sika iyo! <sup>18</sup>Kundogolelyo kina nzenge utegemili wane kyanya ya kutunz ishalia, tyegemelo ali nakondaa kulilegya, nikilagila nene kutula muuna shalia. <sup>19</sup>Kukyilila shalia alinkilee ku shalia, kululo injipiile kukikala kunsooko yaki Mukungile.<sup>20</sup>Numukonontelue palumui nu kilisito. sika nene kanki nanikikala, ila kilisito ukikala mukati yane. uukalii nanikikala ku mwili nikikala kuusuili mukati yaki mwana waki Mukungile, nalu ndogilue nwipunia kunsooko yane. <sup>21</sup>Sikanukuukana uukende waki Mukungile, kundogolelyo kina haki alikolii kukyilila shalia, basi kilisito alijilee ukilee nankanda.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Agalatia alelee, ingi liso kii niolu nalyumuononile? mbii u Yesu kilisito sikalimulagilue kina mukonontelua ntongela ya miso miitu? <sup>2</sup>Inee nsiilye du kulingaa ilii kupuna kumiani. mbii alimumusingile muau ku matendo ma shalia hau kwa kushuila ikyo nalmukigilie? <sup>3</sup>mbii, inyee ingi mwalele ngelee kii? mbii alimwandilie ku nkolo nkangi mumale ku mwiili? <sup>4</sup>Mbii alimwagile ku mantu mingii nankandaa, kina kulukulu alii manankandaa? <sup>5</sup>Mbii umwene nukupunagia inkolo kumiani nu kutendaa imatendo ma ngulu katia yani ukitumaa ku matendo nya shalia hau kwa kuigia palumui nu usuili? <sup>6</sup>Ablahamu "Alumusuilile u Mukungile nualigua kutula utite ihaki" <sup>7</sup>Kuna namna iyooyo lingii kina, ioo naliamusuilile ingii alisha aki Ablahamu. <sup>8</sup>Lyandiko alililotile kina Mukungile alujilewaalilye ihaki antu ansii kunzila nya usuili. impola alintanantigue kuandia kwaki Ablahamu; "ku mwako insii tulu zikikembetwa". <sup>9</sup>Pembele ioo natitee usuili akembetwe palumui nu Ablahamu, nalutite usuili. <sup>10</sup>Ioo natumbilile imatendo ma shalia akolii pansi ya uzumua.kunsooko yandikue, Muzumue kila muntu nasikukamantanile ni mantu tulu nalimandikue ku kitabu kya shalia, kukimatenda tulu" <sup>11</sup>Inoo ingii kwalye kina Mukungile sikukumualilya ihaki sunga umui ku shalia, kunsooko "nutiite hali ukakikala ku kuusuili" <sup>12</sup>Shalia sikipunanile nu usuili, lakini badala yakue "nukutendaa imantu igaa ku shalia, ukakikala ku shalia". <sup>13</sup>Kilisito aliukugunile ishee kupuna ku uzumua wa shalia itungo nalutendekile uzumua kunsooko yitu.kunsooko yandikue, Wazumagua kila muntu namuniginiligue mukyota ". <sup>14</sup>Nikulu aliitii, matiliga nalmili kwaki Iblahimu alizjiliiza ku antu ansii ku kilisito Yesu, ili kina kusuume kushingila ahadi nya nkolo kukyilila usuili. <sup>15</sup>Antua, nitambula ku namna nya kiuntu. sunga tungo ilyago ly aki kielii kyakue. sikaitambuile, "kuilelii" kundogolelyo ingii, bali badala yakue ku mui ung'ene, kukileli kyako," ingii kilisito. <sup>17</sup>Inoo niugaa itii, shalia naliyizile miaka magana manii ni makumi matatu pembele, sikilegia ki lyago ly aki kunuma naliyikue nu Mukungile. <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko kina usalii angaliwize ku nzila nya shalia, sikaliutula kanki waza ku nzila nya ahadi. Lakini Mukungile aliupunilye nankanda kwaki Iblahimu ku nzila nya ahadi. <sup>19</sup>Kunsooko kii inoo shalia nipunigua? Alinongeligue kunsooko ya utimulii, mpaka mulelua waki Iblahimu waze kwa ioo kumiao alimuahidiwe. Shalia alimbikue kuukankanika kukyilila malaika ku mukono wa mukininkania. <sup>20</sup>Inoo mukininkania ndogolelyo kukiylila muntu numui, bali Mukungile ingi umui ung'ene mwene. <sup>21</sup>Kululo mbii yili sia ni ahadi zaki Mukungile? ii! Kunsooko kina shalia nalimpunigua alitite usuumi wa kuleta uupanga, haki alijilekigela ku shalia. <sup>22</sup>Lakini badala yakue, lyandiko lyadindaa mantu tulu pansi ya milandu. Mukungile alutendile itii kina ahadi yakue nyakukuguna ishee ku usuili kwaki Yesu kilisito usuume kukigelaa ku ioo naasuilile. <sup>23</sup>Lakini nalikili usuili ku kilisito kuizaa, alikuatungue nu kutula pansii ya shalia mpaka wize ukunukulua wa usuili. <sup>24</sup>Kululo shalia alitendekile utongeli witu pmaka kilisito kinanuiza, ili kina kualigue haki kwa usuili. <sup>25</sup>Inoo kunsooko usuili wazaa, kukutilii kankii pansii ya mulai. <sup>26</sup>Kunsooko inyee tulu ingi alisha aki Mukungile kukiylila usuili ku kilisito Yesu. <sup>27</sup>Tulu nalimwabatisigue ku kilisito mwijala kilisito. <sup>28</sup>Kutilii Myahudi wala Myunani, musese wala nasika musese, mugosha wala musungu ,kunsooko inyee tulu ingii umui ku kilisito Yesu. <sup>29</sup>Kina inyee ingi mwaki kilisito, iyo gua ingi ulelua waki Iblahimu, asaali ku mujibu nwa ahadi.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Nitambulula kina iyo musali ingi mulisha, mugila kausia nu musese, sunga anga mutemi wa nsao tulu. <sup>2</sup>Badala yakue, wili pansii ya alaii ni azamini mpaka itungo niyikue nu baba wakue. <sup>3</sup>Iyo gaa ni ndishie, kinali kualisha, alikuambilue muusese wa kanuni za kuandia za unkumbigulu. <sup>4</sup>Lakini itungo lya tai kina nalipika, Mukungile numutuma umuana wakue, mulelua wa musungu, mulelua pansii ya shalia. <sup>5</sup>Alutendile itii wagunee ioo nali ilii pansii ya shalia, kina kusingile hali ya kutula kina anaa. <sup>6</sup>Kunsooko inyee ingii anaa, Mukungile alumutumile u nkolo waki muana wakue mukati ya mioo yiit, nkolo nukuitaa, "Abba, tata." <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko iyii uwhee sika umusese kanki wii muana.Kina wii muana, iyo uwhee gaa ingi umusaali kukyilila Mukungile.<sup>8</sup>Sunga kinalikyilii mumumane u Mukungile, ali mwasese ku ioo ku kumuandio sika miungu nkankana. <sup>9</sup>Lakini inoo kina mumulingile u Mukungile, hau kina mukumazukile nu Mukungile, kunsooko kii mushooka kanki mu kanuni nangila kangulu<sup>10</sup>Muambile ku kilao lutondo lukulu, imiandamo nya myelii, matungo ni miaka. niyopoka kunsooko yani. <sup>11</sup>Niyopoka kina kunamuna kitunga niagilie nankanda.<sup>12</sup>Nukumupepya, antua, mutule kina nilii, kunsooko gaa natula kina muili.sikalimunkosiile. <sup>13</sup>Bali mulingile kina ali kunsooko ya uluile wa mwili kina alintanantilye impola kumiani ku mala ya kuandia. <sup>14</sup>Palumui ihalu yane aliyimuikile mugemua, sikalimumelile hau kunshiitaa.Badala yakue alimunsingile kina malaika waki Mukungile, kina alinintulile nikilisito Yesu mwene.<sup>15</sup>Kululo, wili pii inoo ulumbi wani? kunsooko nishudila kumiani kina, angaishumike, alimukuule imiso mani nu kumpeela inee. <sup>16</sup>Iyoo inoo, mbii natula mulugu wani kunsooko nukumuila ikulukulu?<sup>17</sup>Akumudumaa ku nsula, itii sika kuuza. Asilye kukumulekanula inyee ni nene muatyatee. <sup>18</sup>Ingi izaa kalutondo kutula ni nsula kunsooko nanziiza, na sika du kutungo kinaniensi palumui nininye.<sup>19</sup>Anaa ane anino, niyawa uwaii kunsooko yani kanki mpaka u kilisito waumbike mukati yani. <sup>20</sup>Azanilogua kutula nkolii ipoo palumui nininye inoo nu kupilula ululi luane, kunsooko ntiite nkankani kyanya yani.<sup>21</sup>Mbuili, ninye namutite nsula ya kutula pansi ya shalia, sikamuigilie shalia kinaiugilee?<sup>22</sup>Kunsooko yandikue kina u Ablahamualutiite anaa akigosha abili, umui ku uyo musungu namusese nu mua ku musungu nua munumba. <sup>23</sup>Sunga iyoo, uyoo nua musese alimulelue kumwili du, ila uyoo nua musungu nua munumba alimulelue ku ahadi.<sup>24</sup>Mantu igaa masuumile kuyevezua kwa kutumila impyani, kunsooko asungu iaa impyanile nimalago mabili.umui wakue ku mulima sinai. ukulela alisha ingi asese.uyu ingi Hajili. <sup>25</sup>Inoo u Hajili ingi mulima sinai naukolii ku Alabuni. Ukimpyanagigua nu Yelusalemu nya inoo, kunsooko ingi musese palumui ni alisha akue.<sup>26</sup>Bali Yelusalemu nyili kukyanya ingi ngila usese, na iyii wayu mau wiit. <sup>27</sup>Kunsooko yandikue, lumbii, uwhee musungu numugumba, uwhee nasikaukulela. Ituntee na ukue ilyanga ku ulumbi, uwhee uwhee numugila kaupuniili wa kulela. kundogoleyo naingi ingi alisha amugumba, kukyila ioo aa uyoo nutite umugosha."<sup>28</sup>Inoo antua, kina u Isaka, inyee ingi alisha aa ahadi. <sup>29</sup>Kutungo iloo umntu nalimulelue ku mwili alumwagilie uyo nalimulelue ku nkolo. inoo ingi iyooyo.<sup>30</sup>Imandiko makuugai? mulegie musungu namusese palumui nu muana wakue nua kigosha. kunsooko umulisha wa musungu namusese sikukishaala palumui nu mulisha wa musungu nua munumba. <sup>31</sup>"Kululo, antua, ishee sika kualisha aa musungu namusese, ila ingi aa musungu nua munumba.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Ingii kunsooko kilisito aliukupiile uuhulu ili kutule hulu. iyo, imikii muakamu wa mulekiambua kanki ku kongwa ly a usese. <sup>2</sup>Laa, inee paulo, nukumuila kina inga kina mutualue ikumbi, Kilisito sikaukakumualilya ku nzila yensi nyaso.<sup>3</sup>Kanki, nukumushudila kila mugosha namutualue ikumbi yumujipiile kuyajibika ku shalia tulu. <sup>4</sup>Muatemanalue kulii nu kilisito, ioo tulu namuaaligue ihaki" ku shalia. muguile kulii nu ukende.<sup>5</sup>Ndogolelyo ku nzila nya nkolo, ku usuili kulindilile ugimia wa haki. <sup>6</sup>Ku kilisito Yesu kutualua ikumbi hau kulekitualua kutilii kundolelyo yensi. ingi usuili ing'ene nyikituma mulimo kukyilila uulowa iyoo yukumanisagia kintu. <sup>7</sup>Alimukua lumanko luuza. wani alumugilile kulekeela ikulukulu? <sup>8</sup>Uweshia wa kutendaa iyaso sikaupuna kumuakue mwene nukumuita inyee.<sup>9</sup>Inshashu ninoo yukononaa mpulii tulu. <sup>10</sup>Ntiite tyegemelo ni ninyee ku Shekul kina sikamukishiiga ku nzila yingii yensi. wensi nuaso nukakumulimilia ukikenka ulamuli yakue mwene mukola, wensi nuaso.<sup>11</sup>Antua, kina nilongoleka kutanantia ikumbi, kunsooko kii kili niyagigua? ku shuala iloo ikyo ingii kigilyo kya musalaba kikishuma kuyononua. <sup>12</sup>Ingi ulamuli wane kutula ioo naakumutongole ibii ikakitimulia ienee.<sup>13</sup>Mukungile umuitile inie, antua, ku uzaa. ila muleke kuutumila uuza wani kina lyoma ku mwili. Badala yakue ku ulowa mwialilaye ninye kwa ninye. <sup>14</sup>Kunsooko shalia tulu ikaminkilile ku lyagilio limui, ndioo "Ingi lazima umulogue umunapiipi wako kina uuwe mukola. <sup>15</sup>Lakini kina mwilume nu kukilia, ilaa kina mulekekionona ninye kwa ninye.<sup>16</sup>Nitambula, gendii ku nkolo, na wala sikamukakuzikondia inssula zamwili.<sup>17</sup>Kunsooko mwili utiite nsula nkulu kukyila inkolo, ni nkolo itiite nsula nkulu kukyila u mwili. izii zikikungumaa kila mui ni nziia. upunilo ingi kina sikamutenda iintu namutiite nsula kukuittendaa. <sup>18</sup>Lakini kina nkolo ukakumutongela inye, mukutilii pansi ya shalia.<sup>19</sup>Inoo imatendo ma mwili mikigelaa. nindio ingi ukosii, ushapuu, upisadi, <sup>20</sup>Usalili wa sanamu, ulogii, ulugu, wilea, husuda, kuyalila ikuo, wishindii, wisapatilia, mutuanuko wa mazehebu, <sup>21</sup>wilu, mugala, ulakuu ni mantu namingi kina igaa. Nukumulanga inye, kinali numulangile pa muandio, kina ioo naitendaa imantu kina maso sikakaikuusaala uutemi waki Mukungile.<sup>22</sup>Lakini inkalii nya nkolo ingi ulowa, ulumbi, amani, wiomatilya, ukende, untu naukende, usuili, <sup>23</sup>upolo wangele. Kutilii shalia nikilie imantu kina maso. <sup>24</sup>Ioo na aki kilisito Yesu auangikile u mwili palumui ni nsula ni tamaa zao mbii.<sup>25<sup>26</sup></sup>Kina kukakikala ku nkolo, gaa kugendee ku nkolo. Kuleke kukikeeta, kukekikulia kila umui nu muua, wala kulekekionela wilu.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Antu, anga muntu muguilue mu udobu, inyee namwa kinkolo, muatakue kukumshokia umuntua nuaso ku nkolo ya upolo. <sup>2</sup>Kunu imukilaa inye mulekigemua. mwisolelie imiligo, nu kululo mukakimikaminkila ishalia yaki kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Anga muntu wensi nukiona ingi bola kunu sika kakintu, ukikongaa mwene. <sup>4</sup>Kila umui nuaupiime umulimo wakue. Kangi ukitula ni kintu mwene ung'ene kyaki kumazukia, bila kukiliganilia mwene nu muntu wensi. <sup>5</sup>Indogolelyo kila muntu ukakuusola umuligo wakue mwene. <sup>6</sup>Muntu namumanigue ulukani lazima wamuilee tulu u mwalimu wakue. <sup>7</sup>Mulekikongeka. Mukungile sikaukutanilagua. <sup>8</sup>kila nukupandila umuntu, kikyo ukiyimbula gaa. Kila nukupandila imbeu ku kiandilio kyakue kya milandu ukiyimbula uononii, lakini umwene nukupandila imbeu ku nkolo, ukiyimbila uupanga wa kali na kali kupuna ku nkolo. <sup>9</sup>Kulekikatala kuutendii namazaa, indogolelyo kutngo lyakue ukiyimbula anga kulekitiika nsula. <sup>10</sup>Iyoo gua, itungo kinakukitula ni lyoma, kutendee namazaa ku kila umui. Kutendee namazaa kukila hasa kwa nalii mukati ya usuili. <sup>11</sup>Lai uuukulu wa balua nalinumuandikiile ku mukono wane nene. <sup>12</sup>Ioo nasiilye ktenda namazaa ku ulao wa mwili ioo ene akumukananika mutualue ikumbi. itenda yaso kunsooko alekiingila mu wagigua wa musalaba waki Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Indogolelyo sunga aoo natualue ikumbi niene sikaamiambile shalia. Badala yakue asiilie inyee mutualue ikumbi ili asuume kukidaya imili yani. <sup>14</sup>Ilekipunila nikidaya ilekitula ku musalaba waki Shekulu Yesu kilisito. Ingi ku mwene uunkumbigulu. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko sikaijalika kutualua ikumbi hau kulekitualua kutula ingi kintu. Badala yakue ulelua upia ingi muhimu. <sup>16</sup>Ku tulu naikikala ku kanuni iyii, atule ni amani ni usamilua itule kyanya yao tulu, ni kyanya ya Isilaeli nyaki Mukungile. <sup>17<sup>18</sup></sup>Kupuna inoo muntu wensi walekinomaa, indogolelyo nkekile muntozo waki Yesu umuwili wane. Neema yaki Shekulu witu Yesu kilisito itule ninkolo zani, antua. Amina.

## Ephesians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mtume waki kilisito Yesu ku ulowa waki Mukungule, kwa naliatemanulwe kunsooko yaki Mukungile naili ku Efeso na asuili mwaki kilisito Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Neema itule kumwani nu usuili naukupuna kwaki Mukungile tata witunu Shekulu Yesu kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Mukungile nu tata waki Shekulu witu Yesu kilisito wakululigwe. Ingi mwene nalukukembetile ku kila matiliga ma kinkolo, paluandi pi gulu mukati yaki kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Kabla ya kuumbwa unkumbigulu, Mukungule alukusaguileishee nakusuilile mwaki kilisito. Alukusaguile ishee kusume kutula eluu nasikaakusokigwa ntongela yakwe. <sup>5</sup>Ku ulowa Mukungile alukusaguile mwandio kwakukusola kina alisha akwe ku nzila yaki Yesu kilisito. Alutendile itii kunsooko alimulogeligwe kutenda ikyo nalutite insulaa. <sup>6</sup>Matokeo makwe ingi kina Mukungile wakuligwe ku neema nya utukufu wakwe. Ikii kyoki nalukupile nkanda ku nzila yaki mwilogwa wakwe. <sup>7</sup>Kululo ku mwilogwa wakwe, kutite ugunwa kukyilila migali yakwe, usamilli wa milandu. kutite ilii kunsooko nya ugoli wa neema yakwe. <sup>8</sup>Alutendile neema iyii kutula ningii kunsooko yitu mu hekima nu umanii. <sup>9</sup>Mukungile alutendile ikumazuke kumwitu iyo ikulukulu nalipisikile nya upangii, kupunila ninsula nalindagilwe mukati yaki kilisito, <sup>10</sup>Matungo kinamatimila ku ukaminkilu wa upangii wakwe, Mukungile ukiyika palumui kila kintu kya kugulu ni kya kukyanya y ansii mukati yaki kilisito. <sup>11</sup>Kwaki kilisito alikwasagulwe nu kukuusudiwa kabla ya matungo. iyi alikupunila nu mupango wa nutenda intu tulu kwa kusudi lya ulogwa wakwe. <sup>12</sup>Mukungile alutendile iyaso itule kunsooko kusume kutula kukoli kuukuligwa wakwe. ali kwakuandia kutula nu ugimya mukati yaki kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Alii kunzila yaki kilisito kina alimwigilye lukani lwa kulukulu, injili nya uguni wani kunzila yaki kilisito. ali mukwakwe kina mwasuila nu kuyolwa muntozo muau mwelu nalimuahidiwe. <sup>14</sup>Muu uyo dhamana ya usali witu mpaka utawali kinaukakigela. iyii alii ingii kuukuligwa wakwe. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko iyii, kupuna matungo kinalinigilye usuili wani mukati yaki Shekulu Yesu nukuulowa wani kwa ioo tulu natemanulwe kunsooko wakwe. <sup>16</sup>Sikandekile kukumusongelya Mukungile kunsooko yani nu kukuatea mu malompi mane. <sup>17</sup>Nilompa kina Mukungile waki Shekulu witu Yesu kilisito, tata wa ukuligwa, ukakumupela inkolo ahekima, makunukulwa ma ulingii wakwe. <sup>18</sup>Nilompa kina miso mani ma munkolo maikilwe uwelu ku inyee kumana ugimya nawiiwa kwitwa kumwani. Nilompa kina mumane ugoli wa ukuligwa wa usali wakwe katia mwa ioo natemanulwe kunsooko yakwe. <sup>19</sup>Nilompa kina umane uukulu naukilikilile wa ngulu yakwe mukati yitu nakuusuilile. ukulu uuu ingi kupunila nu utendi mulimo ku ngulu zakwe. <sup>20</sup>Iyii ingi ngulu naliyitumile mulimo mukati yaki kilisito matungo Mukungile kinalumwiula kupuna kwa akii nu kukumukalansya ku mukono wakwe wa kigosha pa luandi pi gulu. <sup>21</sup>Alumukalansilye kilisito kyanya kulii nu utawali, usuumi. ngulu, ukalii, ni kila

## Chapter 1

lina nalyukutegagwa. Alumukalansilyeu Yesu sika du kutungo ilii lakini ku tungo naujile gaa.<sup>22</sup> Mukungile wiyikile intu tulu pansi ya migulu yaki kilisito. <sup>23</sup>Umutendile umwene tue kyanya ya intu tulu mu witekelo. Nu witekelo kina uoo mwili wakwe. ukaminkilu wakwe naukijulagya intu tulu ku nzila tulu.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kina iyo nalimwatula mwakia mu utsulya ni milandu yani. <sup>2</sup>Alikina igaa kunsooko kuandia alimulongolekile kulyigana ni matungo ma uknumbigulu uuu. Alimulongolekile kwa kutyata mutemi wausumi wa gulu. iyi yai nkolo yakwe uyo nukutenda mulimo mu anaa autimuli. <sup>3</sup>Ishee tulu ipo pamwandio alikwili mwi iaa nasiasuili. alikutenda kunsula nambii za myili yitu . alikutenda ulowa wa mwili nu umani witu. alikwili kuyukii anaa ikuo kina ingii.<sup>4</sup>Lakini Mukungile ingi mwngi wa kinishungu kunsooko ya ulowa wakwe ukulu nalukulogilwe ishee. <sup>5</sup>Matungo kinali kwa akii muutyulya witu. nukuleta palumui muukyali naupia mukati yaki kilisito. ingi kuneema kina mwagunwe. <sup>6</sup>Mukungile nukwiula palumui kukutenda kukikala pallumui pa luandi pi gulu mukati yaki kilisito Yesu. <sup>7</sup>Alutendile itii mu matungo namijile wasume kukulagila ugoli ukulu wa neema yakue. ukukulagila ishee ilii ku nzila ya ukende wakwe mukati yaki kilisito Yesu.<sup>8</sup>Ku neema mwagunwe kunzila ya usuili. nindili sikalilipunilekumwitu. ingi nkamilo yaki Mukungile. <sup>9</sup>Sikaipunile ni matendo. matokeo makwe, walekitula koli umui wao wa kukikulya. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko isheedu mulimo waki Mukungile , kwaumbwe mwaki kilisito Yesu kutenda intendo nanziza. ingi matendo igaa ingi Mukungile alumaliganililye. kupuna ikalii kunsooko yitu, sunga kugende ku mas<sup>11</sup>Kululo ijuki kina ipo ikali ali mwi antu a mataifa kumwili. Muyitwa " namwagila ki kyumbi " ku kyaso nakiyitwa kyumbi lya mwili yukutendagwa ku mikono ya mwanamantu. <sup>12</sup>Kutungo lyaso alimwatemanulwe nu kilisito. alimwagenda ku antu aku I slaeli. alimwagenda ku lyago lya ahadi. alimwagila ka kulukulu wi tungo nalipolokile.alimutlile mukoli sika numukungile muunkumbigulu.<sup>13</sup>Ingi kuino u killisito Yesu inye ipo pamwandio alimutulile kulii nu Mukungile mwaletwa piipi nu Mukungile ku migali waki kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Kundogolelyo umwene uyo usili witu aalutendile abili kutula umui. ku mwli wakwe aliuononile igelele lya kutemanuka kina aliitulile wakutemanulaa uo usakya. <sup>15</sup>Kululo nugilya ishalia ni lyagilyo ni kanuni kina kina waumbe muntu umui mupia mukati yakwe. nutenda usuili. <sup>16</sup>Alutendile itii kukiakamantania maumbi mabili ma antu kina mwili umui kwaki Mukungile kukyilila mumusalaba kunzila ya musalaba nuulaga uulugu.<sup>17</sup>Yesu alujile nu kutanantya usuili kumwani inyee nalimwili kulii nu usuili kumwao ioo naliili piipi. <sup>18</sup>Kundogolelyo ku nzila yaki Yesu ishee tulu kwa abli kutilte ilyoma kwaki uyo unkolo umui kuingila kwaki tata.<sup>19</sup>Iyo gwa,inyee antu a mataifa sii mwalongoli ni agenda kankii. Bali ingi mwakola palumui ni aso kushuntwa kumpelo kunsooko yaki Mukungile ni mupikya ku numba yaki Mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Mwazengwe kyanya yamusangi wa mitume ni anabii. kilisito Yesu mwene alutulile gue kyulu lya kumpelo. <sup>21</sup>Ku mwene numba tulu lyakamantanigwa palumui nu kukula kina kintengeli mukati yaki Shekulu. <sup>22</sup>Ingii mukati yakwe inyee ninjee mujengwa palumui kina luandi pa kikala paki Mukungile ku nkolo.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kunsooko ya iyiinee, Paulo, nu mutungwa waki Yesu kilisito kunsooko yani anansii. <sup>2</sup>Nishuila kina mwigagya kyanya ya mulimo wa neema yaki Mukungile kunsooko yani. <sup>3</sup>Nukumwandikila kupunila ni kina makunukulo nalimakunukulwe kumwane. Iyi ingii kulukulu naliyipisikile nalinandike kuukupii ku balua nzia. <sup>4</sup>Kinushoma ku igaa , ukishuma kulinga ibusalala yane mu kulukulu iyi nalipisikile ku kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Ku ileli nayingi kulukulu sikaliutendwe ukumazuke kwi anaa a antu. Ila kuino uikwe peluu ku nkolo kwa mitume naliatemanulwe ni anabii. <sup>6</sup>Kulukulu iyii nalipisikile ingi kunsooko antu a nsii ingi ashiliki iitu na anampola iitu a mwili. ashiliki palumui ni ahadi yaki kilisito kukyilila injili. <sup>7</sup>Nu kuili natendeka mwitumi ku nkamilo ya neema yaki Mukungile nalimpunigwe kumwane kukyilila utendi wa ngulu yakwe.<sup>8</sup>Mukungile alupunilye nkamilo iyii kumwane, ipagwa kina ine ni muntu numunino wa tuluku ioo naliatemanulwe kunsooko yaki Mukungile. Nkamilo iyii ingi itii injipile kukiatanantilya anansii injili nitite ugoli nasikashunguzagwawaki kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Injipile kukiatanantilya antu tulu kyanya ya yani ni mupango waki Mukungile wa unkunkuu. Uu ingi mupango naliupiswe ku miyaka mingii nyakilile, nu Mukungile naluumbile inti tulu. <sup>10</sup>Iyii ali kina , kukyilila ku pawitekolo, atawala ni mamulaka ku luandi lwa kugulu aligye kumana ipande ningii za yukii ly aheshima yaki Mukungile. <sup>11</sup>Igaa angalimapunile kukyilila mupango wa kalii na kalii nuukaminkililye mukati yaki kilisito Yesu Shekululu witu. <sup>12</sup>Kululo ku kilisito kutite ugimya nu usumi wa kuingila ku ugimya kunsooko ya usuili witu kumwakwe. <sup>13</sup>Kululo nukumulompa muleunika kansula kunsooko ya wagigwa wane kunsooko yani, igaa ingi ukuligwa wani. <sup>14</sup>Kunsooko iyii nutungamya maluu kwaki tata. <sup>15</sup>na kwa mwene kili familia kugulu nu kyanya ya nsii nzitwe lina. <sup>16</sup>Nilompa kina waligye kukialoelya, kupunila nu ugoli wa ukuligwa wakwe, watende akamu kungulu kukyila nkolo wakwe, na wiki muakti yani. <sup>17</sup>Nilompa kina ukilisito wikale mukati ya munkolo zani kukyilila usuili. Nilompa kina mutule ni tina nu musingi wa ulowa wakwe. <sup>18</sup>mutule nu ulowa wakwe kuiti musume kulinga, palumui ni tulu nusuilile, ku ugali, nu ulipu ni yiligano nusimu wa ulowa waki kilisito. Nilompa kina mumane uukulu wa ulowa waki kilisito, <sup>19</sup>nakula ukilikilile umani. mutende igaakuiti mujuligwe nu ukaminkilu tulu waki Mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Nu kuinono kumwakwe mwene nukusuma kutenda kila lintu, kukyila tulu nakukulompa hau nakukumasigaa, kukyilila ngulu yakwe yukutenda mulimo mukati yitu, <sup>21</sup>kumwakwe mwene itule ukuligwa mukati ya witekelo nu kwaki kilisito Yesu ku ileli tulu ikalii na kalii, amina.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kululo , kina mutungwa kunsooko yaki Shekulu, nukumupepya mugende iyoio nu witwa waki Mukungile aliwaitile. <sup>2</sup>Mwikale ku ukendegelu ukulu nu upolo nu wiumatilya . mwisolele ku ulowa. <sup>3</sup>Tendi kuwikomelya kukutunza upalumui waki nkolo ku kikitungo kya usuili.<sup>4</sup>Ukoli mwili umui ni nkolo imui, kina gaa nalimutilile mwiitweku ukulukulu wawizili umui wa witwa wani. <sup>5</sup>Na ukoli shekulu umui, usuili umui, ubatizo umui. <sup>6</sup>nu Mukungile nu tata wa tulu. mwene ukoli kyanya ya tulu, nu ku tulu nu mukati ya tulu.<sup>7</sup>Nu kila umui witu mupegwe kipawa kuligana ni kipimo kya kipawa kyaki kilisito. <sup>8</sup>Ni kina mandiko kinamakuuga."kinanuputa kukyanya zigi, alutongelile<sup>9</sup>Yani indogolelyo yakwe, aluputile, kuleka kina alutimile gaa nandii za pansi mu unkumbigulu? <sup>10</sup>Mwene nalutimile ingi muntu uyouyo gaa naputile kulii kukyanya yi gulu tulu. alutendile itii itule ukukoli wakwe utule mu intu tulu.<sup>11</sup>Kilisito alupunilye ipawa ntii mitume, manabii, anjilisiti, adiimi, ni amwalimu. <sup>12</sup>Alutendile itii kukiasumya aumini kunsooko ya mulimo wa huduma, kunsooko ya kuuzenga mwli waki kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Alutendile itii mpaka ishee tulu kupikile uumui wa usuili ni masala ma mwana waki Mukungile Alutendile itii mpaka kusume kukama kina ioo napikilile ikimo kikaminkilu kya kilisito.<sup>14</sup>Iyii ingii ikina kulekitula kanki kina alisha, kulekiputangigwa kunu nu nduko. Ikina kulekisholwa nu kila aina nya pyepo wa umanio, ku hila za antu ku usugu wa ulongo naupugamukile. <sup>15</sup>Badala yakwe, kikitambula ikulukulu ku ulowa nu kukula kukyilikila ku nzila tulu mukati yakwe nyaso iyo tue, kilisito. <sup>16</sup>Kilisito ukamantanilye, ku palumui, mwili tulu wa asallili. ukamantanigwe palumui ni kila kiungo ikina mwili tulu nu kukizenga wene ku ulowa. <sup>17</sup>Kululo, niuga ilii, nu kukumupepya ku Shekulu ; mukigenda kanki kina antu ansii naigenda ku utyulia wa masala mao. <sup>18</sup>Aikilwe kitii ku masigo mao. aingwe kupuna ku upanga waki Mukungile ku ulele nawili mukati yao kunsooko ya ukaku wa nkolo zao. <sup>19</sup>Sikaikitegela nsoni. iakabizilye ene ku ubii ku ntendo nanshappu, ku kila aina ya ulaku. <sup>20</sup>Lakini, itii sikayui nalimwimanilye ku kilisito. Niyona kina mwigagya kuhusu mwene. <sup>21</sup>Niyona kina mwatula mumanigwa ku mwene, kina du ikulukulu nyiliimukati yaki Yesu. <sup>22</sup>Lazima mujule imantu tulu namandanile nu ntendo zani za kalii, untu wa kalii. ingi untu wa kalii nauolila kunsooko ya nsula za ulongo.<sup>23</sup>Julii untu wani wa kalii ikina mutendwe upia ku nkolo nya masala mani. <sup>24</sup>Tendi itii musume kujala untu upia, nawendanile nu Mukungile. uumbwe ku haki nu mwelu wa kulukulu.<sup>25</sup>Kululo, ika kulii uulongo, "tambulii ikulukulu, kila umui nu munapiipi wakwe, kunsooko du ashikia ku kila umui ku mua. <sup>26</sup>Mutule ni kuo ,lakini mulekitenda imilandu." impasu ilekishalila ikilii mwili mu makuo mani. <sup>27</sup>Muleke kumupela umunamampilu ilyoma. <sup>28</sup>Wensi nukwia lazima wakiia kanki. Badala yakwe ingii lazima witume mulimo. Witume mulimo nautite ifaida ku mikono yakwe, ikina wasume kumwalilya muntu nutite uhitaji. <sup>29</sup>Lukani nalubii lulekipuna muilakala yani. Badala yakwe , inkani lazima zipune ku ilakalayani namafaile ku mahitaji. kukiapela ifaida ioo nategelile. <sup>30</sup>Na muleke kukumupela usungu muau mwelu waki Mukungile. Ingii kwa kumwakwe mwene mwaikililige muntozo kunsooko ya ntondo za ukomolwa.<sup>31</sup>Lazima muike kulii uwai tulu, makuo, wilea, ni itukii, palumui ni kila aina ya udobu. tulii nu ukende ninye kwa ninye. <sup>32</sup>Mutule ni kinishungu. mwisamile ninye kwa ninye, kina iyo Mukungile ku klisito nalumusamile inye.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Kululo mutule antu a kumutyata Mukungile, kina alisha akwe naalogwe. <sup>2</sup>Mugendee ku ulowa, iyo iyo kina kilisito nalukulogilwe ishee, nwipunia mwene kunsooko yitu. mwene nutula shonelyo ni zabihu, kutula nu ununkili nauzaa wa kukumulumbia Mukungile.<sup>3</sup>Inkosu hau ushapa wensi ni nsula na mbii lazima ilekitegwa katia yani, kina itakilwe kwa asuili, <sup>4</sup>Wala maipilwa malikitegwa, witambuili wa kinaulu, hau mpanila nya kukolya nsoni, nasika kasawa, badala yakwe wiukoli unsongelya.<sup>5</sup>Musumile kutula nu kulukulu kina ukoli ukosi, ushapa, wala nukulutite insula, unwaso mukulya sanamu, mugila usalii wensi ku utemi waki kilisito nu Mukungile. <sup>6</sup>Muntu wensi waleke kukukonga ku nkani ntilii, kunsooko ya mantu igaa ikuo lyaki Mukungile lije kyanya ya anaa nasikaakulela. <sup>7</sup>Iyo ulekekiunga palumui nindio.<sup>8</sup>Kululo inye mwandio alimwi kitii, lakini ino mwaza mwielu kwaki Shekulu. <sup>9</sup>Iyo gendii kina alisha a welu. Klululo inkali za welu majumulisilye uza tulu,haki ni kulukulu. <sup>10</sup>Duma ikyo nakilumbia kwaki Shekulu. <sup>11</sup>Ulekitala ukoli ushiriki ku milimo ya kitii namigila ka nkalii, badala yakwe ziyikwe peluu. <sup>12</sup>Kunsooko mantu namitendwa ni aso muunkunku ingii nsoni zigi hat kukumalikitya.<sup>13</sup>Mantu tulu, namipisulwa nu welu, kula pelu,<sup>14</sup>Kunsooko kila kintu nalikipisulwe kitula pawelu. Iyo akuuga itii, " laila, uwe nuponile , na uu ke kupuna ku akii nu kilisito ukimiliminta kyanya yako.<sup>15</sup>Iyo tulii nukeeli kinamugenda , sika kina antu nasika asugu bali kina asugu. <sup>16</sup>Komolii matungo kunsooko ntondo ingi za udobu. <sup>17</sup>Mleki tula mwalele, badala yakwe, manii yani ulowa waki Shekulu.<sup>18</sup>Mulekigala ku mubinyo, ukutongela kuononi, badala yakwe mujuligwe nu muau mwelu. <sup>19</sup>Itambuili nu kila umui wani ku zabuli, nu kusifa, ni mimboma munkolo . Imbii nu kukumukulya ku nkolo kwaki shekulu. <sup>20</sup>Daima punia isongela ku mantu tulu ku lina lyaki kilisito Yesu Shekulu wituku Mukungile tata. <sup>21</sup>Ipunii ninye kila umui ku mua ku heshima kilisito.

<sup>22</sup>Asungu,ipinii ku agosha anii, kina kwaki shekulu. <sup>23</sup>Kunsooko mugosha ingi tue lya musungu, kina kilisito nuili tue lya pyolelyo. ingi muguni wa mwili. <sup>24</sup>Lakini kina ipyolelyokina lyili pansi yaki kilisito, iyo iyo asungu lazima atende iyo kwa agosha aooku<sup>25</sup>Agosha, alogwi asungu anii kina iyo u Kilisito nalulilogilwe ipolelyo nwipunia umwene kunsooko yakwe. <sup>26</sup>Alutendile yaso litule lyelu. Alulyelilye kwa kukilyoga ni mazii mu lukani.

<sup>27</sup>Alutendile itii wasume kukiletelela mwene ipolelyo lya ukuligwa, ikutili kibado nu ushapa hau kintu nakimpyanile nindigaa, badala yakwe yi nzelu nangila ka utyulya.<sup>28</sup>Kunzila iyo iyo, agosha atakwe kukialogwa asungu aoo kina imyillii yao. nwaso nakulumulogilwe musungu wakwe wilogilwe mwene. <sup>29</sup>Kutilii anga numui nusukilwe umwili wakwe. Badala yakwe, ukuutupagya nukukuulogwa, kina u Kilisito gaa nalulilogilwe ipolelyo.

<sup>30</sup>Kunsooko ishee ingi kwipalumui nu mwili wakwe.<sup>31</sup>Kunsooko iyii mugosha ukakumuleka u tata wakwe nu mau wakwe nu kukamantana nu musungu wakwe, ni aso abili ikitula mwili umui."<sup>32</sup>Uu aliupisikile .Lakini nitambula ku kilisito ni polelyo. <sup>33</sup>Walakini , kila umui wani lazima wamulogwe musungu wakwe kina umwene, nu musungu lazima wamukuliye umugosha wakwe.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Alisha ategelii ialeli anii kwaki shekulu, kundogolelyo iyii ingi haki. <sup>2</sup>Mukulye u tata wako nu mau wako" ( Ndogolelyo iyii yoi lyagilyo lya kuandia nalitite iahadi), <sup>3</sup>Ilii itule izaa kumwani na musume kukikala ukalii nauliipu kyanya ya nsii. <sup>4</sup>Nininye a tata, mulekekiasokya alisha nu kukiasakilya imakuo, badala yakwe, akulyii kwa kukiakania ni malagilyo maki Shekulu. <sup>5</sup>Inye asese, tulii mwakilao kwa ashekulu aniiipa munaunkumbigulu kwa heshima nkulu nu kukikima kuoa naupunile munkolo zanii. mutule mwakilao kumyao kina iyo namwakilao kwaki kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Ikilao kyani kilekitula du ipo iashekulu anii kinaakumulaa ilii amulumbie.Badala yakwe, tulii mwakilao kina asese aki kilisito. tendii ulowa waki Mukungile kupuna munkolo zanii, <sup>7</sup>Atumikili kunkolo zani tulu, kunsooko mukumutumikila Shekulu na sika antu. <sup>8</sup>Yumujipile kulinga kina ku kila ntendo nanziza muntu nukulitenda, ukishingila nsailokupuna kwaki Shekulu, anga ingi musese hau muntu namugila kauambilwa. <sup>9</sup>Nininye ashekulu tendii iyo iyo kwa asese anii.muleke kiatisha manane kina umwene na Shekulu wa tulu ingi oyo nuili kugulu. manane kina kutili kaukuiligwa mukati yakwe. <sup>10</sup>Pembele, tulii ni ngulu ku Shekulu nu kuusumi wa ngulu zakwe. <sup>11</sup>Jalii insonga tulu zaki Mukungile, ili kina muligye kuyimika sia ni hila zaki munamampilu. <sup>12</sup>Kunsooko imbita yitu sika ya mugali ni nama, ingi kukyila utemi ni mamulaka ma nkolo ni atawala a unkumbigulu wa udobu ni kitii, kukyila ipyepo ku luandi lwa kugulu. <sup>13</sup>Kululo, jalii insonga tulu zaki Mukungile, ili muligye kuyimika mwakamu kukyila udobu ku tungo ilii nidobu. pembele kinamwakondia kila kintu, mukiyimika mwakamu. <sup>14</sup>Pembele imikii imwakamu. tendii itii pembele imwatla mutungle mukako ku kulukulu ni haki mukikua. <sup>15</sup>Tendii imwatula mujalile mwakondaa mumigulu yanii kutanantya iinjili nya usuili. <sup>16</sup>Ku kila hali musole ingula nya usuili, nyika kumusumya kudibya imishale yaki uyo namudobu. <sup>17</sup>Jalii nkunii nya ugunwa ni mpanga nya nkolo, ingi lukani lwa ki Mukungile. <sup>18</sup>Palumui ni malompi ni sala. Lompii ku nkolo kilii tungo. kwa mpyani iyii tulii mwakilao kilii tungo kuwiumentiilya tulu ni malompi kunsooko ya asuili tulu. <sup>19</sup>Lompii kunsooko yane, ilimpegwe mpola kinanikunukula molomo wane. Lompii kina ningye ku ugimya kulukulu nipiske nihusile iinjilii. <sup>20</sup>Ingii kunsooko ya ijnlii inee ni balozi nanumutungwe minyololo, kina mukati mumyao ntambule ku ugimya kina nanumudaigwe kutambula. <sup>21</sup>Lakini inyee manane mambo mane ni kina nendelile, Tikiko muntua wane mwilogwa nu mwitumi mukendegeli kwaki Shekulu, Ukamuila kila kintu. <sup>22</sup>Numutumile kumwani kwa kusudi ilii maalum,kina manane kuhusu ishee, wasume kukumupolya inkolo zane. <sup>23</sup>Usuili na utule kundugu, nu ulowa palumui na usuili kupuna kwaki Mukungile nu Shekulu Yesu kilisito. <sup>24</sup>Ineema ni tule palumui ni tulu amulogilwe Shekulu Yesu kilisito ku ulowa ue nasikaukia.

## Philippians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo nu Timoteo, itumii aki kilisito Yesu, ku ioo nailatengwe ku kilisito naikikala ku pilipi, palumui ni alai ni ashemasi. <sup>2</sup>Ineema ni tule kumyanii nu usuili naukupuna kwaki ,Mukungile tata witu nu Shekulu witu Yesu kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Numusonilye Mukungile wane kila kinanukumujuka inyee tulu. <sup>4</sup>Mala tulu ku kila lompii lyane kunsooko yani inyee tulu, kilaa ulumbi kinanukumulompelaa. <sup>5</sup>Ntite usongelya wingi kunsooko ya upiipi ushilika wani kuinjilii lutondo lwa kwandia mpaka nantende. <sup>6</sup>Ntitee uhakika kina umwene naliwandisilya mulimo uzaa mukati yani ukiyendelela kukumikaminkilya mpaka lutondo lwaki Shekulu Yesu kilisito. <sup>7</sup>Ingi sawa kumwane kukitegela itii kyanya yani inyee tulu kunsooko numuikile munkolo yane.kundogolelyo inyee mwatula mwashilaika aiani ku neema ku kitungo kyanya nuku nukuyika yelu inee wa iinjilii. <sup>8</sup>Mukungile ingi mashudaanee, kinaniili ni nsula kyanya yani tulu kwa mukati wa ulowa waki kilisito Yesu. <sup>9</sup>Na nilompa kina; ulowa wani wongeleke kukyikila nu kukyilikila ku masala nu ulingi tulu. <sup>10</sup>Nilompa kunsooko ya ilii mutule nu usumi wa kupiima nukushagula mantu namaza zigi. gaa nukumulompa mutule mwielu mwimwagila kautulya wensi ku lutondo lwaki Kilisito. <sup>11</sup>Iyoo gwa mujuligwe ni nkalii ya haki nalikigela ku Yesu kilisito, ku ukuligwa ni sifa yaki Mukungile. <sup>12</sup>Ino antua ane nsiilye manane kina, mantu nalimapunile kumwane mamitenda iinjli yendelele zigi, <sup>13</sup>Iyoo indogolelyo itungo yane ku kilisito, yakumazukaa kwa alindilii a muikulu tulu nu kukilia muntu gaa. <sup>14</sup>Ni antua ingii ku Shekulu, kunsooko ya itungo yane, ashawisikaa nu kugema kutanantya lukani kuugila kaoa. <sup>15</sup>Akyiii kulukulu hata kukumutanantya kilisito ku ubii nu wilea, iyo gaa naingii ku nia nziza. <sup>16</sup>Ioo nakumutanantya u kilisito ku ulowa amanile kina numuikwe papaa kunsooko ya ukuili wa iinjilii. <sup>17</sup>Ipaa naingii akumutanantya u kilisito ku ung'ene nu kunia nambii. ushiga kina ishakya matatizo kumwane ku minyololo

yane.<sup>18</sup> Kululo? sianijali, yii nzila anga ingii hila hau ku kulukulu, kilisito utanantigwa, nu kuilii nalumbaa! Iyoo nikilumbaa. <sup>19</sup> Kululo ningile kina ilii likileta kutungulwa kumwane. ikintu ikii kikipunila kunsooko ya malompii manii nu ku walilya waki muau waki Yesu kilisito.<sup>20</sup> Kuliganilya ni matalajio mane ma uhakika ni kulukulu ingi kina, sikanikona nsoni. Badala yakwe, ku ugimya tulu, kina intondo tulu ni inoo, nitalajia kina kilisito ukiyimikigwa ku mwili wane, angaa ku upangaa hau ku nkia. <sup>21</sup> Kundogolelyo kumwane inee, kukikala ingi kilisito ni nkia ingi nsailo.<sup>22</sup> Lakini kina kukikala ku mwili yukulela inkalii ku mulimo wane, kululo sikanizii ingi lyii lya kusagula. <sup>23</sup> Kundogolelyo nishukumwa zigi ni masigo iga namabilii, Ntite nsula ya kukuuleka umwili nu kutula palumui nu kilisito, kintu na kya thamani zigizigi. <sup>24</sup> Ingawa, kushaga ku mwili uu ingi kintu kya muhimu zigi kunsooko yani. <sup>25</sup> Kunsooko ntite uhakika kyanya ya ilii manile nikishagaa nu kuyendelela kutula palumui nininye tulu, kunsooko ya wendeleli nu ulumbi wa usuili wani. <sup>26</sup> Ni ilii likileta ulumbi wani ukulu ku kilisito Yesu, kunsooko yane ikiyongeleka, kunsooko ya ukolii wane kanki palumui nininye. <sup>27</sup> Mwatakwe kukikala ukalii wani ku muenendo nauzaa naujipiile ku injili yaki kilisito. tendii iyoo kina nikiiza kukumulaa hau ndekiiza, ntegele kina mwimikaa kungulu ku nkolo imui, nityamani kuigya kina mutite nkolo imui, mwishindanilye usuili wani kwa palumui.<sup>28</sup> Na mulekitisigwa ni kintu kyensi nakitendwa ni anaulugu anii. iyii kumwao ingi mwena wa wononi. Bali kumwani ingi mwena wa ugunwa kupuna kwaki Mukungile. <sup>29</sup> Ku ndogolelyo inyee mwapegwe kunsooko yaki kilisito, si kukumusila du, Bali nu kuyagigwa gaa ku mwene. <sup>30</sup> Ku ndogolelyo mutite mugogolo uouo kina nalimuonye kumwane na mwigilye kina ntite mpaka niino.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Anga kinaikolii kupegwa umoo ku kilisilto, anga kina ikolii falaja kupuna ku ulowa wakwe. anga ukolii ushilika wa nkolo. anga ikolii rehema ni kinishungu. <sup>2</sup>Ukaminkilyii ulumbi wane kwa kulikitya palumui imutite ulowa umui, kina mwipalumui ku nkolo, nu kutula nukusudi limui.<sup>3</sup>Mulekitenda ku ubinafisi nu wikemii. ila kuukendegeli imukialaa naigii kutula azaa kokyila inyee. <sup>4</sup>Kila umui wanii walekila du iintu yakwe un'gene, ipia gaa wakele ni intu ya naingii.<sup>5</sup>Mutule ni nia kina nulii ukilisito Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Ilala umwene ingi sawa nu Mukungile. Lakini sikalukelile sawa nu Mukungile ingi kintu kya kukamantana nindikyo. <sup>7</sup>Badala yakwe, aliwitimilye mwene. alusolie yiligano lyaki mwitumi. Nwipunia ku mpyani ya anadamu. nugela mwanadamu. <sup>8</sup>Umwene aliwikendegelile nu kutula mutii mpaka inkia, nkia ya musalaba.<sup>9</sup>Iyoo gwa Mukungile numukulya zigi. Numupela lina kyulu nalikile kila lina. <sup>10</sup>Alutendile yaso kina ku lina lyaki Yesu kila iluu shaliti litunee. Imaluu ma naili kugulu ni naili kyanya ya ulongooni pansi ya ulongoo. <sup>11</sup>Na alutendile yaso kina kila lulimi shaliti ulikitye kina u Yesu kilisito ingi Shekulu, ku ukuligwa waki Mukungile tata. <sup>12</sup>Kululo gwa, ilogwa anee kina mukutii ntongo tulu , sika kina nkolii inee lakini ino ingi kokyila zigi sunga ukoli wane, ukamatikili ugunwa wanii ninye ku oa nukukikima. <sup>13</sup>Kululo ingi Mukungile nukutenda mulimo mukati yani kukiasumya kulikitya nu kutenda mantu igoo numalogilwe mwene. <sup>14</sup>Tendii mantu tulu bila kulyalamika nu kukibisha. <sup>15</sup>Tendii yaso kina mulekishokigwa nu kutula alisha aki Mukungile nasuilile nagila causokigwa. Tendii yaso kina mutule nuwelu wa unkumbigulu, kukilelii kya utyulya nu udobu. <sup>16</sup>Ambilii zigi lukani lya upungaa kina ntule ni nsooko ya kukulya lutondo lwa kilisito. Kangi nikilinga kina sikalinkuile kalumanko nankanda wala sikalinagilye nankanda.<sup>17</sup>Lakini anga kina nimiminwa kina shongelyo kyanya ya dhabihu ni huduma ya usuili wanii, nilumbaa, na nilumbaa palumui nininye tulu. <sup>18</sup>Iyoipo ni ninye gaa mulumbile,na mulumbile palumui ninene.<sup>19</sup>Lakini nitumaini ku Shekulu Yesu kukumutuma u Timoteo kumwani itii kupiipi,kina nsuume kupegwa umoo kinanikimana mantu manii. <sup>20</sup>Kunsooko numugila nwingii nutite umutazamo kina wakwe, nutite inia ya kulukulu ku ajili yani. <sup>21</sup>Naingii tulu anagalatiname kumwani idumaa mantu mao enee duu. na sika kamantu maki Yesu kilisito.<sup>22</sup>Lakini mumilingile thamani yakwe, kunsooko kina mung'ina nukumukendegela u tata wakwe, iyo alutumikile palumui ninene ku injili. <sup>23</sup>Kululo nitumaini kukumutuma kuukau tungo du kinaniklinga kyani kikipunila kumwane. <sup>24</sup>Lakini ntite uhakika ku Shekulu kina inee nene gaa nikiiza yui piipi.<sup>25</sup>Lakini nishiga ingi muhimu kukumushokya kumwani u Epafladito. Mwene ingi muntua wane mmwutumii milimo mianee mugalimanga mianee, mupunia mpola na mwitumii wani kwa ajili ya intu yane <sup>26</sup>Kunsooko alutite oa na alutite nsula kutula palumui nininye tulu, kunsooko alimwigilye kina alimulwile. <sup>27</sup>Indogolelyo hakika alimulwile zigi ngele ya kukia. Lakini Mukungile numuonela kinishungu, nu ukende waso sikaliwili kyanya yakwe du, lakini gaa aliwili kyanya yane, ili kina ndekitula nuukia kyanya ya ukia.<sup>28</sup>Kululo nukumushokya kumwani kuukau kinaiwezekanile, ili kina mukakumuona kankii muligye kulumba ni nene nikitura nalegelagigwa uowa. <sup>29</sup>Musugamilyi u Epafladito kwaki Shekulu ku ulumbi tulu. Aheshimu antu kina inee. <sup>30</sup>Kululo aliquajili ya mulimo waki kilisito kina alupiipikile kukia. Aluhatalisilye ukali wakwe ili kunguna inee nutenda ikyo nalii sikamusumile kutenda kunkendegela inee kunsooko mwili kuli ninene.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Pembele, antu anee lumbi mwaki Shekulu. sikaniona kamunomo kukumwandikila kanki inkani zizozizo. imantu igaa mikakumupela usalama. <sup>2</sup>igilyi ni mbua. igilyi ni ituma mulimo nabii. Igilyi ni ioo naikitema imyili yao. <sup>3</sup>Kululo ishee kwi kumbi. Ishee iyo kulaa kukumukulagya Mukungile ku waliiliga wa muau. nakukivuna ku kilisito Yesu, na kwagila kaugimya ku mwili.<sup>4</sup>Sunga iyo, kina angaliukoli muntu wakuutumbila mwili uu, inee alinishuma kutenda yaso zigi. <sup>5</sup>Kwani alinumutwalwe ikumbi lutondo lwa munana, alinumulelw ku kabilia lya Isilaeli. ni kabilia lya Benjamini. ni muebulania wa waebulani. kukumikaminkilya ihaki nya shalia yaki musa alinili ku falisayo. <sup>6</sup>Kuwikamatikya wane alinilyagilye ipolelyo. kukumityata ishalia, alinumugila kausokigwa kishalia. <sup>7</sup>Lakini mantu tulu nalinimaonie kutula mansailo kumwane inee, nalimbalye zii mpalala kunsooko ya kukumumana u kilisito.<sup>8</sup>Ku kulukulu, nikimaalya mantu tulu kutula hasala kupuna kuuza wa kukumumana waki kilisito Yesu Shekulu wane. kunsooko yakwe nalekaa imantu tulu, nikimaalya zii mpalala ili numuligye u kilisito <sup>9</sup>na nigele mukati yakwe. numugila ihaki iyonyikigela ku usuili ku kilisito, nyukupuna kwaki Mukungile, nitite umusingi ku usuili. <sup>10</sup>Ino nsiiye kukumumana umwene ni ngulu nya wiulwa wakwe nu ushiliwa wa wagigwa wakwe. nsiiye kukailwa nu kilisito ku mpyani nya nkia yakwe, <sup>11</sup>bau nsuume kutula nuutumbili ku wiulwa wa akii.<sup>12</sup>Sika kulukulu kina yakondaa namaligagya mantu maso, hau kina natul numukaminkilu ku maso. Bali nikikomelya ili nsume kuligya ikyo nalinigelile nu kilisito Yesu. <sup>13</sup>Antu anee, magu kina nakondiligya mantu igaa. Bali nitenda kintu kimui; niyiwa makunuma nikimalaila makuntongelaa. <sup>14</sup>Nikikamatikya kupikila ilengo kusudi ndigye insailo ya kyanya ya wito waki Mukungile ku kilisito Yesu.<sup>15</sup>Tulu nakuulile uugunwa, yukujiipile kushiga namuna iyii. anga nwungi ukishiga ku namuna nyisia kuhusu ikintu kyensi, Mukungile gaa ukakilikunkula lyaso kumwani. <sup>16</sup>Sunga iyo, atua angipikile kulongoleke ku mutindo uo.<sup>17</sup>Antu anee, ntyatii inee. Alai ku makini ioo nakulongoleka ku mpyani nyikina ishee. <sup>18</sup>Ingii naikikaa ningii ioo kingii namuilaa, ni inoo nukumuila ku misholi ingi ikalile zii anaulugu amusalaba waki kilisito. <sup>19</sup>Mpeleleko yao ingi wononi. kunsooko u Mukungile wao ingi ndaa, ni kisipili kyao kikoli ku nsoni zao. ishiga mantu ma unkumbigulu.<sup>20</sup>Bali ulaia witu ukoli kugulu , kina kukumutumbila umuguni witu Yesu kilisito. <sup>21</sup>Ukikaila imyili yitu namineketu kuula zii mwili wakwe wa ukuligwa, ku usuumi uo uo naukumusumagya kukikendegela iintu tulu.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kululo ilogwa anee, nanumutamanile kangi ingi ulumbi ni taji yane. imikii mukame kwaki Shekulu, inye asuaia alogwa. <sup>2</sup>Nukukupepya uwe Eudia, gaa nukukupepya uwe Sintike, mushokye uwiambili wa usuili wani, kunsooko inyee, tulu mwabili alimukamantani nu Shekulu. <sup>3</sup>Ku kulukulu, numupepye gaa innye ituma mulimo iane, mwaalilye asungu iaa kunsooko aliatumikile palumui ninene kutanantya iinjili yaki Shekulu nakwiensi nu Kelementi palumui nui itumai naingi aki Shekulu, iaso imina mao mabandikwe ku kitabu kya upanga.<sup>4</sup>Ku ntondo tulu. kanki nikitambula, lumbilyii. <sup>5</sup>Upolo wani naukumazuke kwi antu tulu. u Shelulu wili piipi. <sup>6</sup>Muleke kiagya ku lintu lyensi. Badala yakwe, tendi mantu mani tulu kunzila ya kitekela, kulompa nukushongelya. ninamusiilye imantu mani makumazuke kwaki Mukungile. <sup>7</sup>Kululo usuili waki Shekulu naukulu kukyila umani tulu, ukilinda imyoo ni masigo mani ku waliligwa nu kilisito Yesu.<sup>8</sup>Pembele, antua anee, masiigi zigi imantu tulu namatite ikulukulu, iheshima, ihaki, uwelu, ulowa, ni ndigo namatite impola nanziza, namatite ibusalala, palumui ni ndiigo namijipiile kulkigwa. <sup>9</sup>Matimiilyi imantu igoo nalimwimanilye, nalimumapokelile nalimumigilye ni ndigo nalimumaonye kumwane nu tata witu nwa usuui ukitura nininye.<sup>10</sup>Ntite ulumbi ukulu zigi kyanya yani ku Shekulu kunsooko inyee mwalagilwe kanki nsula yaki kipiipika kumwani kyanya ya naniisiilye inee. Ku kulukulu, ipo pamwandio alimutite nsula kunkela ku naiisiilye inee ilagwa sikanamuligya ilyoma lya kunalilya. <sup>11</sup>Sikaniuga yaso ili niligilye kintu ku ajili ya naniisiilye inee, kwani mwimanagya kulizika nihali tulu. <sup>12</sup>Ningile kukikala ku hali yakukepelwa ni gaa ku hali nya kutula ni naingii. ku mpilimo tulu igaa inee nimanilye unkunku ni namna nya kulia imatungo ma mikuta nijinsi nya kulia imatungo ma nzala, yaani ingii nu kutula nusiilye. <sup>13</sup>Nsuumile kutenda igaa kwa kushumigwa nu mwene nukumpela ingulu.<sup>14</sup>Anga iyo, alimutendile izaa kukamantana ninene ku wagii wane. <sup>15</sup>Inyee apilipi mulingile kina mwandio wa injili kinandegile ku makedonia, kutilii ipolelyo nalilinsumilye ku mantu namahusikile nu upunia nu usingilii illa inyee ninye mung'ene. <sup>16</sup>Nikina aliniili ku Tesalonika, inyee namutumila walilya kukyila ya mala kamui ku ajili ya nansiilye inee. <sup>17</sup>Sikandogolelyo kina niduma waliiligwa. Bali niuga ili muligye inkali nazukuleta insailo kumwani. <sup>18</sup>Alinsingile intu tulu, na ino nijulagigwa ni intu ingii. Nasingila intu yani kupuna kwa Epafladito. Ingi intu izaa nainunkila mpyani ya manukato, namagombekile imaso tulu ingii shongelyo nalyukumulogelya Mukungile. <sup>19</sup>Kunsooko nyaso, Mukungile wane ukakumujulya namusiiilye inyee ku ugolii wa ukuligwa wakwe ku Yesu kilisito. <sup>20</sup>Ino kwaki Mukungile nu tata witu utule nu ukuligwa ikali na kalii. amina.<sup>21</sup>Mpolo zane zumupikiile kila muuumini ku kilisito Yesu. Ilogwa naniatite ipaa nukumulamukya.<sup>22</sup>Gaa aumini tulu ipaa nukumulamukya, hasa ioo afamilia yaki kaisali. <sup>23</sup>Ni ino ineema yaki Shekulu witu Yesu kilisito itule ni nkolo zanii.

## Colossians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mwitumi waki kilisito Yesu ku ulowa waki Mukungile, nu Timoteo muntua witu, <sup>2</sup>Ku aumini ni antua naaminifu ku kilisito naili kukolosai. ineema itule kumwani, nu usuili kupuna kwaki Mukungile tata witu. <sup>3</sup>Kupunia songela kwaki Mukungile, tata waki Shekulu witu Yesu kilisito, na kukumulompela kilitungo. <sup>4</sup>Kwigulagya usuili wani kwaki Yesu kilisito nu ulowa namutiite kwa ioo tulu naliatemanulwe kwa ajili yaki Mukungile. <sup>5</sup>Mutite ulowa uu kunsooko ya tyegemelo lya tai niyikwe kugulu kwa ajili yani. Alimwigilye kuhusu tyegeemlo lyaso lya tai kabla ku lukani lwa kulukulu, injili, <sup>6</sup>Nyizile kumwani.injili iyii ilela inkali na ikumazuka uunkumbigulu tulu. yatula itenda itii mukati yani gaa kupua lutondo nalimwigilye nu kukimania kuhusu neema yaki Mukungile ku kulukulu.<sup>7</sup>Iyii yaii injili nalimwimanilye kwaki Epafla, mwilogwa witu mwitumi miitu, ingii mwitumi musuili waki kilisito kuniaba yitu. <sup>8</sup>Epafla watendaa ukumazuke kumwitu<sup>9</sup>Kunsooko ya ulowa uu, kupuna lutondo kinalikwigilye itii, sikakulekile kukumulompela. Kwalikumulompela kina mukakijuligwa ni umani wa ulowa wakwe ku hekima tulu nu ulingii wa kinkolo. <sup>10</sup>Kwalinakulompa kina mukigenda ku wiumatilya waki Shekulu ku nzila nazijipiile. Kwalinakulompa kina mukilela nkali ku kila ntendo nanziza na kina mukitula ku maalifa maki Mukungile.<sup>11</sup>Kulompa musuume kupegwa ngulu ku kila usuumi kuliganila ni ngulu za uukuligwa wakwe ku wiumatilya nu wikazi tulu. <sup>12</sup>Kulompa kina, ku ulumbi, mukipunia songela kwaki tata, nalumutendile inyee musuume kutula nu luandi ku usalii wa aumini ku welu.<sup>13</sup>Ukugunile kupuna ku utemi wa kiti nu kukusaminya ku utemi wa mwana wakwe mwilogwa. <sup>14</sup>Ku mwana wakwe kutite ugunwa, usamilwa wa milandu.<sup>15</sup>Mwana ingi mpyani yaki mukungile nasukukigela. ingi mulelwa wa kuandia wa umbii tulu. <sup>16</sup>Kululo ku

mwene intu tulu aliiyumbwe, iyaso naikoli kugulu ni naikoli muunkumbigulu, intu naigiile nina sikaigiile. anga ingi ya enzi hau mamulaka hau utemi hau natiite ngulu, intu tulu aliiyumbwe nu mwene ni kwa ajili yakwe.

<sup>17</sup>Mwene watulile ukoli kabla ya intu tulu, niku mwene intu tulu yiambile palumui.<sup>18</sup>Numwene iyo tue ly a mwili yaani polelyo, mwene ingi mwandio na mulelwa wa kuandia kupuna muioo na akii. Iyoo, utiite lyoma ly a kuandia muioo mu intu tulu. <sup>19</sup>Kululo Mukungile alimulogeligwe kina utimilya wakwe tulu ukyale mukati yakwe, <sup>20</sup>Nu kukininkania intu tulu kumwakwe ku nzila yaki mwana wakwe. Mukungile alutendile usuili kukyilila migali ya musalaba wakwe. Mukungile alukininkanilye intu tulu kumwakwe mwene, nali intu ya munkumbigulu hau intu ya kugulu.<sup>21</sup>Nininye gaa, kutungo limui ali mwagenda kwaki Mukungile na alimwanaulugu akwe ku masala ni ntendo nambolu. <sup>22</sup>Lakini inoo wamukininkanagya inye ku mwili wakwe kukyilila nkia. Alutendile itii ili wamulete inyee eligwa, naagila ka usokigwa na bila ubii ntongela yakwe. <sup>23</sup>Kina mwendelele ku usuili, namwakaminkiligwe nu kutla mwangulu, pasipo kulegigwa kulii kupuna ku utegamili wa ugimya wa injili nalimwigilye. Iyii iyoo injili nalintantanigwe ku kila muntu nalimuunbwe pansii igulu. Iyii iyoo injili ku nyaso inee, Paulo, nali numwitumi.<sup>24</sup>Inoo nilumbilya uwagii wane kunsooko yani. Ninene nikaminkilya ku mwili wane nakikepa ku wagii waki kilisito kwa ajili ya mwili wakwe, naingii polelyo. <sup>25</sup>Inee ingi nimwitumi wi polelyo ilii, iyoiyo nu mulimo nanumupegwe kupuna kwaki Mukungile kwa ajili yani, kukijulya lukani lwaki Mukungile. <sup>26</sup>Iyii yai kulukulu nya unkunku nalikila ipisikile ku miaka migii nu ku kukileli. Lakini inoo yakunukulagwa ku tulu naasuile ku mwene. <sup>27</sup>Ingi nukuoo u Mukungile alusiilye kukunukula kinawili ugolii wa ukuligwa wa unkunku wa kulukulu iyii muioo ansii. Nikina kilisito ukoli mukati yani, ugimya wa ukuligwa naujile.<sup>28</sup>Uyu wayu nakukumutanantya. Kukumulanga kila muntu, nu kukumumania kila muntu ku hekima tulu, ili kina kumulete kila muntu nukamilikile ku kilisito. <sup>29</sup>Kwa ajili iyii, inee nikikamatikya nu kukyazana kuliganila ni ngulu yakwe nyikitumaa mulimo mukati yane ku usuumi.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kunsooko nsiilye mulinge namuna kina naaza ntite lwago lwingi kwa ajili yani, ku tulu naakoli ku Laodikia nu ku tulu na kiliaone usiu wane ku mwili. <sup>2</sup>Nikituma mulimo ili kina imyoo yao isume kupollilgwa nu kuletwa palumui ku ulowa nu ku ugolii tulu wa wingii wa utai naukanilikile wa umanii, kukuumana uunkunku wa kulukulu waki mukungile, namwene kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Ku mwene ikilindo tulu kya hekima nu umanii mpiswee. <sup>4</sup>Nitambula itii ili kina muntu wensi walekiza kumutendela ihila ku utanantya nautite uusisikilya. <sup>5</sup>Na nukutilii palumui nininye ki mwili, lakini nkoli nininye ki nkolo. Nalumbaa kuyona utalatibu wani uzaa ni ngulu nya usuili wani ku kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Kina nalimumusingile kilisito Shekulu, gendii nu mwene. <sup>7</sup>Mukamigwe numwene, mzengwe nu mwene, mukamigwe ku usuili kina du nalimwamanigwe, nu kutungwa ku usongelya wingii. <sup>8</sup>Lai yakina muntu wensi waleke kumuamba ku ulai ni nkanii ntli za ukongani kuligana ni usingilii wa antu, kuligana ni kanuni za munaunkumbigulu, na sika kuligana nu kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko ku mwene` ukaminkilu tulu waki Mukungile ukikala mu mwili. <sup>10</sup>Nininye mwajuligwe ku mwene. umwene ingii tue lya kila usuumi nu uteemii. <sup>11</sup>Ku mwene gaa alimwatwalwe ku kumbii nasikalyukutendagwa ni antu ku legeligwa umwili wa nama, lakini ingii ku kumbii lyaki kilisito. <sup>12</sup>Alimwaikwe palumui numwene ku ubatizo. Nu kunzila ya usuili ku mwene alimwaiulwe ku usuumi waki Mukungile, numwiula kupuna kwa akii. <sup>13</sup>Ni kina mukiile mu utyulya wani nu kulekitwalwa ikumbii mu myiili yani, numutenda mwapanga palumui nunduyo nu kukusamilia uutyulya witu tulu. <sup>14</sup>Nupyagula kijukijuki kya udaigwa nalikyandikwe ni talatibu nalizili sia nindishe. numilegya tulu nu kukumikonontela mumusalaba. <sup>15</sup>Nuzilegye ingulu ni mamulaka. Numika kwalye nukukumatenda kina mbinaa ya udulii ku nzila ya musalaba wakwe. <sup>16</sup>Kululo, muntu wensi waleke kukuhukumu inyee kwa kulia hau kukopa, hau kuhusu lutondo lwa sikunkuluuhau mweli naupia, hau ntodo za sabato. <sup>17</sup>Iyii ingii milule ya mantu namijile, lakini iyukii ingi kilisito. <sup>18</sup>Muntu wensi wensi nwaso walekilelegigwa insailo yakwe kwa kutyamani ukendegelu nu kukwatekela amalaika. muntu wa yaso ukwingila mu mantu nalumaonye nu kushisikiligwa ni masigo makwe ma kimwili. <sup>19</sup>Umwene sikuliambilile itue. ingii kupuna ku tue kina mwili tulu kukyilila mwiyungo yakwe ni makupa makukamantanigwa nu kuyambigwa kwa palumui'. na yukukula nu ukulii naukupnagigwa nu Mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Kinali mukile palumui nu kilisito ku ntendo za unkumbigulu, aipaa kamukyalile kina mukiagya munkumbigulu: <sup>21</sup>Mulekiamba anga kutoma, anga kugusa? <sup>22</sup>Maso tulu malagiligwe kwa ajili ya wononi naujile ni utumili, kupunila nu ulingigwa ni umanigwa wa antu. <sup>23</sup>Shalia izii zitite hekima ya dini nalinzipigwe kw ung'ene nu ukendegelu nu wagigwa wa mwili. Lakini ngila ka thamani kuleki insula ya mwili.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Ikina kanki Mukungile umwiule palumui nu kilisito, madumii mantu ma kukyanya kina ukilisito ukikalaa mukono wakundiilo waki Mukungile. <sup>2</sup>Siigi kuhusu mantu mu kyanya, sika kuhsu mantu ma unkumbigulu. <sup>3</sup>Kunsooko mukile, nu ukaali wani upiswe palumui nu kilisito ku Mukungile. <sup>4</sup>Tungo u kilisto kinaukakigela, na mwene ukaali witu, iyo nininye gaa mukakigela kumwakwe ku ukululigwa. <sup>5</sup>Kululo maulagii mantu namili munsii yaani, ukosi, ushapu, nsula nambii, shiigo bii, ni lutii, nyaso ibada nya sanamu. <sup>6</sup>Ingii kwa ajili ya mantu igaaikuo lyu Mukungile ipolokile kyanya ya anaa nasika atii. <sup>7</sup>Ingii kwa ajili ya mantu igaa nininye gaa alimugendile nimaso kinalimukalile katia yao. <sup>8</sup>Lakini ino ingi lazima mumalegye mantu igaa tulu. Yaani kuo, shiigo nibii, itukii, ni nkani nanshappu nazukupuna mwilakala yanii. <sup>9</sup>Muleke kikonga ninye kwa ninye, kunsooko <sup>10</sup>mwaajulaa untu wani akalii ni ntendo zakwe. Mwaajulaa untu upia, nautndwe upia ku maalifa kupunila impyani yaki uyo nalumuumbile. <sup>11</sup>Ku maalifa igaa, kutili Myunani nu Myahudi, kutwa ikumbi hau kulekitwalwa ikumbi, musomi nina sika musomi, musese, nina sika musese, lakini badala yakwe kilisito ingi mantu tulu ku tulu. <sup>12</sup>Kina ateulwa aki Mukungile, nelu nalogwe, ijalyi untu na ukende, ukalimu, ukendegeli, nu upolo nu wiumatilya. <sup>13</sup>Isolili ninye kwa ninye. ionelii kinishungu kila muntu numua. kina muntu utite ishokyo ku mua, nwamusamile kunamna iyo iyo u Shekulu nalumusamile inye. <sup>14</sup>Kukyila imantu igaa tulu, mutule nu ulowa, na uo kintu kya ukaminkili. <sup>15</sup>Usuili waki kilisito na umutongele mumyoo yani. alii ingi kwa ajili yaki usuili uu kina alimwiiitwe ku mwili umui. tulii nu usongelya. <sup>16</sup>Nu lukani lwaki Kilisito lukale mukati yani kuugolii. ku hekima tulu, imanie nukukishauli ninye kwa ninye ku zabuli, mimbo, ni mimbo ma munkolo. Imbii wa kushongelya imyoo yani kwaki Mukungile. <sup>17</sup>Na kyensi namukutenda, ku nkani hau ntendo, tendii tulu ku lina lyaki Shekulu Yesu. mupelii songela Mukungile tata kukyilila umwene. <sup>18</sup>Asungu, inenelyii iagosha anii, kina ijipiile kwaki Shekulu. <sup>19</sup>Nininye agosha mwalogwe iasungu anii, ninkangi mulekitula mwataki katia yao. <sup>20</sup>Alisha, ategelii aleli anii ku mantu tulu, kundogolelyo iyo mulogeligwe u Shekulu. <sup>21</sup>Inye a tata muleke kwakulya alisha anii, ili kina alekizigua tamaa. <sup>22</sup>Asese, ategelii ashekulu anii ku mantu tulu, si ku walilya wa miso kina antu akulumbiya du, bali ku moo wa kulukulu. mopokii Mukungile. <sup>23</sup>Kyensi namukutenda, tendii kupuna munafisi zani kina kwaki Shekulu na sika kina kwi antu. <sup>24</sup>Mulingile kina mukishingila nsailo nya usalii kupuna kwaki Shekulu. Ingi kilisito Shekulu namukumutumikila. <sup>25</sup>Kunsooko wensi nukutenda nasika mahaki ukishingila hukumu ku ntendo nasika za haki nalutendile, na kutika ukuilyaa.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Ashekulu, punyi kwa asese mantu na mahaki ni adili. mulingile gaa kina mutite Shekulu kugulu.<sup>2</sup>Longoleki kutula mwakamu mumalompi. ikalansii miso ku lyaso ku shongelyo. <sup>3</sup>Lompii palumui kwa ajili yitu gaa, ili kina Mukungile wadugule umulango kwa ajili ya lukani, kulikitya unkunku wa kulukulu nyaki kilisito. Kunsooko ya ilii numutungwe mugilaa. <sup>4</sup>Na lompii kina nsuume kukuliika kwalye, kina injipiile kutambula.<sup>5</sup>Longola ku hekima ku ioo nakolii kunzii, na mugunee imatungo. <sup>6</sup>Nkani zani nazitule ni neema tungo lyensi, na makolele umulenge matungo tulu. ili knia musuume kumana namuna kinayumjipiile kukumushokelya kila muntu.<sup>7</sup>Ku mantu nambusile inee, Tikiko ukakimatenda makumazuke kumyani. umwene muntua mwilogwa, mwitumii musuili, na musese miiyu ku Shekulu. <sup>8</sup>Nukumutuma kumwani kwa ajili ya ilii, kina musuume kumana mantu kuhusu ishee ni gaa kina wasuume kukumpela umoo. <sup>9</sup>Nukumutuma palumui nu Onesimo, muntua witu mwilogwa musuili, na umui wanii. Ikakumuila kila kitu nakipuniile ipaa.<sup>10</sup>Alistarko, mutungwa miane, ukumulamukya, gaa nu maliko tuyala wakwe nu Balinaba nalimusingile utalatibu kupuna kumwakwe, " kina ukiiza kumwani, musingilii," <sup>11</sup>Ni gaa Yesu nukwitagwa Yusto. iaa ing'ene enee ku kumbi ingii ituma mulimo ianee ku ajili ya utemi waki Mukungile. atula tyulilyo kumwane.<sup>12</sup>Epafla ukumulamukya. umwene ingi umui wani nu msese waki kilisito Yesu. Umwene ukutenda wikamatikya ku malompi kwa ajili, ili kina musuume kuyimika ku ukaminkili nu kuyakikisigwa kiukaminkilu ku ulowa tulu waki Mukungile. <sup>13</sup>Kululo nukumushudila, kina ukitura mulimo ku wikamatikya kwa ajili yani, ku aso nailii ku Laodikia, nu kwa aso naili ku Hielapali.

<sup>14</sup>Luka uyo muganga mwilogwa, nu Dema aukumulamulya.<sup>15</sup>Alamukye antua anee nakolii ku Laodekia, nu Nimfa, ni polelyo ilo nalikoli kukaa kumwakwe.<sup>16</sup>Ibalua iyii kinaikitula yasomagwa muwanii, isomwe gaa ku polelyo lya walaodekia, nininye gaa muhakikishe mukumisoma ibalua nyaso kupuna ku Laodekia. <sup>17</sup>Tambula kwa arkipo, " Laa iyo iuhuduma numipokelile kwaki Shekulu, kina yukujiile kukaminkilya.<sup>18</sup>Mpolo iyii ingi ku mukono wane nene- Paulo. ijukii imigilaa yane. Neema na itule nininye.

## 1 Thessalonians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, Silwano nu Timoteo ku kanisa lya Asesalonike ku Mukungile tata nu Shekulu Yesu kilisito. neema nu usuili utule nininye.<sup>2</sup>Kwipunia songela kwaki mukungule kila tungo kunsooko yani tulu, tungo kinakkuatea mu malompi miitu. <sup>3</sup>Kumijukile bila kupela ntongela yaki Mukungile nu tata wiitu mulimo wani wa usuili, ukamu wikazanya wa ulowa, nu wiumatilya nautite ugimya kunsooko ya pembele kwaki Shekulu Yesu kilisito.<sup>4</sup>Antua namwalogwe nu Mukungile, kumanile uwitwa wani, <sup>5</sup>Ni kina injili yitu nailiyizile kumwani sika kulukani du, bali gaa ku ngulu, ku muau mwelu, nu ku utai. ku namna nyaso, mumanile gaa ishee alikwi antu kii mumwani ku kunsooko yani.<sup>6</sup>Alimwi antu akukuiga ishee nu Shekulu, kina nalimusingile lukani ku Iwago ku ulumbi naupunile kwaki muau mwelu. <sup>7</sup>Ni nakipunile kyakwe, namutula mpyani ku tulu ku Makedonia nu Akaiya na asuili.<sup>8</sup>Kululo kupuna kumwani lukani Iwaki Mukungile lukumazukile pensi, na sika kwa Makedonia nu Akaiya ung'ene mwene. Badala yakwe, ku kila luandii usili wani ku Mukungile ukumazukile pensi. <sup>9</sup>Kululo ienee enee ipunia mpola wizilo witu aliwii katia yani. ishimulila kinali mumupulukiile u Mukungile kupuna ku sanamu nu kukumutumikila Mukungile nwhai ni nkangi wakulukulu. <sup>10</sup>Aliapunilye mpola kina mumulindile mulisha wakwe kupuna kugulu, nalimwiulwe kupuna kwa akii. nu nduyu ingi Yesu, nukukuika hulu kupuna ku kuo nalijile.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kunsooko inye ninjee mulingile, antua, kina uwizilo witu kumwani sikali wanankanda. <sup>2</sup>Mulingile kina muandio alikwagile na aliakutendile ku nsoni ukoo ku Pilipi, kina kulamulingile. alikutite ugimya kwaki Mukungile kulikitya iinjili nyaki Mukungile sunga ku wagii wingii.<sup>3</sup>Ku ndogolelyo ulangwa wani sikamapunile nu ubii, wala ku ushapuu, walaku hila. <sup>4</sup>Badala yakwe, kina iyo nalikugombekile nu M ukungile nu kushuwlwa iinjili, iyo nakukulikitagya. Kulikitya , sika kukualumbya ka antu, lakini kukumulumbya Mukungile. mwene ung'ene nukushunguza imyoo yitu.<sup>5</sup>Ku ndogolelyo sikalikutimile kankani za kipepelya matungo tulu, kina mulingile, wala kutumila inkani kina kitungilyoku nsula, Mukungile ingi mashuda witu. <sup>6</sup>Wala sikalikudumile ukuligwa kwi antu, wala kupuna kumwani hau naingii. alikushuma kudaya kupendelelwa kina aatume aki kilisito.<sup>7</sup>Badala yakwe ali kwapolo katia yani kina umau nukwapolelagya ialisha akwe mwene. <sup>8</sup>Kunzila iyii alikutite ulowa kumwani. alikugombile kukiakuyla sika du injili nyaki Mukungile bali gaa nu ukalii witu ndishe. kunsooko mwatala mwalogwa ituu. <sup>9</sup>Kululo muntua, mujukile mulimo nu wagii witu. utiku ni munsii alikukituma mulimo kusudi kulekiza kumulemelya wensi. tungo lyaso, alikumutanantilye injili nyaki Mukungile.<sup>10</sup>Inyee ingii mwamashuda, nu Mukungile gaa, ingii kwa eluu naii, ihaki, na bila shokyo alikulongolekile ndishe ntongela yani namusuilile. <sup>11</sup>Iyo iyo, mulingile ingii ku namana kii ku kila umui wani, kina tata nwiliku alisha akwe alikumukazanile nu kukuapela umoo. Alikushudile <sup>12</sup>kina aliyumujiipile kulongoleka kina wili uwitwa wani kwaki Mukungile, nalumwitile ku utemi nu ukuligwa wakwe.<sup>13</sup>Kunsooko nyaso kumusongilye Mukungile gaa kila tungo. kululo tungo nalimusingile kupuna kumwitu mpolo zaki Mukungile nalimwazigilye, alimusingile sika kina lukani lwa antu. Badala yakwe, alimusingile kina kulukulu nyilii, lukani lwaki Mukungile. Ingii lukani uluu lwalu nalukitumaa mulimo katia yani namusuilile.<sup>14</sup>Kululo inyee, antu, mutule antu wa kuigwa mapolelyo maki Mukungilenamakoli ku Uyahudi ku kilisito Yesu. Kululo inyee gaa alimwagile ku mantu mago mago kupuna kwi antu anii, kina aliyiliikupuna kwa Ayahudi. <sup>15</sup>Alii ingii Ayahudi aoo naliamuulagile u Shekulu Yesu palumui ni alotii. Ingii Ayahudi aoo aliakuingile kupune kunzii. Sikaliamulogelilye u Mukungile na ingii anaulugu ku antu tulu. <sup>16</sup>Naakugilya kulekitambula nu anansii ili aligye kugunwa. Matokeo makwe ingii kina enndelile ni milandu yao. mpeleleko kuo lyaza kyanya yao.<sup>17</sup>Ishee, antu, alikula kutemanukile nininje ku tungo kupii, kimwili, sika ku kinkolo. Alikutendile ku usuumi witu nu ku nsula nkulu kulaa usiu wanii. <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko alikusiilye kuiza kumwani, inee Paulo, ku kamui nu ku kingi, lakini munaulugu alukugilile. <sup>19</sup>Kunsooko kukisuila kwani ingi yani ku pembele, hau ulumbi, hau taji nya kidaya ntongela yaki Shekulu witu Yesu tungo lya kwiza umwene? aipa sika inyee kukyila kina ilii iii?<sup>20</sup>Kunsooko inyee ingi ukuligwa nu ulumbi witu.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kululo, kinali sikakusuumile kukiumatilya kukyila, nakusiiga kina iliiza kushaga uko ku Asene kung'ene ndishe.

<sup>2</sup>Nakumutuma Timoteo, mntua witu na mwitumi waki Mukungile ku injili yaki kilisito, kukiakamya nu kukuapolelya kuyusiana nu usuili wani. <sup>3</sup>Alikutendile igaa kina kusudi walekitula ukoli wensi nwa kutulya kupunila nu wagigwa uu. kunsooko ninyee mulingile kina kwakonditeulwa ku ajili ya ilii. <sup>4</sup>Ku kulukulu, tungo kinali kwipalumui nininye, alikutongile kukumuila yakina alikwipiipi kuligya uwagii, ni maso alimapunile kina namulingile. <sup>5</sup>Kunsooko iyii, kina sika nsuumile kukiumatilya kanki, nanumutuma ilikusudi ndigye kulingga usuili wani. hamwi mugemii alihamwii wamugemaa, nu mulimo witu utule ingi nankandaa.<sup>6</sup>Lakini u Timoteo aliwizile kumwitu kupunila kumwani nukuletela impola nanziza kyanya ya usuili nu ulowa wani. Alukuilile yakina mutite kijukijukinakiiza kyanya yitu, nikina mutite nsla yakuona kina iyo nindishe kutite nsula kukumuona inyee. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko iyii, antua alikwipolilye zigi ni ninye kunsooko ya usuili wani, ku lwago nu wagii witu tulu. <sup>8</sup>Ku inoo kikalile, kina mwimike mwakamu kwaki Shekulu, <sup>9</sup>Kwani ingi shongelyo nalyii kumupele Mukungile kwa ajili yani, ku ulumbi tulu nakutite ntongela yaki Mukungile kyanya yani? <sup>10</sup>Kulompa zigi utiku ni munssi ili kusuume kuyona usiu wani nu kukumongelya nakikepa ku usuili wani. <sup>11</sup>Mukungile witu nu tata mwene, nu Shekulu witu Yesu wakutongele inzila yitu kupike kumwani. <sup>12</sup>Nu Shekulu wamatende mongeleke nu kukyilikila ku ulowa, mwilogwe nu kukualogwa antu tulu, kina nakukumutendela inyee. <sup>13</sup>Na nwatende itii ili kukamya imyoo yani itule migila kalawama ku welu ntongela yaki Mukungile witu nu tata witu ku uzilo waki Shekulu Yesu palumui ni eligwa akwe tulu.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Pembele, antua, kukumupela umoo nu kukumupepya kwaki Yesu kilisito. kinali mupokelile malagilyo kupuna kumwitu namna kinaijipiile kuyenenda nu kukumulogelya Mukungile, ku nzila nyaso gaa mwenende nu kutendaa kukyila. <sup>2</sup>Kululo mulingile ingii malagilyo kii nalikumupiile kukylila u Shekulu Yesu.<sup>3</sup>Kululo igaa maga mawilogwa maki Mukungile; uweligwa wani -kina mwipuge nizinaa, <sup>4</sup>Kina kila umui wani ulingile namna nya kutemaa mukiima wakwe mwene ku weliligwa ni heshima. <sup>5</sup>Ulekitala nu mukiima kwa ajili ya nsula za mwili( kina anansii nasikaamwizi u Mukungile). <sup>6</sup>Walekitula ukolii muntu wensi nukipuuta mimpaka nu kukumukosela umuntua wakwe kwa ajili ya kintu ikii. kunsooko Shekulu mwene muna kulipilya igundo ku mantu tuluigaa, kina nalikutongile kukumulanga nu kushudila.<sup>7</sup>Kunsooko Shekulu sikalukwitile ku ushapuu, bali ku weligwa. <sup>8</sup>Kululo nukulisiita ilii sikukiasita ka antua, bali ukumusiita Mukungile, nukumupeela umuau mwelu wakwe.<sup>9</sup>Ku ulowa wa antua, kutilii kahaja ya mmuntu wensi kukukwandikila, kunsooko mwamanagigwa nu Mukungile kukilogwa ninye kwa ninye. <sup>10</sup>Taii, alimutendile igaa tulu kw antua nailii ku Makedonia tulu, lakini kukumupepya , antua, mulekitenda sunga nu kukyilikila. <sup>11</sup>Kukumupepya muligye nsula kukikala ukalii wautulu,kukeela imilimo yani, nu kukituma milimo ku mikono yani, kina nalikumulagililye. <sup>12</sup>Itumii igaa ili musume kuyenenda izaa nu ku heshima ku aso naili kunzii ya usuili, ili ulekikepelwa nu uhitaji wensi. <sup>13</sup>Sikakutakile inyee mulinge nasika kulukulu, inyee antua, kyanya ya aso nagonile, ili mukizi tulu kinishungu kina naangi nagila ka utaai kuhusu tungo nalijile. <sup>14</sup>Kina kusuilile kina Yesu alukiile nu kuiukaa kankii, iyoiyio Mukungile ukakumuleta palumui nu Yesu aso nagonile nkia ku mwene. <sup>15</sup>Kwa ajili maso kukumuila inyee ku lukani lwaki Shekulu , kina ishee nakwapangaa, kinakakukolii tungo lya kwiza mwene Shekulu, taii sikakukakwatongela ioo nagonile nkia. <sup>16</sup>Kunsooko Shekulu mwene ukitima kupuna kumalundee ukiiza nu luli lukulu, palumui nu luli lwaki malaika namukulu, palumui nu palapanda yaki Mukungile, nindio naliakiile ku kilisito ikiuka kwandia. <sup>17</sup>Kangi ishee nakwapangaa, nakusagile, kukikamantana ku malundee palumui nindio kukumupokela u Shekulu kukyanya,ku nzila iyii kukitula nu Shekulu ntondo tulu. <sup>18</sup>Kululo, mwipolelye ninye kwa ninye ku nkani izii.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Inoo, ku mpola nyi tingo ni majila, antua, kutili kahaja kina kintu kyensi kyandikwe kumwani. <sup>2</sup>Kunsooko inyee ninye mulingile ku kulukulu kina lutondo lwaki Shekulu lupolokile kina mwiii nukwizaa utiku. <sup>3</sup>Ipoo kinaakuuga ukolii "<sup>4</sup>usuili nu usalama' papoo uononi ukwaizila ghafula. Ingii uwaii nakumwizila umau nutite indaa. Sikaikiputa kunzila yensi. <sup>5</sup>Kundogolelyo inyee tulu ingi alisha aa weluu na alisha aa munsii. ishee sika alisha aa utiku hau aa mukiiti. <sup>6</sup>Iyoo gwa, kulekigona kina naingii nakugonaa. bali kwelye nu kutula kilao. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko nakugonaa akugonaa utiku nina kugalaakutulaa akugalaakutulaa. <sup>8</sup>Kunsooko ishee ingii alisha aa munsii, kutle kilao. kujale ingula nya usuili nu ulowa, ni nkuuni nyi shukaa, ingii yautaai wa ugunwa wa tingo nalijile. <sup>9</sup>Kunsooko Mukungile sikaliukusagule mwandio kwa ajili yaku, bali kwa kuligya ugunwa kunzila yaki Shekulu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>10</sup>Umwene uyo alukukiilile ili kina, kutule kulaile hau kugonile, kukakikala numwene. <sup>11</sup>Kululo, ipolelyi nu kukizenga ninye kwa ninye, kina iyo mwakondaa kutendaa. <sup>12</sup>Antua, kukumulompa mualinge ioo naitumika muumui wani ni ndio nali kyanya yani ku Shekulu ni ndio nakumusiigya. <sup>13</sup>Kukumulompa gaa mwalinge nu kukuapela heshima ku ulowa kunsooko ya mulimo wao..mutule nuusuili muuui wani ninye akolaa. <sup>14</sup>Kukumupepya, antua; mwalange nasika iyuka kuutalatibu, apelii umoo natiile insulaa, Alilyii naaneketu, na mutule mwiumatilya ku tulu. <sup>15</sup>Lai walekitula ukolii muntu wensi nulipa nibii kwa nibii ku mntu wensi. Badala yakwe, tendii namazaa ku kila umui wani nu kwi antu tulu. <sup>16</sup>Lumbi ntongo tulu. <sup>17</sup>Lompii bila kuleka. <sup>18</sup>Musongeli u Mukungile ku kila kintu, kunsooko maso mago mawilogwa maki Mukungile kumwani ku Yesu kilisito. <sup>19</sup>Muleke kumudibya umuau. <sup>20</sup>muleke kuumela unabii. <sup>21</sup>Magemii mantu tulu. Muambe nalizaa. <sup>22</sup>Igilyii kila mwigelo wa udobu. <sup>23</sup>Mukungile wa usuili wamukaminkilye ku weligwa. muau, nafisi nu mwili itunzii kulekitula nu ushappuu kwa kuiza mwene Shekulu witu Yesu kilisito. <sup>24</sup>Mwene alumwitile ingi musuili, na mwene mukolaa kutendaa. <sup>25</sup>Antua, kulompeli gaa. <sup>26</sup>Alamukyi antua tulu kwa kukuasuna uwelu. <sup>27</sup>Nukumupepya ku Shekulu kina iblua iyii isomwe kwa antua tulu. <sup>28</sup>Neema yaki Shekulu witu Yesu kilisito itule palumui nininye.

## 2 Thessalonians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, silwano,nu Timotheo kukumbelelo la asesalonike kumukungela tata wetu nu nwa klisto. <sup>2</sup>Kinishungu na kitute nu usueli na ukupuna kwake mukungela tata wetu nekena nzua klisto. <sup>3</sup>Yukupasile ishe kukumsongelya umukungela ntongo swee kunsoko yaani antua,kululondulo ipasite,kena usueli wani ukula nhae nu ulogwa wani kukela muntu woongeleke winge. <sup>4</sup>Itendishe kungene kutambula ke fahari kukyanya yani kama kumbeleko ma mukungela kutambula ya wagi na mukuamelya. <sup>5</sup>Eye yae ishara ya ketungo kya ukweli kyake mukungela mapuni lyo ma ega hukutula inye mwa aligwa kena mwagonibigwe kuingela kuutemi wa mukungela kunsoko yakwe muyagigwa. <sup>6</sup>Kululo inge kulukulu kwake mukungela kukwalipa uwagigwa eyo naakumutesa inye. <sup>7</sup>Nekyapela inye aagigwa palunuwe nindishe ukaketuma yui itungolya kukunukuliwa kumuwakwe shekulunwa kupuna kagulu palunwe no malaeka wa ngulu za kwe. <sup>8</sup>Kena mwali wa uoto ukakwalepya inino aso nasika anwemanile mukungela ne aso nasika atakile lyago lya keshekula wetunzwa. <sup>9</sup>Ikiagikya kuulimeligwa wa kale na kale kenaabagolwe wwpipe wa kishekule nu utukufu wa ngulu zakwe. <sup>10</sup>ukakituma itungo kinaukiiza ili kukuligwa neato akwe nukupopaligwa neswee na soeile kunsoko ushuhuda wetu kunuwan alumusuelwe kimwani. <sup>11</sup>Kunsoko eye kukumulompela inye ntongo swee.Kulompa kena mukungela wetu waalye kena mwatakwe kuyetwa ,kulompa kena wakoye kukamelya kelansolaa ya ukande ne kela mulemo wa usueli wa ngulu. <sup>12</sup>Kulompa wantu ega ili mukuge kukulikulya lina lyake shekeshekulu nzua kulompa kena mukuge kukuligwa palumoe ,kunsoko ya kinishungu kya mukungela ne yake shekulunza klisto.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kunsoko wakuizi wakiinzua wetu klisto nukuingila palumui ili kwime nundayo kukumlopa inye antuaiita. <sup>2</sup>Kiina mullekishimbulwa wala kuyangaishwa kutuluwa nkolo, au kima uujumbe au kubalua niionekanile kina ipunile kumwitu, kimaiigile yakima lutendo lwa shekulu lwapikaa. <sup>3</sup>Mntu nii walleke kumukonga kunamna yemsi yakima sikijile mpaka inyamso goo lioneckama mwandio nu muntu uyu nukanle wa kukuligwa uyo mwana na mwononi.

<sup>4</sup>Uyu wayu kusita ndoyo ukikemka ungeme kukumsita mkungile nii kyemsi na kukukulugigwa ni punutyoke ukikalaa mkumbiko lyakii mkungile nukukionisha mwene nzii mkungile. <sup>5</sup>Kina suka mkumbukile kina alekale niniye ale numuiilike kyanya ya mutu iii? <sup>6</sup>Hapa mulengile kyamso nakikumugilia, yakima anane kukununukulwa kumatango neene angajwegalle. <sup>7</sup>Kunsoko isili ya uyu mutu mwene kushita itenda mulimo mpaka kinaukilagigwa munzila. <sup>8</sup>Ndo uyu mwene kushiita kina ukikunukilligwa kimashekulu nzua ukakumujuro kisupo kya mulomo wakwe shekulu ukakumuzipa kiha sika kyemsi kuukumbwa wa wii wakweze. <sup>9</sup>Uwizii waki uyo nalusitile ukihtendawa nsoko ya mullenwa kimampilo kugulu swee mshallanii maajabu mu ulonga. <sup>10</sup>Nu longo swee na utiike udhalumu mantu iiga kima kale kwiio nailimiilo kunsoko sika alle abolile ulowa wa kulukulu kunsoko ya kuyakelewa ene. <sup>11</sup>Kunsoko eii mukongile ikitumila mulimo naatite ubiee ili aamin ulongo.

<sup>12</sup>Mapumilyo makwee ya kima swee ikitungua iio na sika amitile ikulukulao ila ndioo akiloelya kua udhalimu.

<sup>13</sup>Kalauni kwatakiwe kumusongilya mkungile kila muntu kunsonko yetu muntu mlogwa uu shekulu kunsoko shekulu alewasaguele ninye nzima kamilo za kuokolewa nu utakaso wa nkolo nu suuulli kina ii kulukulu.

<sup>14</sup>Ikikyaki nale inuetilwe inye kina kukilila iinjilli umuwe wezi kukupata utukufu wakishekulu nzua klisto.

<sup>15</sup>Kwaiyo muntua imukii kani ulegie wabo uutandime nale mwamanigwe kunkani au kubalua yatu. <sup>16</sup>Ipa, shekulu wetu nzua klisto mwene, mungile shekulu wetu nukuloilwe nukukupela pyolelyo kale na kale mugimie muuza kunsoko wamaisha na mapolokile usuuili, <sup>17</sup>ukumupolia nukumuzipia ikamukolo zani kukila nkai mullano uliza.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Ni tungo ,muntua kulompe hukani waki tata kulu talantile nu kulukulia,kina yile kumwani. <sup>2</sup>Lompii ili kupunigwe kupuna mwiantu nabii,kunso sika ensi au suili. <sup>3</sup>Kululo ushakulu mu suilii undayo wika kumutengemikia inyle nukuwa tunza kupuna kwakii oyo munaubii.<sup>4</sup>Kutete uugimia waki shekulu kunsoko gani mukituma na mukiendelela kukituma inkani na kukumulagilia. <sup>5</sup>Shekulu ukakumtongela inkolozani kwa ulogua nukugimia waki kilisto.<sup>6</sup>Nitende kezila muntua kulina lake shekulu yeso kilisto kululo mupone kila muntua nukikala ukyale wa ukata sika kuntendo nale numusingilyilie kupuna kumwetu. <sup>7</sup>Kusonko yaani mulingle hiyo kuku kuiga ishe sikakukyalile kina anso na agile kanizamu. <sup>8</sup>N a sika kulijia india za muntu wensi bila kukizilipila badala ya kuwe alikuitumile utiku ni munsi milimo na mikaku nukutaabu ilikulekitula miligo kwa wensi ku ine. <sup>9</sup>Ali kwitumile yanso sika kunsoko kwa agila kama dalaka kululo alikutendie yanso ili kutule uliganiligwa ku mwani ili kwamba muweze kuyiga kumwitu ishe. <sup>10</sup>Kumatungo nalikunsi palumuweninyie alikumula gililie kana muwi wani wa site kukituma umulimo wa lekilyia. <sup>11</sup>Kunsoko kukuigia akyei aoo naikyenda kuukata wani sika kaiikituma imelimo akutula antu na agila watalatibu. <sup>12</sup>Inono ni anso kukialagilia nukukia asa kwa kishakulu yesu kilisto kwamba lazima itume milimo kwa utulu nukulia india zaoiene. <sup>13</sup>Kululo enyie antua liki guwi inkolo kukituma ina kulukulu. <sup>14</sup>Anga mtu wensi ii sikutakile kutyata lukani lwitu kuwalaka uu mwii mwalai nu ndiyo mulekitula palumu uwii mundayo ili kwamba waweze kukolwa inchoni. <sup>15</sup>Liki kumu soleli zii mubii,Musugulii zii muntua.<sup>16</sup>Shakulu nywa matiliga wamupela matiliga matungo mensi kunzila zensi shakulu ndii ni ninylie tulu. <sup>17</sup>Uu uungia wane,Paulo kumu kono waneunene,amba ni ungole kwa kila waraka iti yuu nukuandika. <sup>18</sup>Kinishungu kyaki shakulu wituu yesu kilisto yii palumuwi ni ninyetulu.

## 1 Timothy

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, Mtume waki kilisitoYesu, kuliganila ni lyagilio lyaki Mukungile nu muguni wiitu Yesu kilisito uyo ugimia wiitu, <sup>2</sup>kwaki Timoteo muana wane wa kulukulu ku usuili; neena, usamilua, ni amani nazukupuuna kwaki Mukungile tata nu klisito Yesu Shekulu wiitu.<sup>3</sup>Kia nalinukupepilie kinalindegile kuyenda ku Makedonia, usage ku Efeso ili kina usuume kukialagilia antu kitunga alekimania imamanio namisia. <sup>4</sup>Gaa alekitegelaa uwismulilii ni ngele za nduguu nangila ka mpelo. Igaa makusakagia wikungumii kukila kuleka kukiaalilia kuyendeleza<sup>5</sup>Iyo ilengo li lyagilio ilii ulowa naukupuna ku nkolo na nzelu, ku ishiigo naliza nu ku usuili wa kulukulu. <sup>6</sup>Akyiii a antu aliulilie ilengo namalekaa imamanio igaa nu kupilukila witambuili wa kinaulu. <sup>7</sup>Atakile kutula alimu a shalia , lakini sikalialingile naliitambula hau naishishikilia. <sup>8</sup>lakini kulingile kina shalia ingi nziza kina muntu ukakimitumila ku utaai.<sup>9</sup>Kulingile kina, shalia sikalintungue kunsooko ya muntu nutite ihaki, kuitii kunsooko ya auna shalia ni atimulii, antu nagilaa kaantu natuite milandu, na agilaa Mukungile nankangi aolu.ntugue kunsooko ya nakuulaga iishee ni amau aoo, kunsooko ya aulagi, <sup>10</sup>kunsooko ya asambo, kunsooko ya antu nakoosi, kunsooko ya ioo nakuteki antu nu kukuatenda asese, kunsooko ya alongo, kunsooko ya mashuuda aulongo, nu wensi nuili sia ni malagilio ma usuili. <sup>11</sup>Malagilio igaa mipunilaa ni mpola nitiite ukulia waki Mukungile muna kukembeta nakumaso numusuilue.<sup>12</sup>Numunsongilie u Yesu Kilisito Shekulu wiitu.alumpiile ngulu, kunsooko alumbalilie inekutula numusuili, na numbiika ku walila. <sup>13</sup>Alikula ni muntu waku kukufulu, muagia ni antu natuite umunomo, lakini alindigilie usamilua kunsooko alintendile ku ulele kwa kulekisuila.<sup>14</sup>Lakini ukende waki Mukungile wiitu ijuile usuili nu ulowa na wilii ku kwaki kilisitoYesu.<sup>15</sup>Mpolo iyii ingi yakusuulika na ijipiile kushingilua ni tulu, yakutula kilisito aliwizile muunkumbigulu kugunaa natuite milanduu. Inee nu mubii nkaee ya tulu. <sup>16</sup>Lakini kunsooko iyii inee alinumupegue kinishungu kina mukati yane inee, ikuandia ya tulu, Kilisito Yesu walagile uwiumatiilia tulu. Alutendile iyaso kina kilagilio ku tulu naikakumutumbila umwene kunsooko ya upangaa wa kali na kali. <sup>17</sup>Inono ku mutemi namugila ka mpelo, nasukukia , nasikukigile , Mukungile ung'ene, itule heshima nu ukuligua ikali na kali.Amina.<sup>18</sup>Nukuliika ilagilio ilii ntongela yako Timoteo, mulisha wane.Alintendile itii kuligana nu uloti naliupunigue ipo pamuandio kukutiata uwee. <sup>19</sup>Tenda yaso kina utule nu usuili ni shiigo nalizaa. Akyii aa antu amasiista igaa naalimansiilia usuili. <sup>20</sup>Kina iyo u Himeneyo nu Alekizanda nanumupiile ushetani ioo amanigue alekikufulu.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kululo kuandua ya tulu, nsiilie malompii, ni sala, nu ulompelua, nu usongelia utendeke kunsooko ya antu tulu,

<sup>2</sup>Kunsooko ya atemii ni tulu naakolii mutemii , kina kusuumee kukikala ukaali wa usuili nu utuulu ku winenelia

tulu ni heshima. <sup>3</sup>Ilii ingi lizaa na ligombekile ntongela yaki Mukungile mugunii wiitu. <sup>4</sup>Mwene kulutiite nsuula

kutula iantu tulu agunue nkangi aligie kukumimana ikulukulu.<sup>5</sup>Kunsooko ukolii Mukungile umui, na ukolii

mukininkania umui kati yaki Mukungile nu muntu ingi kilisito Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Aliwipunilie mwene kina zifidia kwa tulu,

kina ushuda kutungo nelialingikia. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko iyii, inee nene alinumutendue kutula mupunia mpola nu

mutumua. nitambula ikulukulu. sikanitambula kaulongo. Inee ni mwalimu antu ansii ku usuili ni kulukulu.

<sup>8</sup>Kululo, nsiilie agosha kila itumpii alompee nu kunansula imikono namielu bila ikuo nu wisinsilii. <sup>9</sup>Iyooyo,

nsiilie asungu ijalee iijalo naigombekile, ku heshima nu kukigilia. alekitula ni ntumbii nasikansukue , hauzahabu,

hau lulu, hau ijalo ya galama nkulu. <sup>10</sup>Gaa nsiilie ajalee ijalo naijipiile asungu nagobile kukulia kwa kukilila

intendo nanzizaa.<sup>11</sup>Musungu nuimanie ku utuulu nu ku utii tulu. <sup>12</sup>Sikanukumugombia musungu kumania, hau

kutula nu lulii kyayia ya mugoosha ila wikalee kuhali ya utulia.<sup>13</sup>Kunsooko u Adamu alimuumbue kuandia,

nuitita Ueva. <sup>14</sup>Uadamu sikalimukongue, lakini musungu alimukongue tyunu ku utsyulia. <sup>15</sup>Sunga iyo, ukigunua

kwa kukililaa kulelaa iana, kina ikilongoleka ku usuili nu ulowa nu ku weligua ni masala namazaa.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Intamboo iyii ingi yakusuilika; kina muntu utiite nsula kutula muimilii, utiite nsula nziiza. <sup>2</sup>Kululo, muimilii ingi lazima wimugila kausokigua. Ingi lazima watule mugosha wa musungu umui. Ingi lazima watule ni ngele ; busala, nutiite uutalatibu, mukende. Ingi lazima watule nu usuumi wa kumania. <sup>3</sup>Walekitula mugala magai, walekitula mugalii, watule mupolo, nutiite usulii. Ingi lazima walekitu mulogua matundu. <sup>4</sup>Yumujipiile kukuaimila izaa iantu amukaa yakue mwene, ni alisha akue ijipiile kukumutiata ku heshima tulu. <sup>5</sup>Kundogolelio anga muntu sikawizii kuyimilia antu amukaa yakue mwene, ukakilikuliaii ikanisa lyaki Mukungile? <sup>6</sup>Waleki tula musuili namupia, ili kina waleki kikulia nu kuguila mulamuli kina umuolu uyoo. <sup>7</sup>Lazima gaa watule ni sifa nziiza ku tulu naili kunzii, ili wakizigua ku nsoni nu mtego wa muolu. <sup>8</sup>Mashemasi, iyoiyi yajipiile kutula naijipiile hshima, alekitula nintamboo zibilii. alekitumila imagai kukyila ingele hau kutula nu ulakuu. <sup>9</sup>Asuume kutunza ku shiigo nalizaa iyo ikulukulu nya usuili naukunukulue. <sup>10</sup>Atule gaa alaile kuandia, nkangi asuume kuyalilia kunsooko agila kausokigua. <sup>11</sup>Asungu iyoiyi autle ni hshima. Alekitula atungia. atule ni ngele nu usuili ku mantu tulu. <sup>12</sup>Mashemasi ingi lazima atule agosha aa musungu umui umui. lazima asuumue kukiaimila izaa alisha aoo ni amunumba zao. <sup>13</sup>Kunsooko ioo naitumika izaa akuligagia muimo uzaa nu ugimia ukulu ku usuili nawilii ku kilisito Yesu. <sup>14</sup>Niyandika mantu igaa kumwako, na ntumbile kuiza kumwako piipi duu. <sup>15</sup>Lakini anga kinantinie, niyandikaa ili ndigie kumana kina nilongoleka ku numba yaki Mukungile, lilo ingi kanisa lyaki Mukungile namupangaa, kisimbili nkangi mualilia wa kulukulu. <sup>16</sup>Na sikapiingika kina kulukulu nya uungu nankunukulue ingi nkulu. " alugiile ku mwili, nulagilua nu nkolo, nugila ku amalaika, nukumazukigua muui ansii, nusuilua nu unkumbigulu, nusagulua kyanya ku ukuligua.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Inono nkolo utambula kualie kina ku matungo namijile akei aa antu ikakuuleka uusui nu kutula kilao kutegela inkolo nazukukongana ni mamanio makipepo namikimanigua <sup>2</sup>ku ulongo nu ukinilii, massgo mao mikikailika.

<sup>3</sup>Ikakuagilia kutolanu kushingila india u Mukungile naluziumbile zitumilue ku usongelia mumui aoo naasuilile ni natiite kumana ikulukulu. <sup>4</sup>Kunsooko kila kintu nukumbile u Mukungile ingi kiiza. Kutilii nakukukisingila ku usongelia nakijipiile kushiitua. <sup>5</sup>Kunsooko kiyeligua kukilila lukani luaki Mukungile nu kunzila nya malompii.

<sup>6</sup>Kina ukakimaika mantu igaa ntongela ya antua, ukitula muitumi namuzaa waki Yesu Kilisito. Kunsooko umujipiligue ku nkanii nya usuili nu kumamano namazaa nuamatiataa. <sup>7</sup>Lakini zishite iilaliko ya unkumbigulu analogue ni asungu naakombii. Badala yakue, imanie uuwe ku uutaua. <sup>8</sup>Ku ndogolelio imazoezi ma mwili mafaile inino, bali uutaua ufaile zigi ku mantu tulu. Makutunza iahadi ku ukalii wa inono nu nduo naujile. <sup>9</sup>Mpola iyii yakusuulika na ijipiile kugombua tyunu. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko ingi kunsooko iyii kuyangaika nu kukituma mulimo ku ukamatikuu zigi. kunsooko kutiite uugimia ku Mukungile namupangaa, na muguni wa antu tulu, lakini ku ioo nasuilile. <sup>11</sup>Umatambule nu kukumamania mantu igaa. <sup>12</sup>Muntu wensi waleke kuumela uusumbati wako. Badala yakue, utle mpiani ku tulu nasuilile, ku ntambo, ugendifi, ulowa, usuili, nu weluu. <sup>13</sup>Mpaka kinanikiiza, kama kusoma, ku langaa, nu kumania. <sup>14</sup>Ulekimelelia usumi naukoli mukati yako, nalumupegue kukilia muuloti, kwa kuyiikilua mikono ni anampalaa. <sup>15</sup>Umakeele mantu igaa, ikaleku maso ili kukula kumwako itule kualie ku antu tulu. Ambila zigi lugendo luako ni mamanio. <sup>16</sup>Kama ku mantu igaa. ndogolelio kutendaa yaso iyo ukakiguna uuwe ni ndiio nakukutegelaa.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Uleke kukumukelenaa mugosha namunampala.mupee umoo zii tata wako. wapele umoo asumbati akigosha kina zii antua ako. <sup>2</sup>Wapelee umoo asungu nakombii kina amau ako, ni asungu naananso kina adada ako ku welu tulu. <sup>3</sup>Aheshimu iajane, ioo naakiilue niagosha kulukulu . <sup>4</sup>Lakini kina mukiilua utiite alisha hau ijukulu, alekii kuandia imanie kulagila heshima ku antu a munumba yao enee. alekii aalipe alelii aoo namazaa, kunsooko iyii ijipile ntongela yaki Mukungile.<sup>5</sup>Lakini mukiilua kulukulu ingi uyo namulekue ung'ene mwene. numwene ukuikaa tyumbilo lyakue kwaki Mukungile. ntondo tulu ukukama ku sala ni malompi utiku ni munsii. <sup>6</sup>Sunga iyo, musungu uyo nukikala kuwiloy wakia, ingawa mupangaa.<sup>7</sup>Na umatantie imantu igaa ili kina alekitula nu usokigua. <sup>8</sup>Ila kina muntu nasikukiatunza anuna akue, hasa ioo naakoli munumba yakue, waukanaa usuili na ingi mubii kukilaa muntu nasikusuilie.<sup>9</sup>Iyo musungu wandikisigue zii mujane ni lika nasikalikeepa miaka makumi mutandatu. na ingi musungu wa mugosha umui. <sup>10</sup>Lazima watule ukumazukile ku ntendo nanziiza, anga ingii kina wakelile alisha.hau watula mukende kua agenda, hau wogilie migulu ya asuili, hau walililie natulua iagigua, hau aliwipinilie ku mulimo wensi nauzaa.<sup>11</sup>Lakini ku ioo naajane ananso, siita kukiaandikisha mukitabu kya ajane. Kunsooko angaingile munsulaa za mwili zidi yaki Kilisito, asilie kutolua. <sup>12</sup>Kunzila iyii akuingila muutimuli kunsooko ukuuna kukipunia kumiao kumuandio. <sup>13</sup>Naa gaa ukuingila muupu ma ukataa. Ioo akupilimaa numba ku numba. sika duu kina ingi akataa, bali gaa kulaa ateketii na akuingilila mantu ma iia. Ioo akutambula mantu nasikajipiile kukumatambula.<sup>14</sup>Kululo gua inee nsilie asungu naananso atolue, alele alisha, imiile inumba zao, ili kuleka kukumupeela umunaulugu ilioma lya kukutakia kwa kutenda milandu. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko akei aoo amupilukilaa ushetani. <sup>16</sup>Kina musungu wensi nusuilile utiite ajane, iyogua nuaalilie, ili kanisa lilekilemeligua, ili lisume kukiaalilia ioo najane kulukulu.<sup>17</sup>Iyoo anampalaa ioo nakutemaa izaa aaligue kutula ijipile heshima kaubili, has ioo naikishugulisagia nu kumania lukani luaki Mukungile. <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko mandiko mitambula, ulekemimumia ing'ombe mulomokinaitakuna inafaka", na muituma mulimo ujipiile malipo mkue".<sup>19</sup>Ulekishingila utakia zidi ya munampala anga akoli amashuda abili au atatu. <sup>20</sup>Alangee atiulia ntongela ya antu tulu ili naangi naasagile hamui ikiyopoka.<sup>21</sup>Nukukulagilia ku taii ntongela yaki Mukungile, ni ntongela yaki Kilisito Yesu, ni amalaika naateulue, kina utunzee malagilo igaa bila ubagilii wensi, na kina uleki tenda kintu kyensi kuupendeleli. <sup>22</sup>Uleke kumuikila muntu wensi mikono kuukau. ulekiunga mumulandu wa muntu wingii. yukujipiile kukimania uwe utule umuelu.<sup>23</sup>Sikayukujipiile kukopa imazii. badala yakue, ukopee imagai inino kunsooko ya ndaa ni maluile mako ma kila matungo. <sup>24</sup>Milandu nya antu akei yukukumazukaa ku wazii, na yukuatongela muulamuli. Lakini milandu mikei yukutiata pembele. <sup>25</sup>Iyo iyo, milimo mikei namizaa yukukumazukaa ku wazii, lakini sunga injia sikazikipisikaa.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Ioo tulu naili pansii ya mugila kina asese aasolelie iishekulu aoo kina naaite heshima tulu, atakue kutenda yaso ili lina lyaki Mukungile ni mamanio malekitukua. <sup>2</sup>Asese natite ishekulu naasuile aleke kumumela kunsooko ioo ingii antu. Badala yakue, aatumikile kukililkila. Kunsooko ishekulu naiyaliligua milimo yao ingi asuili nologue. Mania nu kutanantia mantu igaa.<sup>3</sup>Anga kina muntu kitunga umania kwa kupilula na sikushingila imalagilio miitu ma kusuillika, ni nkani zaki Shekulu wiit Yesu Kilisito, anga sikaagombile imanio nalyukutongela ku utaua. <sup>4</sup>Muntu nuaso ukivuna na sikawizii kyensii. Badala yakue, utiite munomo nu wishokelia kyanya ya nkani. nkani izii zukulela wilu, wilea, witukii, usigii naubii, <sup>5</sup>nu munomo wa kilitungo katia ya antu natiite masala nazononekile. akumileka ikulukulu. ishiiga kina utaua ingi nzila ya kutula agolii.<sup>6</sup>Inoo utaua nu kulizika ingi faida nkulu. <sup>7</sup>Ku ndogolelio siakalikuile ni kyensi munkumbigulu. Wala sikakushuma kushola kyensi kupuna munkumbigulu. <sup>8</sup>Badala yakue, kukondie ni ndia ni ijalo.<sup>9</sup>Inono iaso naikitula nu nsao akugua mu magemua, ku mutego. akuguila ku uluu wingii ni nsula nambii, nu kukila kintu kyensii nakyukuatenda iantu atuile muulimansiligu numuwononi .<sup>10</sup>Kunsooko kulogua imatundu ingi kyandilio kya uolu tulu wensi. Antu nakulaa akutula ni nsula nyasio, alimiligue kulii nu usuili na isonsile enee kuukia wingii.<sup>11</sup>Lakini uwhee muntu waki Mukungile, mamankee imantu igaa. tiataa ihaki, utaua, usuili, ulowa, wiumatiilia, nu upolo. <sup>12</sup>Kua imbita nanziiza nya usuili. ambilaa uupangaa kali nakalii nalumuitilue. Alii kunsooko ntongela ya mashuda ingii ku ikyio nakiiza.<sup>13</sup>Nukukpeela ilagilio ilii ntongela yaki Mukungile, nushakia iintu tulu ikalee, ni ntongela yaki Yesu kiKilisito, nalulikitilie nakulukulukwaki Pontio Pilato;<sup>14</sup>Tunza ilagilio kuukaminkilu, iumgila inkankani, mpaka uwizilo waki Shekulu wiiti Yesu Kilisito.<sup>15</sup>Mukungile ukilagila uuzyilo wakue kutungo lya taii- Mukungile, mukembetua, ngulu zing'ene, mutemi nutemile, Shekulu nukutongela. <sup>16</sup>Ung'ene mwene ukikalaa ikali na kalii nkangi ukikalaa muwelu nasikaukuegelagua. Kutilii ka muntu nusumile kukumuona wal nusumile kukumulaa. kumwakue itule heshima nu usuumi wa kalii na kalii.Amina.<sup>17</sup>Ailee iagolii ku unkumbiguluu aleke kivuna, na alekitumbila ku ugolii, naugilia ka taitai. Badala yakue , yajipile kukutegemela Mukungile. mwene nukukupeela ugolii tulu wa kulukulu ili kulumbilie.<sup>18</sup>Ailee atendee namazaa, agolipe ku mulimo nauzaa, atule akendee, nu ukau wa kupunia. <sup>19</sup>Kunzila nyaso ikakiikilia musingi nauza ku mantu namijile, ili kina asuume kuyamba ukaali watai.<sup>20</sup>Timoteo, kikendegele kyaso numupegue. igilie nu witambuili wakinkinaulu nu wibishia nautite kukipinga na kuulongo ukuitagua umanii. <sup>21</sup>Akeii aa antu akukumazukagia mantu igaa, na iyoo aukosiile uusuili. ukende na utule Palumui nunduwe.

## 2 Timothy

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo mutumua waki Yesu kilisito ku ulowa waki Mukungile, sawasawa ni ahadi ya upangaa nawili mukati yaki Kilisito Yesu, <sup>2</sup>kwaki Timoteomuana mulogua; ukende,kinishungu,nu usuili kupuna kwaki Mukungile tata nu Kilisito Yesu Shekulu wiit.<sup>3</sup>Numusongilie Mukungile, nanukumutumikila kunia nanziza kina aliatendile iatata anee, kinanikijuka matungo mensi ku malompi manee. utiku ni <sup>4</sup>munsii ntite nsula ya kukukulaa, ili kina nijulue nu ulumbi. niujukile imisholi yako. <sup>5</sup>Nali nikijukigua kuhusu usuili wako naukaminkilile, uwaso ipo pamuandio aliukalile kwaki bibi wako u Loisi nu mau wako u Yunisi. Na ingi taii kina usuili waso ukikiala mukati yako gaa. <sup>6</sup>Iyii yaii nsooko nukukujukia kunshonsela ikalama yaki Mukungile nyili mukati yako ku nzila ya kuikilua mikono. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko Mukungile sikali ukupelile inkolo nya woaa, ila nya ngulu nu ulowa ni heshima.<sup>8</sup>Kululo gua uleke kuuonela nsoni ushuda kuhusu Shekulu wiit, wala uwane inee Paulo mutungua wakue. bali wiunge nu luago kunsooko ya mpola sawasawa nu usuumi waki Mukungile. <sup>9</sup>Ingi Mukungile naliukugunile nu kukturaa ku witua nawelu. sikalutendile itii kuiliganilia nu mulimo wiit bali kuiliganilia nu ukende ni mipango yakue mwene. Alupelile mantu igaa ku KilisitoYesu kyili matungo kuyandia. <sup>10</sup>Lakini inoo ugunii waki Mukungile wakondikunukulilua kwa kiza kwaki muguni wiit Kilisito Yesu. Ingii Kilisito nalumikomisilie inkia nu kuletaa uupungaa nasikaukukilaa ku welu wa mpola. <sup>11</sup>Kunsooko nyaso alinumusagulue kutula mutanantia, mutumua un umwalimu.<sup>12</sup>Kunsooko iyii niyagaa gaa, lakini sikaniyona nsoni kunsooko numulingile umwene nanakonda kukumusuilaa. ntite kulukulu kutula umwene usuumile kukitunzaa ikio nalinikikabizile kumwakue sunga lutondo luaso. <sup>13</sup>Ujukee impiani nya mpola nya usuili naliuwigilie kupuna kumwanee,palumui nu usuili nu ulowa nawili mukati yaki Kilisito Yesu. <sup>14</sup>Makendegele mantu namazaa nalukupelile u Mukungile kukilila u muau

mwelu nukikalaan mukatii yiitu.<sup>15</sup> Ulingile kina, tulu nakikala ku Asia aliandekile. Ku dalee ilii akolii Figelo nu Hemogene.

<sup>16</sup> Shekulu nuamionele kinishungu inumba yaki Onesforo kunsooko nkua ningii alunumbilie na

sikalouonile ka nsoni imigilaan yane.

<sup>17</sup> Badala yakue, kinaliwili ku Loma alundumila kuukamatiku nundigia.

<sup>18</sup> Mukungile nuamujalie kuligia ikinishungu kupuna kumuakue lutondo ulo. Kina alunalililie kinaliniili ku Efeso,

uwee ulingile izaa.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kululo gua, uwee muana wane, upgue ingulu ku ukende nawili mukati yaki Kilisito yesu. <sup>2</sup>Ni mantu naliungilie mwaamui amashuda ingii, umakabije ku antu naasuili naiki shuma kukiamania ninaangi gaa. <sup>3</sup>Ikamantanie uwagii palumui ninene, kina mugalimanga mukende waki Kilisito yesu. <sup>4</sup>Kutilii mugalimanga nukutumikaa tungo lilo lilo ukihusisha ni milimo nya kawaida nya ukalii uu, ili kina wamuloye uapisa wakue namukulu. <sup>5</sup>Gaa kina muntu wikishinda kina mumankii, sikaikipegua ka taji kinasikukakishinda kwa kutiata ikanuni. <sup>6</sup>Ingii muhimu kina mulimii nukikomelia watule wakundia kushingila utuanuli wa maimbula makue. <sup>7</sup>Isiigie nanikikitambula. Kundogolelio Shekulu ukakukupela uulingii ku mantu tulu<sup>8</sup>Mjuke u Yesu Kilisito, kupuna uulelua waki Daudi, nali mwiulue kupuna kwa akii. Iyii ingii kuligana ni balua yane nya mpola, <sup>9</sup>na kunsooko ya nyaso niagigua sunga kutungua imigila kina mononii. <sup>10</sup>Lakini lukani lwaki Mukungile sikalutungua ki migilaa. Kululo gua, nikiumatiilia nimantu tulu kunsooko ya ioo u Mukungile nuakondaa kukisagulaa, ili kina nindio gaa auligie ugunua nawilii ku kwaki Kilisito Yesu palumui nu ukuligua wa kali na kali. <sup>11</sup>Ikiuge ikii ingi kyakusuulika; "Anga kukiile palumui nunduyo, kukakikala palumui numwene gaa, <sup>12</sup>kina kukakiumatilia, kukitema palumuinundayo gaa, kina kukakumukana umwene, nunduyo gaa ukakukukana ishee. kina sikakukitula kuasuili, <sup>13</sup>umwene ukishagaa kutula musuili, kundogolelio sikusumile kukikana umwene mukola. <sup>14</sup>Longoleka kukajukia kyanya ya mantu igaa. Alange ntongela yaki Mukungile aleke kukikungumila inkani. Kunsooko kutili kansailo ku kintu ikii. kupunila nindilii ukoli wononi ku ioo naitegela. <sup>15</sup>Ikamatikie kukilagiila kina wakailikaa kwaki Mukungile kina umwimtuma mulimo namugila ka nsooko ya kusokigua. Lutumile ulukani lua kulukulu ku utai. <sup>16</sup>Igilie nuwikungumi wa unkumbigulu, na ukutongelagua nukukilikila nukukilikila wa utiulia. <sup>17</sup>Uwikungumi wao ukishapatila kina nkonko nashukupola. mumui wao ingii Himenayo nu Fileto. <sup>18</sup>Iaa ingii antu naliaulilie ikulukulu. Itambula yakina uwiulua wakondaa kupunila. ipilula uusuli wa akee a antu<sup>19</sup>Sunga iyo, umusingi waki Mukungile wimikile, anakuandika uu, Shekulu wamanile naakue, ni nakila nukulite ilina lyaki Shekulu ingii lazima witemanule ni abii. <sup>20</sup>Munumba yaki golii, sikakina ikoli isheme ya zahabu ni shaba du. Gaa ikoli isheme ya makota nu ulongoo. Ikyii ya iii ingi kunsooko ya utumili wa heshima ni ikyii yaakue ingi kuutumili nasika wa heshima. <sup>21</sup>Anga muntu ukakiogia mwene kupuna ku utumuli nasika waheshima, umwene ingii kiseme nakyakuheshimika. Mutemanule kiisa. utite nsailo kwaki Shekulu, na muzipililigue ku kila mulimo nauza. <sup>22</sup>Zimankee inshulaza usumbati. uutiatile ihaki, usuili, ulogua ni amani palumui ni ndiio nakumuitaa u Shekulu ku moo nawelu. <sup>23</sup>Lakini uusiite uulu ni makolio ma kinaulu. kwani ulingile kina makulelaa wilea. <sup>24</sup>Umwitumi waki Shekulu sikaitakue kukilea, badala yakue yumujipiile kutula mupolo ku antu tulu, nakulusuumile kumania, nu mwiumatilia. <sup>25</sup>Ingii lazima waalingie ku upolo ioo nakumupingaa. Ila u Mukungile asuume kukiapela usamili kwa kukumilinga ikulukulu. <sup>26</sup>Asuume kuligia ulingii kanki nu kukigilia mumutego wki shetani, pembele kina atula atekagua nu mwene kunsooko ya ulowa wakue.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Lakini lilinge ilii; ku ntondo za mpelo ikitula ni matungo makaku. <sup>2</sup>Kunsooko antu ikitula akilogua enee, nalogue matundu, nakikumazukia, nakikeeta, natite impana, nasika akiategela aleli aoo, naagila usongelia nia bii. <sup>3</sup>Nagila ka ulowa wa muandio, nasikasiilie kukikala ku usuili nu wensi, naakinillii, naatungia, nasika asuumile kukigilia, natiite umunomo, nasikaasiilie namaza. <sup>4</sup>Ikitula anamampilu, ahalalii, naalowe kukilogua enee alogua milandu kuliko kukumulogua u Mukungile.<sup>5</sup>Kunzii ikitula ni kyelu lya kumukulua u Mukungile ,lakini ikakimikana ingulu yakue. Igili ni antu asoo. <sup>6</sup>Kunsooko akeei aoo ingii agosha naiingila mu lulii luua antu nu kukiaeshia asungu nalele. Iaa ingii asungu naijuile milandu nakutongelagua ni nsula za kila aina. <sup>7</sup>Asungu iaa ikimanagia ntondo tulu, lakini tilii sikaishuumma kukuupikila uulingi wakulukulu ioo.<sup>8</sup>Kina iyo u Yane nu Amble aliimikile sia nu Musa. Kunzila iyii amwalimu iaa aa ulongo akuimika sia ni kulukulu. Ingi antu naliononue ku masiigo mao, nasikaagombile kuyusiana nu usuili. <sup>9</sup>Lakini sikaikilongoleka ka kulii. kunsooko uulu wao ukiyikua kualie ku antu tulu, kina iyo naliwili wa antu ioo.<sup>10</sup>Lakini uwhee umatiatile imamanio mane, ugendi wane, masiigo mane, usuili wane, uwiumatilia wane, ulowa wane, nu wikazi wane, <sup>11</sup>wagii, uwai ni nalimampatile uko ku Antioquia, Ikonio, nu ku Listila. aliniumatililie uwagii. Shekulu alungunile ku maso tulu. <sup>12</sup>Tulu nasiilie kukikala ku ukali wa kukumukulua u Mukungile ku Kilisito Yesu ikiyagigua. <sup>13</sup>Antu naaolu nina akonganii ikjizdi kutula aoluu kukilikila. ikakiapilula naingii. ioo enee apilulagua.<sup>14</sup>Laakini uwe, kama ku mantu nuimanilie nu kukimasuilia ku ukamatiku. Kunsooko ulingile wimanilie kwa kwani. <sup>15</sup>Ulingile kina kupunila uulisha wako alumalingile imaandiko nameluu. igaa masuumile kukukuhekimisha kunsooko ya ugunua ku nzila nya usuili ku Kilisito Yesu. <sup>16</sup>Kila liandiko yikilue mpumu nu Mukungile. lizaa kuumania nautite nsailo, kukiaeshia , kwa kulegia utiulia, nu kukiamania ku haki. <sup>17</sup>Iyii ingi kina muntu waki Mukungile watule mukaminkilu, imupegue iintu tulu kunsooko ya utenda kila mulimo nauza.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Nukukupela ilagilio ilii nalitite uuluto ntongela yaki Mukungile nu Kilisito Yesu, nukakualamula naapanga nina akiu, nu kunsooko ya kukunukulilua kumwakue nu utemi waku: <sup>2</sup>Tanantia lukani. utule tayali ku tungo nalifaile nina sikalifaile. Ailee iantu milandu yao, akenele, asisikilie, ku wiumatilia tulu ni mamanio.<sup>3</sup>Kundogolelio itungo lijile iantu sikaikakisolelia ni mamanio ma kulukulu. Badala yakue, ikakidumilia alimu aa kuamania kuliganani nsula zao. ku nzila iyii akutui aoo ikitula asikasikue. <sup>4</sup>Ikileka kutegela imamanio ma kulukulu, nnu kupilukiila iadisi. <sup>5</sup>Lakini uwhee utule umusuili ku mantu tulu, iumatilie muukaku, itume mulimo waki mutanantia, timilia uwalilia wako. <sup>6</sup>Kundogolelio inee tayali nakondii kumiminua. tungo lyakulega inee Iyazaa. <sup>7</sup>Nishindanile ku haki, ulugendo nalumala, usuili nuulindile. <sup>8</sup>Taji nya hakimbikue kunsooko yane, inyaso Shekulu , nukumulamula ku haki, ukimpela lutondo luaso. na sika kumwane du iyo gaa ku tulu naalindilile ku nsula kukigela umwene.

<sup>9</sup>Ikomelie kuiza kumwane kuukau. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko u Dema wandekaa. Ulogilue uunkumbigulu wi tungo iliina wendaa ku Tesalonike, u Klene aliwendile ku Galatia, nu Tito aliwendile ku Dalmatia.<sup>11</sup>Luka du uyo wilii palumui ninene. Umusole u maliko wiize numwene kwani emwene ingi muhimu kumwane ku huduma, <sup>12</sup>Numutumile u Tikiko ku Efeso. <sup>13</sup>Iyo inkanzo nali nilinimilekile ku Tloa kwaki Kalpo, kinaukiiza umilete, palumui ni itabu iyo hasa iyo ya ndilii. <sup>14</sup>Alekizanda mufua yuma aluntendile maolu mingii. Shekulu ukakumulipa kuligana ni ntendo zakue. <sup>15</sup>Nunduwe gaa ipuge numwene, kwani alupingile zig iknani zane. <sup>16</sup>ku utetei wane wa kuandia, kutilii muntu wensi naliwimikile palumui ninene, badala yakue, kila umui alundekile. Mukungile walekekuaalilia ihaki. <sup>17</sup>Lakini Shekulu aliwimikile palumui ninene, numpel ingulu kina kukilila kumwane, lukani alilutambulue ku ukaminkilu nu anansii aligie kuigia. alinumugunue mu mulomo wa nsimba. <sup>18</sup>Shekulu ukimputia mu ntendo tulu nambolu nu kunguna kunsooko ya utemi wakue wa kugulu. ukuligua utule kumwakue ikali na kalii. amen<sup>19</sup>Mulamukie u Plisika, Akila ni numba yaki Onesifolo. <sup>20</sup>Elasito alusagile uko ku Kolinto, lakini Tlifimo alinumulekile ku miletu namuluile. <sup>21</sup>Tenda ukaye wizee kina kiili matungo ma mpepo. Eubulo ukukulamukia, gaa nu Pude, Lino, Claudia ni antua tulu. <sup>22</sup>Mukungile watule palumui ni nkolo yako, ukende utule ninduwe.

## Titus

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>paulo ,mwitumi waki mukungile waki yesu kilisito kwa usuili wa asagulwa aki mukungile nuulingi wakululuu naukuleta ugila kamilandu. <sup>2</sup>makolii mategemelo maupanga wakali na kali umukungile sikusumile kutambula uulongo alluahidili kupuna ikalii. <sup>3</sup>kumatungo namalingikile alukunukuile lukani lwakwe kumpola nalumpile inee kutanantia .alinjipile kutendaiti kuulagilya waki mukungile muguni witu.<sup>4</sup>kwaki Tito mwana wakulukuluu kuusuili witu. kinisungu nu usuili kupuna kwaki mukungiletata nu yesu kilisito muguni witu. <sup>5</sup>kunsooko iyii alinukulekile kukilete, kina uzipilye imantu tulu nalikili makaminkile nukuyika ianampala amukintengeli muishali kina nalinukulagililye.<sup>6</sup>umunampala nwa kintengeli waleki tula nusokigwa , mugsia wamusungu umui , nutitee iana naasuilile nasikaaku akulikitagigwa namabii naagila kamyena. <sup>7</sup>Nu muambo wamulailiii, kina mwimili wakaa nyaki mukungule ,walekitula nuusokigwa.walekitula muntu wakilanga nasikukilagya. walekitula mupupule wikuo, waleki tula mugala magai , waleki muntu kusakya wilea, na walekitula nutite ikisakulomo. <sup>8</sup>kululo gua ,watule muntu musugamilya, <sup>9</sup>namulogue uukende.watule muntu nwa masala mazaa,nwakilinga ,mwitekeli waki mukungile ,nwiimilile mwene. Nulisumile kuyimila uumanigwa wa kulukulu nalimamanigwe , kuklulo wapele moo kuumanigwa na uzaa nusumile kukiaganilya tulu nakumusitilagya. <sup>10</sup>kunsooko akolii atimuli ingii , ioo natwalwe ikumbii,inkani zao zakinaulu. ikikonga nukuiatongela antu mulimili. <sup>11</sup>Nikangi kukiagilya antu kina aso.imania igo nasika mafaille mansoni nukyonona ianakaa tulu.<sup>12</sup>umui wao,muntu nwa masala, aluugile ,jakilete atite ulongo naugila kampelo,abii kangi nimu zaulugu,akatakangi alaku. <sup>13</sup>Intambo iyi ingi yakulukuluu, kululo wagilya kungulu kina asume kuuga kulukulu kuusuili. <sup>14</sup>uwee ulekekitugamalya ni nkani nangila kakulukulu za ayahudi nimalagilio maantu,nakushokagy akulukulu. <sup>15</sup>Kutulu ensi naeluu,intu tulu yeluu. Iaa naadobu ninasikaasuilile, kutilii nakyleu.kunsoko masiigo mao nimyena yao yadobiligwe . <sup>16</sup>Akanikiliye kukumuna umukungule, kunsoko intendo zao amukanile .ienee aolu nasika akutiataa. sikaliakanenikiligwe kuntendo zensi nanzizaa.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Illa uwee matambule maso namendenkanilye ni malingio ma kusuilika. <sup>2</sup>Ianampala atule nukepu ,iheshima, busalaa ,usuili na welu,nu ulowa, nu wiumatilya.<sup>3</sup>Iyoiyi iasungu naakombii nkankanaa ioneesi ienee akola kina iheshimile , na sikaateketii.nankankana alekitula asese amagaii. <sup>4</sup>Ijipile kumania namazaa kukiazipilya anano kubusala kukialogua agosha aoo nianaa aoo. <sup>5</sup>Ijipilee kukiamania kutulu nibusalaa, naeluu, atunzi naaza anumba zao, nu utimili kuia agosha aoo enee. yukuasuma kutende mantu igaa kulukani lwaki mukungile lilekitukua. <sup>6</sup>Kunamuna iyoiyi, apelii umoo asumbati akigosha atule nibusalaa. <sup>7</sup>Kunzila tulu iikii uninye kumpyani nya mulimo nauzaa nikina mumania ,lagilii uukendegeli niheshima. <sup>8</sup>Tambuli impola niite uguni naugila ka shoky, iliitulu wensi nushitaa wakoligue nsoni kunsooko mugila nibii ly a ktambula kukyanya yiitu.<sup>9</sup>Ia asese naategele iakulu aoo kukila kintu. ijipile kukialoya nasika kukikunguma nindio. <sup>10</sup>Sikaijipile kuia. badalayakue ijipile kulagilaa usuili tulu nauzaa kunzila tulu amakumbilye imamanigwa mitu namamuusile umukungile.<sup>11</sup>Kina kinishungu kyaki mukungule igyelaa kwiantu tulu. <sup>12</sup>Yukukumania kushitaa imantu nasika maki mukungile niki kisakulomo kya minaunkumbigulu. Yukukumania kukikala nibusalaa, kuhaki, nukunzilazaki mukungile kwitungo ilii. <sup>13</sup>Imatungo kwitegamila kupokela ishuilo lyetu nalititee imatiliga, uulagilo wawelu waki mukungile witu namukulu namuguni witu unzua kilisito.<sup>14</sup>Unzua aliwipunilye mwenee kunsooko kukuguna kupuna kua atimuli nukukutenda kwieluu, kunsooko yakue, antu naasaguluenatite nsula yakituma mulimo na uzaa.<sup>15</sup>Matambule nukukonontelya imantu igaa .Takilaa kuutemi tulu. ulekigomba umuntu wensi wakumelea.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Uijukye kukiatiungamila iakulu niatemi, kukitegela nukutula wakondaa kukila mulimo nauzaa. <sup>2</sup>Ajukye kuleka kukumtendela muntu tuluwensi uubii, igilye kukishokelya, apele ilyoma antu naingii kutyenda uulamuli, kulagila utungamii kwiantu tulu.<sup>3</sup>kuishee alikutite masigo mapiluku ni halalii. alikulimilile nakutendua kwasese kukisakulomo kingii nulwiloyo.alikukalile nuwilu nu uolu.alikuipile nu kukiipilua.<sup>4</sup>Ipa kutungo nikinishungu kyaki mukungile witu nu ulowa wakue kwia antu kinaliugile. <sup>5</sup>Sikali kuntendo ziitu nihakii nalikumitendile , ipaa alukugunile kukiushungu kyakue.<sup>6</sup>mukungule aliwitile umaua mwelu kuwingi kukyanya yitu kukyilila kwaki nzua kilisito muguni witu. <sup>7</sup>Alutendile itii kunsooko , kinakukitula kwaalagigwa kukiushungu kyakue , kutule ashilika mutaitai muukyali wa kali na kali.<sup>8</sup>Iyii ingi mpola nya kusuulika, nsiiyle mumalikitye kuugimia imatu igaa, kina ioo naamusuilile umukungile atule nishigo kyanya nyamulimo nauza naluikile ntongela yao.Mantu igaa mazaa matitee ifaidaa kwiantu tulu<sup>9</sup>Isugyii nuwitambuili wa kinaulu,kintua,wishindii, ninkonkota kushallia. Mntu maso magilandogolelyo nuuza. <sup>10</sup>Musitii wensi nushakya utuanuki katia yitu. kina illyango limui hamwi mabili. <sup>11</sup>Mumane kina muntu waiyo walekaa nzila nanzene nukutenda imilandu nukukimalya umwene.

<sup>12</sup>Kinanikakumulagilya kumwako Altemi hamwi Tikiko, ukae kuiza kumwane kunu Nikopoli kina nalamula kukikyalansa itungo lya mpepo. <sup>13</sup>Ukae kangi umulagilye u Zena maniai mushalia,nu Apolo, kulekikyepelua nikintu. <sup>14</sup>Antu ituu imanie kushweta mumilimo namizaa nigusile namatakue kululo alekitula nasikaakulela kankalii.<sup>15</sup>Tulu naipalumui ninene akukulamukia .alamukie ioo naakulogilue kuusuli. kinishungu kitule nininje tulu.

## Philemon

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mutungwa waki kilisito nzua nu muntua u timoteo kwaki Filimoni ,mwilogua musuamua witu namwituma milimo palumui nindishe, <sup>2</sup>Nukwa Apia muguli witu , nu kwaki Alkipas mumbii miitu , nukupyolelyo ilo nalitukana mukaa inyako. <sup>3</sup>Kinishungu kitule kumyani nu usuili naukupuna kwaki mukungile tata witunu kwaki shekulu uu yesu kilisito.<sup>4</sup>Mtungo mensi numusongilye mukungile . Nukutea mumalompi manee. <sup>5</sup>Nigulie ulowa nu usuili nutite kwaki shekulu nzua nukwia asuili tulu. <sup>6</sup>Nilompa itii ukamantani wa usuili wanii utule nu ukaminkilya muumanzi wakila kintu naliza nalikoli katia yitu maki kilisito. <sup>7</sup>kunsoko natula nu ulumbi ni poleyo kunsoko ua ulowa wako, kunsoko myo nya asalilii yukupolagigwa ninduwe,muntua.<sup>8</sup>Kululo nyaso ntite ugimia tulu mwaki kilisito kukuswagia uwhee kutenda iloo nusumile kukulitenda,<sup>9</sup>Kunsoko ya ulowa , nukukulompa inee ,Paulo nanumunampala , nitungo ilii numtungwa kwaki yesu kilisito.<sup>10</sup>Nnukukulompa mwana wane Onesmo , nalinumulelile mwitunfo yane. <sup>11</sup>kululo kumwandilio sikalunendile , kutungo ilii wendenkanaga ninduwe ninene. <sup>12</sup>Numutumile unduyo mwene nankolo yane kushoka kumwako. <sup>13</sup>Ntegamilile walongooleke kushaga palumui ninene, wantumilile badala yako uwe,imatungo mako mukitungo kunsoko ya utanantya. <sup>14</sup>Shalintakile kutyenda kintu kyensi kulekugombigwa ninduwe. <sup>15</sup>Alintendile itii kintu kyensi nakiza lulkitendeka kunsooko alinukukankanikile, kunsooko alumulogue uwhee kukulitenda. hamwii kunsoko alimutemanulwe ninduwe kutungo nino, aliiitulile iyoo utulee palumui ninduyo ikali na kalii. <sup>16</sup>Ni nkangi walekitula musese , watule muuza kukyila iasese , mumwili nu kwaki shekulu.<sup>17</sup>Kululo kina unsolile inene musuili ,mupokele kina angali umpokelile nene. <sup>18</sup>Anga kina ukutyulilye kintu tulu kyensi , kanga ukumugaya kintu kyensi, kidaye kupna kumwane <sup>19</sup>.Inee Paulo niyandika kumukono wane unene. inee nikakukulipa. sikanitambula kumwako kina nukukudai muukyali uwako. <sup>20</sup>Ee muntua, leka ulumbi waki shekulu kupuna kumwako.<sup>21</sup>Nikina ntite usuili nuutegeli uwako , nukukwandikila ningile kina ukitenda kikyikila nikina nukulompilee. <sup>22</sup>Ityungo lololilo zipilya ikyumba kya agenda kunsoko yane, kunsoko ntite shuilo kukyilila mumalompi mako nikakukumbaumbila sika matungo malipu.<sup>23</sup>Epafla, mutungwa miitu kwaki kilisito nzua ukulamukilye,<sup>24</sup>Nikina ukutenda umaliko, Alistalko Dema, Luka ,ituma miliko palumui ninene. <sup>25</sup>kinishungu kyaki shekulu yesu kilisito kitule palumui ninkolo yako, kulukuluu.

## Hebrews

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Matungo namakilile Mukungile aliwitambulile ni akuku ituu kukilila manabii nkua ningi nu ku nzila ningi.

<sup>2</sup>Lakini ku ntondo izii nakutiite, Mukungile ulikitile nindishe kukilila muana, nalumuikile kutla musalii wa intu, nu kukilila u mwene gaa aluumbile unkumbigulu. <sup>3</sup>Muana wakue ingi welu wa utukufu wakue, tabia ing"ene nya yukii lyakue, na nuyendeleza intu tulu ku lukani lua ngulu zakue. Pembele ya kukaminkilia uweligua wa milandu, alukalile pansi mukono wa ndiilo wa enzi ukuaso kukyanya. <sup>4</sup>Watula bola kuleka malaika, kina iyo lina nalusalile nabola kukilikila ilina lyao. <sup>5</sup>Kundogolelio itii malaika kii nuakaile kutambula, uwe wi Muana wane, ntende natula ni tata wako?" ni kanki, " nikitula tata kumuakue, nunduyo ukitula muana kumuane?<sup>6</sup>Kanki, tungo Mukungile kinanumuleta umulelua nua kuandia mu unkumbigulu, ukutambula, "Malaika tulu aki Mukungile lazma amukulie." <sup>7</sup>Kuhusu malaika utambula, mwene ukuatenda amalaika akue kutula nkolo, ni itumii akue kutla ndimi za moto."<sup>8</sup>Lakini kuhusu muana ukutambula, "tyengu lyako lya enzi, Mukungile, ingi lya kali na kalii. Nkome nya utemi wako ingi nkome ya haki. <sup>9</sup>Umulogue haki nu kuyiilua uuni wa shalia, kululo Mukungile wako, wakupaka makuta ma ulumbi kukila iiako."<sup>10</sup>Ipo pa muandio , Shelulu, aluikile musingi wa unkumbigulu. Gulu ingi milimo ya mikono yako. <sup>11</sup>Ikilega , lakini uwe ukiyendelela. tulu ikishapukaa kina kijalo. <sup>12</sup>Ukapeta peta kina koti, iyo ikitailika kina kijalo. Lakini uwhee ingi uyouyo, ni miaka yako sikiishila."<sup>13</sup>Lakini ingi kua malaika nuii u Mukungile alutambuile tungo lyensi, "Ikalanse mukono wane wa ndiilo mpaka kinanikakiatenda anaulugu ako kutula tyengu lya migulu yako"? <sup>14</sup>Mbii, malaika tulu sika nkolo nalintumue kukiahudumila nu kukuatunza ioo naikishalaa uguna?

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kululo ingi lazima kuikee ntongela kukilakila ku igoo nakumigilie, kulekizitemanulua kulii nindio.<sup>2</sup>Kundogolelio anga impola nandikitigue nu malaika ingi halali, nikili tiulya nu utimulii ukusingila azabi du,<sup>3</sup>kukiligiaii kukipuga kina silekikeela ugunua uu naukulu?\_ ugunua nawakuandia aliutanantigue nu Shekulu nu kuyakikisigua kumuitu ni ndioo naliutegelile .<sup>4</sup>Mukungule gaa aliuakikisilie ku mienia, ishembo, nu kumatendo makulu mingii, nu zawadi zaki muau muelu naluzigaanilie kuliganila nu ulowa wakue mwene.<sup>5</sup>Mukungile sikaluwikile unkumbigulu naujile, nakukuulikitia impola zakue, pansi ya malaika. <sup>6</sup>Badala yakue, muntu kitunga ushudile luandi kitunga utambula, Muntu itii wani, sunga wasume kukumujuka?hau muana wa muntu, sunga umutunze?<sup>7</sup>muntu kutula munino kukila malaika: wamujala itaji nya utukufu ni heshima.(Ambila: ku nakala halisi za kuandia, mukilili uu ukutilii. "Na wamuikaa kyanya milimo wa mikono yako.)<sup>8</sup>Waikaa kilakintu pansii ya migulu yakue." Kululo Mukungile uikile kila kintu pansi ya muntu. Sikaliuikile kintu kyensi nakyukutilii pansi yakue, Lakiniinoo itii sikakuonie kilii kila kintu ikyili pansi yakue.<sup>9</sup>Sunga iyo, kuyona ali mutendue ku tungo, pansi kukila malaika\_ Yesu, nali, kunsooko ya wagigue wakue ni nkia yakue, mujalue taji nya utukufu ni heshima. Iyo inoo kuukende waki Mukungile, Yesu watomaa nkia kunsooko ya kila muntu.<sup>10</sup>Alitai kina Mukungile, kunsooko kila kintu kikoli kunsooko ykaue nu kukilila umwene, aliyumjipiile kukualeta alisha ingii ku utukufu, na kina aliyumjipiile kukumutenda mutongelii ku ugunua wao kutula mukaminkiluu kukilila wagii wakue.<sup>11</sup>Ku ndogolelio tulu abilii uyo nuyika uwakifu ni ndioo naiyikua wakifu, tulu ipuna muyukii limui, Mukungile. Kunsooko iyii uyo nukuaika uwakifu kuaki Muknugile sikuyona nsoni kukuita antua.<sup>12</sup>Utambula, "Nikitanantia ilina lyako kua antua anee,Nikiyimba kuhusu wewe kupuna mukati ya mulundo.<sup>13</sup>Kanki utambula,"Nkishuilaa ku mwene." Ni kanki,"Laa, ipa nkolii ni alisha u mukungile numpiile." <sup>14</sup>Kululo, kunsooko alisha aki Mukungile tulu akiunga palumui ku mwili ni migalii, iyo nu Yesu ukiunga iyo iyo, nikina kukilila nkia waligie kukumuneketia uyo nutite mamlaka kyanya ya ukii, ingi u shetani,<sup>15</sup>Iyii ali iyo wamuikaa hulu ioo tulu nakukilila kushupaa inkia ali ikalile ukalii wao tulu ku usese.<sup>16</sup>Ku utaitai sika malaika nukiaalilie. badala yakue, ukaalilia alelua aki Abalaham,<sup>17</sup>Kululo, alii lazima u mwene watule kina antua akue ku nzila tulu, wasume kutula kuhani mukulu nutiite kinishungu namsuillii ku intu yaki Mukungile, nakina watule nu usumii wa kupunia umusamaha ku milandu ya antu.<sup>18</sup>Kunsooko u Yesu mwene aliwagile, nu kugemua, utite usuumi wa kualilia ioo naigemua.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kululo, antua naelu, ashiliki aa witua wa kugulu, mumusiige u Yesu, mutumua nu kuhani mukulu wa wigombia witu. <sup>2</sup>Alikula musuilii kuaki Mukungile nalutiile, kina Musa nali musuilii gaa ku numba tulu nyaki Mukungile. <sup>3</sup>Kunsooko u Yesu mualigue kutula ni heshima nkulu kukila nalutite u Musa, kunsooko uyo nuzenga inumba uyaligua lutula ni heshima nkulu kukila inumba nzene. <sup>4</sup>Kunsooko kila numba yukuzengagua nu muntu kitunga, lakini uyo nuzenga kila kintu ingi Mukungile. <sup>5</sup>Taii u Musa alimusuilii kina muitumi ku numba tulu nyaki Mukungile, nupunia ushuda kuhusu mantu namikitambulua matungo namijile. <sup>6</sup>Lakini Kilisito ingi muana ku wimilii wa numba yaki Mukungile. Ishee ingi numba yakue kina kukiyambilaa wanguu kua kukisuiliaa nu kukulia kukisulaa. <sup>7</sup>Kululo, ingi kina muau muelu nukutamula, "Leo, kina ukiigia lulii luakue, <sup>8</sup>Uleke kuutenda moo wako kutla ukaku kina Aizlaeli naliatendile ku utimulii, ku tungo lya kugemua mushaka. <sup>9</sup>Igaa ali maga matungo iaa tata itu aliatimuile kua kungema, ni tungo, ku miaka makumi manii, naona imantendo mane. <sup>10</sup>Kululo sikananumbiligunga ni kileli lyaso. Nantambula, ilimilaa kila nkua ku mioo yao, na sikaizii inzila zane. <sup>11</sup>Ni kina iyo nalindapile ku kuo lyane: sikaikiingila mu ulumbi wane. <sup>12</sup>Mutule muakilao, antu, kina uletula ukolii moo naudobu wa kulekishuila ku mui wani, u moo naukiyuka kulii nu Mukungile nu Mukungile namupangaa. <sup>13</sup>Badala yakue, muisisikilie kila ntondo nu miako, kila kiniyitua ntendo muimutite nsula. kina umui katia yani walekitendua kutula ukaku kua ukongani wa milandu. <sup>14</sup>Ku ndogolelio kuatula ashiliki aki Kilisito anga kukikamantana nu ukamu witu ku ngulu ku mwene kupuna muandio mpaka impelo. <sup>15</sup>Kuhusu ilii lyakondii tambulua "ntende kina mukitegela luli luake , mulekitenda mioo yani kutula mikaku, kina Aizlaeli naliatendile mu matungo ma utimulii. <sup>16</sup>Itii ani aso naliamatutegelile u Mukungile nu kutimula? sikali ka ioo tulu u Musa aliwatongelile kupuna ku Misili? <sup>17</sup>Na anii u Mukungile nuatakiila ku miaka makumi manii? sika palumui ni ndio naliatendile milandu, ii miyili yao nalikiile mubalangu? <sup>18</sup>Itii anii naliwalapilue nu Mukungile kina sikaikiingila ku ulumbi yakue, kina sika ioo na sikaliamatutegelile u mwene? <sup>19</sup>Kuyona kina sikanasuma kuingila ku ulumbi yakue kunsooko ya kukishuila.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kululo, yikujipiile kutula kilao kina katia yani walekitula sunga umui nukakigela kulemuia kupikila i ahadi nyendelelile nya kuingila ku shupio lyaki Mukungile. <sup>2</sup>Kuani kuatula ni mpola nziza kuhusu ishupio lyaki Mukungile nalitanantigue kumuitu kina Aizlaeli naliatite, lakini impola ioo sikanyaalilia ioo nali amitegelile bila kukamantania usuili ku liaso.<sup>3</sup>Ku ishee, na kuakondishuila \_ ishee ndishe muamui nakukiingila ku shupio iloo, kina itambula, "kina nalindapile ku kukuo lyane, sikaikiingila ku shupio mumuane." Alutambuile ilii, ingi milimo tulu naliwizipilile alizikamilikile kupuna umuandio wa unkumbigulu. <sup>4</sup>Kuani watambula luandi kitunga kuhusu lutondo lua mupungatii, "Mukungile alusupilie lutondo lua mupungatii ku mensi nalumatendile." <sup>5</sup>Kanki watambula, "sikaikiingila ku shupio lyane."<sup>6</sup>Kunsooko nyaso, kupuna shupio lyaki Mukungile kili ingi kilindo kunsooko ya akei kuingila, ni kupunila Aizlaeli ingii naliategelile mpola nziza kuhusu shupio lyakue sikanalingila kunsooko ya kulekitegela, <sup>7</sup>Mukungile nuika kanki lutondo kitunga, nyukuitagua "ntende." mwene aliongelilie luntondo uluu kinaulikitilie kukilila u Daudi, nalutambuile ku tungo lyipu pembele nalimatambulue kuandia, "ntende kina mukiigia lulii luakue, muleke kutendaa imioo yani kutula mikaku."<sup>8</sup>Kuani kina Yoshua aliwapiile ishupio, Mukungile sikaajilitambula kyanya ya lutondo luingii. <sup>9</sup>Kululo kiili ikoli Sabato ya shupio nalitunzue kunsooko ya antu aki Mukungile. <sup>10</sup>Kuani nuingila ku shupio lyaki Mukungile mwene mukola gaa wasupagia kupunila ni matendoo makue, kina Mkungile nalutendile ku mwene. <sup>11</sup>Kululo kutule ni nsula ya kuingila ku iloo ishupio, kina walekitula ukoli nukigua ku aina nya utiulia naliautendile. <sup>12</sup>Kundogolelio lukani luaki Mukungile pyanga litite ngulu na litite utakii kukila impanga yensi nitiite uugi kiubilii. Na ukusonsa sunga kupikiila kutuanula nafisi ni nkolo, ni iyungo kutika uboho.nalisuumile kulinga shiigo lya moo ninja yakue <sup>13</sup>Kutilii nalikiumbue nakyipisile ku usiu waki Mukungile. pembele yakue, kila kintu ingi kualie ku miso ma umui nuaso ingi lazima kupunie iyalio. <sup>14</sup>Pembele naitula nu kuhani mukulu naliwingile ku gulu, Yesu Muana waki Mukungile, ku ukamu kuambilee usuili witu. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko kuagila kuhani mukulu nasikusuumile kushiiga kinishungu kunsooko ya uneketu witu, lakini mwene naku nzila tulu watula ugemuia kina ishee, anga sika mwene namugila milandu. <sup>16</sup>Na kuize ku ugimia ku tyengu lya enzi lya ukende, kina kusingie usamilua nu kuligia ukende wa kukualilia kutungo kinaasiilie.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Kuani kila kuhani mukulu, nali musagulue kupuna muamui a antu, musagulue kuyimila badala yao ku intu naiyusianile nu Mukungile, wasuume kupunia kua palumui izawadi ni zabihu kunsooko ya milandu. <sup>2</sup>Usumile kukitumaa kuupolo ni alele ni abishi kunsooko u mwene mukola gaa mupilimue nu uneketu. <sup>3</sup>Kunsooko ya ilii, utite wajibu wa kupunia sadaka kunsooko ya milandu yakue kina ukutenda ku milandu ya antu. <sup>4</sup>Na kutilii muntu nukusola heshima iyii kunsooko yakue mukola,lakini pembele yakue, lazima witue nu Mukungile, kina naliwili u Haruni. <sup>5</sup>Sunga Klisito sikaliwipiile heshima mwene kua kukitenda mukola kutula kuhani mukulu. Pembele yakue, Mukungilealutambuile kuuKue," uwee ingi umuana wane, ntende natula tata wako."<sup>6</sup>Ni kina ukutambula gaa luandi luingi, " uwee ingi kuhani kali na kali pembele mumufumo waki Melikizedeki."<sup>7</sup>Itungo lyakue ku mwili, alulompile nu kulompela, alumulompile u Mukungile ku misholi, ku mwene nusumile kukumuguna ku nkia. Kunsooko ya utuulu wakue kuaki Mukungle, alimuigigue. <sup>8</sup>Ijapo alii muana, aliwimanilie kutii ku mantu nali muagilie.<sup>9</sup>Alimukaminkiligue nu kunzila iyii alutendekile ku kila muntu numusuilile kutula nsooko ya ugunua wa kali na kali,<sup>10</sup>kua kutemanulua nu Mukungile kina kuhani mukulu pembele ya zamu yaki Melikizedeki. <sup>11</sup>Kutite mingi makutambula kuhusu u Yesu, lakini ingi ikaku kukuailaa kunsooko inyee ingi muakata akutegelaa.<sup>12</sup>Ilagua ku tungo ilii aliyumujipiile kutula amualimu, kilii ukoli umuhimu wa muntu kukumania mamonio ma kuandia ma kanuni za lukani luaki Mukungile. Musiilie masunsu na sika ndia nkaku. <sup>13</sup>Kunsooko wensi nukukopaa masunsu du mugila uzoeli ku mpola za haki, kunsooko kilii mulisha. <sup>14</sup>Ku luandi lua, ndia nankaku ingi za antu nakulu, ioo nakunsooko ya uzoeli wao kukitenda sia ihaki nu ubii amanagigua kulinga liza ni nibii.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Kululo, angakuleke nalikuimanilie kuandia kuhusu mpola zaki Kilisito, yukujipire kutula nuukamatiku kuyukiila ku ukamii, kulekiyika kanki imisingi ya uungami kuppana ku milimo nasika mipanga nu usuili kuaki Mukungile, <sup>2</sup>wala misingi ya mamanio ma ubatisigua, nu kukaikila mikono, wiulua wa akii, nu ulamulua wa kali na kali. <sup>3</sup>Na kutende itii anga u Mukungile ukigombia.<sup>4</sup>Knunsooko sikaishumikile ku ioo naliyaligilie uwelu wa kuandia, naliatomile ikipawa lyu kugulu, nu kutendua kutula ashilika aki muau muelu, <sup>5</sup>ninali aonzile uuza wa lukani luaki Mukungile nuku ngulu zii tungo nalijile, <sup>6</sup>na kangi naguua\_ sikaishumikile kukiashokia kanki ku uungami. Iyii ingi kunsooko amuangikaa muana waki Mukungile nkua zibili ku nafisi zao, nakumuenda kutula kiseme kya mpanila mumazala.<sup>7</sup>Kunsooko insii nisingile imbulu nyukukua kila matungo kyanya yakue, na nipunia maimbulu muhimu ku aso naliitumile milimo ku nsii, yukusingila matiliga kupuna kuaki Mukungile. <sup>8</sup>Lakini anga yukulela migia ni ngalila, ngila kanki thamani na ikoli ku ulugu wa kuzumua. mpelo yakue ingi kulimansiligu. <sup>9</sup>Ilagua kutambula itii, asua iaa ilogua, kukumusisikilia ni mantu mazaa namausile inie ni mantu namahuusile uguna. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko Mukungile sika mononi sunga wiwee mulimo wani nu ku ulowa namuulagilile kunsooko ya lina lyakue,ku ilii alimuatumikile asuili na kili mukuatumikila. <sup>11</sup>Na kutite nsula zigi kina kila umui wani wasuumbe kulagiila ukamatiku mpaka impelo ku utai wa ugimia. <sup>12</sup>Sikakutakile mutle muakata, lakini mutule atiatii a ioo nakusalaa kunsooko ya usili nu wiumatiilia.<sup>13</sup>Kundogolelio Mukungile kinalumupiile u Ablahamu ahadi, nulapa ku nafisi yakue, kunsooko angaliwalekilapa ku muua wensi namukulu kukila mwene. <sup>14</sup>Alutambuile, "Taai nikakukukembeta, na nikakuuongelia ulelii wako kukilikila." <sup>15</sup>Ku nzila iyii, Ablahamu alusingile ikio nalimuhidiwe pembele kinanutul walindila ku wiumatiilia.<sup>16</sup>Nogolelio anadamu akulapa kua mwene namukulu kukila iene, nu kumuo mpelo nya wishindii tulu ingi kilapo kua kukumahakikisha. <sup>17</sup>Tungo Mukungile kinanullamula kulagiila kualie kukilikila kua asalii a ahadi kusudi lyakue liza nasikalyukukailika, aluhakikisilie kua kilapo. <sup>18</sup>Alutendile yaso ku intu ibilli nasikaishumile kukailika, na ku yaso Mukungile sikushuma kutambula uulongo, ishee nakumimankilile utunzua kuligie kupegua moo kuyambilu kua ngulu shuilo niyikue ntongela yitu.<sup>19</sup>Kutite ugumia uu kina nanga nkamu ni nya kutegemela ma munkolo zitu, ugimia na uingila luandi lua mukati numa ipazia. <sup>20</sup>Yesu nuingila luandii luaso kina mutongelii witu, kina wakonda kutendua kuhani mukulu kali na kali pembele utalatibu waki Melikizedeki.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Alii itii u Melikizedeki, mutemi wa Salemu, Kuhani waki Mukungile nuili kyanya, nalutaganile nu Ablahamu nalushokile kupuna kukuaulaga atemi na nuakembeta. <sup>2</sup>Ablahamu numupela ikikumii kya kila kintu naliwakondaa kukisola. Lina lyakue "Melikizedeki" ndogolelio yakue" mutemi wa haki" na gaa" mutemi wa Sulemu" na ingi "mtemi wa amani." <sup>3</sup>Mugila ka tata, mugila ka mau, mugila ka aleli, mugila muandio wa lutondo wala impelo ya ukalii wakue. Badala yakue. ushagiila kuhani ikali na kali, kina muana waki Mukungile.<sup>4</sup>Inoo siiga kina uyu nawili mukulu. Mulelili witu Ablahamu numupela ikikumii ya intu naizaa naliwisholile kumbita. <sup>5</sup>Iti taiii, ululi wa Alawi naliasingile ufisi wa kikuhanu alitite amli kupuna ku shalia kuingila ikikumii kupuna ku antu, naingi kupuna kua Aizlaeli iiaa, palumui ni kina enee, gaa, ingi lulii kupuna kuaki Ablahamu. <sup>6</sup>Lakini u Melikizedeki, nali sika wa lulii kupuna kua Alawi, alisingile kikumii kupuna kuaki Ablahamu, nu kukumukembeta, mwene nalutite ahadi. <sup>7</sup>passo sikaishitua kina muntu munino ukukembetagua nu mukulu. <sup>8</sup>Ku kintu ikii muntu nukusingila ikikumii ukikia lutondo lumui, lakini ku kintu ikii kiia umui nalusingile ikikumii kuaki Ablahamu nailitigua kina ukalile. <sup>9</sup>Ni kuna namna ya kulikitia, Lawi nalusingile ikikumii, gaa alulipile ikikumii kuaki Ablahamu, <sup>10</sup>kunsooko u Lawi aliwili tuyino yaki tata wakue u Ablahamu tungo u Melikizedeki nalutaganile nu Ablahamu. <sup>11</sup>Inoo kina ukaminkilii nausumikaa kukilila ukuhani waki Lawi, (yo pansi yakue antu akusingila shalia), Alilikoli hitaji kii kukilikila kuaki kuahani muua kuyuka pembele ya mufumo wa ki Melikizedeki, nasika kuyitua pembele ya mupangilo waki Haruni? <sup>12</sup>Kululo ukuhani angaukailike, iyo ni shalia ikikailika nindio. <sup>13</sup>Ku mui imantu igaa namatambula kuhusu cabila lia, kupuna kuaki kutilii naliuhudumile mumadhabahu. <sup>14</sup>Inoo ingi kualie kina Shekulu witu alupunile ku Yuda, cabila u Musa nalisikuliteile kuhusu makuhani. <sup>15</sup>Ni ndiiga nakukutambula ingi kualie hasa anga u kuhani umua ukipunila ku mpiani yaki Melikizedeki. <sup>16</sup>Kuhani uyu mupia sika umui nuatula kuhani kyanya ya musingi wa shalia nazihusianile nu ulelili wa muntu, lakini ku musingi wa ngulu wa ukalii nasika masuumile kuyononeka. <sup>17</sup>Iyo mandiko mishudila kuhusu u mwene: " uwhee ingi kuhani ikali na kalii pembele nya mufumo waki Melikizedeki. <sup>18</sup>Kunsooko amli nalitongile alimbikue kumpelo kunsooko alineketu na sikalifaile. <sup>19</sup>Iyo shalia sikanitenda kyensi kuukaminkilu. angasikai iyo, aliukolii nu ugimia uzaa ku maso kukumuegela u Mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Nu ugimia uu uzaa sikali upunile pasipo kulikitia kilapo, ku ilii makuhani naingii sikanasola kilapo kyensi. <sup>21</sup>Lakini Mukungile alusolile kilapo tungo kinalutambuile kuhsu u Yesu, Shekulu walapaa na sikukikaila masiigo makue. " uwhee ingi kuhani ikali na kalii. <sup>22</sup>Ku ilii u Yesu gaa wazile kutula zamana ilago naliza. <sup>23</sup>Ku taiii, nia yukugilagia makuhani kuhudumu ikali na kalii. Iyii ingi kunsooko aliakolii makuhani ingii, umui pembele ya muua. <sup>24</sup>Lakini kunsooko u Yesu ukalile ikali na kalii, ukuhani wakue sikaukailika. <sup>25</sup>Kululo mwene gaa usumile ku ukaminkilu kukaminkilia kukuaguna nakumuegelaa u Mukungile kukilila kumuakue, kunsooko mwene ukalile ntongo tulu kua kulompa kunsooko yao. <sup>26</sup>Kululo kuhani mukulu wa namna iyii ujipiile kumuitu. Namugila imilandu, utiulia, muelu, namutengue kupuna kua natite milandu, na watula kyanya kukila igulu. <sup>27</sup>Mwene sikaliutite kauhitaji, mpiani ya makuhani akulu. kupunia zabihu kila ntongo, kuandia ku milandu yakue mwene, ni pembele ku milandu ya antu. Alutendile itii nkua imui ku tulu, kinaliwipunilie mwene mukola. <sup>28</sup>Ku shalia ukuateula antu aneketu kutula makuhani akulu, lakini lukani lua kilapo, naliliizile pembele ya shalia, Numuteula u muana, lhalimutendue kutula mukaminkilu kali na kali.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Inoo kintu nakukukitambula ingii ikii: kutite kuhani mukulu nukalile pansii ku mkono wa ndiilo wi tyengu lya enzi kugulu. <sup>2</sup>Mwene ingi muitumi ku luandii naluelu, kianda kya kulukulu u shekuu nuliikile, sika muntu wensi wa kukia.<sup>3</sup>Ku ndogolelio kila kuhani mukulu ukuikagua kupunia zawadi ni zabihu: kululo ingi muhimu kutula ni kintu lya kupunia. <sup>4</sup>Inoo kina Kilsito aliwizile kyanya ya nsii, mwene sikalujilitula kuhani kukilikila paso. Kunsooko aliakondaa ioo naliapunilie ipawa kuligana ni shalia. <sup>5</sup>Aliahudumile kintu nakyili nakala ni mulule wa intu ya kugulu, sawa kina Musa nalinugunue nu Mukungile kinalutakile kuzenga ikianda. "Laa," Mukungile nutambula, "kina zipilia kila kintu kuligana nu muundo naulagilue kyanya ya mulima."<sup>6</sup>Lakini inoo u Kilisito wasingila huduma nziiza kukilikila kunsooko mwene gaa ingi mukininkania wi lyago naliza, nalyakondaa kukamigua ku ahadi nziza. <sup>7</sup>Iyo kina lyago lya kuandia angaligila kautilia, iyo sikaliijilitula ni haja kuduma lyago lya kabilii.<sup>8</sup>Kunsooko tungo Mukungile kinanugundula utiulia ku antu nutambula, "Laa, ntondo zijile, utambula u Mkungile, ' tungo kinanikijipia lyago nipia palumui ni numba ya Izlaeli, ni numba yaki Yuda. <sup>9</sup>Sikalikitula kina lyago nalintendile palumui ni atata aoo ntondo naliniasolile ku mkono kukuatongela kupuna kunsii nya Misili. Kunsooko sikanaendelela ku lyago lyane, ninene sikanaikela kanki," utambula u Shekulu.<sup>10</sup>Kunsooko lii liolii lyago nikitenda kunumba yaki Izlaeli pembele ya ntondo zaso. nikiyika shalia zane mumasiigo mao, na nikakuziandika mumioo yao. Nikutula Mukungile wao, nindio ikitula antu anee.<sup>12</sup>Sikaikakimania kila umui nu jilani wakue, na kila umui nu muntua wakue, iutambula, "mumane u Shekulu," iyo tulu ikimana inee, kupuna munino hadi mukulu wao. <sup>11</sup>Iyo nikilagilaa usamili ku ntendo zao nasika za haki, sikanikakijuca milandu yao kanki."<sup>13</sup>Kua kutambula "Mphia," walitenda lyago lya kuandia kutula kulupaluu. Ni lyaso nua litanantagia kutula kulupaluu likoli lyakondaa kulegaa.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Inoo sunga lyago lya kuandia alilitite luandi lua ibada ipaa munaunkumbigulu ni talatibu za ibada. <sup>2</sup>Kuani ku kianda alikikoli kyumba kizipiligue, kyumba kya kunzii, nayiitua luandi naluelu. ku yeneo ilii alikikolini kinala kya ntala, meza ni mikate ya ulagiilo. <sup>3</sup>Nu kunuma ipazia lya kibili alikikoli kyumba kyingi, nakyiitua luandi naluelu kukilikila. <sup>4</sup>Alikoli madhabahu ma zahabu kua kukusa uuvumba. Pgaa alilikoli shandiko lii lyago , nalizengue ku zahabu ntilii. Mukati yakue alilikoli bakuli lya zahabu litite manna, nkome yake Haruni nililee masanzii, ni mbao izo za mague zi i lyago. <sup>5</sup>Kyanya ii shandiko lii lyago maumbua ma maserafi aa utukufu ikumbaa ikumbaa imbaa zao ntongela ityengu lya ukamantania, naktungo iliisikakusumile kulikitia kua mukati nkae. <sup>6</sup>Pembele intu ii kinayakondi jipiligua, Makuhani kawaida akuingila kyumba kya kunzii kyaki kianda kupunia huduma zao. <sup>7</sup>Lakini kuhan i mukulu ukuingila kyumba ikio kya kabilii ung"ene nkua imui kila mwaka, na bila kuleka kupunia zabihu kunsooko yake mwene, nuku milandu ya antu naliatendile bila kupanga. <sup>8</sup>Muuu muelu ushudile kina, nzila ya aluandi naluelu kukilikila kilii ikunukulue kunsooko ikianda ikio kya kuandia kilii kyimikile. <sup>9</sup>Ilii ingi kilingasilio kya tungo ilii lya inoo. Tulu zawadi ni zabihu nazipunigua inoo sikaishuma kukaminkilia ishiigo lya nushalila. <sup>10</sup>Ni ndia ni ikopoa ying"ene ikamantanigue ku namna ya talatibu za ibada nya kiogia. tulu ii alitalatibu za kimwili naliijipiligue hadi yize amla mpia nyikiyikua luandi luakue. <sup>11</sup>Kilisito aliwizile kina kuhan i mukulu wa mantu mazaa namakondiiza. kukilila ukulu nu ukaminkilu wa kianda kikulu nasikakitendue ni mikono ya antu, nasika a unkumbigulu uu naliuumbue. <sup>12</sup>Alisika ku migali ya mbuli ni ndama, bali ku migali yakue mwene kina Kilisito nuingilaluandi luelu kukilikila nkua imui ku kila umui nukukuhakikisilia ugunua witu wa kali na kali. <sup>13</sup>Kina ku migali ya mbuli ni mafahali nu kuitangilua mau ma ndama ku aso nasika elu aliatemanalue kuaki Mukungile nukutenda miili yao mielu, <sup>14</sup>Itii sii kukilikila zigi migali yaki Kilisito nakukilila u nkolo nua kali na kali nuiunia mwene bila udobu kuaki Mukungile, kuyogia masiigo mitu kupuna kuntendo nankiu kukumutmikila u Mukungile nuili nuupanga? <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko nyaso, Kilisito ingi munampola wi lyago nipia. Iyii yai nsooko nkia yalekaa hulu tulu nai lyago lya kuandia kupuna ku utiulia wa milandu yao. kina tulu naliitue nu mukungile asume kushingila ahadi nya usalii wao wa kali na kali. <sup>16</sup>Kina likoli lyago lidumu, ningi lazima kuyakikisha ku nkia ya muntu uyo nalulitendile. <sup>17</sup>Kuani lyago litula ni ngulu luandi kinaipunila inkia, kunsooko kutilii ngulu tungo mwene kukulitenda anga ukalile. <sup>18</sup>Iyo sunga sika ilo lyago lya kuandia naliyikue bila migali. <sup>19</sup>Tungo u Musa kinaliupuniie kila lyagilio lya shalia ku antu tulu,alusolile migali ya ng"ombe ni mbuli, palumui ni mazii, kitambala kikasuku ni hisopo, nu kukuakusilia ii gombo lyene ni antu tulu. <sup>20</sup>Nkangi nutambula, "iyii ingi migali yii lyago u Mukungile umupiile amla kumiani." <sup>21</sup>Ku hali iyo iyo, alukusilile migali kyanya ya kianda ni isheme tulu naliitumilue ku huduma nya ukuhani. <sup>22</sup>Ni kuliganila ni shalia,piipi kila kintu kiyeligua ku migali. Bila kuitua migali kutilii kausamilua. <sup>23</sup>Kululo ali lazima kina nakala za intu ya kugulu shaliti kuyelia ku zabihu iyii nya nimuu. Sunga iyo, intu ya kugulu yene alijipiile kuyeligua kua zabihu nanziza kukilikila. <sup>24</sup>Kuani u Kilisito sikaliwingile luandi naluelu zigi pinailitendue na mikono, na ingi nakala ya kintu kikoleka. Badala yakue nuingila kugulu nikoleka. luandi nainono ukoli ntongela ya usiu waki Mukungile kunsooko yitu. <sup>25</sup>Sikaliwingile muaso kunsooko yakipunia sadaka kunsooko yakue nkua ku nkua, kina nukutenda u kuhan i namukulu, nukuingila luandi naluelu kukilikila mwaka pembele mwaka palumui ni migali ya nuingi, <sup>26</sup>kina iyo ali kulukulu , basi alijile lazima kumuakue kuyagigua nkua ningii kukilikila kupunila umuandio wa unkumbigulu. Lakini inoo ingi nkua imui hadi impelo ya miaka naliwikunuile kukuilegia milandu ku zabihu yakue mwene, <sup>27</sup>Kina yilii ku kila muntu kukia nkua imui, ni pembele ya nyaso ukuiza ulamulua, <sup>28</sup>iyo gua u Kilisito nduyo nalimupunigue nkua imui kukuilegia milandu ya ingii, ukipunila nkua ya kibili, sika kua kusudi lya kushugulikila milandu, bali ugunua ku ioo namulindilile ku saburi.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Ku nsooko shalia ingi mulule wa mantu maza namijile, sika igoo na makoleka. Shalia ninaido sikisumulie kukuakaminkilia ioo nakumuegela u Mukungile ku nzila ya zabihu zizozizo ii makuhani naliendelile kupunia mwaka pembele mwaka. <sup>2</sup>Hau angaiyo zabihu zaso sikazijipela kupunigua? Ku kigezo kyaso nakusalila, angaelagigua nkua iumu, sikalijilitula nu ulingii kukilikila wa milandu. <sup>3</sup>Bali ku zabihu zaso ukoli kijukii kya milandu. nalimitendue mwaka pembele mwaka. <sup>4</sup>Kunsooko sikaishumikile ku migali ya mafahali ni mbuli kulegia migali.<sup>567</sup>"Tungo Kilisito kinaliwizile munkumbigulu, alutambuile," sikanatula ninsula nya mapunio haa zabihu, badala yakue, namuzipilia mwili kunsooko yane, Alimuagila ka thamani ku mapunio tulu ma kutekeleza hau zabihu ku kunsooko ya milandu. Nkangi nantambula, Laa, ipaa nitenda ulowa wako, Mukungile, kina naliyandikue naimbusile inee ku gombo.<sup>8</sup>Alutambuile kinali itambulue paso pakyanya: sikanamutamani zabihu, mapunio, hau sadaka ya kutekeleza ku nsooko ya milandu, wala sikanuona ulumbi mukati value" zabihu nazipunigua kuliganila ni shalia. <sup>9</sup>Nkangi nutambula, Laa, nkoli papa kutenda ulowa wako," waika kumpelo talatibu nazakuandia iyo wazikamie izo za kibili. <sup>10</sup>Ku talatibu za kibili, kuakondi tengua kuaki Mukungile ku ulowa wakue kukilila kukipunia ku mwili waki Yesu Kilisito nkua imui ku matungo tulu. <sup>11</sup>Ingi kulukulu, kila kuhani ukuimikaa ku huduma lutondo ku lutondo, nupunia zabihu iyo iyo, ku lyensi, ninaido sikaliishuma kulegia milandu. <sup>12</sup>Lakini pembele u Kilisito kinanupunia zabihu nkua iumi ku milandu kali na kali tulu, nukalansa mukono wa kigisha waki Mukungile, <sup>13</sup>nulindilile mpaka anaulugu akue aikue pansii nu kutendua tyengu kunsooko ya migulu yakue. <sup>14</sup>Kunsooko ku nzila nya punio limui wakaminkilagia kali na kali ioo natemanulue kuaki Mukungile.<sup>15</sup>Nu Muau muelu gaa ushudile kumuitu. Kunsooko kuandia alutambuile, <sup>16</sup>Ilii ingi lyago nanikakilitenda palumui nindio pembele ya ntongo zaso: utambula u Shekulu: nikiyika shalia zane mukati ya miao yao, na nikakizandika ku masala mao.<sup>17</sup>Nkangi alutambuile, "Sikaikajuka kanki milandu ni ntendo zao nankiu."<sup>18</sup>Inoo luandi naukoli usamilua kua iaa, kutilii kanki zabihu yensi kunsooko ya milandu.<sup>19</sup>Kululo gua, antu, kutite ugimia wa kuingila luandi naluelu kukilikila ku migali yaki Yesu. <sup>20</sup>Iyo ingi nzila nuamitungula kunsooko yitu ku nzila ya mwili wakue, mpia na mpanga nyikilila ku pazia. <sup>21</sup>Nu kunsooko kutite u kuhani mukulu kyanya ya numba yaki Mukungile, <sup>22</sup>na kumuegelee nu moo wa kulukulu ku ukamiklu wa utaai wa usuu ikutiite imoo namikusiligue yelu kupuna udobu wa masigo nu kutula ni miili yitu namiogigue ku mazi namelu. <sup>23</sup>Iyo na kuambile ku ukamu ku yungamo lya ugimia wi tumaini lyitu, bila ya kupiluka, kunsooko mukungile naluahidile ingi musuili. <sup>24</sup>Na kukilikile kushiiga namna ya kumupela umoo kila umui kulogua ni matendo namaza. <sup>25</sup>Na kulekileka kukiilingila palumui, kina nakutenda naingii. Badala yakue, kikipela umoo kila umui kukilikila nu kukilikila, kina kinamuaona luntondo luapiipika. <sup>26</sup>Kina kutende makusudi kuyendelela kutenda milandu pembele kutula kuasingila elimu nya kulukulu, zZabihu yingii nya milandu sikaikshagiila kanki. <sup>27</sup>Badala yakue, likoli talajio ling"ene lya ulumuli wa kutumba, nu utaki wamoto naukakualimansilia anaulugu aki Mukungile.<sup>28</sup>Wensi nuamisiita i shalia yaki Musa ukukia bil usamilua ntongela ya ushuda wa mashaidi abili hau atatu. <sup>29</sup>Ngеле kii kukilikila nya azabu nushhiga kikakumwendela kila umui nua mumela muana waki Mukungile, wensi nutendile migali nyi lyago kina kintu nskika kielu, migali nakunyaso aliwikile wakifu kuaki Mukungile\_wensi numutukile u muau nua ukende?<sup>30</sup>Kunsooko kulingile umui nutambuile, "kisasi ingi kyane, nikilipa." Ni kanki, "Shekulu ukakialamula antu akue."<sup>31</sup>Ni kintu kya kupokya muntu kuguila ku mikono yaki Mungu namupanga!<sup>32</sup>Lakini ijuke ntongo nazakilile, pembele ya kuikilua kumiani welu, itii namna kii numusuma kukiumatilia uuwai nautaki. <sup>33</sup>Alimuaikue kualie ku mpanila za wituki nu wagii, na alimushiliki palumui ni ndioo naliakilile luago wagii kina waso. <sup>34</sup>Kunsooko alimutite moo wa kinishungu ku aso nali atungua, na musingila ku ulumbi azabu ya usali wani, imulingile kina ninye akola alimutite usali uzaa na wa kudumu ikali na kali.<sup>35</sup>Kululo muleke kuutaga uugmia wani, nautite zawadi nkulu. <sup>36</sup>Kunsooko musilie wiumatilya, kina muligie kushingila u Mkungile nukiahidile, pembele yakutula muakonda kutenda ulowa wakue. <sup>37</sup>Kunsooko pembele tungo nino, umui nopolokile, ukiiza taii na sikukitinia,<sup>38</sup>Muna haki wane ukakikala ku usuili. kina ukishoka numa, sikanikilogeligua nunduyo."<sup>39</sup>Lakini ishe sika kina ioo nakushoka numa kua kulimansiila. Badala yakue, ishee ingi akei aa ioo nakutiite usuili wa kulinda nkolo zitu.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Inoo usuili ingi taii nutiite u muntu tongo nutumbiile kintu kitunga ku ugimia. Ingi taii ya kintu na kilii kigelele.

<sup>2</sup>Kunsooko iyii akuku itu aliahakikile ku usuili wao. <sup>3</sup>Ku usuili kulingile kina unkumbigulu aliumbue ku amlili yaki Mukungile, kina ikio nakyikigela sikalikizipigue kupunila ni intunaliigiile.<sup>4</sup>Alii kunsooko ya usuili kina Habilii alumupunilid u Mkungile sadaka ya nifaile kuleka nalutendile u Kaini. Ali kunsooko iyii kina alukuliguelutula muna haki. Mukungile alumukulie kunsooko ya zawadi naluletile. Kunsooko nyaso, u Habilii kilii ulikitia, kuna wakiile.<sup>5</sup>Alii ku usuili kina u Enoko alimusolue kyanya na sikanuona inkia, "Sikanuigela, kunsooko Mukungile alumusolile" kuyaso aliilikitiguelutula kyanya yakue kina alumulogelie u Mukungile kinali kilii wasolue kukyanya.

<sup>6</sup>Bila usuili sikaishumika kukumulogelia u Mukungile, kunsooko nkuiza kuaki Mukungile lazima wasuile kina u Mukungile ukalile na kina ukiapela zawadi ioo nakumudumaa.<sup>7</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina u Nuhu, nuatula walangagua nu Mukungile kuyusiana ni mantu nalisikamigile, ku heshima yaki Mukungile nuzipia safina kunsooko ya kukumiguna familia yakue. kua kutenda itii, nuulamula unkumbigulu nu nutula musali wa haki nyukuiza kukilila usuili.<sup>8</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina Ibrahim, kinanuitua alugombile nukuyenda luandi kinayumujiile kushingila kina usali. alupunile bila kulinga luandi kii nalulunji. <sup>9</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina alukalile ku nsii nya ahadi kina mugenda. Alukalile mu iyanda palumui nu Isaka nu Yakobo asali iaa aa ahadi iyooyo.<sup>10</sup>Iyii ingi kunsooko alutegamilile kukuuligia u muji namuna kuubuni nu muzengi wakue alujitula ingi Mukungile.<sup>11</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina Ibrahim, nu Sara mwene, aliasingile ngulu nya kutunga iimbi kuna aliatula azee zigi, kunsooko aliamuona Mukungile kina musuili, na aliwaahidile mulisha wa kigosha.<sup>12</sup>Kululo gaa kupuna ku muntu uyu numui na aliwapiipika kukia naelua alisha nasikaiyalika. alingii kina nsonda za mukyanya na ingii kina mbeu z munsanga ku mpelo nya bahali.<sup>13</sup>Iaa tulu naakia ku usuili bila kushingila ahadi. Angasika itula, aziona nu kukuziegelaa kua kulii, nakili kina ali agenda na akili kyanya ya nsii.<sup>14</sup>Ku ioo nakutambula mantu kina igaa asungu kualie kutula idumaa nsii yao enee.<sup>15</sup>Ku kulukulu, kina angali ishiiga nsii i nyaso naliapunile, alijilitula ni yoma lya kushoka.<sup>16</sup>Lakini kina yilii, itamani nsii nanziza, nya kugulu. Kululo Mukungile sikuyona nsoni kuyitura Mukungile wao, kunsooko wazipilagia muji kunsooko yao.<sup>17</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina Ibrahim pembele ya kugemua, numpunia u Isaka, mwene nalusingile ku ulumbi ahadi, numupunia muana wakue nuing"ene,<sup>18</sup>nakyanya yakue aliilikitiguelutula , "kupuna kuaki Isaka ulelua wako ukiyitua."<sup>19</sup>Ibrahim alumanile kina Mukungile alutiite usumii wa kumuiula u Isaka kupuna kua akii, na kua kulikitia ku ntambo nya uumbua, alusingile.<sup>20</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina Isaka alumukembetile u Yakobo nu Esau kuhsu mantu namijile.<sup>21</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina Yakobo kina wili muhali ya kukia, alumukembetile kila umui wa alisha aki Yusufu. Yakobo nusalila, nuegemile kyanya tongo y nkome yakue.<sup>22</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina u Yusufu tongo lyakue lya mpelo nalilyegelaa, alulikitiliekyanya ya kupuna ku anaa aa Izlaeli Misili na nualagilia kushola palumui nindio makupa makue.<sup>23</sup>Alii ingi ku usili kina u Musa, kinalimulellue, nupisua ku mieli itatu ni aleli akue kunsooko aliamuonie kina ingi mulisha mutakata nali muzaa, na sikaliatumbue ni amlili yaki mutemi.<sup>24</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina u Musa, kina muntu mukulu, alusitile kuyitura mulisha waki muana ki Falao.<sup>25</sup>Badala yakue, nusagula kushiliki uluago palumui ni antu aki Mukungile badala yaki akiloelia ni anasa za milandu ku tongo nino.<sup>26</sup>Alusigile nsoni za kumutiata u Klisito kutula ingi ugolii ukulu kukila ilindo ya ku Misili kunsooko nukza miso makue ku zawadi nya matungo makue namijile.<sup>27</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina u Musa alupunile ku Misili. sikaliusupile ikuo lyaki mutemi, kunsooko aliwiumatililekua kulaa ku nasikugiilee.<sup>28</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina alumiamibile pasaka na kukusiila migali, kina mononi wa mulelua wa kuandia walekishuma kukuatona alelua aa kuandia aa kigosha aa Izlaeli.

<sup>29</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina aliakilile ku bahali ya shamu kina ku nsii nkaku. Tongo ii Misili kinaagema kukilaa, naamilua.<sup>30</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina ukuta wa Yeriko naugua pansii, pembele ya kuupilimila ku ntondo mupungati.<sup>31</sup>Alii ingi ku usuili kina Rahabu uyo nakahaba sikanulimansila palumui nindio sikali atii, kunsooko aliwasingila atiatilii nu kukuika salama.<sup>32</sup>Na ntambule yani kukilikila? ndogolelio matungo sikaukondile kushimulila maki Gideoni, Barak, Samsoni, Yefta, Daudi, Samweli ni zaki Manabii,<sup>33</sup>na kukilila usuili nadula utemi, aliatendle haki, nasingila ahadi. Nagilia ikopua ya nsimba,<sup>34</sup>nadibia ingulu za moto, naipuga ni nsonge za mpanga, nagunua kupuna ku maluile, alishuja ku mbita, na nasakia imajeshi nagenda kumanka.<sup>35</sup>Asungu nasingila aki aoo ku nzila nya ukunukulu. naingii naagigua, bila kugomba kulekua huru kina asume kuligia uzoeli wa ukunukulu nawili izaa kukilikila.<sup>36</sup>Naingi aliagigue ku mpanila nu kukugua, naam, sunga ku itungo nu kuyikua mugeleza.<sup>37</sup>Natulua mague. Natemangua ipande ku misumeno. naulagua ni mpangaa. naenda ku ndilii za nkoloo ni ndili za mbuli aliahitaji, naendelile ku wiumatiilia naitendelua na mabiii<sup>38</sup>( na unkumbigulu sikali ujipiile kutula nunduo), naiyungua ungu mushaka, mumilima, numu mapango nu ku makombo ma munssi.<sup>39</sup>Ila antu tulu iaa aliagombiguelutula nu Mukungile kunsooko ya usili wao, sikanasingila naliwaahidile.

<sup>40</sup>Mukungile alutongile kukupeela kintu nakyiiza, kina bila ishee sikalijilishuma kukaminkiliguia.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Kululo, kunsooko kuapilimue ni lund kyulu lya mashuda, na kutaage. kila kintu nakyukulemelia palumui ni milandu nyukupilimilie ku utontu. kukue lumanko kun saburi ku wishindi nauikue ntongela yitu. <sup>2</sup>Kutualile miso mitu kuaki Yesu, namuwndisha na mukaminkila wa usuili witu, na kunsooko ya ulumbi nauikue ntongela yakue ujipiile musalaba, nukuzimela insoni zakue, na nukalansa pnsii mukono wa ndiilo wi tyengu lya enzi lyaki Mukungile. <sup>3</sup>Ndogolelio musiigi mwene naliwikamilie inkani za kuo kupuna kua ana milandu, zidi yakue mwene kina muleki katala hau kuzimia mioo yani.<sup>4</sup>Sikamutaabikile hau kuyagaa namukishinda ni milandu ngele ya kusililue migali. <sup>5</sup>Kanki muiagua uko kupegua moo nayukumuelingia kina alisha aa kigosha: "Muana wane, ulekekumasola ku upepe masholelo maki Shekulu, wala ulekikata tamaa kinushokigua nu mwene." <sup>6</sup>Kunsooko Shekulu ukumushokagia wensi numulogilue, na ukumuazibu kila muana nasikali umusingila.<sup>7</sup>Sikanikamilia magemua kina kushokelua. Mukungile ukushugulika nininye kina nushugulika nia alisha, ndogolelio ingi mulisha nuii u tata wakue nasikusumile kukumushokia? <sup>8</sup>Lakini kina kutilii kushokelua, ku ishee tulu kushiliki, iyo inie ingi halamu na sika alisha akue.<sup>9</sup>Kukilikila tulu, alikutiite atata itu kiunkumbimgulu aa kukushokila, nali kuaaheshimile. Mbii sikayukujipile sunga kukilikila kukumutii Tata wa kinkolo nu kukikala?<sup>10</sup>Ku utai tata itu aliakuazibile ku miaka mikei kina igile sawa kumiao, lakini Mukungile ukukuazibu ku nsailo yitu kushiliki uwelu wakue. <sup>11</sup>Kutili azabu ninumbilia ku tungo lyaso. kulaa nu uwaii. Sunga iyo, pembele yukulela nkali nya amani nya utauwa ku ioo namanigue nindayo.<sup>12</sup>Kululo nansulii mikono yani nineketile nu kutenda maluu mani namaneketu kutula matite ngulu kanki: <sup>13</sup>Gololi makilo ma ntilatiligua zani, kina wensi namulema sikuitongeluua muulimili lakini waligie kukamigua.<sup>14</sup>Dumii amani ni antu tulu, nigaa uwelu na bila waso kutilii nukakumuona u Shekulu. <sup>15</sup>Mutule muakilao kina walekitula ukoli nukitemanulua kuli nu ukende waki Mukungile, na kina lilekiiza tina lya uwai nalikishonga nu kushakia shida nu kukengeula ingii.<sup>16</sup>Lai kina kutili zinaa hua muntu nasika mutauwa kina iyo u Esau, na kunsooko ya ulii umui nugulia ihaki yakue nya ulelua. <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko mulingile kina pembele, kinanutamani kushala matiliga, alimusitue, kunsooko sikanuligia lyoma lya kuungama palumui nu tata wake, sunga aludumile zigi ku misholi.<sup>18</sup>Kunsooko sikalimuizile ku mulima na usumile kutonua, Mulima nauyakila moto, kiti, kukatisha tamaa ni dholuba. <sup>19</sup>Sikali muizile ku nduli za talumbeta, hau ku nkani nazipunile nu lulii nalilusakilie kila nakuigagia alekilompa lyensi kutambulua kumuao. <sup>20</sup>Kunsooko sikanasuma kukiumatilia kuikio nalikilamulue: anga sunga inimu nyukutona mulima, lazima wakugue ni mague." <sup>21</sup>Ma kutisilia kukilikila nalumaonie u Musa nutambula, Nopokaa zigi ngele ya kukikima.<sup>22</sup>Badala yakue, muaza mulima Sayuni nu ku muji waki Mukungile namupangaa, Yelusalem nya kugulu, nu kua malaika ihumbi kumi naiina. <sup>23</sup>Muaza ku wiilingilii wa alelua a kuandia tulu naandikue kugulu, Kuaki Mukungile akimu wa tulu, nu ku nkolo za eluu nakaminkiligue. <sup>24</sup>Muaza kuaki Yesu mukamantania wi lyago nipia, nu ku migali namikusiligue yukulikitagia namaza kukilikila kukila migali ya Habil.<sup>25</sup>Laakina ulekiza kumusiita umui nukulikitagia. kunsooko kina sikanaiuga kinamusilta umui nalumulangile munkumbigulu, ku taii sika kukkipuga anga kukipiluka kulii kupuna kuaki uyo nukulanga kupuna kugulu. <sup>26</sup>Ku tungo lyaso lulii lakue nalusingisha unkumbigulu. Lakini inoo uahidile nu kulikitia, "Kilii nkua nyingii kanki sikanikshingisha unkumbigulu ung"ene, bali kugulu gaa."<sup>27</sup>Inkani. nkua imui kanki," ilagila kulegigua ku intu iyo nayukukikimagigua, itii ingi, intu iyo naiyumbue, kina iyo intu nasika yukukikimagigua ishagile. <sup>28</sup>Kululo, kusingile utemi nasika ukikimigua, kulumbe kua hali nya kumukulia Mukungile kua kugomba palumui nu kukitimia ku kiaso,<sup>29</sup>ku ndogolelio Mukungile witu ingi moto naukulia.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Iyo ulowa wa antu nawendelele. <sup>2</sup>Mulekiyiwa kukiakalibisha iagenda , ndogolelio kua ktenda itii, akei akalibisagia malaika bila kulinga.<sup>3</sup>Ijuke tulu nakoli mugeleza, kana kina alimuiiesi nindio uko palumui nindio. na kina miili yani alimitendue kina enee. <sup>4</sup>Iyo ndoa ni heshimiwe ni tulu na iyo ulili wa ndoa utendue kutula welu, ku ndogolelio Mukungile ukakialamula ahuni ni akosi.<sup>5</sup>Iyo nzila zani za ukalii zitule huru ku ulowa wa mpia. Mutule nailizika ni intu namutiite, kuani Mukungile umwene alutambuile, "sikanika kumuleka inyee ninaido, wala kukumugumanilia inyee." <sup>6</sup>Iyo kulizike kutambule ku ugimia,"Bawa ingi mualilia wane: Siksnikiyeopoka. muanamuntu usumilekuntenda yani."<sup>7</sup>Asiigi ioo naliamutongelile, ioo nalialikitile lukani luaki Mukungile kumuitu, na ijukii mapunilo ma mienya yao: tiati usuili wao. <sup>8</sup>Yesu Kilisito ingi mwene gulo, ntende, sunga ikali na kalii.<sup>9</sup>Ulekizitongelua ni mamanio mingimingi ma kigenda kuani ingi izaa kina umoo uzengue ku ukende, na sika ku shalia kuhusu ndia maso sikamikualilia ioo naikalile ku maso. <sup>10</sup>Kutite mazabahu nindio naitumika mukati yii hekalu agila haki ya kulia. Kunsooko migali nya nimuu, alimpunigue zabihu <sup>11</sup>Kunsooko ya milandu, niletua nu kuhani mukulu mukati ya luandi luelu, lakini miili yao nisonsua kunzi ya nkambii.<sup>12</sup>Kululo Yesu nunduyo aliwagile kunzi ya lyango lya muji, ilii kina kuyika wakifu antu kuaki Mukungile kukilila migali yakue. <sup>13</sup>Na kululo kuiini kumuakue kunzi ya nkambii, ikukenkile insoni zakue. <sup>14</sup>Kuani kuagila ukali wa kudumu ku muji uu. Badala yakue kudume muji naujile.<sup>15</sup>Kukilila u Yesu yumujipiile nkua ku nkua kukipunia sadaka ya kukumukulia Mukungile, kukumusifu kina nkali ya milomo yitu ilikitie lina lyakue. <sup>16</sup>Na ulekiziyiwa kutenda namaza nu kukialilya ninye kua ninye, kunsooko ingi ku sadaka kina nyaso iyo Mukungile ukulogelagigua zigi. <sup>17</sup>Tiatii nu kukitimia kua atongeli anii, kuani endelile kukumulinda kunsooko ya nafisi zani, kina ioo nakipunia lyalio. Tiatii kina atongeli ane asume kukumutunza ku ulumbi, na sio ku ukia, na sikayikakumualilia.<sup>18</sup>Kulompe, kuani kutite utai kina kutite masiigo maza, kutamani kukikala ukalii wa heshima ku mantu tulu. <sup>19</sup>Na tulu nukumupeela moo kukilikila mutende itii, kina nsuume kushoka kumiani itii piipi.<sup>20</sup>Inoo Mukungile wa amani, nali umuletile kanki kupuna kua akii mudimi mukulu nua nkoloo, Shekulu witu Yesu, ku migali yi lyagolya kali na kali, <sup>21</sup>Ukakumupela usumi ku kila kintu kiza kutenda ulowa wakue, ukitura mulimo mukati yitu nanziza nya kijipila mumiso makue, kukilila u Yesu Kilisito, kumuakue utule utukufu kali na kali. Amina.<sup>22</sup>Inoo nukukupela moo, kukisolela nu lukani lua kupela moo na ku ukupe alinilyandikile kumiani. <sup>23</sup>Manii kina muntua witu Timotheo walekegua huru, na palumuinundayo nikakumulaa kina ukiiza itii piipi.<sup>24</sup>Alamukia atongeli ako tulu ni aumini tulu. ioo naipuna Ku Italia akukulamukia. <sup>25</sup>Ni ukende itule nininye tulu.

## James

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Yakobo, musse waki mukungile nu aki Shekulu u Yesu Kilisito, ku ntambo kyumi na mabili namatuanukile, mpolo. <sup>2</sup>Aliii kina ingi ulumbi kukilikila, antu anee, kinamukila mu ubii wensi, <sup>3</sup>mulingili kina kugemua ku usuili wani yukumupelaa wiumatilia.<sup>4</sup>Lekii uwiumatilia ukaminkilie umulimo wakue, kina musuume kukama kiukaminkilu, kuleka kukepelua ku lyensi. <sup>5</sup>Lakini kina muntu katia yani usiilie hekima, nuamilompe kupuna kuaki Mukungile, nukupunagia uukende kuleka kukanela ku tulu nakumulompa, na ukakuapela hekima.<sup>6</sup>Lakini lompa ku usuili, kulekuoa, kunsooko munakuika oaa ingi kina matuta mu bahali, ukusolagua ni nzega nu kutagua uko nu nduko. <sup>7</sup>Ku utaaii muntu uyu walekishigaa kina ukisingilua ilompi lyakue kupuna kuaki Shekulu, <sup>8</sup>muntu uyu utite masigo mabilii, sika kuukamu ku nzila zakue tulu,<sup>9</sup>Muntua mutuka ujipilee kukiketa kuyimika kuakue kyanya, <sup>10</sup>tungo lilo lilo muntua namugolii ku ukendegelu wakue, kunsooko ukilega kina yua lya kikitanga ku mugunda nukilaa. <sup>11</sup>Ijuu lyukupunila nu upiu wa kusonsa kuyumia imimea, ni maua makugua nu uzaa wakue ukukia. Iyo iyo antu naagolii ikiyononeka pakatii ya milimo yao.<sup>12</sup>Mukembetua muntu uyo nukiumatilia imagamua, kunsooko pembele ya kushinda igemua liaso, ukishingila taji nya upangaa, nanahidiwe ku ioo namulogilie u Mukungile. <sup>13</sup>Muntu wensi sikayumujipile kutambula kinaugemua, "Igemea ilii lipunile kuaki Mukungile." kunsooko Mukungile sikukugemaga nu uolu, nu Mukungile muene sikukumugema wensi. <sup>14</sup>Kila muntu ukugemaga ni nsula yakue nambii nazukumusisikilia nu kukumulula kulii. <sup>15</sup>Papo pembele insula ya mulandu kukanika iiimbii, milandu yukulelagua, ni pembele milandu angikamee sawasawa,yukusilila ku nkia. <sup>16</sup>Antua anee ilogua, mulekikongua.<sup>17</sup>Kila zawadi nanziza na kila zawadi nikamilikile yukupuna kyanya, yukutima pansii kupuna kuaki Tata wa welu. mwiko sukukailika kina mulule naukukailika. <sup>18</sup>Mukungile alusaguile

kukupela ishee uupanga ku lukani kua kulukulu, kina kusume kutula kina ulelua wa kuandia katia ya iyumbua yakue.<sup>19</sup> Mulingile ilii, antua anee. kila umui yumujipile kutula mupepele wa kuigia, sika mupepele wa kutambula wala kutakaa,<sup>20</sup> kunsooko ikuo lya muanamuntu sikalishuma kutendaa ihaki yaki Mukungile.<sup>21</sup> Kululo ikii kulii ushappuu wa milandu nu ubii tulu nawilii luandii luensii, nu ku ukendegelu lusingilii lukani nalupandilue mukati yani, nalutite uusumi wa kuguna inkolo zanii.<sup>22</sup> lutiatii lukani, mukekuligia du, mukiikonga mumio yani ninye.

<sup>23</sup> Kunsooko kina wensi nukuigagia lukani waleke kukulitumula mulimo ingi sawa nu muntu nukilaa usiu wakue mu kioo.<sup>24</sup> Ukikendegela usiu wakue, na ukuenda iyakue ni pembеле tungo kupii ukuiagagua kina wimpianile.

<sup>25</sup> Bali muntu uyo nukumilaa ku izaa ishalia nikamilikile, shalia hulu, nu kulongoleka kukumitiata, kunsooko umwene ingi mutegelii nukuiagua, uyu muntu ukitkembetua kinukumitenda.<sup>26</sup> Anga wensi ukishiga mwene kina ingi muntu wa dini, lakini sikusumile kukuupiena ululimi luakue, ukuukonga umoo wakue ni dini yakue ingi nkanda.<sup>27</sup> Idini nanzelu na sikayukononeka ntongela yaki Mukungile witu nu Tata ingi iyii: kukiaalilia yatima ni ajane mu wagii wao, nu kukiimila ene nu upi

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Antua anee mukekutia uusuili waki Shekulu Yesu Kilisito, Shekulu wa ukuligua, kua kukiakuilia antu kitunga.

<sup>2</sup>Kina muntu kitunga angawingile muutaganilo wani ujalile pete za zahabu ni ijalo naizaa, gaa wingile mutuka nutite ijalo ishapuu, <sup>3</sup>na mulagile kukumukeela kukila uyo nua ijalo naizaa nu kutambula, "gilee uwhee ikale ipaa pinaizaa" lakini mumuila uyo mutuka, " uwhee imikaa ipoo" hau " ikalanse pansi ya migulu yane" <sup>4</sup>Mbii sikamukilamula ninye akola, nu kutula alamuli natite masigo mabii? <sup>5</sup>Tegelii, antua anee ilogua, mbii, Mukungile sikaliwasaguile atuka aa munkumbigulu kutula agolii ku usuilii nu kushala utemi nawaaidile namulogilue?

<sup>6</sup>Lakini muamelile iatuka! Mbii, sika agolii akumuagia inyee, na sika aoo nakumukuesela kumahakama? <sup>7</sup>Mbii sika agolii naakulituka ilina ilo naliza kuliaso namuaitilue? <sup>8</sup>Sunga iyo, kina muamikaminkilagia ishalia yaki kitemi kina nanandikue mumaandiko, " ukakumulogua umunapiipi wako uwe" mutenda izaa. <sup>9</sup>Lakini kina mukikuilia akei aa antu, mutenda mlandu, mulamulua ni shalia kutula ingi muauna shalia. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooko wensi nutiata ishalia tulu, na kilii watuile ku nukta imui du, watula nu utiulia wa kuuna shalia! <sup>11</sup>Kunsooko Mukungile alutambuile, "ulekigonia nu muntu" uyo gaa gaa nalutambuile, "ulekiulaga" kina sikugonania, lakini uyulaga, wakondiuna kuyuna shalia yaki mukungile. <sup>12</sup>Kululo tambulii nu kutiata kina ioo nailii piipi kulamulua nu shalia ya uhulu. <sup>13</sup>kunsooko ulamuli ukuiza naugila kakinishungu ku ioo nagila kakinishungu. Kinishungu kyukikuagia kyanya ya ulamulii. <sup>14</sup>Ukolii uzaa kii, antua anee, kinsssa muntu utambula ntiite usuilii, lakini mugila kantendo? Mbii, usuili waso wasuma kukumuguna? <sup>15</sup>Kina muntua wakigisha hau wa kisungungi usiilie ijalo hau ndiia za kila ntondo, <sup>16</sup>na umui wani nuailaa, "longolii kuusuili, moote u moto na mulie izaa" lakini sikamukiapela iintu muhimuu ya mwili, iyaso ifaile yani? <sup>17</sup>Iyo gua, usuili ung'ene, kina ugila kantendo, wakia. <sup>18</sup>Kili muntu kitunga usumile kutambula, " utite usuili, ni nene ntiite ntendo. <sup>19</sup>Nagiile usuili wako naugila kantendo, ni nene nikakukulagila usuili wane ku ntendo zane. asuile kina ukoli Mukungile umui: wili taii. <sup>20</sup>lakini mapepo nindigo masuili iyo nu kukikimaa. Mbii, utakile kumana, uwhee muntu munaulu. kina namna usuili waso bila ntendo sikaifaile? <sup>21</sup>Mbii, sika Tata witu Abulahamu alimualigue haki ku ntendo kinali umupunilie muana wakue u isaka kyanya ya madhababu? <sup>22</sup>Muyona kina usuili wakue aliutendile mulimo ni ntendo zakue. nu ntendo zakue, usili wakue aliupikilile kusudio lyakue. <sup>23</sup>Mandiko alimatimiligue namakuuga, "Abulahamu alumusuilile Mukungile, nualiligua kutula ingi muna haki" Iyo u Abulahamu alimuitue musuamua waki Mukungile. <sup>24</sup>Muaona kina kuntendo muntu ukualagigua ihaki, na sika ku usuili du. <sup>25</sup>Iyo gua, mbii, sikali Rahabu uyo mukoosi alimualiligue ihaki ku ntendo, kinaliwakalibisilie iajumbe nu kukiatala ku balabala nzia? <sup>26</sup>Kunsooko kina iyo mwili kinautule ugila ka nkolo wakia, iyo iyo usuili bila ntendo wakia.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Antua anee, sikaingii anii yumujipiile kutula alimu, imulingile kina kukishingila ulamulua ukulu kukilikila.

<sup>2</sup>Kunsooko tulu kukutiulagia ku nzila ningii. kina wensi sikaukumpa ku nkani zakue, unuaso ingi muntu mukaminki<sup>3</sup>Inoo kina kuyika ilijamu za palasi ku ilakala yao akukutiata, na kusumile kupilula imili yao tulu.

<sup>4</sup>Lingga gaa ii meli, ingi nkulu na yukusukumagua ni nzega ntaki, zukutongelagua ku uskani unino zigi kulongola pensi kinusiilie unahoza.<sup>5</sup>Iyo iyo, ululimiingi kiungoo kinino mu mwili, lakini lukikumagia makulu zigi. Laa ishaka kyulu lisumile kuyakiligua ku nsansi nino nya moto! <sup>6</sup>Lulimi gaa ingi moto, ingi unkumbigulu wa udobu, uikue katia mu iungo ya mwili yiit, naukushapula mwili wensi nu kuyika kukyanya ya moto nzila ya ukalii, na uwene kushonsua moto wa kuzimu.<sup>7</sup>Klia nimuu za mushaka, nonii, nakyukuagulaa ni kiumbua kya mu bahali kulagua nu muanamuntu. <sup>8</sup>lakini kutilii muanamuntu sunga numui nusumile kukulugilia u lulimi,ingi uolu nashukutulagia, ujuilee ii sumu ya kuulaga.<sup>9</sup>Ku lulimi kukumukulia u Shekulu nu Tata wiitu, nu ku uoo kukiazuma ii antu naumbue ku mpiani yaki Mukngile. <sup>10</sup>Ku kilakala kiikio kiikio kyukutambula inkani za matiliga ni uzumii. Antua anee mantu igaa sikamijipiile kutula.<sup>11</sup>Mbii uluzi lumui lukusuma kupunia ii mazii manonu ni na makalii?<sup>12</sup>Antua anee, Mbii, ikota lyu mukota lisumile kulela nkali za muzeituni, hau muzabibu ulela nkali za mukota? wala kisiizi kya mazii ma mulenge sikakipunia mazii na sika ma mulenge.<sup>13</sup>Wani katia yani nutite hekima nu ulingii? hanii muntu nuaso nualagile ukalii nauzaa ku milimo yakue ku ukendegelu naukutokana ni hekima.<sup>14</sup>Lakini kina mutiite wilu utakii na nia nya ung'ene mumioo yani, muleke kukikeeta nu kutambula uulongo mupinga ikulukulu.<sup>15</sup>Iyii sika hekima iyo nyukutima kupuna kukyanya, lakini badala yakue ing yaki kiunkumbigulu, sika ya kinkolo , na ingi ya kipepo. <sup>16</sup>Kunsooko kina wilu ukolii nu ung'ene ukolii, ukolii munomo ni kila ntendo nandobu <sup>17</sup>Lakini hekima nyukupuna kyanya, kuandia nzelu, kangi kologua ii amani, upolo nu ukende, naujuile usamilua ni nkali nanzilza, bila kukuila auntu kitunga , ni kulukulu. <sup>18</sup>Ni nkali nya haki yukupandilagua ku amani ku ioo naitenda i mantu ma amani.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Uwilea nu muilutanio katia yani ipuna pii? sikaiyuka kupuna ku nsula zani nambii nazileta imbita mukati ashilika anii? <sup>2</sup>Mutiite nsula ya ikio namuagila nindikio. muyulaga nu kuyingiila ikio nasikamusuumile ktula nindikio. Mukikua nu kukileela, na kiili sikamuligia kunsooko sikamukumulompa u Mukungile. <sup>3</sup>Mulompa na sikamushingila kunsooko mulompa ku nsoko ya mantu mabii, kina musuume kukuitumila ku nsula zani nambii.<sup>4</sup>Inyee akosii! sika mulingile kina ikisuakia nu unkumbigulu ingi ulugu kuaki Mukungile? Kululo, wensi nukulamula kutula musuamua wa unkumbigulu ukitenda mwene mukola mulugu waki Mukungile. Hau mushiga ii maandiko magila ndogolelio namakutambula kina nkolo numiiikile mukatii yiit uiti wilu zigi kunsooko yiit?<sup>5</sup>Lakini Mukungile ukupunagia ukende kukilakila, iyo ndogolelio maandiko makutambula, "Mukungile ukumupinga nutite ikisipilii, lakini ukumupeela ukende ukendegeluu," <sup>6</sup>Iyo, ipunii kuaki Mukungile. mupingii u shetani ukimanka kupuna kumuani.<sup>7</sup>Egelii piipi nu Mukungile, ukiyegela piipi nininye. Ogiis mikono yanii, inyee ana milandu, na ielii imio yani. inyee namutiite nia zibili. <sup>8</sup>Sikitikii, ombolizii, nu kukila! pilulii inshekoo zani kutula ukia nu ulumbi wani kutula kililoo. <sup>9</sup>Inyenekeshiii ninye ntongela yaki Shekulu, na ukakumunansula kyanya.<sup>10</sup>Muleke kiila sia ninye kua ninye, antu. Muntu nukutambula sia nu muntua wakue, hau kukumulamula muntua wakue, ukulikitagia sia ni shalia yaki Mukungile. angamulamule ishalia, sikamutiatile ishalia, bali mukumilamulaa. <sup>11</sup>Ingi umui du namupunia shalia nu ulamuli, Mukungile, umwene utite uusumi wa kuguna nu kulimansilia. uwee ingi wani nukumulamula umunapiipi wako?<sup>12</sup>Tegelii, inyee namukutambula, "ntende hau mudau kukienda ku mujini uu, nu kukikala umwaka kuko, nu kutenda uusuluja, nu kujipilia insailo," <sup>13</sup>Ingi wani nulingile kyani kikipunila mudau, nu ukalii wani ingi yani hasa? Kunsooko muimpianile kina uluui naupunila ku tungo kupi na kangi ukulimila.<sup>14</sup>Badala yakue alimujilitambula, kina ingi ulowa waki Shekulu, kukakikala na kutenda ikii hau ikio"<sup>15</sup>Lakini inoo mukikeeta kyanya ya mipango yani. wikeeti tulu waso ingi udobu. <sup>16</sup>Kululo, kumuakue mwene nukumunaa kutenda namaza lakini sikukimatenda, kumuakue uyo ingi milandu.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Nzuii inoo, inyee namuagoli, lilii ku lulii lu kyanya kunsooko ya luago nalupolokile kyanya yani. <sup>2</sup>Ugolii wani ononagua ni ijalo yani yatakunagua ni adudu naononii. <sup>3</sup>Zahabu zani ni mpia zani zaulagia ka thamani, na ononii wakue ukishudila zidi yani nu kulimansilia imili yani kina moto. muikilagiaa kilindo kyani ku ntongo za mpelo. <sup>4</sup>Laa, malipo ma itumamulimo\_ooo nasika mualipile ku kuyimbula ku migunda yani\_ilila! ni kililo kya ioo naaimbuile imazao mani kyapikiila iakutui aki shekulu nua majeshi. <sup>5</sup>Mukalile ku anasa munkumbigulu nu kukiloya ninye akolaa. Muiginilie imioo yani ku ntongo za usinzi. <sup>6</sup>Mualamula nu kukumuulaga muna haki nasikusumile kukumugilia. <sup>7</sup>Kululo iumatilii, antua, mpaka uwizilo waki Shekulu, kina alimii nakulindila maimbula mathamani kupuna ku nsii, nulindile ku wiumatilia kunsooko yakue, mpaka imbula za muandio ni ndizo mpelo nazikua. <sup>8</sup>Gaa inyee mutule nuwiumatilia: ikamilii miao yani, kunsooko kuiza kumuakua u Shekulu ingi piipi. <sup>9</sup>Antua, muleke kisusumaa inye ku inyee, mulekizilamulua. Laa, umulamulii uyimikaa mumulango. <sup>10</sup>Ku mpiani, antua, laii uwagi nu wiumatilia wa alotii nalialikitilie ku lina lyaki Shekulu. <sup>11</sup>Laa kukuaita ioo naikumatilia, " heli"muigagia uwiumatilia waki Ayubu, na mulingile kusudi lyaki Shekulu kunsooko yaki Ayubu, ingi ku namna kii u Shekulu ujuile kinishungu nu usamili. <sup>12</sup>Kukila tulu, antua anee, mulekilapa, ii kugulu ama kunsii, hau ku kukilapo kya namna yingii. Bali hanii "eee" yani yii ndogolelio "eee" na "aaa" yani yii ndogolelio "aaa", itii mulekiziguila pansiiya ulamulua. <sup>13</sup>Ukoli wensi mu umui wani utite wagii? Lazima walompe. Mbii, muntu ingi mwene mushangamuku? nua imbee isifa. <sup>14</sup>Mbii ukoli wensi mu umui wani namuluile? Nuaite ianampala mu kanisa, nii anampalaa aso aa mukanisa alompe kyanya yakue, amukuye imakuta ku lina lyaki Shekulu, <sup>15</sup>ni malompii ma usuili mikakumukamia muluile, nu Shekulu ukakumuukia. na kina ukitula utendile milandu, Mukungile ukakumusamila. <sup>16</sup>Kululo ungamii milandu yani inyee ku ninyee, nu kukilompela kila umui nu muua, musuume kukamigua. Malompi ma muna haki makulela mapunilo makulu. <sup>17</sup>Elia alii muntu nua shiigo kina uninye, alulompile kuwikamatikia imbula ileke kukuaa, na sikalikuile mu nsii ku matungo ma miaka itatu ni mieli mutandatu. <sup>18</sup>Nu Elia nulompa kanki, ni gulu naliita mbula kyanya ya nsii ni nsii nipunia maimbula. <sup>19</sup>Antua anee, kina wensi mu umui wani upugamuka kupuna mu kulukulu, lakini muntu wingii wamushokie, <sup>20</sup>hanii nua manee kina wensi nukumutongela umuna milandu kulega munzila yakue nya utiulia ukikamia inkolo yakue kupuna ku ukii na ukikumba uwingi wa milandu.

## 1 Peter

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Petelo, mutumua waki Yesu Kilisito, kua agenda wa mutuanuko, ku Ponto tulu, Galilaya, Kapadokia, Asia, na Bithinia, <sup>2</sup>kupunila nu ulingii waki Mukungile, Tata, kuweligua nu Muau Muelu, ku utiifu wa Yesu Kilisito, nu ku witilua migali yakue. Ukende utule kumiani, ni amani yani yongeleke. <sup>3</sup>Mungu Tata waki Shekulu witu Yesu Kilisito nuakembetue. Ku ukulu wa usamili wakue. nukupela kulelua upia ku ugimia wa usalii kukilila wiulua waki Yesu Kilisito kupuna kua akii, <sup>4</sup>ku usalii nasikaulimansiila, sikaukitula na ushapa wala kukepaa. uikue kugulu kua ajili yani. <sup>5</sup>ku usumi waki mukungile mulindua kukilila usuili ku ugunua na ukolii kukunukulua ku matungo za mpelo. <sup>6</sup>Lumbii ku ilii, ingawaje ilii, inoo ingi lazim kumiani kukitgela ukia ku magemua ma aina sia sia. <sup>7</sup>Iyii, kunsooko usuili wani usuume kugemua, usuili na wa thamani kukila zahabu, nyilima ku moto na yukugema usuili wani. iyii yukupunila ili usuili wani uligie kulela sifa, utukufu, ni heshima ku wiulua waki Yesu Kilisito. <sup>8</sup>sikamumuonia mwene, lakini mulogue. Sikamuyona inoo, lakini mushuila ku mwene na mutite ulumbi naskishuma kuyezezeka ku ulumbi na na ijulue nu utukufu. <sup>9</sup>Inoo mushingila akola mapunilo ma usuili wani, ugunua wa nafisi zani. <sup>10</sup>Manabii naduma nu kukolia ku utuka kuhusu ugunua uu, kuhusu ukende na alijilitula yani. <sup>11</sup>Naduma kumana ingi aina kii nya ugunua na angawize. Naduma gaa ingi matungo kii Nkolo waki Kilisito nuili mukati yao aliulikitia yani nindio. Iyii ali ipunila tungo kina ukialaa mapema kuhusu wagii waki Kilisito nu utukufu naliujile kumutiata. <sup>12</sup>Alinkunukulue kua manabii kina aliakuamatumuika mantu igaa, na sika kunsooko yao akola, bali kunsooko yani\_masimule ma mantu igaa kukilila ioo naileta impola kumuiani ku nzila yaki Muau Muelu nalimutumie kupuna kugulu, mantu na sunga malaika itamani kukunukulillua kumuakue. <sup>13</sup>Kululo tungii yino ya masala mani. Mutule muatuulu ku masiigo mni. Mutule nu ugimia ukaminkilu ku ukende na ikiletua kumiani tungo lya kukunukulua kuai Yesu Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Kina alisha aliitfu, mulekituga akola ni tamaa na alimuzitiatile tungo kina muagila ka ulingii. <sup>15</sup>Lakini kina iyo numuitile n amuelu,nininye gaa,mutule eluu ku tabia zani muukali. <sup>16</sup>Kunsooko yandikue, Tulli mielu, kunsooko inee ingi numuelu." <sup>17</sup>Na kina muite "Tata" uyo

nukulamula ku haki kuligana nu mulimo wa kila muntu, tumila tungo lya musinzo wako ku unenenkulu.

<sup>18</sup>Mulingile kina sikali ku mpia hau zahabu\_na muakomolue kupuna ku tabia zani za ulele na alimuimanilie kupuna kua tata anii. <sup>19</sup>Lakini muakomolue ku migali ya heshima yaki Kilisito, kina nkolo nangia ka hila wala idoa. <sup>20</sup>Kilisito alimusagulue kili ya misingii nya unkumbigulu, lakini inoo ntondo izii za mpelo, wakunukulua kumiani. <sup>21</sup>Mukumusuila Mukungile kukilila mwene, na Mukungile aliumuiuile kupuna kua akii na naliumpiile utukufu ili kina usuili wani nu ugimia utule ku Mukungile. <sup>22</sup>Muatenda nafisi zani kutula nzelu kua utegelii wa kulukulu iyo, ku jumuni lya ulowa waki kintua nalitite ugoloku, iyo ilogui ku ukamatiku kupuna mu mioo.

<sup>23</sup>Muakondil lelua nkua ya kibili, sika ku mbeu nyukononeka, lakini ku mbeu nasikayukononeka, kukilila upanga nu lukani luaki Mukungile nalisagilile. <sup>24</sup>"Ku ndogolelio" miili yani tulu ingi kina masanzi, nu utukufu wakue tulu ingi kina yua hau li shanzi. Shanzi lyukunyauka, iyua kyukulagala, <sup>25</sup>lakini lukani lyaki Shekulu lyukusaga kalii na kalii." Uu ingi ujumbe naliutanatigue kina mopla kumiani.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kululo ikii kumpelo udobu tulu, ukongani, ukinilii, wilu, ni wikashifu. <sup>2</sup>Kina alisha atakata, mutamani masunsu ma kinkolo, ili kina musuume kukula mukati ya ugunua, <sup>3</sup>kina muatoma kina Shekulu ingi mukende. <sup>4</sup>Nzui kumuakue nigue pangaa nalikalile nalishitue ni antu, lakini lyaso shagulue nu Mukungile na ingi lya thamani kumuakue. <sup>5</sup>Inyee gaa ingi kina mague namapangaa namijengua kyanya kutula numba ya kinkolo, ili kutula ukuhani nawelu na ukupunagia zabihu za kinkolo nazigombua kuaki Mukungile kukilila Yesu kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Lyandiko lyukutambula itii, "Laa, mbikile ku Sayuni gue lya kumpelo, kulu na nalishagulue na lya thamani. Wensi nukusulaa ku mwene sikiyona ka nsoni." <sup>7</sup>Iyo heshima ingi yani kumiani inyee namumusuilile, Lakini, "gue nalishitue ni azengi, ilii lyatula gue kulu lya kumpelo" \_ <sup>8</sup>"na," gue lya kikumpia na guwe lyakikumpia, " Ioo akikumpagia, nakulusita lukani, ku ilo nagaa aliateulue kulyaso. <sup>9</sup>Lakini innyee ingi lulii naliusagulue, ukuhani waki kitemi, taifa lielu, antu aa utawala waki Mukungile, kina musuume kutanantia ntendo ya kisembo maki uyo numuitile kupuna kukiiti kuiza ku welu wakue wakisembo. <sup>10</sup>Inyee kuandia sikalimui antu, lakini inyee ingi antu aki Mukungile. Inyee sikalimusingile usamilue, lakini inoo muasingila usamilua. <sup>11</sup>Ilogua, numuitile zii muagenda na iumbili kukiima kupuna ku tamaa nambii za milandu, na zikikua mbita ni nkolo zani. <sup>12</sup>Yumujipiile kutula ni tabia nziza katia ya mataifa, kina ikitambula kina muatenda mantu madobu, ikilaa milimo yani namiza nu kumukulia Mukungile ku lutondo lua kuiza mwene. <sup>13</sup>Tegela mamlaka ma muana muntu kunsooko yaki Shekulu, anga mutemi kina mukulu, <sup>14</sup>anga atawala naliatumue kukuazibu atenda mabiii nu kukuakulia ioo naitenda na mazaa. <sup>15</sup>Kunsooko ingi ulowa waki Mukungile, kina kua kutenda namaza mutulia wilikitilia wa kinaulu wa antu napumbavu. <sup>16</sup>Kina antu hulu, Muleke kutumila uhulu wani kina kikumbilo kya madobu, bali mutule kina itumi aki Mukungile. <sup>17</sup>Aheshimu antu tulu. aAluguo antua. Mopokii u Mukungile. Muheshimu mutemi. <sup>18</sup>Atumua, ategelii Ishekulu anii ku heshima tulu, sika du shekulu wa naaza ni napolo, lakini gaa nina adobu. <sup>19</sup>Kunsooko ingi sifa kina wensi ukakiumatilia uwaii tungo kinuyagaa pasipo haki kunsooko ya masiigo makue kuaki Mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Itii nsailo kii nikolii kina muimee kutenda milandu nkangi muendelele kuyazibiwa? Lakini kina muatenda namaza na papo muagee ku kulamulua, iyii ingi sifa nziza kuaki Mukungile. <sup>21</sup>Ku ilii alimuuitue, kunsooko Kilisito gaa alimuagigue kunsooko yitu, walekile mpiani kunsooko yani kutiata ntilatilio zakue. <sup>22</sup>Mwene sikalutendile milandu, wala sikaliugiile ukongani wensi mukilakala kyakue. <sup>23</sup>Tungo mwne kinalimutukue, sikanushokelia uutukua, kinaliuyagaa, sikanutishika bali aliwipunilie mwene kumuakue Mwene nukulamula ku haki. <sup>24</sup>Mwene mukola aluwikenkile milandu yitu ku mwili wakue ku kota, ili kina kulekitula ni sehemu kanki ku milandu, na kina kukale kua kunsooko ya haki. Kua kukua kumuakue inyee muakamagia. <sup>25</sup>Tulu nalimuyungua kina nkolo nilimilile, lakini inoo muashoka kuaki mudimi wa nkolo zani.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Ku nzila iyii, na ingi asungu yajipiile kukipunia kua agosha aoo akola, ilii ,sunga kina akei aoo sika alutegelile lukani, kukilila tabia za asungu aoo asumile kulutua pasipo lukani, <sup>2</sup>kunsooko ioo akola ikitula aonaa tabia zani nziza palumui ni heshima.<sup>3</sup>Iyii itendeke sika ku upambii wa kunzi\_ kushuka ntumbii, ito ya zahabu,hau ijalo ya mitindo. <sup>4</sup>Lakini badala yakue itendeke ku untu wa mukati wa mu moo, nu kukilikila ku uzaa wa unenenkelu nu utuulu wa moo, na ingi wa thamani ntongela zaki Mukungile.<sup>5</sup>Kunsooko asungu naelu ikipamba akola ku nzila iyii. aliatite usuili ku Mukungile na aliategelile agosha aoo akola. <sup>6</sup>Ku nzila iyii Sara alumutegelile u Ibrahimunu kumuita mwene "Shekulu wakue. Inyee inoo ingi alisha akue kinamutende namaza na kina sikamuypoka namabii.<sup>7</sup>Ku nzila iyo iyo, inye agosha yumujipiile kukikala ni asungu anii imulingile kina ioo ingi ananshao aki kisungu aneketu, mukualinga ioo kina asingilii iitu a kinaugenda kya upangaa. Tendii itii ili kina malompi mani malekiiliga.<sup>8</sup>Pembele, inee tulu, mutula ni nia mui, nitite kinushungu,ulowa kina antua, anenenkelu, na apolo, <sup>9</sup>Mlekilipa dobu ku dobu, hau kituki kua kituki. sia yakue, muendelele kukembeta, kunsooko iyii alimuiitue, kina musume kushala matiliga.<sup>10</sup>Mwene nukutaka kulgua ukalii nu kuyona ltundo luuza lazima walugilie lulimi luake kua nabii ni milomo yakue kutambu hila. <sup>11</sup>Na wapiluke nu kuleka namabii nu kutenda namazaa. Wadume amani nu kukumitiata. <sup>12</sup>Miso maki Shekulu makumuona nutite haki ni akutui akue akuigagia malompi makue. Lakini usiu waki Shekulu ukoli sia ni ndiio atenda madobu."<sup>13</sup>Itii wani nukakumualalia inyee, anga mutamani nalizaa? <sup>14</sup>Lakini kina mukiyaga ku haki, muakembetagua.Mulekiyopoka igoo indio nakumaopoka. mulekitula nuwoa.<sup>15</sup>Badala yakue, mumuike u Kilisito Shekulu ku mioo yani kina meulu. Kila nkua mutule muakondaa kumushokelia kila kintu nukumukolia inyee kua niki mutite tumaini ku Mukungile. Tendii itii ku upolo ni heshima. <sup>16</sup>Mutule ni masigo maza maza ili antu naituka ukaali wani nauza ku Kilisito asume kukolua kunsooko itambula sia zidi yani kina alimuatenda udobu. <sup>17</sup>Ingi izaa kukilikila, anga Mukungile utamani, kina muteseka kua kutenda namazaa kukila kua kutenda na mabii.<sup>18</sup>Kilisito gaa aliwagile nkua mui kunsooko ya milandu. Mwene na ingi muna haki aliwagile kunsooko yitu, na sikalikutite haki, kina wakuete ishee kuaki mukungile. Alukiile ku mwili, lakini alimutendue mupangaa ku nkolo. <sup>19</sup>Ku nkolo, nuenda nu kuzitanantia nkolo na inoo ikoli itungo. <sup>20</sup>Sikali zitegelile tungo wiumatilia waki Mukungile kinali ulindilile tungo lyaki Nuhu, ntondo za uzengi wa safina , nu Mukungile alugunulie antu amei\_nafisi munana\_ kupuna ku mazi.<sup>21</sup>Uu ingi muntozo wa ubatizo naukumuguna inyee inoo, sika kina kuyogia ushapu kupuna mu mwili, lakini kina lompi lya shigo naliza kuaki Mukungila, kukilila ku ukunukulua waki Yesu Kilisito. <sup>22</sup>Mwene ukoli mukono wa kigosha waki Mukungile. Nuenda kugulu. Malaika, mamlaka, ni ngulu lazima yimtegele mwene.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kululo, kunsooko aliwagile ku mwili, ijalie inshonga za nia iyo,iyo. Mwene naliwagile ku mwili walekanuka ni milandu. <sup>2</sup>Muntu uyu sikuendeleta kanki kukikala ku tamaa za mwli, bali ku ulowa ulowa waki Mukungile, ku ukalii wakue namasagile.<sup>3</sup>Kunsooko tungo nalakilile lyakonda kutenda mantu na nataifa asiilie kutenda \_ ufisadi, nia mbii, ugalaa,ulaku, sikunkulu zaki kilungu ni ibada za sanamu za uipilia. <sup>4</sup>Ishiiga ingi kisembo kinamukipuga kutenda mantu maso palumui nindio, iyo ilikitia madobu kyanya yani. <sup>5</sup>Ikipunia yalio kumuakue, nuili wakondaa kulamula napangaa ni na akii. <sup>6</sup>Kua kusudi ilii impola nalintanatigue kumiao nakonda kukia, kina iyo aliaakonda kulamulua ku miili ku yao kina anaantu, asuume, kukila kuligana nu Mukungile ku nkolo.<sup>7</sup>Mpelo ya mantu tulu ipolokile Kululo, mutule nu ulingi na wli sawa, na tulii ni nia nziza kunsooko ya malompi yani. <sup>8</sup>Kili mantu tulu, tulii ni kamatiiku ku ulowa ku kila umui, kunsooko ulowa sikauduma kukunukula milandu ya naingi. <sup>9</sup>Lagiili ukende ku kila umui bila kunagana.<sup>10</sup>Kina kila umui wani nusingile kalama, mitumili kukihudumila, kina imilii akende a kalama ningii nalimpunigue nkanda nu Mukungile. <sup>11</sup>Kina muntu utambula, na itule kina mausia maki Mukungile, na kina muntu wahudumu, na itule kina usumii nalimupegue nu Mukungile, kina ku kila kintu Mukungile waligie kukuligua kukilila u Yesu Kilisito. Utkukufu nu usuumi itite Mwene kali na kali, amina.<sup>12</sup>Ilogua, mulekiyalia igemua nalyukuiza kukumugema kina kintu kigenda, anga kikoli kintu kigenda nalikitula kipunila kumiani. <sup>13</sup>Lakini ku kadili namukilikila kuligia uuzzoeli wa wagi waki Kilisito, lumbii, kina mulumbe gaa na kukilowa ku ukunukulua wa utukufu wakue. <sup>14</sup>Anga muatukagua kunsooko ya lina lyaki Klilsito, muakembetagua, kunsooko ya Nkolo wa utukufu nu Nkolo waki Mukungile ukalile kyanya yani.<sup>15</sup>Lakini walekitula wensi muna kuagigua kina muulagi,mwii, mutenda madobu, hau nukishugulisagia ni mantu ma iaa. <sup>16</sup>Lakini anga muntu uyagigua kina Kilisito, walekiyona nsoni, bali wamukulie ku lina lyaso.<sup>17</sup>Kunsooko tungo lyapika ku ulamuli kuyandilia ku numba yaki Mukungile. Na kina iyandia kumuitu, ikitulai ku ioo nasikaakumitegela impola yaki Mukungile? <sup>18</sup>Na kina " muna haki ugunua kukilila makaku, ikitulai ku muntu nasikawa haki nu muna milandu?"<sup>19</sup>Kululo tulu naiyagaa kupunila nu ulowa waki Mukungulile akabizi nafisi zao ku muumba musuili ili hali iitenda namaza.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Nukumupepia anampala nakoli mionganoni mumiani, inee, nani munampala miani ni shaidi wa wagii waki Kilisito, na iyo,iyo ingi mushilika ku utukufu naukilagilua. <sup>2</sup>Kululo, nukumupeela mooinyee anampala, lidimii dale lyaki Mukungile nalilii mionganoni mumiani. Lilai sika kinsooko mujipiile, lakini kunsooko mutamani yaso, kuligana nu Mukungile. Lilai, sika kua kuglogua mpia za nsoni, lakini ku kuloga. <sup>3</sup>Muleke kitendia ashekulu kyanya ya antu naili pansii ya ulaii wani, lakini tulii mpiani ku dale. <sup>4</sup>Paso mudimi mukulu kinaukilagilua, mukakumisingila taji nya utukufu nasikilimilia uthamani wakue.<sup>5</sup>Iyo iyo, nininye asumbati amino, unenenkelii kua akulu anii, Inyee tulu, ujalii unenenkelu nu kukihudumila ninye kua ninye, kuani Mukungile ukiapinga natite kisipili, lakini ukuapela ukende anenenkili. <sup>6</sup>Kululo inenenkili pansi ya mukono waki Mukungile nowa uhodali kina wamuukie ku tungo lyakue. <sup>7</sup>Muikili fazaa zani kyanya yakue, kunsooko umukelile.<sup>8</sup>Tulii ni busala, tulii alaai. Uyo munaulugu wani, ibilisi, kina nsimba nyukukoloma nuyendaa, nuduma muntu wa kumulalula. <sup>9</sup>Imikii sia nu muene. Tulii ni ngulu ku usuili wani. Imulingile kina antu anaii nailii munkumbigulu ikilila wagii kina waso. <sup>10</sup>Pembele ya kuagaa ku tungo nino, Mukungile wa ukende tulu, numuitile ku utukufu wa kali na kali mukati yaki Kilisito, ukakumukaminkilia, ukakumukamilia nu kukumupela ngulu. <sup>11</sup>Enzi itule kumuakue kali na kali. Amina. <sup>12</sup>Numuthaminile u Siluano kina muntua musuilli, na namuandikil ainyee ku ukupii kukilila kumuakue. Nukumupela moo na nukumushudila kina nanikizipililie ingi ukende wa kulukulu yaki Mukungile. Imikii mukati yakue. <sup>13</sup>Asuili naili ku Babeli, naliasagulue palumui nin nye, akumulamukia, nu Marko muana wane, ukumulamukia, <sup>14</sup>Ilamukii kila umui ku shuna lya ulogua. Ni amani itule kumiani namuili mukati yaki Kilisito.

## 2 Peter

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Simoni Petelo, Musesa na Mtumua waki Yesu Kilisito, Ku ioo naliausingile usuili uo uo wa thamani kina nalikupokelila ishee, usuili nawili mukati ya haki yaki Mukungile na muguni witu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Ukende utule kumiani: amani yongeleke kukilila maalifa maki Mukungile nu Shekulu witu Yesu.<sup>3</sup>Kukilila maalifa maki Mukungile kualigagia mantu makue tulu kunsooko ya asalili wa ukalii, Kupuna kuaki Mukungile nalukuitile kunsooko ya uzaa wa utukufu wakue. <sup>4</sup>Ku nzila iyii aliukusuililie ahadi z athamani. Alutendile ilii wakutende asalii ii yukii lyaki Mukungile, ku kadili nakuendelile kukuuleka udobu wa unkumbigulu uu.<sup>5</sup>Kunsooko iyii, tendii ukamatiku kuyongelia uzaa ku nzila ya usuili wani, kunsooko ya uzaa, maalifa.<sup>6</sup>Kukilila maalifa, ngele, nu kukilila ngele sabuli, nu kukilila sabuli, utaua. <sup>7</sup>Kukilila utaua ulowa wa natua nu kukilila ulowa wa antua, ulowa.<sup>8</sup>kina mantu igaa makoli mukati yani, namendelile kukula mukati yani, iyogua innyee sikamukitila muagumba hau antu nasikamulela nkali kua maalifa yaki Shekulu witu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Lakini wensi namugila ka mantu igaa, ukumaona mantu ma piipi du: mwne ingi mupoku. wiagua uweligua wa milandu yakue wa kalii. <sup>10</sup>Kululo, antua anee, tendii ukamatikia muihakikisilie uuteule nu witua kunsooko yani. Kina mukakumatenda igaa, sikamukakikumpia, <sup>11</sup>Iyo mukakiliglia wingii wa lango lya kuingilila ku utemi wa kalii na kalii waki Shekulu witu muguni Yesu kilisito. <sup>12</sup>Kululo inee nikitila nakondaa kukuajukia mantu igaa kila nkua, sunga kin amumalingile, na inoo muatula ku kulukulu, <sup>13</sup>Nishiga kina nilii sawa kukuajukia kyanya ya mantu igaa, kili nili ku kianda ikii. <sup>14</sup>Ku ndogolelio ningie kina sika tungo lyipu nikalegia kiandaa kyane, kina Shekulu Yesu Klisito naliundagilile. <sup>15</sup>Nikakitaidi ku ukamu kunsooko kunsooko yani ili mujuke mantu igaa pembele yani kulega.<sup>16</sup>Kunsooko ishee sikalikutiatiile masumule naliningiligue ku umani paso kinalumuilile kyanya ya ngulu ni kukilagila kuaki Shekulu witu Yesu Kilisito, bali ishee alikua mashaidi a utukufu wakue. <sup>17</sup>Mwene alusingile utukufu niheshima kupuna kuaki Mukungile tata paso lulii nitegeleka kunpa ku utukufu nukulu nitambula, "Uyu wayu muana wane, mulogua wane na nilogeligu nunduyo."<sup>18</sup>Nakuluigia lulii uluu lupuna kugulu paso kinakuensi nunduyo ku mulima uoo nawelu.<sup>19</sup>Kutiite lukani ulu lua unabii naligiile, na kulyaso muatenda izaa kukulitimilya. Ingi kina ntala nyukumiliminta mukiiti mpaka kinauyela ni nsonda za utui nazikigela ku mioo yani. <sup>20</sup>Lingii igaa ya kina, kutilii unabii nayandikua kunsooko ya kukisiggisha kuaki nabii mukola. <sup>21</sup>Kunsooko kutili unabii naliwizile ku ulowa wa muanamuntu, ila ana antu aliasumigue nu Muau Muelu nalutmbuile kupuna kuaki Mukungile.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Manabii a ulongo naipunila kua Aizlaeli, ni amwalimu a ulongo ikiiza gaa kumiani. Ku unkunku ikileta mamanio ma ulongo nindio ikakumukana u Shekulu naliwagulile. Ikiletela wononi wa wangu kyanaya yao akola. <sup>2</sup>Ingii ikitiata nzila zao za nsoni nu kukilila enee ikakumikufulu nzila nya kulukulu, <sup>3</sup>Ku ulaku ikakaonka antu iitumila nkani za ulongo Ulamuli wao sikaukitinia, wononi ukakuatiata.<sup>4</sup>Ndogolelio sikanualeka malaika naliakengeuka. Bali nuataga kuzimu atungue migila mpaka ulamuli kinaukauaizila. <sup>5</sup>Wala Mukungile sikanuiumatilia unkumbigulu wa kalii. bali, numutnza u Nuhu, nutite witua wa haki, palumui ninaingii mupungati, tungo kinanulekela ikinuenue kyanya ya unkumbigulu nawatiulagia. <sup>6</sup>Mukungile nuilamula miji ya Sodoma ni Gomola ngela ya kutla mau nu wononi itula mpiani kunsooko ua adobu ku ntundo za piipi.<sup>7</sup>Lakini kinanutenda lyaso, numuguna Lutu muntu wa haki, nalimusunsuligue ni tabia nshapu za nasikaitiata shalia zaki Mukungile. <sup>8</sup>Kunsooko nuaso muntu wa haki, nalukalile nindio ntundo ku ntundo nukumiagia nafisi yakue kunsooko ya igoo nalumigilie nu kukumaona. <sup>9</sup>Kululo Shekulu ulingile namna ya kukuaguna antu wakue tungo lya wagii ni namna ya kukiumatilia kua nadobu kunsooko ya ulamuli ku lutondo lua mpelo.<sup>10</sup>Ku taa iyii yai kulukulu ku ioo naendelile kukikala mu tamaaa za mwili uu na kumela imamlaka. Antu a namna iyii atite ugimia ku masigi mao, Sikaiyopokakukuakufulu atukufu. <sup>11</sup>Palumui amalaika aitie usuumi ni ngulu kukila ana antu, lakini sikaishuma kuleta ulamuli zidi yao kuaki Shekulu<sup>12</sup>Lakini inimu izi nangila masala azipigie ku yukii lya kuguilua nu kulimansiligua. <sup>13</sup>Iyalaligua ku ujila wa udobu wao. Munsi pii akikala nianasa. Ijuile ushappu nu udobu. Akulumbilagia anasa za ukongani kinaiina nunduwe. <sup>14</sup>Miso mao makumbue nu ukosii; sika akukondagia kutenda milandi. Akuakongaa nu kukuagusha aumini na atakata, ni alisha nazumue.<sup>15</sup>Amilekaa nzila nya kulukulu. apugamuka n aamitiata nzila ya Balaam muana waki Beori, nalimulogue kuligia malipo m auzalimu. <sup>16</sup>Lakini alimuketenue kunsooko ya utiulya wakue. Ndogui nali yi bubu nitambula ku lulii lya muanamuntu, nugili kisali kyaki nabii.<sup>17</sup>Antu iaa ingi kina ishiizi naigila ka mazi. ingi kina malunde namulegiggua ni nzega. Lunde luto yikue kunsooko yao. <sup>18</sup>Akutambula kua kukidaya nkanda. Aukagusagia antu ku tamaa za miili. Akuakongaa antu naigema kukuamanka ioo nakikala ku utiulya. <sup>19</sup>Akuahidi antu uhulu tungo ioo akola ingi asese amilandu ya upisadi. Ndogolelio muanamuntu ukutendagua kutla musese wa ikio nakyumutawalile.<sup>20</sup>Mwene nukuepusagia nu ushappu wa unkumbigulu kua kutumila maalifa maki Shekulu na muguni Yesu Kilisito, Na nkangi anga washokela ushappu waso kanki , hali yakue yukutenda mbii kukila iyo nya muandio. <sup>21</sup>Ifaile antu aso kia aleakekulinga nzila ya haki kukila kumimana na nkangi kanki kuleka iamli nanzelu naliapegue. <sup>22</sup>Mithali iyii kulaa itite kulukulu kimao. "mbua zukushokela maluki mauke. Ni nguluma nanogigue yukushokela kanki ku malolo."

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Inoo,, nukukuandikila uwee, muilogua iyii balua ya kabiili kukulailia ku masala, <sup>2</sup>kina usuumee kukijuka nkani nalintambulue kili ni manabii eluu na kuhusu amla yaki Shekulu witu na muguni kua kutmila atumua.<sup>3</sup>Ulinge ilii kuandia, kina apilukii ikiiza ku ntundo za mpelo kukumupiluka inyee, ikaiyenenda kisa kisa ni matakua mao. <sup>4</sup>Na itambula "Ikoli pii ahadi nya kushoka? Tata itu aliakiile, Lakini intu tulu aliyili iyo kupunila umuandio wa uumbi. <sup>5</sup>Naitendia kuyiwa kina insii ni gulu aliyandilie kupunila ni mazi nu kukilila mazi kalii za kalii, ku lukani luaki Mukungile, <sup>6</sup>na kina kukilila lukani luakue ni mazi namatula unkumbigulu kua ntungo lyaso. anga ijuile mazi, nyononua. <sup>7</sup>Lakini inoo gulu nu unkumbigulu ntunzue ku lukani lulo lulo kunsooko ya moto. Iyikue kunsooko ya lutondo lua ulamuli ni malimansilio ma antu nasika aki Mukungile<sup>8</sup>Iyii sikushuma kushenga ujumbe wako, ilohua kina lutondo llumui kuaki Shekulu ingi kina miaka kihumbi kimui. Ni miaka kihumbi kimui ingi kina lutondo lumui. <sup>9</sup>Sika kina Shekulu utenda pole pole kutimilya ahadi, kina ishigua kutula, Lakini mwene ing muiumamtilia kunsooko yani, mwene sikutamanile sunga umui walimansile, Lakini ukutamani kupunia tungo tulu aligie kuyungama.<sup>10</sup>Ingawa, lutondo luaki Shekulu lukiiza kina mwiii, gulu likikila kua kikitunta kilanga. Intu ikilimansiligua ku moto. Nsii ni intu tulu naikoli ikikunukulua kualie.<sup>11</sup>Kunsooko intu tulu ikilimansiligua ku nzila iyii, Mbii ukitul amuntu wa namna kii? Ukale kiwelu nu ukalii wa ki Mukungile. <sup>12</sup>Yukujipiile kumana nu kulunga wangu wizilo wa lutondo luaki Mukungile. Lutondo luaso gulu likilimansiligua ku moto. Ni intu ikiyeyusigua ku upiu nautaki. <sup>13</sup>Lakini kupunila ni ahadi yakue, kulindilile gulu nipia ni nsii nampia, ni natite haki ikakikala.<sup>14</sup>Iyo ilogua kunsooko kutaljie intu iii, itaidi kutula makini nu kulekishokigua nu kutula ni amani palumui nunduyo. <sup>15</sup>Na ambila wiumatilia waki Shekulu witu ku ugunua, kina muilogua kaka witu Paulo, naliuumuandikile inyee, kupunila ni hekima nalimupegue. <sup>16</sup>Paulo utambulila maso tulu ku balua yakue, ikoli intu na ingi ikaku kukukilinga Antu nagila adabu nu ukamu ayonona inu yaso, Na kina itenda ku maandiko. kuyukilla ulimansilia wao.<sup>17</sup>Iyo, ilogua kunsooko mumaiyii maso. Ilindii akola kina mulepugamulua nu ukongani wa ukongua nu kulimilia usuili,<sup>18</sup>Lakini mukule ku ukende nu ulingi waki Shekulu nu mugunu Yesu Kilisito. Na inoo utukufu utite mwene inoo ni kalii na kalii. Amina.

## 1 John

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Ikio nalikikoli kupuna umuandio \_ikio nalikukigilie, ikio nalikukionie ku miso miitu, ikio nalikulaile, ni mikono yiit yimiambile\_ kuhusu lukani lua upungaa. <sup>2</sup>Nu upungaa waso aliutendue kukumazuka kualie, na kuauna, nu kukuushudila, nu kukiatanantilia uupanga wa kali na kali, na aliwili kwaki tata nautendua kukumazuka kumiit. <sup>3</sup>Ikio nalikukionie nu kukiigia kukukitantia kumiani gaa, ili kina musuumee kukiunga palumui nindishe, nu ushilika wiitu palumui nu tata muana Yesu Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Na kukumuandikila mantu igaa inyee ili kina ulumbi yiit itule ikaminkilile.<sup>5</sup>Uu yaii mpola nalikumitegelile kupuna kumuakue nu kukuatanantilia: Mukungile ingii welu nu mukati yakue kutilii kiiti nina inino. <sup>6</sup>Kina kutambule kutiite ushilika numuene na kugenda mukiiti, kukonga na sikakutenda kulukulu. <sup>7</sup>Lakini angakugende mu welu kina nuili mu welu, kushilikiana ndishe kwa ndishe, ni migali yaki Yesu Kilisito, muana wakue yukukuogia kupuna milandu tulu<sup>8</sup>Kina kutambule kuagilaa milandu, kukikonga ndiishe ene. ni kulukulu yukutilii mukati yiit. <sup>9</sup>Lakini angakuungame milandu yiit, umwene ingii musuili wa haki kukukusamilia milandu yiit nu kukuogia nu udobu tulu. <sup>10</sup>Angakutambule kina sikakutendile milandu., kukumutenda uyo kina mulongo, nu lukani luakue lukutilii mukati yiit.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Alisha anee alugua, nukumuandikila mantu igaa kumiani ili mulekitenda milandu. Lakini kina umui wani watendee milandu, kutite uwakili nuili palumui nu tata, Yesu Kilisito\_ ingii utiite ihaki. <sup>2</sup>Umwene ingii mukininkania ku milandu yiitu, na siiku milandu yiitu ing'ene, lakini gaa ku unkumbigulu tulu. <sup>3</sup>Ku ilii kulingile kina kumulingile umwene, kina kutunzee imalagilio makue. <sup>4</sup>Umwene nukutambula, "lakini sikumaambile malagilio makue, ingii mulongo, na kulukulu yukutili mukati yakue. <sup>5</sup>Lakini wensi nukuambaa lukani luakue, kulukulu ku muntu uyo ulowa waki Mukungile ukaminkiligue. ku ilii kulingile kina kukolii mukati yakue.

<sup>6</sup>Umwene nukutambula ukalile mukati yaki Mukungile yumujipiile mwene gaa kina iyo Yesu Kilisito nukuenenda. <sup>7</sup>Ilogua, sikanukumuandikila inyee ilagilio nipia, bali lagilio lya kalii nali muakondaa kutula nindilo kupuna umuandio. Lagilio lya kali ingii lukani nali mulugilie. <sup>8</sup>Sunga iyo nukumuandikila inyee ilagilio nipia, na ingii kulukulu ku Kilisito nu kumiani, kunsooko ikiiti kikila, nu welu wa kulukulu ukolii wakondaa kuyelia. <sup>9</sup>Umwene nukutambula ukoli mu welu na umusukilue umununa wakue ukoli ku kiiti sunga inoo.

<sup>10</sup>Umwene nakulumglogilue umuntua wakue ukikala mu welu na kutiili kintu kyensi nalisuumile kukumutakia.

<sup>11</sup>Lakini umwene nakulumuipilue umuntua wakue willi mukiiti na ugenda mukiiti; umwene sikawizi pii kinulunjii, kunsooko ikiiti kyapukulagia imiso makue. <sup>12</sup>Nukumuandikila inyee, alisha alogua, kunsooko muasamilagua milandu yani kunsooko ya lina liakue. <sup>13</sup>Nukumuandikila inyee, nia tata, kunsooko mulingile umwene kupuna umuandio. Nukumuandikila inyee, asumba, kunsooko muamulemagia umudobu uyoo. Numuandikile inyee, alisha anino, kunsooko mumulingile u tata. <sup>14</sup>Numuandikile inyee, nia tata, kunsooko mumulingile umwene nua kupunila umuandio. Numuandikile inyee, asumbati, kunsooko mukoli muakamu, nu lukani lwaki Mukungile lukikala mukati yani, na muamulemagia umudabu uyoo. <sup>15</sup>Muleke kuulogua unkumbigulu wala nimantu namakolii muunkumbigulu. Kina nuaso ukakuulogua unkumbigulu, ulowa waku mulogua u tata ukutiili mukati yakue. <sup>16</sup>Kwani kila kintu nakikolii ku unkumbigulu\_nsula ya mwili, nsula ya miso, ni kisipili kya upanga\_sikayukupunila nu tata lakini yukupuniila nu unkumbigulu. <sup>17</sup>Unkumbigulu ni nsula zakue zikila. Bali umwene nukutendaa ukowa waki Mukungile unuaso wadumu ikali na kali. <sup>18</sup>Alisha anino, ingii tungo lya mpelo. Kina iyo namuigilie kina umukana kilisito ujile, sunga inoo akana Kilisito azaa, ku hali iyii kulingile kina ingii matungo mampelo. <sup>19</sup>Naendaa iyaokupuna kumuitu, kwani sikalii akumuitu. kina iyo angali akumuitu alijililongoleka kutula palumui nindishe. Lakini tungo kinali endile yao, kyaso alikilagile sikali kaakumuitu.

<sup>20</sup>Lakini muaikilagua makuta nu uyoo namuelu, nininye tulu mumilingile ikulukulu. <sup>21</sup>Sikalinumuandikile inyee kunsooko sikamuizii kulukulu, bali kunsooko mumilingile nu kunsooko kutilii ulongo wa kulukulu iyo. <sup>22</sup>Wani namulongo bali ingi mwene nukana kina u Yesu ingi Kilisito? Uyu ingi muntu mukana Kilisito, ipo kinukumukana u tata nu muana. <sup>23</sup>Kutilii nukumukana muana nutula nu tata. wensi nukumuuga u muana umutiite nu tata gaa. <sup>24</sup>Kina kunsooko yani, ikio nalimukigilie kupuna umuandio leka kilongoleke kutula mukati yani. kina ikio nalimukiigilie kupuna umuandio kikakikala mukati yani, gaa,mukakikala mukati yaki muana nu tata. <sup>25</sup>Na iyii ingii lyagilio nalukupiile ishee:upanga wa kalia na kali. <sup>26</sup>Numuandikile igaa inyee kuhusu ioo nali ijilekumutongela inyee ku ulimilii. <sup>27</sup>Nu kunsooko yani, makuta igoo nalimuamasingle kupuna kumuakue mikalile mukati yani, na sikamusiiie muntu wensi kukumania. bali kina makuta makue makumumania kuhusu mantu tulu na ingii kulukulu na sika kaulongo, na sunga kina imamumanagia, ikalii mukati yakue. <sup>28</sup>Ni inono, alisha alogua, ikalansi mukati yakue, ili tungo kina ukipunila, kusuume kutula nuugimia na sika kukitegela nsoni ntongela yakue kwa kuiza kuakue. <sup>29</sup>Kina mulingile kina mwene ingi munahaki, mulingile kina kila umui nukutenda ihaki mulelue nu mwene

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Lai ingi ulowa kii uu nukupiile u tata, kina kuitue alisha aki Mukungile, na itii iyoo kuilii. Kunsooko iyii unkumbigulu sikaikumanile kunsooko sikialimumanile umwene. <sup>2</sup>Ilogua ishee inono ingii alisha aki Mukungile, na sikayilagilile kilii kina kukitula. Kulingile kina u Kilisito kinaukakigela. kukakimpiana numwene, kwani kukakumuona kina wilii. <sup>3</sup>Na kila umui nuaso nutiite uugumia uu kuhusu itungo nalijile naulagilue kumuakue, ukioagagia mwene kina umwene namuelu.<sup>4</sup>Kila muntu nulongelekile kutendaa milandu ukuuna ishalia. Kunsooko milandu ingi uuna shalia. <sup>5</sup>Mulingile u Kilisito alimuagigue ili walegie milandu nkankana. Na mukati yakue kutilii milandu. <sup>6</sup>Kutilii sunga numui nukuima mukati yakue nukulongoleka kutendaa milandu. Kutilii muntu sunga numui nukuima ka milandu angakina wamuona hau kukumumana umwene.<sup>7</sup>Alisha ilogua, mulekigomba kupilulua nu muntu wensi. Nukutendaa ihaki ingi muna haki, kina iyoo u Kilisito nduyo numuna haki. <sup>8</sup>Nukutendaa milandu ingi waki shetani, kunsooko u shetani ingi mutenda milandu kupuna umuandio.Kunsooko iyii umuana waki Mukungile alimulagilue ili wasuume kuyonona imilimo yaki shetani. <sup>9</sup>Wensi nalimulelue nu Mukungile sukutenda ka milandu, kunsooko imbeu yaki Mukungile yikikalaa mukati yakue. Sikushuma kulongoleka kutendaa milandu kunsooko muelue nu Mukungile. <sup>10</sup>Ku ilii alisha aki Mukungile nii alisha aki shetani alingikilee. Wensi nasikutendaa na kiahaki, sika waki Mukungile, wala uyoo nasikusumile kukumulogua umununa wakue.<sup>11</sup>Kwani iyii yaii mpola nalimumiigilie kupuna umuandio, kina yukujipile kukilogua ndishe kwa ndishe,<sup>12</sup>sika kina u Kani nalikula wa mudobu numuulaga umununa wakue. Na kwa nikii numuulaga? Kunsooko ntendo zakue alindobu,<sup>13</sup>Antua anee mulekikulilua, kina unkumbigulu ukakumusukilua. <sup>14</sup>Kulingile kuakondii puna munkia na kuingila muupunga, kunsooko kualogilue antua. Wensi namugila kaulogua ukuimaa munkia. <sup>15</sup>Muntu wensi numusukilue u mununa wakue ingii muulagii. Na mulingile kina uppanga wa kali na kali sikaikikala mukati yaki muulagii.<sup>16</sup>Ku ilii kuulingile uulogua, kunsooko kilisito aliupunilie uppanga wakue kunsooko wiitu. Nindishe yukujipiile kukuupunia uukali wiitu kunsooko ya antua. <sup>17</sup>Lakini wensi nutiite iintu, na ukumuona umuntua wakue utiite uuhitaji, lakini ukuugilagia umoo wakue wa kinishungu kunsooko yakue: mbii ulowa waki Mukungile ukikalaii mukati yakue?<sup>18</sup>Alisha anee ilogua, kulekilogua kumilomo wala kunkani ntilii bali ku ntendoo nii kulukulu.<sup>19</sup>Ku ilii kulingile kina ishee kukoli ku kulukulu, ni miao yiit u igelile ku mwene. <sup>20</sup>Anga kina imioo yiit u yikakukulamula, Mukungile ingii mukulu kukilaa imioo yiit, na umwene ukulinga mantu tulu. <sup>21</sup>Ilogua, kina imioo yiit sikayikakukulamula, kutiite uugimia kwaki mukungile. <sup>22</sup>Na kyensi nakulompa kukakukisingila kupuna kumuakue, kunsooko kuambile imalagilio makue nu kutendaa mantu namijipiile ntongela yakue.<sup>23</sup>Nindili liyagilio lyakue\_yakina yukujipiile kushuila ku lina lya muana wakue u Yesu Kilisito nu kukilogua ndishe kwa ndishe\_kina iyo nalukupiile ilyagilio lyakue. <sup>24</sup>Nukumaamba imalagilio makue ukuimaa mukati yakue, nu Mukungile ukikalaii mukati yakue. Nu kunsooko iyii kulingile kina ukikalaii mukati yiit, ku nkolo iyoo naliukupiile.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Ilogua, muleke kumisuita kila nkolo, lakini zigemii inkolo mulae kina zipunanile nu Mukungile, kunsooko ialoti ingi aulongo apunile munkumbigulu. <sup>2</sup>Ku ilii mukimana unkolo waki Mukungile \_ kila nkolo nyikiuga kina Yesu Kilisito wazaa ku mwili ingii yaki Mukungile. <sup>3</sup>ni kila nkolo nasikayikakumuuga u Yesu sika yaki Mukungile. iyii ingi nkolo ya mugilia Kilisito, nalimuigilie kina ipolokile, ni inono yakondaa kutula ikoli muunkumbigulu.<sup>4</sup>Inye ingii muaki Mukungile, alisha ilogua, na muakondaa kukialemia kunsooko umwene nuili mukati yani mukulu kukila umwene nuili munkumbigulu. <sup>5</sup>Ndiio ingii aunkumbigulu, kululo naikikitambula ingii kya unkumbigulu, nu unkumbigulu ukuategela. <sup>6</sup>Ishee ingii kwaki Mukungile. umwene numumanile u Mukungile ukukutegela ishee, umwene nasika waki Mukungile sikushuma wakutegele. Ku ilii kulingile unkolo wa kulukulu nu nkolo wa ulongo.<sup>7</sup>Ilogua, kuilogue ndiishe kwa ndiishe, kunsooko ulowa ingii waki Mukungile, nu kila umui namologue mulelue nu Mukungile nu kukumumana Mukungile. <sup>8</sup>Umwene nasikamulogue sikumuizii Mukungile, kunsooko Mukungile ingii ulowa.<sup>9</sup>Ku ulowa uu waki Mukungile aliukunukulue mwa amui ituu, kina Mukungilie aliumutumile umuana wakue nung"ene muunkumbigulu ilii kukale kukilila umwene. <sup>10</sup>Ku ulowa uu, sika kina alikumulogilue u Mukungile, lakini mwene aliukulogilue, nkangi numutuma umuana watule polelelio lya milandu yiit. <sup>11</sup>Ilogua, anga Mukungile aliukulogilue ishee, iyo iyo yukujipiile kukilogua ndishe kwa ndishe, <sup>12</sup>Kutili sunga nunumui naliuumuonie u Mukungile, kanga kuilogue ndishe kwa ndishe, Mukungile ukikala mukati yiit nu ulowa wakue ukuminkilile mukati yiit. <sup>13</sup>Ku ilii kulingile kina kukalile mukati yakue nu mwene mukati yiit, kunsooko ukupelile inkolo yakue. <sup>14</sup>Na kuonie nu kushudila kina Tata umutumile umuana kutula muguni wa unkumbigulu. <sup>15</sup>Kila nukiuga kina u Yesu ingi muana waki Mukungile, Mukungile ukalile mukati yakue nu mwene mukati yaki Mukungile. <sup>16</sup>Na kulingile nu kushuila ulowa nutite u Mukungile mukati yiit. Mukungile ingi ulowa, nu mwene ukalile mukati ya ulowa ukalile mukati yaki Mukungile, nu Mukungile ukikala mukati yakue. <sup>17</sup>Ku ulowa uu wakondi kaminkiligua katia yiit, kina kutule kuagimia ulutondo lua ulamulua. kunsooko kina mwene nuili, na ishe iyo kuilii ku unkumbigulu uu. <sup>18</sup>Kutilii ka kankankani mukati ua ulowa. Lakini ulowa naukamilikile ukutagaa inkankani kunzii, kunsooko inkankani kulayiiipi nnu ulamulua. Lakini mwene nukopokaa sikamukaminkiligue ku ulowa. <sup>19</sup>Kualogue kunsooko Mukungile alukulogilue kuandia. <sup>20</sup>Anga umui ukitambula, " Numulogilue u Mukungile " lakini umusukilue umununa wakue, ingii mulongo. Kunsooko nasikaumulogilue umununa wakue, numuonie , sikushuma kukumulogua u Mukungile nasikumuonie. <sup>21</sup>Ni ndiili lyalii lyagilio nakulitite kupuna kumuakue: Wensi numulogilue u Mukungile: yumujipiile kukumulogua umununa wakue gaa.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Wensi nusuilile kina u Yesu ingii Kilisito mulelue nu Mukungile. Na wensi numulogilue mwene nupunile kwaki tata gaa ukualogagua ialisha akue. <sup>2</sup>Ku ilii kulingile kina kualogilue alisha aki Mukungile \_ kinakumulogilue u Mukungile nu kutimilia imalagilio makue. <sup>3</sup>Itii yoi nuakukumulogua u Mukungile kina kuambile imalagilio makue. Ni malagilio makue ingii mapepele.<sup>4</sup>Kunsooko kila namulelue nu Mukungile ukuulemagia unkumbigulu. Nu nduu wau ulemia wakuulemia unkumbigulu, usuili wiitu. <sup>5</sup>Wani nali ulemilie unkumbigulu? Ingi uyo nusuilile kina u Yesu ingi muana waki Mukungile.<sup>6</sup>Uyu wayu naliwizile ku mazii ni migali\_ Yesu kilisito. Sikali wizile du ku mazii bali ku mazii ni migali. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko akoli atatu nakushudila: <sup>8</sup>Nkolo mazii ni migali. iaa naatatu kulaigombilie.(Ambila: inkani izii " Tata, lukani, nu muau muelu" sikamakigela mu nakala nanziza za kalii).<sup>9</sup>Kina kukusingila ushuda wa antu ushuda waki Mukungile ingii ukulu kukila waso. kunsooko ushuda waki Mukungile ingii wau\_ kina utite ushuda kuupipi wa muana wakue. <sup>10</sup>Umwene numusuilile u mwana waki Mukungile utiite ushuda mukati yakue umwene. Na wensi nasikumusuilile u Mukungile wamutenda mulongo, kunsooko sikalusuilile ushuda u Mukungile naliuletile kuhusu muana wake.<sup>11</sup>Na ushuda ingi wau\_ kina Mukungile alukupiile uupanga wa kalii na kalii, nu uupanga uu wilii mukati yaki muana wakue. <sup>12</sup>Nutiite umuana utiite uupanga. namugila ku muana waki Mukungile mugila ka upangaa.<sup>13</sup>Numuandikile igaa musuume kumana kina mutiite uupangaa wa kali na kali- inyee namusuilile ku lina lya muana waki Mukungile. <sup>14</sup>Nu nduu wau ugimia nakutite ntongela yakue, kina anga kukilompa kintu kyensi sawasawa nu ulowa wakue, ukukuigagia. <sup>15</sup>Na kina kulingile kina ukukuigagia \_ kyensi nakukumulompa kulingile kina kutiite kyaso nakumulompile.<sup>16</sup>Kina muntu nukumuona umununa wakue utenda imilandu nasikaituala kankia, yumujipiile kulompa nu Mukungile ukakumupeela uupangaa. Nitambula ku ioo imilandu yao ingi iyoo nasikaitualila ka nkia\_ ikoli milandu nyukutualila inkia\_ sikanitambula kina yumujipiile kulompa kunsooko ya milandu nyasio. <sup>17</sup>Utimuli tulu ingii milandu\_lakini ikoli milandu nasikayukutualila ka nkia.<sup>18</sup>Kulingile ya kina nalimulelue nu Mukungle sikutenda ka milandu. Bali namulelue nu Mukungile ukutunzagua numwene salama matungo tulu, nu mudobu uyo sikushuma kukumualalia. <sup>19</sup>Kulingile kina ishe ingi kwaki Mukungile na kulingile kina unkumbigulu tulu ukoli pansi ya utemii waki uyo namudobu.<sup>20</sup>Lakini kulingile kina muana waki Mukungile wazaa na wakupeela uumanii, kina kumulingile mwene nua kulukulu na kina kukoli mukati yakue mwene nua kulukulu, sunga ku muana wakue u Yesu Kilsito. Ingii u Mukungile nua kulukulu nu uupanga wa kalii na kalii. <sup>21</sup>Alisha ilogua, igilii ni sanamu.

## 2 John

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Kupuna kumunampala kuyuka kumusungu musagulwa niana akue ,nanialogilwe kukulukuluu nasika unenee du,nisia tulu ioo namyizi ikulukuluu. <sup>2</sup>kunsooko ikulukuluu nikolii mukatii yiit ukiyima palumui nindishie kalii na kalii. <sup>3</sup>Kinishungu, usamili,nuusuili zikitula nindishe kupuna kwaki mukungile tata nu kupuna kwaki yesu kilisito ,mulisha waki tata,kukulukuluu nu ulowa.<sup>4</sup>Ntitee ulumbi zigizigi kunsooko naligulaa kina iana atyatire ikulukuluu, kina yoi nakusingilee ilyagilyo ilii kupuna kwaki tata. <sup>5</sup>Nitungo ilii nukunena uwee ,musungu,sikinaa nukukwandikila ilyago nipia,ila iyoo nalikuletile kupuna umuandio,kina yukujipile kukilogua ndishe kwa ndishe. uuwau gua ulowaa,nayukujipilekugyenda ,kuliganilaani lyagilyo lyakwe. <sup>6</sup>Ilii lyalii lyagilyo,kanalimwigulye kupunila umwandio ,kina yukujipile kugyenda iyoo. <sup>7</sup>kululoo ialongo ingii asapatile mina unkumbigulu ,sika agombile kina u yesu kilisito aliwizile kimwilii,uyu wayu musita kinamishoni. <sup>8</sup>Ilai uninye kina sikamulimilya imantu igo o nalikwanditendela umulimo,kusuisse kushingila kinaugenda nakiliganilile.<sup>9</sup>Wensi nulunjii kuntongelaa nasukuyima muumanigwa waki kilisito ,mugila ka nzua.nukwimaa muumanigwa utite utata nu mwana papo . <sup>10</sup>Kina muntu wapoloka kunshanii walekileta imanio ilii mulekee kukumusugamalya munumba zanii kangi muleke kukumuugya . <sup>11</sup>kululoo nukumuugaga ukukamanantana nitendo nyakue nambii.<sup>12</sup>Ntiite mantu mingi makukuandikila ,sikantakile kuyaandikaa kuluka nuwino .nsuile kuizaa kunshanii nukukitambuila ikwilainkanilye ,kuu ulumbi witu ikaminkiligwe. <sup>13</sup>Iana akimuguli wanii namsagulwe amulamukilye.

## 3 John

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Munampala kwaki Gayo nanumulogilwe ikulukuluu. <sup>2</sup>Mulogwa, nukukulompela uligye imantu tuluu nuupanga naukamu kina inkolo inyako niligilye. <sup>3</sup>Kululoo aliniloile zigizigi itungo kinalinumuilwe niantua naliizile nukupunia ushudaa kyanya ya kulukuluu nyako,kina iyoo nugenda mukulukuluu. <sup>4</sup>Numugila kaulumbi naukulu kukyila uu, kuigya kina iana anee igenda mukulukuuu.<sup>5</sup>Mwilogwa,nugenda mukulukuluu ukialilya antua niagenda, Napunilye ushudaa waulowa uwako ntongela ipolelyo. <sup>6</sup>Utendile izaa kukiwalala mumisinzo nyao nyumuloililye umukungile. <sup>7</sup>Kunsooko yilina, alienidle siasolile kakintuu tulukyensi kupuna kwiantu ansii. <sup>8</sup>Kululo gua kwasugamilye iantu kina iaa, kutule kwiiituma milimo iitu kukulukuluu.<sup>9</sup>Alinilyandikile ilundo kintu, u Diotrofe namuligue kutula wakuandia muia mumwao,sikaigombilye ni ndishie. <sup>10</sup>Kululo kina nikiiza nikakijuka intendo zakue nukutenda , kina ulikitya nkani nambii nazisia nindishee. Sikamuloeligue nintendo izii mwene mukolaa sikukusingila kaantua. sikaliwagilye naingii nalisiliye kukiasugamilya asoo antua nu kukuangapune mulyundo.<sup>11</sup>Mwilogwa,lekityata nakibiii ,tyata nakizaa.umwenee nukutenda uukende waki mukungile , numwenee nukutenda namabii sikumuonie umukungile . <sup>12</sup>Demetrio ushudiilwe nitulu ni kulukuluu nzenee. ishie kwamashuuda , na ulingile kina umashuda witu wakulukuluu.<sup>13</sup>Ntite mantu minge makukukuandikila , sikantakile kukukuandikila ni lyandiklo uwino. <sup>14</sup>Inee ntegamilile kukukulaa sika matungo malipu, nakukakitambulaa ninduwe ikwilainkanilye.<sup>15</sup>Usuili utule palumui ninduwe .iasuaia akukulamukya. Alamukye iasuaia kilaumui kulina lyakue.

## Jude

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Yuda musese wa kiyesu kilisito,nu muntua wakue u yakobo, iyoo naali aitwee ,ialogwa akimukungile utata naaliatunzwe kwaki yesu kilisito. <sup>2</sup>rehemu nu usulii nu ulowa yongeligwe kunshaani.<sup>3</sup>Ialogwa ,imatungokinakilii nikitumaa kungulu kukumwandikila inyee uugunwa wiit tulu, nainshisikilya kukumwandikila mudule kuusuuli nalimpegwe kamuii kwiasuili. <sup>4</sup>kunsooko iantu iaaiingilaga unkunkuu katia mumyani, iantu nalii aolwe umuntozo waukasigwa- iantu naagila kawelu naakukaila ikinishungu kya kimukungile wiit kuubii nu kukumukana utata wiit ung'ene nu shekulu uu yesu kilisito.<sup>5</sup>Inono, numulogwe kukumujukya inyee ipia makolii matungo alimumanile utimilii utata aliwagunile antuu kupuna kunsii nya misili , ialogwa ikitula kualimansilya ioo nasikaliasuile. <sup>6</sup>umukungile Ni amalaika naliskaalindilile inkambii inyao enee kangi naaleka uukyali waoo namaza umukungile waakaumumukupu wakali na kalii, mukati ya kitii, kunsooko ya ulimansiligwa ulutondo uloo nalukulu.<sup>7</sup>Kina Isodoma ni Gomola ni ishaali naliipilimikilye, nayiingilye yene ikyolaa muukosi kangii natyataa ikisakulomo nisikaiyuuki <sup>8</sup>.Naalagilwa impyanii nyaioo nakwagaa muukasigwa mumoto wa kalii na kalii.Iyogua ialota ndoti iaa ipia akidobagya imyilii nyao akusita uukulu , nikangi akulikitagya uulongo kwakimukuligwa.<sup>9</sup>nu mikaeli umalaika namukulu ,imatungo kinawlii kinaakiguma numunamampilu nukukikolya numwene kunsooko nyamwili waki musa ,sikalugemile kulyeta uulimansilya waulongo kumwakwe ,nushokiuga shekulu wakukenelee. <sup>10</sup>Iantu iaa akuleeta ulongo kukintu nasikaakyizii.nikyaso nasikaakyizii ikyo inimuu nangila kamasalaa akumanaa kumyenaa -igagua mayaya naliamononilee. <sup>11</sup>Tyunu lyao !kunsooko agendile munzilaa nyaki kaini ,nu kutyata utyulia wakibalaam.alimansilaa muutimilii waki Kola.<sup>12</sup>Iaaiingii mague mumbinaa zanii zamuuulowa naiinnaa kutilii ninshonii ikilishaa du ienee . N imalunde namagila kamazii ,namakenkile inzegaa nimakota nalimapulukile namagila kankalii nikiile kaubili ,namikulwe imyilii . <sup>13</sup>Imazugo ma mubahali matite ikilanga namipunia insoni zakolaene , ninsonda nazipimapilima nanziluu nikiiti uikwe kunsooko nyao kalii na kalii.<sup>14</sup>Enoko,nwamupungatii mualigwaa mwa ki Adamu,aliwalotolilye enee,nuuga laa! ushekulu nimaalyo maalyo maaeligwa akue <sup>15</sup>.Kina watende uulimansilya mukyanya mukila muntu,nukukuaika tulu muutimilii nasikaakumukulagya umukungile mukyanya ya ntendo zao tulu naliatendilee munzilaa nasika zaweluu ,kunkanii tulu nantakii naagila uweluu alikitilye kumwakue. <sup>16</sup>Iaa ingiiooo nakisusumaa ,akisusumaa nukutyata ikisakulomo zao nambii naikikemaa nangulu nuuzaa wao akuakongaa naangi<sup>17</sup>Ialogwa ijukii inkani nalindikitilye ikalii niatumwa akishekulu yesu kilisito. <sup>18</sup>Aliatambuile kunshani mumatungo mampelo ikaakoli antu natiteingele nakutyataa ikisakulomo kyao nakigila kaweluu. <sup>19</sup>Iantu iaa atemanuli atongelwe ni kisakulomo kiyukii kangi agila kamauu,<sup>20</sup>Inie alogua,namukizengaa muusuuli wanii nawelu zigi, nikina mukulompaa mwaki

muau mwelu.<sup>21</sup>Itunzii muulowa waki mukungile mulindile kinishu kyaki shekulu wiitu yesu kilisito nukumpelaa uupanga wa kalii na kalii.<sup>22</sup>Lagiili usamili kuio naatite inkankani.<sup>23</sup>Agunii iaa kukianansula kupuna mumoto .kwiia lagili ikinishungu kuusupi,mukiipilwe nikijalo nakiikilwe udobu wamumwili.<sup>24</sup>Ino kumwakue nusumile kukumulindila mulekikumpa nu kukumusakya mwimike ntongela nyaukuligwa mugunii wakue ,kulekitula nuudobu kangi kutula nuulumbi naukuluu.<sup>25</sup>Kumukungile ung'ene muguni kukyila uu yesu kilisito shekulu wiitu,uukuligwa wiwakue,ukuluu,usuumi,ningulu kina kili imatungo tulu niinono nikalii nakalii. iyoiyoo kulukuluu,

## Revelation

### Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Uu ingi ukunukula waki Yesu Kilisito uwaso Mukungile alumupelile kukialagila itumi akue mantu ma lazima mapunile piipi. Alutendile makumazuke kua kumutuma malaika wakue kuaki muitumi wakue u Yohana.<sup>2</sup>Yohana alupunile ushuda wakila kintu nalukionie kuyusiana nu lukani luaki Mukungile ku ushuda naliupunigue kuhusu u Yesu Kilisito.<sup>3</sup>Mukembetue umwene nukusoma ku luli luakitunta ni ndiio tulu naiigia inkani za unabii uu nu kutiata nakyandikue muaso, kunsooko matungo mapipiika.<sup>4</sup>Yohana, ku makanisa mupungati namakoli ku Asia: ukende utule kumuani ni amani kupuna kumuakue nukoli, nalukoli, na nukiiza,<sup>5</sup>na kupuna ku nkolo mupungati naili ntongela yii tyengu lya enzi, nu kupuna kuaki Yesu Kilisito na shuda musuili, mulelua wa kuandia wa nakiile, na mutemi wa atemi wa unkumbigulu uu. Kumuakue mwene nukulogilue na ukuikile huru kupuna ku milandu yitu ku migali yakue,<sup>6</sup>ukutendile kuatemi, makuhani aki Mukungile nu Tata wakue\_kumuakue itula utukufu ni ngulu kali na kali ntondo tulu.Amina.<sup>7</sup>Laa, upolokile ni malunde, kila liso likakumuona, palumui ni tulu naliamusomile. ni makabila tulu ma unkumbigulu ikitula nikililo kumuakue. ee,Amina.<sup>8</sup>Inee ni Alfa nu omega,"utambula Shekulu Mukungile, Mwene nukoli, ni nlukolii, ni nujile, nutite ngulu."<sup>9</sup>Inee, Yohana\_muntua wani na umui nushiliki palumui nininye ku wagii nu wuimatilia ukamu nawili kuaki kilisito: alinili mukisiwa nakyukuitagua Patmo kunsooko ya lukani luaki Mukungile nu ushuda kuhusu Yesu.<sup>10</sup>Alinili mu nkolo lutondo luaki Shekulu.nanigia kunuma yane lulli kyanya kina ya talumbeta,<sup>11</sup>nyitambula,"andikaa mu kitabu nukumaona ,na umatume ku makanisa mupungati, kuyuka ku Efeso, kuyuka ku Smirna, kuyuka ku Pergamo, kuyuka ku Thiatira, kuyuka ku Sardi, kuyuka ku Philadelphia, nu kuyuka ku Leodikia.<sup>12</sup>Nanikea kuyona itii luli lua kauani nalulikitia ninene, na kina nanikea namona kinara kya zahabu lya ntala mupungati.<sup>13</sup>Pakati ya kinara kya ntala alukoli umui kina muana waki Adamu, ujalile nkazo ndipu nipikile pansii ya migulu yakue, nu mukanda wa zahabu kupilima kikua kyakue.<sup>14</sup>Tue lyakue ni ntumbi zakue ali nzelu kina sufu nzelu kina seluji, ni miso makue alimili zii lulimi lua moto.<sup>15</sup>Ntilatigua zakue alizili kina shaba nankilisigue zigi, kina shaba nyakondaa kukiligua mu moto, nu luli luakue aliluili zii luli lua mazi mingi namikila kua ngulu.<sup>16</sup>Aluambilile nsonda mupungati ku mukono wake wa kigosha, nu kupuna kukilakala kyakue alikoli mpanga nzugi itite ugii kaubili. Usiu wakue aliumiliminta kina welu ukali wi mpasu.<sup>17</sup>Kina nanumuona, nagua mumigulu yakue kina muntu nukiile. Nuika mukono wakue wa kundilo kyanya yane nu kutambula, "ulekiyopoka! Inee ingi nakuandia nu nua mpelo,<sup>18</sup>nina nikikala. alinkiile, lakini laa, nikalile kali na kali! Na ntiite mpungulo za ukii nu kuzimu.<sup>19</sup>Kululo, mandikue numaonie, namakoli inoo, ni ndiigo namikipunila pembele ya igaa.<sup>20</sup>Ku ndogolelio nyipisile kuhusu nsonda mupungattii nuaziona ku mukono wane wa kigosha, na ikio kinara kya zahabu kya ntala mupungati: nsonda mupungati ingi malaika aa ayoo makanisa mupungati, ni kinara kya ntala mupungati ingi iyoo makanisa mupungati."

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kua malaika a kanisalya Efeso andika: izi ingi nkani zaki uyo nuambilile nsonda mupungati ku munkono wakue wa kundilo. Mwene nukugenda ya inara vya zahabu ya ntala mupungati utambula itii, " <sup>2</sup>Ningili namutenda ni ukamatiku wako wa mlimo nu wiumatilia wako naukamu, na kina sikusumile kuyusiana nindio nadobu, na wagemaa tulu naikiita kina atumua na kumbe sikaiyo, na igelaa kina alongo. <sup>3</sup>Ningile utite ulindili ni wiumatilia, na ukilile mingii kunsooko ya lina lyako, na kili ukatale. <sup>4</sup>Lakini ilii lyoli nantiite zidi yako. wauleka uwilogua wako wa kuandia. <sup>5</sup>Kululo iujuke kinauguile, uungame nu kutenda ntendo nalutendile kupuna umuandio. angulekiungama, nikiiza kumuako nu kulegia kinara kyako kupuna luandi luakue. <sup>6</sup>Lakini uwewutite ilii, uyipilua igoo ma Anikolai namatendile, na sunga ninene nimaipilue. <sup>7</sup>Kina utite kutui, tegela igoo u nkolo nukumaila makanisa. Na ku mwene nukudula nikakumupela kigombia kya kulia kupuna mu kota lya upanga nalyili mu paradiso yaki Mukungile. <sup>8</sup>Kwa malaika aa kanisa lya Smirna andikaa: izii ingi nkani zaki uyo nua muandio ni mpelo nalukiile nu kutula mupanga kanki: <sup>9</sup>"Ningile uluago luako nu utuka wako(lakini uwe ingi umugoli), nu ulongo wa ioo naikiita ingi ayahudi(lakini sikaiyo\_ ioo ingi sinagogi lyaki Shetani). <sup>10</sup>Ulekiopoka uluago nalukakukuligia. Laa! Ibilisi usiilie kukumutaga akei yani mugeleza muligie kugemua, nu mukuyaga ku ntundo kumi. tulii asuili mpaka inkia, na nikakumupelela taji nya upanga. <sup>11</sup>Kina utite kutui, tegela nkolo nukumaila makanisa. Mwene nukudula sikuligia ka madhala ma nkia ya kibili." <sup>12</sup>Kwa malaika aa kanisa lya Pergamo andika: igaa maya nukulikitagia mwene nutiite impanga nyaso nanzugi, natite uugi ubili. <sup>13</sup>Ningile luandi nukikala\_ luandi kinalikoli ityengu lya enzi lyaki shetani. Sunga iyo uwee waliamba zigi lina lyane, na sikali ukanile usuili wako nawili kumuane, sunga ntondo izo za Antipasi shuda wane, musuili wane, nali muulague ktai yani, paso papo shetani ukikala. <sup>14</sup>Lakini ntite mantu makei zidi yako: utite kuaso antu nakuambaa mamanio ma Balaamu, mwene nalamumanilie u Balaki kuyika igilio ntongela ya anaa aa Izraeli, alie ndia nalimpunigue sadaka ku miungu nu kuzini. <sup>15</sup>Ku hali iyo nyaso, sunga uwee utite akei aoo naiamba mamanio Anikolai. <sup>16</sup>Iyo ungamii! Na anguleki tenda yaso, nije kuukau, na nikitenda mbita zidi yao ku mpanga nyukupuna mu kilakala kyane. <sup>17</sup>Kina utite kutui, tegela nkolo nukualaa makanisa. Mwene nukudula, nikakumupela nkei imana nampisue, gaa nikakumupela igue lielu naliandikue lina pia kyanya yi gue, lina nakutile nulimanile angasaitaula mwene nukulipokela. <sup>18</sup>Kwa malaika aa kanisa lya Thiatira andika: izii zazi nkani za muana waki Mukungile, mwene nutite miso makue kina mwali wa moto, ni ntilatiligua kina shaba nankilisigue zigi: <sup>19</sup>" Ningile nuku kitenda\_ ulowa wako nu usuili ni huduma nu wiumatilia wako naukamu, na kina ikio nukitendlie itii piipi ingi kukilikila ya ikio nalukitendile umuandio. <sup>20</sup>Lakini ntite ilii zidi yako: ukumatilia ku musungu Yezebeli nukiita mwene nabii musungu. ku mamanio makue, ukialimilia itumi anee kuzini nu kulia ndia nampunigue sadaka ku sanamu. <sup>21</sup>Alinumupiile matungo makuungama, lakini sikawili tayali kuyungamila udobu wakue. <sup>22</sup>Laa! Nikakumutaga mu kitanda kya uluile, ni ndio nakutenda uashelati nunduyo mu wagii utakii, angayio aungame kua nukitendile. <sup>23</sup>Nikakuakua iana akue akie ni makanisa tulu ikimana kina inee nene nanukulaa masigo ni trnsula. Nikakumupela kila umui wani kadiri ya ntendo zakue. <sup>24</sup>Lakini kua akei itu namusagilile ku Thiatra, ku ioo tulu nasika muyamba imanio ilii, nasikamuizi ikio na ake akuita mafumbo maki shetani, nitambula kumiani, sikaniyika kyanya yani muligo wensi." <sup>25</sup>Ku lintu lyensi, lazima mutule muakamu mpaka kinanikiiza. <sup>26</sup>Wensi nukudula nu kutenda ikio nalintendile hadi impelo, kumuakue mwene nikakumupela mamlaka kyanya ya nsii. <sup>27</sup>Ukakiatema ku nkome nyi shuka, kina mabakuli maulongo, ukakiauna ipande ipande. <sup>28</sup>Kina nalinsingile kupuna kuaki Tata wane, nikakumupela gaa nsonda ya dau. <sup>29</sup>Anga utite kuti, tegela ikio u nkolo nukumaila makanisa.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kua malaika nua kanisa lya Sardi andika: Nkani zaki uyo nuambilile inkolo izo mupungati zaki Mukungile ni nsonda mupungati. "Ningile nukitendile. utite sifa ya kutula mupanga, lakini U\_mukiu. <sup>2</sup>Laila nu kukamia namasagilile, lakini makoli piipi kukia, kunsooko sikalinimaonie matendo mako makamilika mu miso paki Mukungile wane:<sup>3</sup>Kululo, igoo nalusingile nu kuigia. Matii nu kuyungamana. Lazima angulelaila, nikiiza zii mwii, na sikulinga matungo kii nanikiiza kyanya yako. <sup>4</sup>Lakini makoli makei ya antu ku Sardi na sikaliashapuile ntila zao. Ikigenda palumui ninene, ajalile ntila nzelu, kunsooko yajipile.<sup>5</sup>Mwene nukudula ukiikua ijalo yelu, na ninaido sikanikifuta lina lyakue kupuna ku kitabu kya upanga, nu nikakelitea lina lyakue ntongela yaki Tata wane, ni ntongela ya malaika. <sup>6</sup>Anga utite kutui, tegela nkolo nukumailaa makanisa."<sup>7</sup>Kwa malaika a kanisa lya Philadefia andika: Nkani za namuelu na kulukulu\_nutite mpungulo zaki Daudi, ukigulaa na kutilii nukigagila, ukigagila nakutili nukusum kukigulaa. <sup>8</sup>Ningile nukitendile. Laa, nakuikilagia ntongela mulango naugulue na kutilii nukusumaa kukuugalila. Ningile utite ngulu nino, lakini witaa lukani luane na sikulikanile lina lyane.<sup>9</sup>Laa! tulu na ii sinagogi lyaki shetani, ioo nakutambula ene ingi Ayahudi na kumbe sikaiyo, badala yakue ikongaa. Nikakiatenda aze nu kutuna ntongela ya migulu yako, na ikilinga ya kina alinukulogilue. <sup>10</sup>Kunsooka watunza amli yane ku wiumatilia wa ukamu, nikakukulinda gaa ku tungo lyako lya kugemua na ipolokile ku unkumbigulu tulu, kukuagema ioo tulu naikalile munsii. <sup>11</sup>Naja kuukau. Ambiila zigi ikio nutiite walekitula ukoli muntu wa kumisola itaji yako.<sup>12</sup>Nikakumutenda mwene nukudula kutula kisimbili mu hekalu lyaki Mukungile wane, na sikukipuna kunzii ninaido. Nikakiliandika kumuakue lina lyaki Mukungile wane, lina lya muji waki Mukungile wane ( Yelusalemu mpia, naukutimaa pansi kupuna kugulu kuaki Mkungile wane), ni lina lyane pia. <sup>13</sup>Mwene nutiite kutui , nuategele u nkolo utambula ku makanisa."<sup>14</sup>Kua malaika wa kanisa lya laodikia andika: Nkani zakue nua amina, wakutegemelia nu shaidi musuili, mutemi kyanya ya uumbii waki Mukungile. <sup>15</sup>Ningile nukitendile, na kina uwhee sika mpepo wala moto! nitamani kina angaliutule wa mpepo hau wa moto! <sup>16</sup>Iyo, kunsooko uwhee ingi umuumbuku, sika moto wala mpepo, nikakukulua upune mukilaka kyane.<sup>17</sup>Kunsooko utambula, "inee ingi mugoli, natula ni nsao ningi, na sinsiilye kyensi." Lakini sikawizi kina uwhee ingi neketu zigi, nahuzunisigua, utuka, mupoku na kipui. <sup>18</sup>Tegela usiigia wane: Gula kumuane zahabu nyagagigua ku moto uligie kutula umgoli, ni ntila nzelu za kumiliminta wiimbe uwhee na ulekilagila nsoni za kipui kyako, ni makuta ma kipakaa ku miso mako uligie kuyona.<sup>19</sup>Kila nanumulogilue, nukumulinga nu kukuamania namna nayumujiile kukikala: kululo, tula wakulukulu nu kuyungama. <sup>20</sup>Laa niyimika ku mulango nukubisha. Wensi nukuigagia lulii luane nu kukigula mulango, nikiza nu kuingila munumba yakue, nu kulia ndia nunduyo nu mwene palumui ninene.<sup>21</sup>Mwene nukudula, nikakumupela haki ya kikala pansi palumui ninene kyanya yi tyengu lyane lya enzi, kina iyo inee nalindulile nu kukikala pansi palumui nu Tata wane kyanya yi tyengu lya enzi,<sup>22</sup>Mwene nutite nu kutui, nawiigie na unkolo ukumailaa makanisa."

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Pembele mantu igaa nandaa, namona kina mulango aliugulue kugulu. ululi ulo lua kuandia, nilikitia ninene kina tarumbeta, nyitambula, "nzuu ipaa, nikakukulagila namikipunila pembele ya mantu igaa." <sup>2</sup>Nkua imui alinili ku nkolo namona alilikoli tyengu lya enzi yikue kugulu, nu muntu ukalile. <sup>3</sup>Umui nalukalile alugile kina gue lya yaspi ni akiki. alilikoli kyikamo lya mbula lipilimilie ityengu lya enzi. kyikamo lya mbula naligela zii zumaridi. <sup>4</sup>Kupilimikilia ityengu lya enzi alimakoli maengu ma enzi miia makumi mabili na manii, ninaliikalile mu matengu ma enzi alii anampala makumi mabili na manii, aimbue ijalo yelupe ni taji za zahabu mumatue mao. <sup>5</sup>Kupuna ku tyengu lya enzi nipuna nsansi za nkuaa, mugulomo ni nkua. Ntala mupungati alizakile ntongela yi tyengu lya enzi, na alinkolo mupungati zaki Mukungile.<sup>6</sup>Kanki ntongela yi tyengu lya enzi alikoli bahari, yilikualie kina kioo. Tulu kupilima tyengu lya enzi ninatite upanga anii, naujule miso kuntongela nu kunuma. <sup>7</sup>Kimbua wa kuandia nutite upanga aliwili zii nsimba, kimbua wa kabili nutite upanga alwili kina mwanag"ombe, kiumbua wa katatu nutite upanga alitite usiukina wa muanamuntu, nu nduyo nutite upanga nua kanii aliwili kina nanda nyukuputa. <sup>8</sup>Iyumbua natite upanga anii kila umui alitite imbaa mutandatu, ijuile miso kyanya ni pansi yakue. Utiku ni munsi sikakuleka kutambula, " Muelu,muelu,muelu ingi Shekulu Mukungile, mutemi kyanya ya tulu, nalukoli, na nukoli na nukiiza.<sup>9</sup>Kila tungo iyumbua natie upunga alipunia utukufu, heshima, nu kushongelia ntongela yaki nulukalile ku tyengu lyaso lya enzi, mwene nukikala kali na kali, <sup>10</sup>anampala makumi mabili na anii natungama enee ntongela yaki nalukalile ityengu lya enzi, Natuna pansi kumuakue nukikala kali na kali nu kutaga pansi itaji zao ntongela yi tyengu lya enzi naitambula, <sup>11</sup>Ujiipile uwhee, Shekulu witu na Mukungile witu, kushingila utukufu ni heshima ni ngulu. Kunsooko aliwiyumbile intu tulu, nu kuulowa wako, aliikoli na aliiyumbue."

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Iyo namona ku mukono wandiilo wa uyo nalukalile pi tyengu lya enzi, gombo nalilyandikue ntongela ni numa, na aliyikilue mintozo mupungati. <sup>2</sup>Nanumuona malaika munangulu utnantia ku luli lukulu, " wani nujipile kukulidugula igombo nu kuyuna imintozo yakue?"<sup>3</sup>Kutili muntu kugulu hau munkumbigulu hau pansi ya hau unkumbigulu nalusumile kukuligula igombo hau kukulisoma. <sup>4</sup>Alindilile ku uwaii kunsooko sikanugela wensi najipile kukuligula hau kukulisoma. <sup>5</sup>Lakini umui wa anampala numbuila, "lekilila. Laa! nsimba wi kabilia lya Yuda, tina lyaki Daudi, wadula, na usumile kukuligula igomo ni mintozo yakue mupungati.<sup>6</sup>Katia yi tyengu lya enzi natite upanga anii na muamui aa anampala, namona muanankolo wimikile, nukigela kina namuulague. alutite mpembe mupungati ni miso mupungati\_izii ingi nkolo mupungati zaki Mukungile nalintumue munkumbigulu tulu. <sup>7</sup>Nuenda nulisola igombo kupuna ku mukono wa ndiilo waki uyo nalukalile pi tyengu lya enzi.<sup>8</sup>Kina nulisola igombo, natite upanga anii ni anampala makumi mabili na anii naatuna hadi pansi ntongela yaki muanankolo, Kila umui alutite kinubi ni bakuli lya zahabu nyijuile uvumba naingi malompi ma asuili. <sup>9</sup>Naimba lyimbo pia: Ujipile kukulisola igombo nu kukuigula imintozo yakue. Kunsooko alummusinzue, nu ku migali yako umugulile Mukungile antu a kila kabilia, ntambo, jamaa ni nsii. <sup>10</sup>Watende atemi ni makuhani kunsooko ya kukumutumikil Mukungile witu, nindio ikitemaa kyanya ya nsii.<sup>11</sup>Iyo nandaa nu kuigia luli luaki malaika ingii kupilima tyengu lya enzi\_ ingele yao ali milioni magana mabili ni natite upanga anii na anampala. <sup>12</sup>Natambula ku luli lukulu," ujipile muanankolo namusinzue kushingila usumii, ugoli, hekima, ngulu, heshima, utukufu, nisifa."<sup>13</sup>Nanigia kila nalikumbue nalikyili kugulu nu munkumbigulu nu munsilili ya nsii nu mukyanya ya bahali, kila kintu mukati yakue nakitambula, "Kumuakue mwene nukikalaa kyanya y tyengu lya enzi nu ku muanankolo, itule sifa, heshima, utukufu, ni ngulu nya kutema kali na kali.'<sup>14</sup>Natite upanga anii naitambula, "Amina." anampala natuna pansi nu kushalila.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Angandae tungo muanankolo muanankolo kinanuigula imui yamintizo iyo mupungati, nanigia umui wa ioo natite upanga anii nutambula ku luli nalukimpina ni nkua, "Nzuu!" <sup>2</sup>Angandae na alikoli farasi nzelu! Nalumunankile alutite bakuli, na nupegua taji. Alupunile kina muduli nukudula ili wadule.<sup>3</sup>Matungo muanankolo kinanuigula muntozo wa kibili, nanigia nutite upanga wa kibili nutambula, "nzuu!" <sup>4</sup>Iyo farasi nzia nupunila \_ mukasuku kina moto. Nalumunankile nupegua lusa ya kulegia amani munkumbigulu, kina antu isinzee. Uyu numunankile nupegua panga nkulu.<sup>5</sup>Matungo muanankolo kinanuigula muntozo uoo wakatatu nanigia nutie upanga sua katatu nutambula, "Nzuu!" Namona farasi mwilu, na nalumunankile utite mizani mu mukono wakue. <sup>6</sup>Nanigia luli naligiile kutula ya umui wa ioo natite upanga nyitambula, "kibaba kya ngano ku dinali imui na ibaba itatu ya shayiri ku dinali mui. Lakini uleke kumaonona makuta ni divai."<sup>7</sup>Matungo muanankolo kinanuigula u muntozo wa kanii, alinigilie luli lua nutite upunga wa kanii itambula, "Nzuu!" <sup>8</sup>Iyo namona farasi wa kijiu. Nalumunankile alimuitue lina lyakue nkia, nu kuzimu aliyumutiatile. Napegua mamlaka kyanya ya lobo ya nsii, kuyulaga ni mpanga, ku nzala nu ku uluile, nu ku nimu za mushaka mu nsii.<sup>9</sup>Matungo muanankolo kinanuigula muntozo wa katano, namona pansi ya mazabahu nkolo za ioo naliaulagagua kunsooko ya lukani luaki Mukungile nu kupunila nu ushuda naliauambile ku ukamu. <sup>10</sup>Nalila ku luli lukulu, " mpaka nali, Mutemi wa tulu, muelu na muna kulukulu, ukakialamula nakikala kyanya ya nsii, nu kulipilia kisasi migali yitu?"<sup>11</sup>Iyo kila umui nupegua nkanzo nzelu nailua kina yajipiile kulindila inino sunga kinalikitimila ilyalio kamili lya itumi ia ni antua aoo a kisungu ni akigosha kinaikitimila na ikakuaulaga, kina iyo naioo aliaulague.<sup>12</sup>Matungo muanankolo kinanuigula muntozo wa mutandatu, alindaile na alilikilo tetemeko kulu. jua nalitula lili kin agunila lya nsinga, nu mweli wensi nautula kina muigali. <sup>13</sup>Nsonda za kugulu nazigua ku nsii, kina ikota naukulagalagia nkali zakue matungo inzega kinishungusika nu kimpupu. <sup>14</sup>Wekusi naulega kina gombo niilingilue. kila mulima ni kisiwa nakisamigua luandi luaso.<sup>15</sup>Kangi atemi a nsii ni antu maalufu na majemedali, agoli, natite ngulu, na kil umui namusese nui hulu, naipisa mu mapango nu munkonko nya mulima. <sup>16</sup>Naaiila mulima ni nkonko, "kuguilii! Kupisii zidi ya usiu wakue nukalile ku tyengu lya enzi nu kupuna ikuo lya muanankolo. <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko lutondo lukulu lua gazabu yao yapikaa, na itii wani nakulusumile kuyimika?"

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Pembele ya iga namona malaika anii imikile ku kona zinii za unkumbigulu, agililie nzega zinii za nsii ku ngulu kina ilekitula ninzega nikunka mu nsii, kyanya hau zidi yi kota lyensi. <sup>2</sup>Namona malaika mua upolokile kupuna kukilima, nalutite muntozo waki Mukungile namupanga. Nulila ku luli lukulu kua malaika anii naliapgue lusa ya kuona nsii ni bahali. " <sup>3</sup>Mulekumionona insii, bahali,hau makota mpaka kinakukitula kuaikila muntozo pi paji lya matue ma itumi aki Mukungile witu.<sup>4</sup>Nanigia zidi ya ioo naikilue muntozo: 144,000, na naikilua kupuna kila kabilna nya antu a Izlaeli: <sup>5</sup>12,000 kupuna ku kabilna lya Yuda naikilua muntozo, 12,000 kupuna ku kabilna lyaki Rubeni, 12,000 kupuna ku kabilna lyaki Gadi. <sup>6</sup>12,000 kupuna ku kabilna lyaki Asheri, 12,000 kupuna ku kabilna lyaki Naftali, 12,000 kupuna ku kabilna lyaki Manase.<sup>7</sup>12,000 kupuna kabilna lyaki Simioni, 12,000 kupuna kabilna lyaki Lawi, 12,000 kupuna kabilna lya Isakari, <sup>8</sup>12,000 kupuna kabilna lyaki Zebuloni, 12,000 kupuna kabilna lyaki Yusufu, na 12,00 kupuna kabilna yaki Benyamini naikilua muntozo.<sup>9</sup>Pembele ya mantu igaa alinaile, na aliukoli mulundo ukulu na kutili muntu nalushuma kukuualia \_ kupuna kila nsii,kabila ,jamaa,ni ntambo\_ imikile nongela yi tyengu lya enzi ni ntongela ya muanankolo. Aliajalile nkanzo nzelu na atite matambi ma mitende mumikono yao, <sup>10</sup>na aliiyita ku luli lukulu lua kyanya: "Ugunua ingi kuaki Mukungile nukalile ku tyengu lya enzi, nu ku Muanankolo!"<sup>11</sup>Malaika tulu naliimikile kupilima tyengu lya enzi nu kukuapilima ioo anampala palumui ni natite upanga anii, natuna munsilili munsii yi tyengu lya enzi na mukulia Mukungile, <sup>12</sup>naitambula," Amina! sifa, utukufu, hekima, shongelio, heshima, usumi ni ngulu itule kuaki Mukungile witu kali na kali! Amina!"<sup>13</sup>Iyo umui wa anampala nankolia, "iaa itii anii najalile nknzo nzelu, n apunile pii? <sup>14</sup>Nanumuila, "Shekulu mukulu, ulingile uwee," na numbuila, iaa ingi ioo napunile ku ziki nkulu. Azikanzile nkanzo zao nu kukuzitenda nzelu ku migali ya muanankolo.<sup>15</sup>Kunsooko iyii, akoli ntongela yi tyengu lya enzi lyaki Mukungile, na akumukulia mwene utiku ni munsii ku hekalu lyakue. Mwene nukalile kyanya yi tyengu lya enzi ukishapatilia kianda lyakue kyanya yao. <sup>16</sup>Sikaikiyona ka nzaa kanki, wala nota kanki. mpasi sikaikuasonsa. wala upiu wa kutiima. <sup>17</sup>Kunsooko muanankolo wao, na ukakuatongela ku kisizii kya mazii ma upanga, nu Mukungile uduma kila lusholi ku miso mao."

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Matungo muanankolo kinanuigula muntozo mupungati, naitula nu utuluu kugulu zii nusu saa. <sup>2</sup>Iyo namona malaika mupungati nakuiimika ntongela yaki Mukungile, napegua tarumbeta mupungati.<sup>3</sup>Malaika mua nuiza, uambilile bakuli lya zahabu uvumba, wimikile mumazabahu. Nupegua uvumba wingi kina waupunie palumui ni malompi ma asuili tulu ku mazabahu ma zahabu ntongela yi tyengu lya enzi. <sup>4</sup>Lyuki lya uvumva uoo, palumui ni malompi ma asuili, naunankila kukyanya ntongela yaki Mukungile kupuna mu mikono ya malaika. <sup>5</sup>Malaika nusola bakuli lya uvumba nulijulia moto kupuna ku mazabahu. iyo nulitaga pansi kyanya ya nsii, nazipunila nduli za nkua, miali ya nkua ni tetemeko lya nsii.<sup>6</sup>Malaika ioo mupungati naliatite tarumbeta mupungati natula akondaa kukuzikua. <sup>7</sup>Malaika wa kuandia numikua tarumbeta yakue, nipunila mbula ya mague nu moto naliusalinkanile ni migali. Naitagua pansi ku nsii kina selusi yakue ipie, selusi ya makota namapia ni masanzi tulu namademu namapia.<sup>8</sup>Malaika wa kibili numikua tarumbeta yakue, ni kintu kina mulima ukulu naliupia nu moto nautagua ma bahali. Selusi ya bahali nitula migali, <sup>9</sup>Selusi ya iyumbua ipanga mu bahali naikia, na selusi ya meli nazononua.<sup>10</sup>Malaika wa katatunumikua tarumbeta yakue, ni nsonda nkulu nigua kupuna kugulu, nimilika kina kuluzi, kyanya ya selusi ya miongo ni ishizi ya mazii. <sup>11</sup>Lina lya nsonda ingi pakanga. Selusi ya mazii nitula pakanga, ni antu ingii nakia kupunila ni mazii nali makalii.<sup>12</sup>Malaika wa kanii nukua tarumbeta yakue, ni selusi ii jua nikugua, palumui ni selusi ya mweli ni selusi ya nsonda. Kululo selusi ya tulu nipiluka kutula giza, selusi ya munsii ni selusi ya utiku aliigila ka welu.<sup>13</sup>Nandaa, nanigulia nanda naluputa pakati yi anga, nuita ku luli luku, "ole,ole,ole, kua ioo naikikala mu mnsii, kunsooko y amulipuko wa tarumbeta nyisagilile na yapiipika kukugua ni a malaika atatu."

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Iyo malaika wa katano nukua tarumbeta yakue. namona nsonda kupuna kugulu nali iguile munkumbigulu. Nsonda nipegua mpungulo nyi kombo naliukilile ku kombo nigila mpelo, <sup>2</sup>Nuigula ikombo nigila ka mpelo, ni lyuki nalinankila kyanya ku safu kupuna mu mulungu kulu. juu ni anga naikailika naitula kiti kunsooko ya lyuki nalilipuna mukombo.<sup>3</sup>Mukati yi lyuki mpandii nazipuna kuiza kukyanya ya unkumbigulu,nindio aliapegue ngulu kina iyo nya ngii kyanya ya unkumbigulu. <sup>4</sup>Aliallua kulekiyonona masanzi mu nsii hua mumea wensi naudemu hau kota, angasikaiyo du antu naliagila ka muntozo waki Mukungile ku paji za usiu wao.<sup>5</sup>Sikaliapegue lusa lua kuaulaga antu aso, bali kukiagia du ku mieli itano. Uwai wao aliwili kina uoo wa kulumua ni ngii nyukumulua u muntu. <sup>6</sup>Ku ntondo izo antu ikiduma nkia, lakini sikaikakumiliglia. ikatamani kukia ,lakini nkia yikakuamanka. <sup>7</sup>Nzige alizimpianile ni farasi nalinzipiligue ku mbita. Ku matue mao alikikoli kintu kina taji ya zahabu nu usiu wao aliwili kina muanamuntu. <sup>8</sup>Aliatite ntumbi kina za asungu ni mino mao alimili kina nsimba. <sup>9</sup>Aliatite ni ikua kina ikua ya shuka nu luli lua mbaa zao alizili kina nduli za mituka mingi nya mbita ni farasi nazukumanka kuyenda ku mbita.<sup>10</sup>Aliatite mikila niluma zii ngii: ku mikila yao aliatite ngulu ya konona antu ku mieli itano. <sup>11</sup>Aliensi nunduyo kina mutemi kyanya yao malaika wi kombo nigila ka mpelo. Lina lyakue ku Kieblania ingi Abadoni, nu ku Kiyunani utite lina Apolioni. <sup>12</sup>Ole wa kuandia wakila. Laal pembele ya ilii makoli maafa mabilii mijile.<sup>13</sup>Malaika wa mutandatu nukua tarumbeta yakue, nanigulia luli lupuna mu lupembe lua mazabahu nikolii ntongela yaki Mukungile. <sup>14</sup>Luli nalumuila malaika wa mutandatu naluite tarumbeta, " Alekele a malaika anii natungue mu mongo ukulu Efrata." <sup>15</sup>Malaika ioo anii nalizapiligue ku tungo lyaso maalumu, lutondo luaso, mweli uoo, nu mwaka uoo, alialekelue aulage selusi ya anaantu.<sup>16</sup>Ingele ya agalimanga kyanya ya farasi alii 200,000,000. alinigilie ingele yao. <sup>17</sup>Itii yoi nalimonie farasi ku maono mane ni ndio nalianankile kyanya yao: Ikua yao alii ikasuku kina moto, buluu niiilile ni njano nasikiilile. Matue ma farasi alimimpianile nimatue ma nsimba, nu mumilomo yao naupuna moto, lyuki ni salufa.<sup>18</sup>Selusi ya anaantu aliaulague ni makuo igaa matatu: moto, lyuki, ni salufa nalipunile mu milomo yao. <sup>19</sup>Kunsooko ngulu ya farasi aliyili mu milomo yao nu ku mikila yao\_ kunsooko mikila yao aliyili kina nzoka, na aliatite matue naliitumila kukiikila inkonko anaantu.<sup>20</sup>Antu naliasagile, ioo nalisika aulague ni makuo igaa, sikanaungamila ntendo zao naliatendile, walaa sikanaleka kuulia mapepo ni miungu ya zahabu, mpia, shaba,mague ni makota\_ intu nasikaishumile kuyona, kuigia hau kugenda. <sup>21</sup>Wala sikaliaungamile uulagi wao, ulogi wao, ukosi wao hau nzila zao za wii.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Iyo namona malaika wingi mukulu utima pansi kupuna kugulu. ali mutungue ku lunde, na alilikoli kyikamolya mbula kyanya yi tue lyakue. Usiu wakue aliwili kina jua ni migulu yakue aliyili zii kina ishimbili ya moto

<sup>2</sup>Aluambilile gombo nino ku mukono wakue alillyakunukulague, nunduyo aluikile mgulu wakue wa kundilo kyanya ya bahali nu mugulu wakue wa nkigi kyanya ya nsii nanumu.<sup>3</sup>Iyo nuitunta luli lua kyanya kina nsimba nyukukoloma, ni tungo kinanuitunta luli lua nkua mupungati nalizakoloma. <sup>4</sup>Tungo nkua mupungati kinanazikoloma, alii napiipika kuyandika, lakini nanigia luli kupuna kugulu lutambula "Tunza itule unkunku ikio inkua mupungati nazitambuile. Ulekiandika."<sup>5</sup>Iyo malaika nalinumuonie wimikile kyanya ya bahali ni nsii nanumu, nunansula mukono wakue kyanya ya kugulu <sup>6</sup>nu kulapa kuaki uyo nukikala kali na kali\_ nalumbile igulu nitulu naikoli, unkumbigulu ni tulu naikoli, na bahali ni tulu naikoli: Siksikitula ikoli kutinia kanki. <sup>7</sup>Lakini ku lutondo ulo, tungo malaika nua mupngati kinaukipipiika kukua tarumbeta yakue, papo unkunku waki Mukungile ukitula watimilagigua, kina nalutanantilie kua itumi wakue manabii.<sup>8</sup>Luli nanuluigilie kupuna kugulu nalumbuila kanki: "Lenda, sola gombo nino nikunukulue na lyili ku mukono wa malaika nuimikile kyanya ya bahali ni kyanya ya nsii nanumu." <sup>9</sup>Kangi nanenda kua malaika nu kukumuila wampele gombo nanino. Numbuila,"Sola gombo ulie. likakumitenda indaa yako itule nu uwai, lakini ku mulomo wako likitula nionu kina ukii."<sup>10</sup>Nansola gombo nino kupuna mu mukono wa malaika nu kukulilia. Alinonu kina ukii ku mulomo wane, lakini pembele ya kulia, ndaa yane nitula nu uwai. <sup>11</sup>Kangi nduli nkei nazimbuila, " yukujipiile kulotelia kanki kuhusu antu ingii, nsii,ntambo, ni atemi."

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Nampegua mwanzi wa kutumila kina nkome ya kupimila. nambuilua: Lega na upime ihekalu lyaki Mukungileni mazabahu, na ioo naishalil mukati yakue. <sup>2</sup>Lakini ulekipima ieneo lya kulua wa kunzii ii hekalu, kunsooko apegue antu a nsii. Ikakuutilata u muji nawelu ku matungo ma mieli makumi manii. <sup>3</sup>Nikakuapela mashaidi ane abili mamlaka ma kulotelia ku matungo ma ntundo 1,260, iajalile magunila." <sup>4</sup>Iaa mashaidi ingi makota mablima mizeituni ni inara ibili nayimikile ntongela yaki Shekulu nua unkumbigulu. <sup>5</sup>Kina muntu wensi ukilamula kukuaonona, moto ukupuna mulakala yao nu kukuanona anaulugu wao.wensi nusiilie kukuaonona lazima waulague ku nzila iyii.<sup>6</sup>Iaa mashaidi atite usumii wa kutunga anga kina mbula ilekikua tungo kinailotelia. Atite ngulu za kukaila mazii kutula migali na kukumikua insii ku kila aina ya kuo tungo lyensi angatake. <sup>7</sup>Tungo kinaikitula amalaa ushuda wao, inimu iyo niupuna mu kombo nigila ka mpelo uktenda mbita zidi yao. ukakiadula nu kukuaulaga.<sup>8</sup>Miili yao ikigona ku mutaa wa muji naukulu( na kumpiani uyitua Sodoma ni Misili) nu Shekulu wao alimuangikue. <sup>9</sup>Ku ntundo zitatu ni nusu nkei kupuna kua jamaa aa antu, kabila, ntambo ni kila nsii ikilaa miili yao na sikaikipunia kibali kuyikua ku kibiila.<sup>10</sup>Ioo naikalile ku nsii ikakiloa kunsooko yao nukukua nu kushangilia, sunga kukitumila zawadi kunsooko aso manabii abili aliagilie ioo naliikalile ku nsii.

<sup>11</sup>Lakini pembele ntundo zitatu ni nusu mpumu nya upanga kupuna kuaki Mukungile yikakuaiingila nindio ikiyimika ku migulu yao. shupo kulu ikakuaguila ioo nakualaa. <sup>12</sup>Kangi ikiigia luli lukulu kupuna kugulu yikialaa, "Nzuu kunu!" nindio ikiyenda kyanya kugulu ku lunde, tungo alugu ako iilaa.<sup>13</sup>Ku tungo lyaso kalikoli ni tetemeko kulu lyaa nsii ni mui ya kumi ya muji ikigua. Antu ihumbi mupunguati ikiyulagua ku tetemeko ni nakishagila apanga ikiyopokigua nu kukumupela utukufu Mukungile wa kugulu. <sup>14</sup>Ole nya kabiili yakilaa. Laa! Ole nya katatu ipolokile kuukau.<sup>15</sup>Nkangi malaika nua mupungati nukua tarumbeta yakue , na sauti nkulu alindikitigue kugulu nu kutambula, "utemi wa unkumbigulu watula utemi waki Shekulu witu nu waki Kilisito wakue. ukitema kali na kali."<sup>16</sup>Kangi anampala makumi mabili na anii naliiklile mu matengu ma enzi ntongelo yaki Mukungile naagua enee pansi mu nsii, usiu wao utunile pansi,nindio naamukulua Mukungile. <sup>17</sup>Natambula, " kuipunia shongelio lyitu kumuakue, Shekulu Mukungile, mutemi kyanya ya tulu, na ukoli na alukoli, kunsooko wasola ngulu yako nkulu na kuyandia kutema.<sup>18</sup>Insii naataka, lakini gazabu yako yaza. tungo lyapikaa kua akii kulamulua nunduwe yapoloka itumi ako manabii, asuili ni ioo natite ishupo lya lina lyako, tulu abili nasika afaile kintu ninatite ngulu. Ni tungo lyako lyapika lyakuaonona ioo na atula iyonona unkumbigulu."<sup>19</sup>Nkangi hekalu lyaki Mukungile kugulu nikunukulue ni shandiko lya lyago lyakue aliligile mukati ya hekalu lyakue. alikoli ni miali ya mwanga,kilanga, ngulumo za nkua, tetemeko lya nsii ni mague ma mbula.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Muena ukulu naugela kugulu: musungu nalimukumbue ni jue, na nutite nu mweli pansi ya migulu yako: ni taji ya nsonda kumi na zibili aliyili kyanya yi tue lyakue. <sup>2</sup>Alutite imbii na alulila kunsooko ya uwai wa kulela\_ku uwai wa kitunguila.<sup>3</sup>Nu mueana wingii nigela kugulu: Laa! alikoli nzoka nkasuku nkulu na alitite matue mupungati ni mpembe kumi, na alizikoli taji mupungati mu matue makue. <sup>4</sup>Mukila wakue aliukueselue selusi mui nya nsonda kugulu nu kukuzitaga pansi munkumbigulu. Nzoka nyimika ntongela ya musungu naliwapiipika kulela, kina tungo ulela iligie kukumumila mulisha wakue.<sup>5</sup>Numulela muana, mulisha wakigosha, na nukitema insii tulu ku nkome nyi shuka. mulisha wakue nupulua kyanya kuaki Mukungile nu ku tyengu lyakue ly enzi,<sup>6</sup>nu musungu numankiila kushaka, luandi u Mukungile aliwazipilagia ieneo kunsooko yakue. wasume kuhudumilueku ntongo 1,260.<sup>7</sup>Inoo alikolii mbita kugulu. Mikaeli ni malaika akue naikua ni nzoka iyo: ni nzoka nkulu ni malaika akue naikua nindio. <sup>8</sup>Lakini nzoka alingila ka ngulu za kukondia kudula. Kululo alikutilii kanki lyoma kugulu kunsooko yakue ni malaika akue. <sup>9</sup>Nzoka nkulu\_nzoka iyo nya kali nyukuitagua ibilisi hau Shetani nukukonga\_ unkumbigulu wensi nutagua pansi ku unkumbigulu, ni malaika akua natagua pansi palumui nunduyo.<sup>10</sup>Kangi naniglia luli lukulu kupuna kugulu: "Inoo ugunua wazaa, ngulu\_nu utemi waki Mukungile witu, na mamlaka ma Kilisito wakue. kunsooko mutakia wa antua itu watagagua pansi\_na aliwatakilie ntongela yaki Mukungile witu munsi nu utiku."<sup>11</sup>Namudula ku migali yaki muanankolo nu ku lukani lua ushuda wao, ku ndoolelio sikialialogue zigilukulu wao,sunga kukia. Kululo, lumbili, inie kugulu, nu tulu namukikala mukati yakue. <sup>12</sup>Lakini ole wa nsii ni bahali kunsooko mudobu watima kumuiani. mujulue nikuo tyaki, kunsooko ulingile kina utite matungo makei du.<sup>13</sup>Tungo inzoka kinanilinga kina yatagagua pansi mu nsii,numutiata musungu nali walela mulisha wa kigosha. <sup>14</sup>Lakini musungu alimupegue mbaa zibili za nanda nankulu.kina wasume kuputa mpaka kuyeneo nalujishuma kutunza, ku tungo, matungo ni nusu tungo\_luandi nasikushuma kupikiila inzoka nyaso.<sup>15</sup>Nzoka nyita mazii kupuna mu mulomo wakue kina mongo, watende galika nya kumulimansilia. <sup>16</sup>Lakini nsii nyumualia musungu. nikunukula kilakala kyakue nu kumila mongo nautigue ni nzoka kupuna mukilakala kyakue. <sup>17</sup>kangi nzoka nyumutakia musungu nunduyo nulega nu kutenda mbita nu uleli wakue tulu\_ooo naitiata amli zaki mukungile nu kuyambila ushuda kuhusu Yesu. <sup>18</sup>Kangi nzoka nyimika kyanya ya munsanga mumpelo ya bahali.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Kangi namona nimuu ipuna mu bahali. alitite mpembe kumi ni matue mupungati. Mu mpembe zakue alizikoli taji mupungati,nu mutue lyakue alizikoli ni nkani za kukufulu kuaki Mukungile. <sup>2</sup>Inimuu iyii nalinimionie yikina nsui. migulu yakue aliyili zii kina ya dubu, nu mulomo wakue aliwikina wa nsimba.Inzoka iyo nyumupela ngulu, nu kutyengu yakue lya enzi, ni mamlaka namatite ngulu zigi nya kutemaa.<sup>3</sup>Tue kya nimuu imuiyakue nakigela kutula ni nkonko nkulu na alilijilshakia nkia yakue. Lakini nkonko yakue nikamia,nu unkumbigulu tulu naukulilua naumitiata inimuu. <sup>4</sup>Iyogaa namikulia inzoka, ndogolelio numupela mamlaka inimuu nyaso.Namikulia ni nimuu gaa, nalongoleka kutambula, "wani nuikina nimuu? nawani nukakikua nindio?"<sup>5</sup>Nimuu nipegua mulomo ilikitie nkani za kikulia ni ituki. Nagombia kutula ni mamlaka ku mieli makumi manii nibili. <sup>6</sup>Iyo nimuu nikunukula mulomo wakue kutambula ituki zidi yaki Mukungile, nilituka lina lyakue, iyeneo nalikula ukalile ni ndio naikalile kugulu.<sup>7</sup>Nimuu nigombigua kutenda mbita ni asuili nu kukuadula. Iyogaa, nipegua kyanya ya kila kabila, antu, ntambo ni nsii. <sup>8</sup>Tulu naikalile muunkumbigu ikakumukulzia mwene,kila umui ilina lyakue nasikalyandikue, kupuna uumbi wa unkumbigulu, ku kitabu lya upanga, nakayakimuanankolo, nalmusinzue.<sup>9</sup>Anga wensi utite kutui, nua tegele. <sup>10</sup>Anga umuiwakue wasogua mateka, nu kumateka ukiyenda. Anga umuiwakue ukiyuga ku mpanga, ku mpanga ukiyulagua. Uu ingi witua wa utulu nu wiumatilia nu usuili kuaso naelu.<sup>11</sup>Kanki namona nimuu nytingii ipolokile kupuna ku nsii. aliutite mpembe zibili kina nkolo na nulikitita zii nzoka. <sup>12</sup>Nulagila mamlaka tulu ku nimuu iyo nya kuandia ku ukoli wakue, nu kutenda mu unkumbigulu ni ndio naliikalile nakumikulia inimuu nya kuandia, uyo inkonko yalue nyakamagia. <sup>13</sup>Nutenda ishembo naitite ngulu, sunga nutenda moto utime mu unkumbiuglu kupuna kugulu ntongela ya antu, <sup>14</sup>nu kumiena alimugombigue kutendaa, nuakonga aso naikikala mu unkumbigulu, nukialila kujipia sanamu ku heshima ya nimuu nalimbalaligue ni mpanga, lakini kili alukalile.<sup>15</sup>Alimgombigue kupunia mpumu ku sanamu iyo nya nimuu isume kutambula na kushakia ioo tulu naliasitile kukumikula inimuu aulague. <sup>16</sup>Iyogaa nukankanika kila umui, namugila thamani na nutite ngulu, mugoli na mutuka, huru n musese, kushingila muntozo ku mukono wa kigosha hau ku kuni lya usiu. <sup>17</sup>Alii sikaishumikile ku kila muntu kugulia hau kugula ila nutite muntozo wa inmuu, na iyii ingi namba niwakilisilie lina lyakue.<sup>18</sup>iyii yisiilie busala. Anga wensi nutite ulingii, muleke wasume kutenda ilyalio lya namba nya nimuu. ndogolelio ingi namba nya kiuntu, Namba yakue ingi 666.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Nandaa namona muanankolo wimikile ntongela yake kyanya ya mulima wa sayuni. Palumui nunduyo alitulile 144,000 natite lina lyakue ni lina lyaki Tata wakue lyandikue ku makuni ma usiu wao. <sup>2</sup>Nanigia luli kupuna kugulu nyitegeleka zii ngulumo za mazii mingii nu luli lukulu lua nkua. Luli nalinuigilie ingi kina akua inubi nakukua inubi yao. <sup>3</sup>Niyimba lyimbo piaa ntongela yii tyengu kya enzi ni ntongela za natite upangaa anii ni anampala. Kutili sunga nutite usumi wa kimania ilyimbo lyaso ila kuia 144,000 nakomolue kupuna munkumbigulu. <sup>4</sup>Iaa ingi ioo nasikaliishapuile ene kua asungu, ndogolelio aliitunzile ene zidi ya ntendo za ukosii. Ingi iaa nalihamutiatile Muanankolo pensi kinaiuyenda. Iaa aliakomolue kupuna ku anaantu nankali za kuandia kauki Mukungile nu kuaki Muanankolo. <sup>5</sup>Kutili ulongo nawigiile ku ilakala yao: sikaishokigua. <sup>6</sup>Namona malaika wingii uputa pakati yii gulu, nutite mpola za kugulu wa mpola nanziza kua kukiatanantilia nakikalaa munkumbigulu ku kila nsii, kabila, ntambo, ni antu. Nuaitaa kululi lukulu, "muopoki u Mukungile mupelii utukufu. Ku ndogolelio matungo mapipiika. Mukulii mwene, mwene naluumbile Igulu, nu unkumbigulu, ni bahali, ni kisizii kya mazii." <sup>8</sup>"Malaika wingii\_malaika nua kabilii\_nuiata nutambula," Waguaa, waguaa Babeli mukulu, nali wakopilie anansii divai nya ukahaba, divai naliletile gzabu kyanya yakue." <sup>9</sup>"Malaika wingii\_malaika wa katatu\_nuatiata, nutambula ku luli lukulu, "Wensi nukakumuykulia nyaso ni sanamu yakue, nu kushingila muntozo mu kuni lyakue lya usiu hau ku mukono, <sup>10</sup>mwene gaa ukikopa divai nya gazabu yaki Mukungile, divai nanzipiligue nu kuitua bila kushalinkanigua mu kikombe ki kuo lyakue. Muntu nukikopa ukiyagigua ku moto nu moto wakibiliti ntongela za malaika akue naeulu ntongela zaki muanankoloo. <sup>11</sup>Ni lyuki lya uwaii wao nawenda kali na kali, na aliagila kausupia munsi nu utiku\_aso nakukulagia nimuu ni sanamu yakue, ni kila muntu nalusingile muntozo wa lina lyakue. <sup>12</sup>Uu ingi witua wa ulindili nu wiumatilia ku asuilii, ioo nakutiata amlil zaki Mukungile nu usuili kuaki Yesu. <sup>13</sup>"Nanigia luli kupuna kugulu lutambula, Andikaa igaa: Bau akii nakukiila muaki Shekulu." " iyo," itambula inkolo, "ingi asuumme kushupia kupuna ku milimo yao, ndogolelio ntendo zao zikakuatiata." <sup>14</sup>Nandaa namona alilikolii ni lunde lielu, na nalukalile pi lunde ingi umui nalutite mpiani ya muana muntu. Alutite taji nya zahabu kutue lyakue nu mundu wugii ku mukono wakue. <sup>15</sup>Malaika wingii kanki nuiza kupuna ku hekalu na naita ku luli lukulu kuyuka kuaki uyo nalukalile pi lunde: sola mundu wako na wandie kuyimbula. kunsooko matungo ma maimbula mapiikaa, ndogolelio maimbula namili munkumbigulu mapia." <sup>16</sup>Kanki uyo naliwili pi lunde nuukila umundu walue kyanya ya unkumbigulu, nu unkumbigulu nauimbulua. <sup>17</sup>Nu malaika wingi nuiza kupuna ku hekalu lya kugulu: nunduyo alutite mundu. <sup>18</sup>Na kilii malaika wingii nuiza kupuna ku mazabahu, nu malaika nalutite mamlaka kyanya ya moto. Numuita ku luli lukulu malaika na alutite nu mundu wugii," Sola mundu wugii na uilingi matambi ma zabihu kupuna ku muzabibu wa nsii, kunsokoko zabibu inoo zapia. <sup>19</sup>Malaika nutuala mundu wakue ku unkumbigulu nailinga maimbula ma zabibu nya unkumbigulu na nuputia mu pipa kulu lya divai ya gazabu yaki Mukungile. <sup>20</sup>Shuzu lya divai nitulangue kunzii ya muji ni migali nyitika kupuna ku lika lyaso lya hatamu ya farasi , ku stadia 1,600.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Kanki namona muena wingii kugulu, ukulu na wakukulilua: aliakolii amalaika mupungati natite makuo mupungati, na ali maukuo mampelo( ku maso kuo lyaki Mukungile alilyatimila).<sup>2</sup>Namona ikio nalikipunile kutula bahali ya bilauli nansangigue nu moto, na nyimika kumpelo ya bahali nindio naliaduli zidi ya nimuu ni sanamu yakue, nakyanya ya namba nyiwakilisia lia lyakue. Aliaambilile inubi naliapegue nu Mukungile.<sup>3</sup>Aliiyimba lyimbo lyaki Musa, muitumi waki Mukungile, nu wimbo wa manankolo: milimo yako mikulu na yakukulilua, Shekulu Mukungile, utemee tulu. Musuilii ni nzila zako ingi za kulukulu, Mutemi wa nsii. <sup>4</sup>Wani nukilemua kukusupa uwhee Shekulu nu kukulikulia lina lyako? kunsooko uwhee ung"ene uwhee ingi umuelu. Nsii tulu zikiiza nukukukulia ntongela yako kunsooko umukende nimatendo mako makumazukile.<sup>5</sup>Pembele mantu maso nandaa, nu luandi naluelu zigi, naalikikoli kianda kya ushuda, nalikigulikiile kugulu. <sup>6</sup>Kupuna luandi luelu zigi naaza malaika mupungati natite makuo mupungati, ajalile ijalo yelu, kitani nakimilimintani mshipi wa zahabu kupilima ikua yao.<sup>7</sup>Umui wa ioo natite upangaa nanii nupunia kua malaika mupungati mabakuli mupungati ma zanahu namijuile gzabu yaki Mukungile munakikala kali na kali. <sup>8</sup>Luandi luelu zigi naijulua lyuki kupuna ku utukufu waki Mukungile nu kupuna ku usuumi wakue. Kutili sunga umui nalusumile kuingila mpaka makuo mupungati ma malaika mupungati kinanamakalimilika.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Nanigia luli lukulu luyita kupuna ku luandi naluelu na lutambula kua malaika ioo mupungati, "Lenda wendiiita kyanya ya unkumbigulu mabakuli mupungati ma gazabu yaki Mukungile."<sup>2</sup>Malaika wa kuandia nuenda nukuita bakuli lyakue mu unkumbigulu: nkonko mbii nanitiite uwai utaki nawiza ku antu natite muntozo wa nimuu, ku ioo naliikulia sanamu yakue.<sup>3</sup>Malaika wa kibili naituka kina migali ya muntu nukiile, na kila kiumbe nakipanga ku bahali nakikia.<sup>4</sup>Malaika wa katatu naituka kina migali ya muntu nukiile, na kila kiumbe nakipanga ku bahali nakikia.<sup>5</sup>Malaika wa katatu naituka kina migali ya muntu nukiile, na kila kiumbe nakipanga ku bahali nakikia.<sup>6</sup>Malaika wa katatu naituka kina migali ya muntu nukiile, na kila kiumbe nakipanga ku bahali nakikia.<sup>7</sup>Nanigia malaika a mazii nutambula, "uwe ingi umusuili\_umui nukoli, nalukolii, muelu\_kunsooko waletaa ulamuli uu. <sup>8</sup>Kunsooko aliitile migali ya asuili ni manabii, wapela ene kukopa migali: kikio naijipiile." <sup>9</sup>Nanigia mazabahu ishokelia,"eee! Shekulu Mukungile muna kutema kyanya ya tulu , ulamuli wako ingi kulukulu na za haki."<sup>10</sup>Malaika nua kanii naituka kupuna mu bakuli lyakue kyanya yi jua, naligombigua kupia antu ku moto. <sup>11</sup>Napisigua ku upiu wa kutumbaa, nakufulu lukani luaki Mukungile, muna ngulu kyanya ya makuo tulu, Sinaungama wala kukumupela mwene utukufu.<sup>12</sup>Malaika wa katano naituka kupuna mu bakuli lyakue pi tyengu lya enzi lya nimuu, ni kitii naliukumba uutemi wakue. Nasia mino ku uwai ukali. <sup>13</sup>Namutuka u Mukungile wa kugulu kunsooko ya uwai wao ni nkonko zao, na kilii aliendelile kulekiyungama ku ikio naliakitendile.<sup>14</sup>Malaika nua mutandatu naituka kupuna mu bakuli lyakue mu mongo ukulu, Frati, ni mazi yakue namumaa kushuma kujipilia nzila kua atemii naikiiza kupuna kukilima. <sup>15</sup>Namona nkolo zitatu nshapualizigiile kina ntundu nazukupuna kunzi ya mulomo wa ijoka ilo, inimu iyo, nu nduyo nabii nua ulongo. <sup>16</sup>Ingi nkolo za pepo nazukutenda mieni ni ishembo. Aliendile kua atemii aa unkumbigulu tulu kushuma kukiailingila palumui ku mbita ku lutondo lukulu luaki Mukungile, mun akutema kyanya ya tulu.<sup>17</sup>(" Laa! nijile zii mwii! bau uyo nukuima kuyelia, nukutunza ijalo yakue walekishuma kuyenda kunzii kipuii nu kuyona nsoni.") <sup>18</sup>Naaleta palumui ku luandi nalinitue ku kieblania Amagedoni.<sup>19</sup>Malaika nua mupungati naituka kupuna mu bakuli lyakue ku anga, Kangi luli lukulu lugulika kupuna paluelu nu kupuna pi tyengu lya enzi,nalutambula, "yasila!" <sup>20</sup>Alikoli ni miale nya welu wa nkua, ngulumo, ishindo ya nkua, ni tetemeko lya kutumbaa\_tetemeko ikulu lya nsi nakili lipunile munkumbigulu punila ananantu naaliakoli munkumbigulu, Iyo ni tetemeko kulu kukilikila. <sup>21</sup>Muji ukulu nautuanukaa. Kangi Mukungile numujukia u Babeli mukulu, na nupela muji waso kikombe nalikijuile divai kupuna kugazabu yakue nantakii.<sup>22</sup>Kila kisiwa nakilimila ni milima sikanigela kanki. <sup>23</sup>Mbula nkulu nya mague, nitula nu uluto wa talanta, nitima kupuna kugulu kyanya ya antu, na namuzuma u Mukungile ku makuo ma mbula nyamague kunsooko kuo ilo alibii zigi.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Umui wa malaika mupungati nalutite itasa mupungati nuiza nukumbuila, "nzuu, nikakukulagila ulamuli wa kahaba mukulu nukikala kyanya ya mazii mingii, <sup>2</sup>ni atemi a nsii atendile mantu ma ukosi nuduyo na kyanya ya mubinyo wa ukosi wakue nakikalaa munkumbigulu agalagigua."<sup>3</sup>Malaika nunsola ku nkolo mpaka mushaka, na alimonie musungu ukalile kyanya ya nimuunkasuku nujuile mina ma itukii. <sup>4</sup>Musungu alimuimbue ntila za zambalau ni nankasuku na mupambue ku zabahu, mague mathamani, ni lulu. Aluambilile mu mukono wakue kikombe kya zahabu nalikijuile intu ya maipilo ma ushaphu wa ukosi wakue. <sup>5</sup>Kyanya ya kuni lya usiu wakue liandikue lina lya unkunku: "BABELI MUKULU, MAU WA MAKAHABA NA YA INTU YA MAIPILO MA NSII."<sup>6</sup>Namona kina musungu nuso alugalile ku migali ya aumini ni migali ya nakiile kunsooko yaki Yesu. Tungo kinalinumunie, alintiite ukungualii ukulu. <sup>7</sup>Lakini malaika numbuila, "kua niki ukungualaa? Nikakuila ndogolelio ya musungu ni nimuu nyukumusola(nimuu nyaso nititematue mupungati ni nindizo mpembe kumi).<sup>8</sup>Nimuu nalumionie alikoli, yukutilii kanki inoo, lakini ukoli wakondaa kunankila kupuna mukombonigila kampelo. Kangi ukiyendelela nu wononi. ioo naikikala kyanya ya nsii, ioo imina mao sikalimandikue mu kitabu kya upangaa kupunila kuyikua imisingi nya unkumbigulu\_ ikikulilua nakumiona inimuu nalukolii, kina ukutilii inoo, lakini wili piipi kuiza.<sup>9</sup>Witua uu ingi kunsooko ya masala namatite nihekima. Matue mupungati ingi milima mupungati nu musungu alukalile kyanya yakue. <sup>10</sup>Nimaso gaa ingi atemi mupungati. Atemi atano aguaa, umui ukoli, nu muua kili waze: tungo kinakuiza, ukakikala ku tungo kupii du.<sup>11</sup>Nimuu nalikoli, lakini inoo ukutili, mwene gaa ingi mutemi wa munane: lakini ingi umui wa ioo atemi mupungati, uyenda mu wononi.<sup>12</sup>Mpembe kumi izo nuzionie ingi atemi kumi na sikaasingile u utemi, lakini ikishingila mamlaka kina atemi ku tungo limui ku saa imui palumui ni nimuu. <sup>13</sup>Iaa atite shauli limui, na ikakumupela ngulu zao ni mamlaka inimuu nyaso.<sup>14</sup>Ikitenda mbita katia yao nu muanankoloo, Lakini muana nkoloo ukakiadula kunsooko ingi Shekulu wa Ashekulu na mutemi wa atemi \_ nu kumuene nakuitua, nakusagulua, asuili."<sup>15</sup>Malaika numbuila, Imazii igoo numaoni, paso kinalukalile u kahaba uyo ingi antu, makutano, nsii ni ntambo.<sup>16</sup>Impembe izo kumi nuzionie\_zaso nu nimuu iyo ikakumusola u kahaba uyo. nindio ikakumutenda kutula mupolelue na ukipui, ikakumulia umwili wakue, na ikakulimansilia ku moto. <sup>17</sup>Ndogolelio Mukungile waikaa mu mioo yao kukenka kusudi lyakue kua wigombia wa kumpela nimuu nyaso ngulu zao kukumutema mpaka nkani zaki Mukungile kinazikitimila.<sup>18</sup>Munsungu uyo nalumuonie ingi muji uo ukulu naukutema kyanya ya atemi a nsii.

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Pembele ya intu ii nanumuona malaika wingii utima pansi kupuna kugulu. Mwene alutite mamlaka makulu, ni nsii niangaligiu ku utukufu wakue. <sup>2</sup>Nulila ku luli lukulu, nutambula, "wagua, wagua, u muji uoo naukulu wa Babeli! watula luandi namakikala imapepo, nu luandii nikikalaa kil nkolo nashapu, nu luandi nukikalaa kila mushapu ni noni nyukuipilagia. <sup>3</sup>Kunsooko nsii tulu zakopa mubinyo wa tamaa nya ukosi wakue na ukumuletela gazabu. Atemi a nsii azinii nunduyo. Asuluja a nsii atula agoli ku ngulu ya ukalii wakue wa anasa." <sup>4</sup>Kangi naniglia luli luingi kupuna kugulu itambula, punii kumuakue antu anee, mulekizishiliki mu milandu yakue, na mulekizi shingila makuo makue tulu. <sup>5</sup>Milandu yakue yilundikile kyanya kina gulu, nu Mukungile wijukaa matendo makue namadobu. <sup>6</sup>Mulipii kina aliwalipile naingii, na mukamumulipe nkua zibili ku namna nalutendile: ku kikombe nalukisalinkanilie nkua zibili kunsooko yakue. <sup>7</sup>Kina naliwitukuzile mwene mukola, na aluklile ku nasa, mupelii uwagiwingii nu ukia." kunsooko ukutambula mumoo wakue, Nikalile zii malikia: wala sika mujane, na wala sikaniyona kaunsunsulia, <sup>8</sup>Kululo mukati mu lutondo lumui makuo makue mikakumulemeilia nkia, usunsulia, ni nzala. Ukilimansiligua ku moto, kunsooko Shekulu Mukungile ingi muna ngulu, na ingi mulamuli wakue." <sup>9</sup>Atemi a nsii nazinile nu kushalinkanilua palumui nunduyo ikilila nu kushunsulia kinaikaliona ilyuki lya kupia kumuakue. <sup>10</sup>Ikiyimika kulii nunduyo, ku shupo lya uwai wakue itambula , " ole,ole ku muji nakulu, Babeli, muji nautite ngulu! ku shaa limui ulamuli wako wazaa. <sup>11</sup>Asuluja a nsii lilii nu kushunsulia kunsooko yakue, kunsooko kutili sunga numui nukugula intu yakue kanki\_ <sup>12</sup>intu ya zahabu, mpi, mague ma thamani, lulu, kitani, zambalau, halili, nkusuku, aina tulu za makota ma mununko uza, kila kiseme kya mpembe za nzogu, kila kiseme nakizipigue ni makota ma thamani, shaba, shuka, gue, <sup>13</sup>mudalsini, iyungo, uvumba, manemanne ubani, mubinyo, makuta, utuu uza, ngano, ng"ombe ni nkolo, farasi ni mituka, ni asese, ni nkolo za antu. <sup>14</sup>Nkalii natamanile ku ngulu zako zalega kupuna kumuako. Anasa zako tulu ni mapambo malegaa, sikamikigela kanki. <sup>15</sup>Asuluja a intu ii naliligelie ugoli ku ulowa wkue ikiyimika kuli kupuna kumuakue kunsooko yii shupo lya uwai wakue, nailila nu luli lua usunsunsulia. <sup>16</sup>Naitambula "Ole, ole, muji uoo naukulu nauimbue kitani kizaa, zambalau, na nkasuku, nu kupambua ku zahabu, ni vito ya thamani ni lulu!" <sup>17</sup>Mukati yi tungo limui ugolii tulu waso naulega. kila nahoza wa meli, kila bahalia, na tulu anamazii, na tulu nakitumaa mulimo mu bahali, naimika kulii. <sup>18</sup>Nalilaa kina nauona ilyuki lya kupia mwene. Natambula, " Ingi muji uu ukulu? <sup>19</sup>Nataga lunkundi kyanya ya matue mao, naalila, naipunia misholi nukunshunsulia, Ole,ole muji ukulu luandi tulu naliatite meli zao mu bahali alii agolii kupunila ni nsao zakue. mukati yi shaa limui walimansilagigua." <sup>20</sup>Lumbilii kyanya yakue, gulu, inie asuili ,atumua, ni manabii , ku ndogolelio Mukungile waleta ulamuli wani kyanya yakue!" <sup>21</sup>Malaika muna ngulu nunansula igue kina gue kulu lya kushiela na nulitaga mu bahali, nutambula, ku nzila iyii, Babeli, u muji uoo naukulu, ukitagua pansi ku ukatili sikaukakigela kanki. <sup>22</sup>Luli lua inanda, anambina, isiga mpilimbi, ni talumbeta sikaikakigulika kankikumiani. Wala fundi wa aina yensi sikaukakigela kanki kumiani. wala luli lua tulii sikalukiigigua kanki kumiani. <sup>23</sup>Uwelu wa ntala sikaukiyangaja mukati yako. Luli luaki shekulu wa wingaa nu bibi wa wingaa sikazikikiguligua kanki mukati yako, ndogolelio asuluja ako ali akulu a nsii, na a nsi, akongue ku ulogi wako. <sup>24</sup>Mukati yakue migali ya manabii ni asuili aligiile, ni migali ya tulu naliaulague kyanya ya nsii."

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Pembele mantu igaa nanigia luli kina ya mulilo ukulu wi dale kulu lya antu kugulu itambula, "Haleluya, ugunua, ni ngulu ingi yaki Mukungile witu. <sup>2</sup>Ulamuli wakue ingi wa kulukulu na wa haki, kunsooko wamulamula kahaba mukulu nunminonile insii ku ukosi wakue. Utendile kisasi ku migali ya itumi akue, na aliwitile mwene mukola." <sup>3</sup>Ku nkua ya kibili natambula, " Haleluya! lyuki lyukupuna kumakue kalii na kalii." <sup>4</sup>Anampala ioo makumi mabili na anii ni iyumbe napangaa anii natungama nu kukumukulia Mukungile nukikalaa mu tyengu lya enzi. alii itambula , Amina. Haleluya!"<sup>5</sup>Papo lulii nalupuna mu tyengu lya enzi, nitambula " mululii u Mukungile witu, inie itumii akue tulu, nininye namukumukile mwne, tulu nagila ka umuhimu na natite ngulu."<sup>6</sup>Iyo nanigia luli kina luli lui dale kulu lya antu, kina luli lya ngulumo ya mazi mingi, ni kina ngulumo nya nkua, itambula," Haleluya! Shekulu ingi Mukungile witu, mutemi kyanya ya tulu, ukutema.<sup>7</sup>Na kuiloikie nu kulumba nu kukumupela utukufu kunsooko wingaa ni shelehe yaki muana nkolo yaza, nu mutizila wakondaa."<sup>8</sup>Alimugombigue kujaligua kitani kielu nakimilinta( kitani kielu ingi matendo ma haki ya umini).<sup>9</sup>Malaika nutambula ninene, Maandike aya: akembetue naalikiue ku sikunkulu nya wingi wa Muana nkolo. Iyo iyo numbuila, "izii ingi nkani za kulukulu zaki Mkungile." <sup>10</sup>Nantuna ntongela ya migulu yakue nanumukulia, lakini numbuila, "ulekitenda itii! Inee ingi nimuitumii miako na wa antu ako muna kuuamba ushuda waki Yesu, Mukulie Mukungile, kunsooko ushuda waki yesu ingi nkolo ya unabii."<sup>11</sup>Kangi namona igulu naliduguka, na laa alikoli farasi nzelu! nu nduyo naluminankile uyitua Musuili na wa kulukulu. ukulamula ku haki nu kutenda mbita. <sup>12</sup>Miso makue ingi kina mwali wa moto, na kyanya yi tue lyakue utite taji ningii. Utite lina naliandikue kyanya yakue nasikaungile muntu wensi angasika mwene mukola. <sup>13</sup>Ujalile kijalo nakinimikue mu migali, ni lina lyakue alimuitue Lukani luaki Mukungile.<sup>14</sup>Majeshi ma kugulu alimakumutiata kyanya ya farasi naelua, najaligua kitani kiiza, kielu na kisafi. <sup>15</sup>Mukilakala kyakue yukupuna mpanga nzugi nyukulimansilagia insii, nunduyo ukakiatema ku nkome nyi shuka. Nunduyo ukutilata isheme ya mubinyo ku kuo tyaki lyaki Mukungile, ukutema kyanya ya tulu. <sup>16</sup>Nunduyo muandikue kyanya ya kijalo kyakue nu ku kuni lyakue lina, MUTEMI WA ATEMI NA SHEKULU WA ASHEKULU.<sup>17</sup>Namona malaika wimikile ku juu. Nuaita ku luli lukulu noni tulu nazukuputa mukyanya,"nzui, ilingilii palumui pa ndia nkulu zaki Mukungile. <sup>18</sup>Nzui mulie nama za atemi, nama za agalimanga, nama zaantu akulu, nama za farasi ni anankila farasi, ni nama za antu tulu, naili huru ni asese, nagila ka umuhimu ni ana ngulu."<sup>19</sup>Nanimiona nimuu ni atemi a nsii palumui ni majeshi mao. aliipaingile kunsooko ya kutenda mbita na umui nalunankile farasini jeshi lyaki. <sup>20</sup>Nimuu niguilua nu nabii wakue wa ulongo nalutendile mienaa ku ukoli wakue. ku mienaa iyii aliwakongile ioo naliasingile muntozo wa nimuu na ninaliamitungamile sanamu yakue. tulu abili natagua nakili apanga ku lungu lya moto nalyukuakila kua kibiliti. <sup>21</sup>Ioo naliasagile naulagua ku upanga naliupunile mukilakala ku mui nalunankile kyanya ya farasi. Noni tulu nazilia imizoga ya miili yao.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Kangi namona malaika utima kupuna kugulu, utite ni mpungulo wi kombo nigila ka mpelo nu munyololo ukulu mu mukono wakue. <sup>2</sup>Numiamba inzoka iyo, nzoka nya kalii, na ingi ibilisi hau Shetani, na kukumutunga miaka kihumbi. <sup>3</sup>Numutaga mu kombo nigila ka mpelo, nulitunga nu kukuliikila muntozo kyanya yakue. iyii aliiyo kina waleke kuakonga anansii kani mpaka miaka kihumbi kinaikishila. pembele paso, ukilekelua hulu ku tungo kyei. <sup>4</sup>Kangi namona matengu ma enzi. naliikalile ingi ioo naliapegue mamlaka ma kulamula. Iyoiyi namona nafisi za ioo na liagulue matue kunsooko ya ushuda kuhusu Yesu nu ku lukani luaki Mukungile. alisika amikulilie inimuu hau sanmu yakue, na aliasitile kushingila muntozo kyanya ya makuni ma usiu wao hau mukono. aliizile mu upanga, na natema palumui nu Kilisito ku miaka kihumbi. <sup>5</sup>Akii naliasagile sikanaiza mpaka miaka kihumbi kinaliyasila. Uu wau ukunukulua wa kuandia. <sup>6</sup>Mukembetua na muelu ingi muntu wensi na nushola lyoma ku ukunukulua wa kuandia! Nkia yakabili ngila ngulu kyanya ya antu kina iaa. Ikitula ni makuhani aki Mukungile na waki Kilisito na ikitemaa nu mwene ku miaka kihumbi. <sup>7</sup>Tungo miaka kihumbi kinaikipikila mpelo, Shetani ukitungulilua kupuna mugeleza lyakue. <sup>8</sup>Ukiyenda kunzi kukiakonga anansii ku kona zinii za unkumbigulu\_Gogu ni Magogu\_ kukualeta palumui kunsooko ya mbita. ikitula ingii kina munsanga wa bahali. <sup>9</sup>Naenda kyanya mu tambalale ya nsii nindio napilima nkambi nya aumini, muji naulogue. Lakini moto nawiza kupuna kugulu nu kukualimansilia. <sup>10</sup>Shetani, nali wakongile, nutagua mukati ya lungi nalyukuakila na kibiliti, mu nimuu na nabii wa ulongo aliatagagua. Ikiyagigua munsi nu utiku kali na kali. <sup>11</sup>Kangi namona tyengu lya enzi kikulu kielu nu nduyo nalukalile kyanya yakue. Unkumbigulu ni gulu nazimanka kulii kupuna ku ukoli wakue, lakini alikutili lyoma lya ene kuyenda. <sup>12</sup>Naniaona naakile\_agimia naagila ka umuhimu imikile pi tyengu lya enzi, ni itabu naliikunukulue. Kangi kitabu kyingi nakitungulua\_ Kitabu kya Upanga. Akii nahukumilua ku ikio naliakandikue muakati ya kitabu, mapunilo ma ikio naliakitendile. <sup>13</sup>Bahali niapunia akii naliili mukati yakue. Nkia nu kuzimu nayapunia akii naliili mukati yakue, ni akii nahukumilua kuliganila ni naliakitendile. <sup>14</sup>Nkia nu kuzimu nazitagua mukati yi lungu lya moto. <sup>15</sup>Kina lina lya wensi sikanaligila lyandikue mukati ya kitabu kya upanga, nutagua muakati ya lungu lya moto.\*

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Kangi namona igulu pia ni nsii mpia, kunsooko igulu lya kuandia ni nsii nya kuandia zakondikila, ni bahali sikalikoli kanki. <sup>2</sup>Namona muji welu, Yelusalemu mpia, na aliwizile pansi kupuna kugulu kuaki Mukungile, nauzipiligue kina mutizila namupambue kunsooko ya mugosha wakue.<sup>3</sup>Nanigia lulii lukulu kupuna pi tyengu lya enzi itambula, "Laa! Ukalii waki Mukungile makoli palumui ni anaantu, nunduyo ukakikala palumui nindio. Ikitula antu akue, nu Mukungile mukola ukitula nindio na ukitula Mukungile wao. <sup>4</sup>Uputa kila lusholi kupuna ku miso mao, na sikaikitula ni nkia kanki, hau kushunsulia, hau kulila, hau uwai. mantu ma kalii makondikila. <sup>5</sup>Mwene nalukalile kyanya yii tyengu lya enzi alutambuile, "Laa! nitenda mantu tulu kutula mapia." nutambula, "Andikaa ilii kunsooko nkani izii ingi za taii na kulukulu." <sup>6</sup>Numbuila, Mantu igaa alimakonda kukila! Inee na kuandia nu nuampelo, mwandio ni mpelo. Ku wensi nukuona nota nikakumupela kikopua bila galama kupuna ku kisizii kya mazii ma upanga. <sup>7</sup>Mwene nukudula ukishala mantu igaa, na nikitula Mukungile wakue, nunduyo ukitula muana wane. <sup>8</sup>Lakini kina yilii naoa, nasika asuili, nakuipilagia, aulagii, akosi, alogi, nakukulagia sanamu, ni alongo tulu, luandi luao lukitula ku lungu lya moto wa kibiliti naukupisagia. nyasi iyo nkia ya kibili." <sup>9</sup>Umui wa malaika mupungati nuiza kumuane , umui nalutite mabakuli mupungati nalimijuile makuo mupungati ma mpelo na nutambula, "Nzuu ipa. Nikakukulagila u mutizila, musungu waki muana nkolo." <sup>10</sup>Kangi nunsola kulii ku nkolo ku milima ukulu na uliipu na nundagila muji nawelu, Yelusalemu, utima pansi kupuna kugulu kuaki Mukungile. <sup>11</sup>Y elusalemu aliiite utukufu waki Mukungile, nu uza wakue aliwi zii kito kya thamani, kina gue lya kilole safi lya yaspi. <sup>12</sup>Aliwi nigelele kulu, uliipu utite milango kumi ni bili, palumui ni malaika kumi na abili mu milango. Kyanya ya milango aliyandikue mina ma malaika kumi na abili a Izlaleli. <sup>13</sup>Uluandi lua kukilima alikoli milango itatu, Uluandi lua kutakama milango itatu, Uluandi lua kusukuma milango itatu, Uluandi lua kumueli milango itatu. <sup>14</sup>Magelele ma muji alitite musingi kumi ni bili, ni kyanya yakue alimakoli mina kumi na mabili ma itumi kumi na abili a muana nkolo. <sup>15</sup>Umui alulikitilie ninene alitite kilingasilio kya nkome nalinzipigue ku zahabu kunsooko ya kulingasilia muji, milango yakue ni magelele makue. <sup>16</sup>Muji naukue mukati ya mulaba: ulipi wakue sawa nu ugaliit wakue. Nulingasilia ku kilingasilio kya nkome, stadia 12,000 ku uliipu ( uliipu wakue, ugaliit ni lika aliyimpianile). <sup>17</sup>Iyoiyu nulingasilia igelel lyakue , uginu wakue ali zlaa 144 ku ilingasilio yaki kiuntu (na gaa ni ilingasilio ya malaika). <sup>18</sup>Igelele alizengue ku yaspi nu muji nautite zahabu safi, kina kilole safi. <sup>19</sup>Imisingi yii gelele aliimbue nikila mague ma thamani. Lya kuandia alii yaspi, lya kibili ali yakuti samawi, lya katatu alii kalkedon, lya kanii Zumaridi, <sup>20</sup>ly a katano sardoniki, lya mutandatu akiki, lya mupungati krisolitho, lya munana zabarajadi, lya kenda yakuti nya manjano, lya kumi krisopraso, lya kumi naimui hiakintho, lya kumi nambili amethisto. <sup>21</sup>Milango kumi ni biliali lulu kumi ni blii, kila mlango naliuzipigue kupuna mu lulu imui. mitaa ya muji ali zahabu safi, nikigela kina kilole safi. <sup>22</sup>Sikanamona hekalu lyensi mukati ya muji, kunsooko Shekulu Mukungile, nu temaa kyanya ya tulu, nu muana nkolo ingi hekalu lyakue. <sup>23</sup>Muji sikalisiilye jua hau mueli kuyelia kyanya yakue kunsooko utukufu waki Mukungile naliwlilie kyanya yakue, ni ntala yakue ingi Muana nkolo. <sup>24</sup>Insii ikigendaa ku welu wa muji waso. Atemi aa unkumbigulu ikileta fahali zao mukati yakue. <sup>25</sup>Milango yakue sikaikakigalilua matungo ma munsii, na sikakaukoli utiku kanki paso. <sup>26</sup>Ikileta fahali ni heshima ya insii mukati yakue, <sup>27</sup>na kutilii kishapu nakikiingila mukati yakue,Wala wensi na nukutendaa kintu lyensi lya nsoni hau ukongani sikukiingila, bali ingi ioo du na mina mao mandikue ku kitabu kya upangaa kya Muana nkolo.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>Kangi malaika nundagila mongo wa mazii ma upanga, mazi ali ma mupiito kina wa bilauli. Aliimisha mishamamba kupuna ku tyengu lya enzi kya Mukungile ni kya Muana nkolo <sup>2</sup>Kukilila pakati ya mutaa wa muji. ku kila mpembe za mongo alilikoli ni kota lya upanga, naukulela aina kumi na abili za nkali, na ukulela kila mueli. Masanzii ma kota ingi kunsooko ya ugunii wa nsii.<sup>3</sup>Wala sikaikitula ni uzumi wensi kanki. Tyengu lya enzi kya Mukungile ni kya Muani nkolo kikitula mukati ya muji, ni itumii akue ikakutumikila. <sup>4</sup>Ikakumuona usiu wakue, ni lina lyake likitula kyanya ya ipaji ya usiu wao. <sup>5</sup>Sikaikitula nu utiku kanki: wala sikaikitula ni uitaji wa welu wa ntala hau jua kunsooko Shekulu Mukungile ukitanantia kyanya yao. nindio ikitema kali na kali.<sup>6</sup>Malaika numbuila, " Nkani izii ingi za kusuila na kulukulu. Shekulu Mukungile wa nkolo za manabii numutuma malaika wakuenkukualagila itumi akue nakikipunila itii piipi." " <sup>7</sup>Laa! nijile kuukau! Mukembetue mwene nukuzitiata inkani za unabii wa kitabu Hiki."<sup>8</sup>Inee, Yohana, nene nalinigilie nu kuyona mantu igaa. kinanigia na kukumaona, nangua pansi mukola ntongela ya migulu ya malaika kukumukulia, malaika nalundagilie mantu iga. <sup>9</sup>Numbuila, " ulekitenda yaso! inee ingi muitumi miako, palumui ni antua ako manabii , palumui ni ndioo natiata nkani ya kitabu ikii. Mukulii Mukungile.<sup>10</sup>Nummbuila, " ukiyikila muntozo inkani za unabii wa kitabu ikii, ndogolelio tungo lyapiipika. <sup>11</sup>Namugila haki, wendelele kulekitula ni haki. Na ingi mushapu kimaadili, na nuendelele kutula mushapu kimaadili. muna haki, na nuendelele kutula muna haki. Namuelu, na nuendelele kutula muelu."<sup>12</sup>Laa! nijile kukau. malipo mane ukoli palumui ninene, kumulipa kila umui kuliganila ni nalukitendile. <sup>13</sup>Inee ingi namuandio ni mpelo, na muandio na nampelo,<sup>14</sup>Akembetue ioo ijaza yao kina aligie haki ya luli kupuna ku kota lya upanga nu kukuwingila u muji kukilila mu malango. <sup>15</sup>Kunzi zikoli mbua, alogi, akosii, aulagi, akulia sanamu, na kila namulogue nu nukushudila ushaidi wa ulongo.<sup>16</sup>Inee, Yesu numutumile malaika wane kukuashudila kuhusu mantu iga ku makanisa. Inee ngi muili waulelua waki Daudi, Nsonda nya dau nyukumiliminta."<sup>17</sup>Nkolo nu mutizila itambula,"nzuu!" Nu mwene nukuigagianuatambule, "nzuu!" Wensi nutite nota, nuaze, na wensi nutite insula, nualigie mazii ma upanga nkanda.<sup>18</sup>Nukumushudila kila muntu nukuigagia nkani za unabii wa kitabu ikii: Kina wensi ukiyongeliaku maso, Mukungile ukakumuongelia makuo nalimandikue ku kitabu ikii. <sup>19</sup>Kina muntu wensi ukilegia inkani za kitabu ikii kya unabii, na ku muji nawelu, nia mpola zakue zandikagua mukati ya kitabu ikii.<sup>20</sup>Mwene nukushudila msntu igaa utambula, "ee! nijile kuukau." Amina! Shekulu Yesu!  
<sup>21</sup>Ukende waki Shekulu Yesu utule nu kila muntu.Amina.